



S-T. ALBANS, Vt

REEL No

123

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANGES~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN 1949~~

~~CHANGES IN 1949~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100-157-158-159~~

~~CHANGES IN 1949~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT ~~OF~~ ^{ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS}
~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)~~

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1923

7. CARRIER

672

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

672
Copy only notations made on or after
6/1/38

Copied:

C. F. Persons
Copyist

Certified correct:

Bernard E. Bjork
Checker

A. R. R.
Foreman

BOOK NO. 672

Port	Page
Duluth, Minnesota	1
Eastport, Maine	5
Fort Fairfield, Maine	6
Fort Kent, Maine	9
Fort Covington, New York	10
Halifax, N. S., Canada	12
Houlton, Maine	32
Island Pond, Vermont	37
International Falls, Minnesota	51
Jackman, Maine	59
Louisville Landing, New York	75
Lewiston, New York	76
Madawaska, Maine	82
Montreal, P. Q., Canada	85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Malnatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

1008

L to Z

* List of names and addresses of persons who have received this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

Chenington - C. S. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

Sheet No. *2*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL 605	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Standard form permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1120	Nov. Nav.	LASONEN Primary P.G.W. ANNA SOFIA	33	F	S. Maid	y.	Finnish	y.	Finland	Finnish	Canada	688 Rogers St., Port Arthur, Ont.	688 Rogers St., Port Arthur, Ont.	688 Rogers St., Port Arthur, Ont.	688 Rogers St., Port Arthur, Ont.	688 Rogers St., Port Arthur, Ont.	No
1167	Nov. Nav.	HAGGLUND Primary P.G.W. GLOF	29	M	Carpenter		Swedish		Sweden	Scand		73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	No	
1168	Nov. Nav.	ERICKSON BSI EMIL	25	M	Carpenter		English					307 Ambrose St., Port Arthur, Ont.	307 Ambrose St., Port Arthur, Ont.	307 Ambrose St., Port Arthur, Ont.	307 Ambrose St., Port Arthur, Ont.	No	
1172	Nov. Nav.	WESTIN Primary P.G.W. SEIBRANT	32				Swedish					73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	No	
1167	Nov. Nav.	WESTIN Primary P.G.W. HILDE	33	F	None		Swedish					73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	73 Laurence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	No	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May 24, 1923*, 191*1*

Class "*D*"

NO. *1000000000*
OF *1000000000*
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is connected by family with any such organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is connected by family with any such organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is connected by family with any such organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is connected by family with any such organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is connected by family with any such organization or society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes.	Self.	36	Yes	1921	Friend: Mrs. John Kango, Autamba, Minn.	No. 1 week.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	5	1	Med.	Blk.	None	Finland	Hietala
2			530	No		Uncle: John Selin, 3436 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Perm.										5	9		Grey.		Sweden	Westman
3			150	Yes	1920	Cousin: Alfred Oland, 901 N. 27th St., East Minneapolis, Minn.	Perm.										15	8	fair			Sweden	Storlien
4			300	No		Uncle: John Selin, 3436 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.											15	10					
5		Husband															5	7					Wardner
6																							Arness
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. H. H. - O.S.R.
Phyllis Waller - P.S.W.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	Dec 1911	?	Dec 1912
2	Quebec	May 1913	Harmonie	
3	Quebec	May 1913	Harmonie	May 1913
4	Quebec	May 1913	Harmonie	May 1913
5	Quebec	May 1913	Harmonie	May 1913
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Harmonie Northern Navigation Co. Ltd.
Harmonie

PEOPLES

May 1923

stock from which aliens sprang and
ood shall be the basis of the classifi-
t in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1928
Office of
U. S. Department of Agriculture
NATIONAL FOREST

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-00000

~~672~~
35

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

St. Remington - O.S.R.
George Palace - A.W.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept 14/1922	Hamonic	Sept 14/1922
2				Sept 14/1922
3	Halifax	Oct 4/1922	Hamonic	Oct 4/1922
4	Halifax	Oct 19/1922	Hamonic	Oct 19/1922
5	Halifax	Oct 24/1922	Hamonic	Oct 24/1922
6	New York	May 19/1923	Hamonic	May 19/1923
7	Halifax	May 19/1923	Hamonic	May 19/1923
8	Halifax	May 17/1923	Hamonic	May 17/1923
9	Halifax	May 17/1923	Hamonic	May 17/1923
10	Halifax	May 17/1923	Hamonic	May 17/1923
11	Halifax	May 17/1923	Hamonic	May 17/1923
12	Boston	May 19/23	?	May 24/1923
13	Halifax	May 23/1923	Hamonic	May 24/1923
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Hamonic } Northern Navigation Co., Ltd.

Order
 Cashport, Maine
 May 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions	
CLASS F										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	29	29	-	12						
TOTAL	29	29	-	12						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

672
 36

RECEIVED
 MAY 28 1923
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION
 PORTLAND, MEINE

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.")		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, in what tongue).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
168308	U.S. P.M.O.	KAVANAUGH	ORVILLE	20	M	S	Latin	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	mother	Northampton, N.B.	Eastport
2	U.S. P.M.O.	FRENCH	LEVERSA	15	F	S	none	Y	English	Y	under 16 yrs. acc. by mother	see permanent manifest, April 20, 1913					
3	U.S. P.M.O.	FRENCH	DIARUS	14	F	S	none	Y	English	Y	under 16 yrs. acc. by mother	see permanent manifest, April 20, 1913					
4	U.S. P.M.O.	FRENCH	HAZEL	8	F	S	none	Y	English	Y	under 16 yrs. acc. by mother	see permanent manifest, April 20, 1913					
5	U.S. P.M.O.	FRENCH	RACHEL	8	F	S	none	Y	English	Y	under 16 yrs. acc. by mother	see permanent manifest, April 20, 1913					
6	U.S. P.M.O.	FRENCH	MAMIE	4	F						under 16 yrs. acc. by mother	see permanent manifest, April 20, 1913					
7	U.S. P.M.O.	FRENCH	WILDA	2	F						under 16 yrs. acc. by mother	see permanent manifest, April 20, 1913					
168309	U.S. P.M.O.	HINES	OWEN	38	M	M	Latin	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168310	U.S. P.M.O.	HINES	DAISY	14	F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	sister	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168311	U.S. P.M.O.	McMAHON	GERTRUDE	38	F	S	domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168312	U.S. P.M.O.	MOSES	GEORGIA	31	F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
12	U.S. P.M.O.	MISAS	ALYENA	7	F		child	acc. by mother									
13	U.S. P.M.O.	MOSES	WOOBURY	6	M		child	acc. by mother									
14	U.S. P.M.O.	MOSES	RAISE	4	F		child	acc. by mother									
168315	U.S. P.M.O.	PALIX	RHEA	18	F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
16	U.S. P.M.O.	FELIX	HAROLD P.	10			child	acc. by mother									
168317	U.S. P.M.O.	STUART	FLORENCE	60	F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168318	U.S. P.M.O.	STUART	LOUISE	17	F	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	sister	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168319	U.S. P.M.O.	NOAKES	LAWRENCE	10	M	S	lat.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168320	U.S. P.M.O.	THOMAS	ARTHUR	38	M	S	lat.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168321	U.S. P.M.O.	CHAPPEY	MARION	19	F	S	domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168322	U.S. P.M.O.	PAUL	ALBERT	47	M	M	fisherman	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168323	U.S. P.M.O.	RICHARDSON	ANNIE	57	F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168324	U.S. P.M.O.	FARMER	JOHN	60	M	M	lat.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168325	U.S. P.M.O.	LAMBERT	ESTELLE	13	F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168326	U.S. P.M.O.	LAMBERT	AGNES L.	6	F		child	acc. by mother									
168327	U.S. P.M.O.	MATTHEWS	CAROL V.	13	M	S	fisherman	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168328	U.S. P.M.O.	LAMBERT	CHESTER	19	M	M	fisherman	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews, N.B.	brother	St. Andrews, N.B.	Lake
168329	U.S. P.M.O.	HINES	MABEL	4	F		acc. by parents, see OWEN & DAISY HINES										
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

《LOVE》

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of our government, or who is opposed to organized government, or who is against the maintenance of the Constitution, or who is affiliated with any organization organized to do so, is thereby relieved of his duty, neutrality, or propriety of the United States Government, or of any other organized government, because of such belief or advocacy?

Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.

No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Baltimore	9/26/22	Intercontinental Bridge	9/26/22
2	Baltimore	5/1/23	North East	5/1/23
3	Baltimore	5/1/23	North East	5/1/23
4	Baltimore	5/1/23	North East	5/1/23
5	Baltimore	5/1/23	North East	5/1/23
6	Baltimore	5/1/23	North East	5/1/23
7	Baltimore	5/1/23	North East	5/1/23
8	Baltimore	10/4/22	Grand Union	10/4/22
9	Baltimore	10/4/22	Grand Union	10/4/22
10	Baltimore	10/4/22	North East	10/4/22
11	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
12	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
13	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
14	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
15	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
16	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
17	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
18	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
19	Baltimore	10/11/22	Grand Union	10/11/22
20	Baltimore	10/11/22	Grand Union	10/11/22
21	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
22	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
23	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
24	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
25	Baltimore	5/13/23	North East	5/13/23
26	Baltimore	5/13/23	North East	5/13/23
27	Baltimore	10/11/22	North East	10/11/22
28	Baltimore	4/16/23	North East	4/16/23
29	Baltimore	10/11/22	Grand Union	10/11/22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 181

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 years	MEADOWS	GEORGE W	7	-	M	None				England	Eng.	Canada	Upper Kentville (last: John Kenton, London, Eng)	Mass.	Medford	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

6

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Class D

Class D

John B Johnson
Rm 1000. N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is guilty of treason, sedition, or espionage, or of any crime against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Apr 11/21	C. P. N.	5/11/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SHOULD BE RETURNED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Maine.

182													11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Should state permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
7757	C. H. R.	Primary	241116	ALLEN	GEORGE	47	M	Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	St John N.B.	Wife: Ellen Allen	St John N.B. Canada	See Port Fairfield
7760	C. H. R.	Primary	255008	LEIGHTON	LUCIE	50	F	Bookkeeper						Woodstock	Brother: Jack Leighton	Woodstock N. B.	Presque Isle	
7761	C. H. R.	Primary	255009	MEASKILL	HARRY	30	M	Guide				Scottish		Riley Brook	Brother: Neil Macaskill	Riley Brook N. B.	H. G. Schenectady	
7762	C. H. R.	Primary	255010		BETTY	29	F	House				Eng.			Same as husband			
7763	C. H. R.	Primary	241123	WHITE	BLAIR	22	M	Laborer				French		Moncton N.B.	Brother: Theodore White	Moncton N. B. Canada	See Presque Isle	
7764	C. H. R.	Primary	241125	BOURGEON	PETER	27	M								Brother: Alphonse Bourgeois	Moncton N. B. Can.	Presque Isle	
7766	C. H. R.	Primary	241126	QUELLETT	MORRIS	26	M								Brother: Alfred Quellette	Moncton N. B. Can.	Carleton	
7768	C. H. R.	Primary	241130	BLANCHARD	TEROME	22	M							Timber N.B.	Brother: Joseph Blanchard	Timber N. B. Can.	Rumford	
7769	C. H. R.	Primary	241131	MARTIN	PETER	21	M								Brother: Joseph Martin	Timber N. B. Can.		
10	C. H. R.	Primary	259391	BOONE	MURRAY, H.	40	M	Laborer				English		Rosenda N.B.	Brother: James Boone	Rosenda N. B. Can.	Carleton	
11	C. H. R.	Primary	259392		LENA, C.	35	F	House							Same as husband			
12	Under 16 years	Primary		SHELDON, A.	13	M									Same as father			
13	Under 16 years	Primary		MULSIE, L.	11	F									Same as father			
14	C. H. R.	Primary	259402	CRANE	BEECHER, H.	35	M	Laborer				Irish		Bath N.B.	Brother: Laurence Crane	Bath N. B. Can.	Port Fairfield	
15	C. H. R.	Primary	259403		AINA	19	F	House							Same as husband			
16	Under 16 years	Primary		LILA, I.	3	F									Same as father			
17	C. H. R.	Primary	259406	MILLER	LEOPOLD, C.	18	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English		Andover	Brother: Hugh Miller	Andover, N. B. Can.		
18	C. H. R.	Primary	259407	BROWN	MERLE, C.	23	M								Brother: Hugh Brown	Andover N. B. Can.		
19	C. H. R.	Primary	259408		GRACE	26	F	House							Same as husband			
20	Under 16 years	Primary		JOHN, H.	2	M									Same as father			
21	Under 16 years	Primary		LED, E.	6	M									Same as father			
22	C. H. R.	Primary	259413	ESTLEY	CHARLES, A.	46	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes			Hawthorn	Brother: Allen Estley	Hawthorn N. B. Can.	Presque Isle	
23	C. H. R.	Primary	259414		JELLA, J.	46	F	House							Same as husband			
24	Under 16 years	Primary		RUBY	14	F									Same as father			
25	Under 16 years	Primary		HAROLD	10	M									Same as father			
26	Under 16 years	Primary		ALICE	8	F									Same as father			
27	Under 16 years	Primary		MILES	6	M									Same as father			
28	C. H. R.	Primary	259415		PEARL, S.	20	F		Yes	Eng	Yes				Same as father			
29	C. H. R.	Primary	241134	MORCRAFT	WHITNEY	27	M	Laborer						Rosenda N.B.	Brother: Howard Morcraft	Rosenda N. B. Can.	Port Fairfield	
30	C. H. R.	Primary	241135	HERBERT	PATRICK, J.	24	M	Laborer				Irish		Rogersville	Brother: Harry Herbert	Rogersville N. B. Can.		
				NOT USED														
				NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

PROVERB

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question #1 is as follows: "Whether you are or who disbelieves in civil disobedience, do you believe it is justified if one is confronted with opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of other essential services?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1			Wg. Road	4/28/23
2			C.P.R.	9/27/22
3				5/5/23
4			J. C. R.	10/4/22
5			W. R.	5/5/23
6				10/4/22
7			C.P.R.	5/5/23
8				10/4/22
9				5/5/23
10			W. R.	10/4/22
11				5/5/23
12				10/4/22
13				5/5/23
14				10/4/22
15				5/5/23
16				10/4/22
17			C.P.R.	5/12/23
18			W. R.	5/12/23
19				
20				
21				
22			C.P.R.	5/14/23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				5/17/23
30			W. R.	10/16/22
				5/18/23
				10/17/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road

Border
 Fort Fairfield Maine
 May 1923

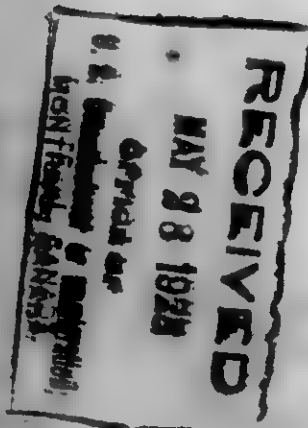
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.	
CLASS A										
CLASS C										
CLASS D	1	1	-	1						
CLASS E	48	48	-	14						
TOTAL	49	49	-	15						

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-



672
 37

THIS FORM IS TO BE USED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
REPORT TO THE
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Extended before permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	259417	COLE	WILLIAM M.	48	M	Teacher	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Rouville N.B.	Res. in last: James Brown Rouville N.B. Can.	Yes	Washburn	
2	259418	COLE	RUTH A.	35	F	None	(See: Montreal file no. 11250)						Same as husband			
3	259418	GIBERSON	ARMOND C.	31	M	Labo				Irish		Roth N.B.	Wife: Alice Giberson Roth N.B. Canada	Yes	Lowell	
4	241136	DIORON	MATHIAS	22	M					Irish		Rogersville	Father: David Dioron Rogersville N.B. Can.	Yes	Fort Fairfield	
5	241137	LANGIN	WELLIE	27	F	None				English		Hampton N.B.	Mother: Mary Emily Jewett Hampton N.B. Can.		Washburn	
6	16 years		MORRIS	4	M	Child							Same as mother			
7	16 years		LOWELL	2	M	Child							Same as mother			
8	259426	HARRINGTON	WESLEY E.	21	M	Labo	Eng	Yes				Dorchester N.B.	Brother: Arnold Harrington Dorchester N.B. Can.		Easton	
9	259428	HITCHCOCK	HARRY C.	22	M	Labo						Cliffordville	Father: Samson Hitchcock Cliffordville N.B. Can.	Yes	Waterville	
10	259429	MURPHY	GEORGE W.	27	M	Labo				Irish		Arroostook N.B.	Father: Thomas Murphy Arroostook N.B. Can.	Yes	Caribou	
11	241139	MICHAUD	HENRY	34	M	Labo				Irish		Grand Falls	Mother: Margaret Michaud Grand Falls N.B.			
12	241141	WILLIAMS	EVA	20	F	None						Salisbury	Husband: Stephen Williams Salisbury N.B. Can.		Millbrook	
13	16 years		MARCELINE	2	F	Child							Same as mother			
14	16 years		LAURINS	8	M	Child							Same as mother			
15	241142	SWAZEY	NELLIE	27	F	None	Eng	Yes		English		Pelly N.B.	Brother: Charles Cochran Pelly N.B. Can.		Patten	
16	16 years		PHILLIS	7	F	Child							Same as mother			
17	259437	MILES	CHARLES	27	M	Labo	Eng	Yes		English		Thurston N.B.	Sister: Mrs Thomas Marchant Thurston N.B. Can.	Yes	Waterville	
18	264238	ATAMS	BARTY	31	M	Labo						Woodstock	Brother: Fred Adams Woodstock N.B.	Yes	Caribou	
19	NOT USED	NOT USED	VERNON	4	M	Child				Canada	Irish	Canada	Arroostook N.B.	Yes	Caribou	
20	NOT USED	NOT USED	MURPHY	3	M	Child				Canada	Irish	Canada	Arroostook N.B.	Yes	Caribou	
21	NOT USED	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED	NOT USED														
	NOT USED	NOT USED														
	NOT USED	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20-25

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY ¹⁹²³ ~~1920~~, 19

CLASS E

PROVED)

[illegible][illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1			C.P.R.	5/16/23
2				
3				5/17/23
4			W. R.	5/18/23
5			C.P.R.	10/17/22
6				5/18/23
7				5/18/23
8			C.P.R.	5/18/23
9			W. R.	5/19/23
10			C.P.R.	5/19/23
11				5/21/23
12				10/20/22
13				5/22/23
14				5/22/23
15				5/22/23
16				5/22/23
17			W. R.	5/21/23
18				5/19/23
19	East Fairfield		LPR	5-19-23
20	East Fairfield		LPR	5-19-23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road

Border Fort Kent, Me

May 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal dom-icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-icials	In Transit	First in-sular res-idents		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	28	28	-	7							
TOTAL	28	28	-	7							

NON-IMMIGRANTS			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

672
38

RECEIVED
 MAY 24 1924
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION
 FORT KENT, ME

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
4603	Reg 7965	DAVID	ANTOINE	45	M	M	Drum.	French	2034	U. Canada	French	Edmundston, N.B.	Bro. Joseph David Edmundston N.B.	West Va.	Clarksburg	
4607	Reg 7964	HADDAD	JULIA (NAGELA)	58	F	Widow	None	French	2034		Irish	Edmundston, N.B.	None.	N.H.	Plymouth	
3	3430 under 16	O'GRADY	JENNIE	33	F	M	Housewife	English	2034							
4	Acid	O'GRADY	GENE	3	M	S	None.									
5	Reg 7967	O'GRADY	KATHLEEN	1	F	X										
4608	Reg 7967	BILODEAU	SERAPHIN	45	M	Widow	Mechanic	French	2034	U.	French	Edmundston, N.B.	Bro. Joseph David Edmundston N.B.	West Va.	Clarksburg	
4610	Reg 7985	OUELLETTE	EUSTACHE	70	S	Widow			2034							
4613	Reg 7983	PURCOTTE	ALBERT	25	M				4034							
4618	Reg 7984	LAFFERRIERE	FELIX	70	M				2034							
4619	Reg 7981	DESCHAMPS	EMILE	24	M				4034							
4620	Reg 7980	CARON	ALEXANDRE	33	M				2034							
4621	Reg 7500	RUSSELL	MATHIAS	25	S				2034							
4622	Reg 7999	CARRIVEAU	THEODORE	24	M				4034							
4623	Reg 7995	SIROIS	JOSEPH	19	M				4034							
4624	Reg 7995	GOGUEN	ALFRED	22	M				2034							
4625	Reg 7508	MARQUIS	ADOLPH	58	M				4034							
4626	Reg 7549	LEBRUN	GEORGE	22	S				2034							
4627	Reg 7549	THIBODEAU	FRED	21	M				2034							
18	Reg 3438	CASSISTA	OCTAVE	49	M	M	Farmer		4034							
19	Reg 3438	CASSISTA	CLAUDIA	44	F	I	Housewife									
20	Reg 3439	CASSISTA	MARIA	42	F	S	None									
21	Reg 3439	CASSISTA	ANITA	41	F											
22	Reg 3439	CASSISTA	ADELBERT	38	M											
23	Reg 3439	CASSISTA	NOELLA	37	F											
24	Reg 3439	CASSISTA	ROLANDE	36	F											
4628	Reg 7971	LONG	EMILE	16	M	M	Woodman		2034							
4629	Reg 7971	THOMAS	JAMES	19	M				4034							
25	Reg 3440	MAILLARD	CELINA	22	F	F	Domestic									
26	Reg 3440	NOT USED														
27	Reg 3440	NOT USED														
28	Reg 3440	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under any civil or criminal process, or under any law for crime and punishment of the United States, or whether reported by treaty, or otherwise? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official position.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
2	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
3	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
4	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
5	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
6	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
7	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
8	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
9	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
10	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
11	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
12	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
13	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
14	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
15	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
16	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
17	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
18	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
19	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
20	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
21	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
22	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
23	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
24	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
25	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
26	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
27	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
28	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
29	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
30	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
31	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
32	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez
33	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Clarkburg, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brn.	Marked	Spain	Bermudez

U.S.C. - Group 10 - male; Frances - G - female; Martha - G - female; and Benue - G - female.

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official position.

Roy F. Kent
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
2	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
3	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
4				
5				
6				
7	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
13				
14	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
15	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
16	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
17	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
18				
19	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
28	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
29	10/1/1896	10/1/1896	F.D.A.S.O.	10/1/1896
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A.S.O. - Long Port - No money, owned. *
J. L. O. - Long Port - No money, owned. *
A. L. O. - Long Port - No money, owned. *

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A. R. K.

PORT OF Port Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	179634412	SWEENEY	JOHN	26		M	Irish Laborer	English			Irish	Canada	East Haverly	Father Con Sweeney, Kincassagh, Donegal, Ireland	Canada		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May 24*, 19*23*.

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and 10¢ coin?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means, and if so, what means.	Whether the last previous departure was not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Employer	No	No	-	-	153003. ✓ No address, Montreal, Canada	Yes	Less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med.	Dark	Brown	Blue	Left side of neck	Ireland	Kincasslagh
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. J. [Signature]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter K. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/1/22	W. H. Ry.	May 14, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. H. Ry. = Grand Trunk Ry.

Border Fort Covington, N.Y.

May 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal during the year in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1	-	-				1	
CLASS E	22	22	-	5					
TOTAL	23	23	-	5				1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1



672
39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the assassination of public officials or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, officer of such a body, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Walcott
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Crington	9/25/22	Manifested 9/25/1923 G. J. Ry.	Sept. 25, 1922
2		4/27/23		Apr. 27, 1923
3		10/3/22	Manifested May 8, 1923	Oct. 3, 1922
4		5/4/23	H. R. May	May 4, 1923
5				
6				
7		5/5/23	G. J. Ry. May	May 5, 1923
8		5/7/23	H. R. May	May 7, 1923
9				
10		10/9/22	Manifested May 9, 1923 G. J. Ry.	Oct. 9, 1922
11		2/10/23	Manifested May 9, 1923 Apr. 26, 1923	
12			Manifested May 9, 1923	
13		10/11/22	Manifested May 11, 1923	Oct. 11, 1922
14		10/16/22	Manifested May 16, 1923	Oct. 16, 1922
15		10/18/22	Manifested May 18, 1923 H. R.	Oct. 18, 1922
16		5/18/23	May	May 18, 1923
17				
18				
19		10/23/22	Manifested May 23, 1923 Oct. 23, 1922	
20			Manifested May 23, 1923	
21		10/24/22	Manifested May 24, 1923 G. J. Ry. Oct. 24, 1922	
22			Manifested May 24, 1923	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. J. Ry. = Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. = Hagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates intent permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Kent	Wm.	25	m.														
2		Revis	Wm.	48	m.														
3		Martin	Gubrey	20	m.														
4		Wambolt	Blanchard	44	m.														
5		Pottie	Chas. Riel	40	m.														
6		Momborquette	Jos. P.	35	m.														
7		Leock	Geo.	38	m.														
8		Logan	Murdoch	28	m.														
9		Bell	Frank	49	m.														
10		Grost	Freeman	49	m.														
11		Mailman	Richard	54	m.														
12		Boutillier	Stewart	19	m.														
13		Gerard	Harry	19	m.														
14		Jeffreys	John	40	m.														
15		Romyea	Anthony J.	38	m.														
16		"	Shereba	28	f														
17		"	Margaret	7	f														
18		"	Harzel	4	f														
19		"	Joseph	2	m														
20		Robertson	Fred	32	m														
21		O'Leary	Arthur	27	m														
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity?	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure.								Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity?	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity?		Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity?		Feet.	Inches.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married to single	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C.N.R.	JONSSON	JOHAN F.	27	m	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Notagen	Sweden	Idaho
2	BARRED	COYNE	JOSEPH	19	m	English	Irish	Irish	Sweden	Notagen	Sweden	Idaho
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7	D.A.R.	JONES	FRANK	39	m	English	English	English	England	Notagen	England	Idaho
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15	C.N.R.	POND	PEACE B	35	f	English	English	English	England	Notagen	England	Idaho
16	Under 16		PHILIP	2	m	English	English	English	England	Notagen	England	Idaho
17	Under 16		RAYMOND	1	m	English	English	English	England	Notagen	England	Idaho
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N.S.**, MONTH OF **MAY 24 1923**, 19

CLASS **B**

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether alien has been in the United States.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she a member of a labor union or other organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, employee, or agent of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, any money, gratuity, or other benefit.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.							Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.
1	358038 Self	57 no	Brother. Martin Eliason Sister Ellen Mathew Portland, Me.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Fa	Blue	149	Sweden	Hofstagen
2	Self	60											Good	no	58	fair	blue	133	Ireland	Loughan
7	432573 Self	50 no	7-11 day Mrs. Thos. R. Hulmiston dist. 968-42nd St.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Med	Br	160	Eng	Chester
15	7-11 day Society	1888	mother Margaret Bassett, Lodi, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	BR	Br	Blue	140	U.S.	Westport
16													Helpless from infancy.						Africa	Capetown
17													Do.						Africa	Blantyre

Percy E. Keen
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of resistance to the laws of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of resistance to the laws of the United States, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to E
L to Z

CLASS D

PORT OF HALIFAX N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended (return permanent residence).)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country	City or town
1	Under 16	CARAVAN	ROY	5	M	none	no	under 16	no	nfld.	Eng.	nfld.	Bay Roberts	Fannie; Bay Roberts	Mass.	E. Lynn
2	5672	MATTHEW	MICHAEL	40	M	fisherman	y	Eng	y				Broad Cove	Jeannie; Broad Cove.		Revere
3	5879	CAVE	ARTHUR	24	M	stamer							Bay Roberts	Fa; George. Do.		W. Lawrence
4	5680	"	MURIEL	20	F	none										
5	5680	"	VIOLET	20	F	none										
6	5646	GALE	CATHERINE	18	F	waitress							Can.	Halifax	Susan. Port-au-Port, nfld.	Roxbury
7	5645	DUTREY	ANNIE	49	M	none					French			John Ogden. Port-au-Port, nfld.		
8	Under 16	"	MARY	10	S											
9	5670	LODER	PHILIP	26	M	M					Eng.	nfld.	Cape Norman	Wife Mariam		Everett
10	5674	FORD	ALEXANDER	30	M	fisherman								Euphrosie	Wife Celina	Quincy
11	5783	READ	CHARLES	26	M	operator								Bonne Bay	Grace. Harrington, Que.	Boston
12	5861	LEAWOOD	SADIE	21	F	S. operator								Brittania	George. Do.	Chelsea
13	5878	RUSSELL	JANE	37	M	none										
14	Under 16	"	ROBERT	11	M											
15	Under 16	"	ETHEL	9	F											
16	Under 16	"	SAMUEL	5	M											
17	Under 16	"	ALICE	3	F											
18	5877	JOYCE	ANNIE	42	M		y	Eng	y				Fresh Water	mother	Susannah Gillett, Do.	
19	5889	"	FLORE	17	S										Grand-mother	
20	Under 16	"	RICHARD	14	M											
21	Under 16	"	SUSANNA	12	F											
22	Under 16	"	HANNA	9	F											
23	Under 16	"	THOMAS	7	M											
24	Under 16	"	FIELDING	3												
25	5883	NOONAN	JOHN	47	M	fisherman	y	Eng	y		Irish		Conception Bay	Wife Bridget Do.		ford
26	5881	"	ANDREW	23	S										mother Do.	
27	5882	"	WELLIE	19	F	none										
28	5876	LAITE	AURA	27	F	M none					Eng.		Trinity Bay	Sister Gertrude Swamy.		bridge
29	Under 16	"	OLAF	4	M										Aunt Do.	
30	Under 16	"	FREDERICK	5												
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who publicly advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of government or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of government or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character."

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	5/4/23	Silvia	5/4.
2	"	4/38	Rosalind	4/30
3	"	4/28	"	4/30
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Sydney	6/19/19	Kyle.	"
7	"	9/6/20	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Halifax	4/28	Rosalind	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Sydney	6/19/19	Kyle.	5/8.
12	Halifax	5/4/23	Rosalind	5/14
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

CLASS D

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
569		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
90994	D.A.R.	PENNELL	VERA M	22	F	Sailor	Eng	y nfld	Eng	Can. Halifax	Wellesley	Mass.
90989		MAIDMENT	ANDREW	41	M	Fisherman			nfld.	Twillingate	Brighton	
90988		DWYER	ROBERT	21	S	Miner				Belle Island	Boston	
90987		KEAN	PATRICK	36		Fireman			Irish	St. John's	St. Boston	
90985		DEVEREAUX	JOSEPH	22		Electrician			Eng.	John.	Robbury	
90984		HAWKINS	WALTER	55	M	Carp.				Twillingate	Newton	
90980		EARLE	JAMES	45	M	Miner			Irish	Roberts	Gardiner	
90981			RAYFORD	18	S	Book				Mother - Do		
90977		KING	ALFRED	20		Fisherman			Eng.	Trinity Bay	Boston	
90978		MILLER	JOSEPH	42	M					Wife Elizabeth.	Dorchester	
90993		DOBBIN	MICHAEL J.	22	S	Miner				Belle Island	Charlestown	
90981		FORSEY	MARIE	20	F	Stenog.			Can.	Halifax	Chelsea	
91071		WOODMAN	ROSE	22		Cook				Edward, New Harbor, nfld.	Jamaica Plain	
91110		HEAD	JOHN	57	M	Farmer			nfld.	Trinity Bay	Cambridge	
91127		CUNNINGHAM	ANNA	23	F	Cook			Can.	Halifax		
91128			MINNIE	17		none			nfld.	Argentina		
91018	D.A.R.	BURSEY	DORA	19		Waitress			Welsh.	Can. Halifax	Everett	
10165	D.A.R.	ROGERS	ALFRED	27	M				Eng	U. S. Cambridge	Cambridge	
6255			DORIS	5	S		no under 16	no		nfld. Bay de Veth		
6247		JONES	JOHN	27	M	Fisherman			Irish	Cape Breton	Dorchester	
6245		O'BRIEN	MICHAEL	41	M					Friend Thomas Jones, Do.		
6244		HYNES	JAMES	30	S				Eng.	England	Boston	
6238		BATTEN	WILLIAM	46	M	Carp.				Barnes	W. Adams	
6252		DUNN	MATHEW	26	S				Irish	Placentia	Boston	
6257		PLOUGHMAN	SOPHIA	28	F	Teacher			Eng.	Trinity Bay	Jamaica Plain	
6258		CRANE	WILLIAM	40	M	Carp.				Grace	Dorchester	
6249		MERCER	AUGUSTUS	31		Fisherman				Bay Roberts	Everett	
6251		TITFORD	GRANT	24	S	Driver				Grace.	Cambridge	
6268		BRADBURY	ROBERT	43	M	Carp.				Bay Roberts	Walden	
6246		MCGUE	DANIEL	33	S	Fisherman			Scotch	Harbor.	Boston	
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY -- 1923, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in cash or in the form of a check, money order, or postal note, payable to the order of the alien.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any crime.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any crime.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any crime.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any crime.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any crime.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any crime.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any crime.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	Self 393801	50	no	-	-	Aunt Bertha Irvine, 14 Dana Hall, Cousin: 14 Fairbanks St. Archibald Butcher.	y	Land	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2		393791	60				Uncle Thos. Hunt, 51 Moulton St. Sister Mary, 592 E. 6th St. Cousin: 82 W. Winthrop St. Edward Deveraux. Bro: H. H. Hawkins.														
3		393790	100				Bro: 53 Pearl St. Newton Mass. Bro: Wm. A. 60 Charles St.														
4		393789	45				With Father														
5		393788	50				Uncle Edw. Vivian, 6 Commonwealth St. Sister Susie Lawson, 6 Holden Pl. Cousin Thos. Hunt, 51 Moulton St. Friend Mrs. Wm. Jaynes, 68 Prospect Ave.														
6		393783	5000	y	1916	Boston	1916	Sarah Mount, Evans St. Son: Ernest, 281 River St. Aunt Maggie Styles, 115 River St. With Sister.													
7		"	320		1888	Boston	1908	Clara Martin, 124 Vernal St. Husband: Garland, 4 De Wolf St. no Perm y													
8		393780	✓	no			Father														
9		393781	60				Friend Lon Bryan, 28 Highland St. Cousin Bro: 28 Highlands St.														
10		393796	60				James Barnable, 82 Flavin St. Friend Thos. H. Catten, 23 Summer St. Bro: Joe Dunn, 51 Maverick St. Friend 11 Danforth St. Mrs. Edmund Randall.														
11		393959	100				Bro: Wm. Monro, 38 Belmont St. Cousin Archie Bishop, 69 Broadway														
12		393777	50				Uncle Joe. Nicholls, 9 Porter Rd. Friend Ellen Bishop, 28 Oliver St. Bro: Andrew, 425 Broadway														
13		395055	60	y	1915	Boston	1915														
14		395089	50	no																	
15		"	100																		
16		393926	90																		
17		431576	90	✓	1919	no															
18		432571	40																		
19		432510	50																		
20		432509	100																		
21		432507	100																		
22		432514	50																		
23		432578	100																		
24		432579	50	y	1907	no															
25		432580	53	no																	
26		432675	70																		
27		432707	50	y	1911	no															
28		432701	60																		

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
 No. 1. Full-time or part-time employment in any business, profession, or occupation, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	7/23/19	Kyle	9/20/23
2	Halifax	10/1/22	Rosalind	4/26/23
3	"	"	"	10/2/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	10/18/22
12	No Sydney	5/19/19	Kyle	5/13/23
13	"	7/19/19	"	10/10/22
14	Halifax	10/16/22	Rosalind	5/13/23
15	Louisburg	4/19/18	Kyle	10/16/22
16	Halifax	9/18/22	Rosalind	5/21/23
17	"	5/19/19	"	10/21/22
18	"	5/17/23	Silvia	5/17/23
19	"	"	"	10/23/22
20	"	"	"	5/23/23
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **4**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if complete details, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	D.A.R.	SNORVE	JANIS	25	M	Fisherman	Eng.	y	nfld	Eng.	nfld.	Bay Roberts	Father John; Bay Roberts, nfld.	Mass.	W. Lynn
2	D.A.R.	BISHOP	HERBERT	22	M	Fisherman	Eng.	y	nfld	Eng.	nfld.	Bay Roberts	Father Richard; Bay Roberts, nfld.	Mass.	W. Lynn
3	D.A.R.	MITRICK	ALEXANDER	33	M	Lab.	Roumanian	Roumanian	Can.	Halifax	Can.	Halifax	Father Milward Erasma, Putna, Bucovina		Boston
4	D.A.R.	MARTIN	EDITH	29	F	None	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Mary Martin, 24 Star Pl.		Worcester
5	D.A.R.	PREBLE	STEPHEN	46	M	Merchant	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	E.W. Preble, Bonne Bay, nfld.		Medford
6	D.A.R.	CHARITY	WILLIAM H.A.	16	M	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Bro-law - Do.		Do.
7	Under 16	REUBEN	R.	11	M	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Do.		Do.
8	Under 16	MABLE	H.	9	F	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Do.		Do.
9	Under 16	ISABELLA		6	F	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Do.		Do.
10	Under 16	MARIE		4	F	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Do.		Do.
11	D.A.R.	WILLIAMS	WILEN	25	M	Lab.	Eng.	y	nfld	Eng.	nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Father Wm. Thos. Waterford Bridge, Nfld.		Leppington
12	D.A.R.	MEAD	WILLIAM	29	M	Fisherman	Eng.	y	nfld	Eng.	nfld.	Ship Harbor, Nfld.	Father Patrick; Ship Harbor, Nfld.		Gloucester
13	D.A.R.	FRENCH	WALTER	40	M	Lab.	Eng.	y	nfld	Eng.	nfld.	Ship Harbor, Nfld.	Wife Rose; Ship Harbor, Nfld.		Gloucester
14	D.A.R.	MERCURI	EMANUEL	32	M	Lab.	Italy	Italian	Can.	Halifax	Can.	Halifax	None.		Pittsburg
15	D.A.R.	ANGELINA		27	F	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Do.		Do.
16	D.A.R.	ROSE		10	F	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Do.		Do.
17	NOT USED	EMERY	MARGARET	25	F	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Do.		Do.
18	NOT USED	ALBERTA		1	F	None	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	nfld	Do.		Do.
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY -- 1923, 191

German Shepherd

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Percy E. Gee.
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	nd.	Halifax 1/17/23	Roselind	5/17
2				
3	nd.	Portland 4/6/23	Frankfurt	5/15
4		Quebec 8/19/19	Lunisia	5/14
5		no Sydney 7/19/20	Kyle	May 29 23
6				May 29 23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12		Hal. Silvia 5/17/23		5/17
13		5/17/23 Silvia		5/17
14				
15		6/14/23 un known		
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C.N.R. 10891	O'BRIEN	GERALD E	20	M	Printer	y	Eng	y	Can.	Irish	Can.	Halifax	James O'Brien 52 Edward St. N.Y. Ruffalo	N.Y.	Ruffalo
2	9300 D.A.R. C.A. 2-5803	GRANDALL	LEAH	17	F	none					Eng.		417 North St. Mr. Portland			
3	5592	HOGANSON	WALTER	23	M	Printer					Scand.		Eustaw, 11 Creighton St. Mass Boston			
4	5593	Wiltred	ALFRED	11		Electrician							Do.			
5	5591	INNES	ELSIE	19	F	none					Eng		Father: Thos. H. Francis, 207 Coburg St. Grand-Father Do		E. Wapole	
6	Under 16		BARBARA	5	S								Do			
7	Under 16		JOAN	2									Do			
8	5594	GALLAGHER	AGNES M	41	F		y	Eng	y		Irish		mo: Eliza Ballahan, Queen St. Grand Mother - Do		Somerville	
9	Under 16		FRANCIS	13	M								Do			
10	Under 16		ANNIE	11	F	S							mo: Do			
11	10898	McLEAN	ELIZA	49	F						Scotch		mo: Mrs. H. Walker, 47 Mumford St. Grand Mother Do		Jamaica Plain	
12	10897		DOUGLAS	11	M	Shoe Salesman							Do			
13	Under 16		E. JEAN	11		School							Do			
14	10896	BRADLEY	JOHN	28	M	carpenter					Irish		fa: John, 17 Myrtle St. Father-law - Do		Lowell	
15	10895		MADELINE	18	F	none							Grand Father - Do			
16	Under 16		MARY	8	S								Do			
17	Under 16		WILLIAM	4	M								Do			
18	Under 16		FRANCES	9	F								Do			
19	5617	WALKER	ROBERT	47	M	marker	y	Eng	y		Eng		son: Ray, 171 Brunswick St. Do		Boston	
20	5618		ISABEL	46	F	none							Bro - Do			
21	5616		JADIE	19		S clerk							Do			
22	Under 16		PERCY	14	M	none							Do			
23	5626	BRAY	MARGARET	31	F	none					Scotch		aunt: Margaret MacDonald, 101tinger St. Do			
24	Under 16		MARGARET	4									Do			
25	Under 16		CATHERINE	26									Do			
26	Under 16		ANNIE	1									Do			
27	9304	WESTHAVER	JOHN	59	M	water pump	y	Eng			German		son: Mrs. J. G. Farmer, 52 Hollis St. Do			
28	5634	MELANSON	TIMOTHY	52	M	fisherman					French		Wife: Delia - Do			
29	5575	MITCHELL	WESSIE	40	F	none					Eng.		Halifax Ship Harbor, N.S. Do			
30	Under 16		ELSIE J.	13	S								Do			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Start

Book-672. Page 17 Line 3

class-E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY -- 1928, 19

CLASS E-1

Herman Sherburne
Lodovico P. Leincauf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				4/25
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				4/25
8				4/26
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"
31				"
32				"
33				"
34				"
35				"
36				"
37				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	NICKERSON	LEVINIA G.	40		F	M none	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Halifax	us. Bro. law Ernest. Kline Hts. Do.	Mass	Cambridge
2	Debarred		HAZEL G.	20		F	Student.							Under 20			
3	Debarred		ANNIE G.	19		F	Student.							Under 20			
4	Debarred		GLADYS M.	11		F	None	No	Under 16	No							
5	5631	EMERY	FREDERICK	22		M	M. Chauffeur	y	Eng	y	Can.				wife		
6	5625	CAMPBELL	MARGARET G.	41		F	M none					Irish		Marquette 57 Hollis St. Conn. Bristol			
7	Under 16		MARY	8		F		No	Under 16	No				Victor W. St. Glace Bay, N.S. Mass Boston			
8	Under 16		JOSEPH	6		M											
9	Under 16		DOROTHY	7		F											
10	5624	MCDUGALL	CATHERINE W.	15		F		y	Eng	y				Father			
11	7763	BRUNT	GEORGE R.	48		M	M. Farmer					Eng.		Colin - Marnadieu, 170 Quinpoil Rd. Mrs. Lisbon Falls.			
12	7764		MATHILDA	41		F	M none										
13	Under 16		VIOLET	15		F											
14	Under 16		RUTH	13		F											
15	Under 16		WINNIFRED	10		F											
16	9303	BRADLEY	JOSEPH A.	15		M	Student					French		Father John 17 Melket St. Mass E. Boston			
17	5627	MCCONNACHIE	HENRY	40		M	Teacher					Scotch		Boarding House 137 Hollis St. Relative Boston			
18	5613	KIDBY	CLARENCE	16		M	Lab.	10-8-30	Dom.			Eng		Dartmouth Fa. Hubert. 14 Middle apt. Dorchester			
19	7762	STREETER	FRED	45		M	Musician							Wife Mary 67 Water St. N.Y. New York			
20	7765	ROBINSON	ADA M.	20		F	None							Henry Streeter 67 Water St. R.I. Providence			
21	Under 16		RUSSELL R	19		M		No	Under 16	No				With mother.			
22	5640	McLUNE	JOHN	37		M	Barber	y	Eng	y		Irish		Halifax none.	Conn. Norwich		
23	5641		AGNES	26		F	M none										
24	5642	McNIELL	MARGARET	18		F	Student					Scotch		Father Neil 388 Göttingen St. Bro. Fred 54 North St. Mass Somerville			
25	5637	PARSONS	WILLIAM	55		M	M. Merchant					Eng.		With Husband			
26	5638		ALICE	40		F	None							With Parents			
27	Under 16		DOROTHY	14		F											
28	Under 16		ARTHUR	12		M											
29	10904	RULE	CYNTHIA	31		F	M							Fa. Jas. Reynolds. Dovers, England Co., N.Y. Adams Center.			
30	Under 16		GARRY	4		M		No	Under 16	No				Do.			

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-2

[illegible]

Ladiolas P. Lomicovis U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	1879	Harlow	4/18
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	P.Q. Quebec	3/19/10	Canada	4/27
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Halifax	7/1/05	Carthagena	4/16
18				
19	P.Q. Quebec	6/1/11	Ascania	4/27
20				
21				
22	P.Q. Quebec	5/19/12	Saturna	4/27
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	D.A.R. 5602	BLAKENEY	LEMUEL A.	57	2	M	Carp.	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Halifax	nd. Bro: Amos H. 43 Allen St	Mass Worcester
2	5601 E.N.R.		ERMINA	55	7	F	none.									
3	10900	WOOLLEY	HENRY	53	6	M	m agent								son. Wm. 84 Cedar St.	Cal. Los Angeles
4	10901		CHARLOTTE	53	7	F	None								Do	
5	10902		GEORGE	30	8	M	m agent								Bro. Wm. Do.	
6	10903		THURZA	30	7	F	None								With Husband.	
7	Under 16 E.N.R.		JEAN	1	7	F	S	No Under 16	No						With Parents.	
8	7768 E.N.R.	FERGUSON	JOHN E.	26		M	black	y	Eng	y					Bro. Alexander. 246 Cherry St.	
9	10909	COOLEN	DORIS W.	23	7	F	m None								Fa. Wm. Boston. 141 Cheyne Rd.	Me. Portland
10	Under 16		AGNES	26	7	F	S	No Under 16	No						Grand Father - Do	
11	Under 16 D.A.R.		WILLIAM	1	1	M	S	No Under 16	No						Do	
12	5677 D.A.R.	COVEY	GERALD S.	22		M	Highway	y	Eng	y					Father Horton. 782 Barrington	Mass Boston
13	5660 D.A.R.	CROWLEY	EDWARD	17		M	Lab.								Wife. Mary. Western Bay. nfd.	Chelsea
14	5664 E.N.R.	ROBERTSON	THOMAS B.	21	8	M	Mechanic								Fa. James. 22 Linnpool Rd.	Mich Detroit
15	5672 D.A.R.	MERLEN	ARTHUR	16			None								Bro. Harris. 882 Barrington	Mass Somerville
16	5707	MCPHERSON	AMY	21		F	S Dom.								nd. aunt Hartmouth Flora Jennings, Langier	Boston
17	5708	JENNINGS	BESSIE	20											Fa. Robert. Langier, ind.	
18	5705	NEVIN	STELLA	25			m None								Head of mother Cheyetteok, nd. Rebecca Colford. Do.	Cambridge- Newton
19	5692	ROZEE	REGINALD C.	29		M	m Carp.								nd. wife Halifax Garie. 27 Westmount St.	Wollaston
20	5796	ARMSWORTHY	GEORGE	65			Janitor								son Roy Co. 172 H. Ellis St.	
21	5689 E.N.R.	TUREL	NORMAN	22		M	salesman								Rebecca. 324 Göttingen St.	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	10918 D.A.R.	CONRAD	CLARENCE L.	25			m lumber								Father John. 288 Oxford St.	Mich Detroit
23	5684	MCLAN	MARY	45		F	m None								Brother. 65 Le Merchant St.	N. Y. White Plains
24	5686		VERA	20			S clerk									
25	5685		ANNA	17			None									
26	5711	COX	MAUD	30		F	m								Bro. H. Dennis. C/o. Halifax Herald	Mass Peabody
27	5720	BLANK	FRED Wm.	17		M	m Farmer								Fa. Charles. Do.	Lynn.
28	5721		ETTA	25		F	m None								Do.	
29	Under 16		LAWRENCE	4		M	S	No Under 16	No							
30	Under 16		EARL	4			S	No Under 16	No							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **MAY** -- 1923, 19

CLASS E-3.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	no	Self	90	no	Bro-law.											5	8	Med	Blk	Br	150	Can.	Halifax
2		Husb.			With Husb.											5	5	Med	Br	Br	140		Jeddore
3	y	Self	1000		Son.											5	10	Fa	Br	Blk	162	Eng.	Nottingham
4		Husb.			Son.											5	6	Med	Br	Blk	180	Can.	Shore, N.B.
5		Self	400		Bro											5	10	Fa	Br	Blk	164		Halifax
6		Husb.			Bro-law.											5	6	Med	Br	Br	110		
7					Uncle.																		
8		Self	300		Fred Weston, 753 do. Hope St.											5	6	Med	Br	Br	140		
9		Husb.	40		James F. 271 Campbellton ave.											5	2	Fa	Br	Blk	118	Eng.	Birmingham
10		"			Father																	Can	Halifax
11		"			Do.																		
12		Self	100		No address - seek work.											5	8	Med	Br	Br	145		
13		Self	100		Friend											5	6	Fa	Br	Blk	140	Can.	Halifax
14		Self	100		Friend											5	6	Fa	Br	Blk	150	Can.	Halifax
15		Self	500		Bro											5	9	Fa	Br	Blk	130	Can.	Halifax
16		Self	15		Emp.											5	6	Fa	Br	Br	144		Tangier
17		Self	20		Do.											5	8	Fa	Br	Blk	145		
18		Self	28		Husb.											5	2	Med	Br	Br	95		Head of Chesapeake
19		Self	50		Bro											5	6	Fa	Br	Blk	149		Halifax
20		Self	200		Wife											5	8	Med	Br	Blk	165		Queensport
21		Self	200		Father											5	9	Med	Br	Br	155	Eng.	Birmingham
22		Self	75		Bro											5	8	Fa	Br	Blk	152	Can	Halifax
23		Husb.	400		Fred. New Globe Hotel,											5	6	Med	Br	Blk	125		Chatham
24		Father			Wm. 51 Grove St.											5	4	Fa	Br	Blk			
25					Father.											5	2	Med	Br	Br			
26		Self	350		Do.											5	4	Fa	Br	Br	147		Stewiacke
27		Self	275		Friend											5	9	Fa	Br	Blk	145		Eastern Passage
28		Husb.			Friend											5	8	Med	Br	Br			Petersburg
29		"			"																		Halifax
30		"			"																		

German American
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislav C. Sencuf

Russell H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				4/27
2				
3	Halifax	5/13/1901	Unknown ship	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Halifax	5/19/13	Mongolian	4/28
10				
11				4/30/23
12	Halifax	4/24/1901	Rosaland	4/30/23
13	Halifax	4/26/1901	Rosaland	4/30/23
14	Halifax	7/19/04	Unknown	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				5/1
21	Halifax	1/1902	Unknown	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 10921	BEAZLEY	DOROTHY	21	F	m none	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	ns. Father		
2	D.A.R. 5719	WESTHAVER	VERA M.	26	F	m none	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	ns. Father	Halifax	Detroit
3	5736	KENNEDY	JOHANNA	60	F	House Keeper					Irish		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
4	5737	"	CATHERINE	32	F	S Dressmaker							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
5	5735	"	JOSEPHINE	28	F	Saleslady							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
6	8664	PETIPAS	LEO	40	M	S Blacksmith					French		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
7	D.A.R. 5728	THOMAS	GEORGE	31	M	M. maker					Welsh		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
8	5729	"	VICTORIA	30	F	m none							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
9	Under 16	"	MADELINE	5	S								ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
10	D.A.R. 5738	LERUE	MARY	29	F	m none	y	Eng	y		French		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
11	Under 16	"	JOSEPH	7	M	S.							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
12	8662	KEMP	CATHERINE	24	F	S.					Irish		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
13	7774	YOUNG	ALEXANDER	34	M	Labor.					Scotch.		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
14	D.A.R. 5732	SWEENEY	RITA	19	F	m none					Irish		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
15	Under 16	"	EDWARD	4	M	S.							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
16	Under 16	"	JAMES	1									ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
17	C.N.R. 11204	WARREN	WARREN M.	24	M	auto mech.	y	Eng	y		German.		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
18	D.A.R. 5747	WONNACOTT	JOHN M.	38		Printer					Eng.		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
19	5780	GOULD	ETHEL	16	F	S. none							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
20	5768	PAGE	GERTRUDE	25	F	m							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
21	Under 16	"	WALTER	8	M	S.							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
22	C.N.R. 11205	WALKER	FREDERICK C.	27	M	Brakeman	y	Eng	y		Scotch.		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
23	11206	"	MARY C.	33	F.	none							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
24	Under 16	"	WELDON	4	M	S.							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
25	Under 16	"	DONALD C.	2									ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
26	Under 16	"	MARGARET	5	F								ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
27	11207	"	MURIEL C	17									ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
28	D.A.R. 5764	McMULLIN	JOSEPH	24	M	Teamster							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
29	C.N.R. 5763	"	RODERICK	20	M	Repairer							ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
30	7781	DECARTERET	HELIER	25	M	S. Engineer					Eng.		ns. Father	Halifax	Boston
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAY -- 1923

MONTH OF , 1923

CLASS E-4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	430994 Husb.	50 no	✓	Husb. Frank. 208 Pickett St. Husb. Peter 106 Chandler St. Dan. Catherine McDonald. Sister.	no	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 med	Br	113	Can. Pansboro		
2		431151 Self	300													5	0	Ja	Ja	115	Halifax	
3		431194 Self	100 y													5	6	med	Br	130	Halifax	
4		"														5	5	Ja	Br	110	Antigonish	
5		"														5	3	Ja	Br	150		
6		431195 Self	1000 y	1914	Bro. Wm. 69 Maurice Ave Sis Mrs. Agnes George. 25 Norfolk St.											5	1	med	Br	155	Halifax	
7		431155 Self	45	1919	Bro. Wm. 69 Maurice Ave Sis Mrs. Agnes George. 25 Norfolk St.											5	7	Ja	Br	138	Halifax	
8		Husb.	no		With Husb.											5	5	med	Br	135	Halifax	
9		431156 Self			With Parents												5	0	Ja	Br	112	Halifax
10		"	75		Joseph. 20-3rd St. To Father.												5	0	Ja	Br	112	Halifax
11		431169 Self	53		Gerald McNeil, 225 Richmond Ave Bro. Fred B. 39 Gaston St. Husb. Michael. 51 Grove St.												5	7	Ja	Br	135	Halifax
12		430918 Self	35		With mother.												5	7	Ja	Br	165	Halifax
13		431152 Husb.	600		With mother.												5	0	Ja	Br	140	Halifax
14		"															5	0	Ja	Br	140	Halifax
15		"															5	0	Ja	Br	140	Halifax
16		431110 Self	50		Friend Bentley Burton, 35 Cherry St. Bro. Howard. 34 Emerson St. Sis: Mrs. Thos. Fago. 7 Templeton Way. Husb. Walter, 203 Moore St.												5	7	Ja	Br	120	Halifax
17		431179 Self	38														5	7	Ja	Br	150	Halifax
18		431176 Self	10														5	5	Ja	Br	114	Halifax
19		431172 Self	300 y	1914	Father Do. Bro: Donald. 806 So. Burlington St.												5	10	Ja	Br	170	Halifax
20		Husb.	no		With Husb.												5	5	med	Br	150	Halifax
21		Father			Parents												5	5	med	Br	150	Halifax
22		"															5	5	med	Br	150	Halifax
23		431174 Self	200		With Brother Line. 22. uncle John Campbell. 1145 Dorchester St.												5	5	med	Br	112	Halifax
24		431183 Self	100														5	8	Ja	Br	135	Halifax
25		431173 Self	60		John Chester 16 1/2 Union Bank, Pittsburg												5	7	med	Br	130	Halifax
26		431173 Self	150 y	1900 Boston Transit.													5	6	med	Br	135	Eng. Beer.

German Meunier
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislav L. Sencunif

Percy E. Keen
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				May 1
2				3
3				4
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				5/3
14				
15				
16				5/5
17				
18				
19				5/7
20	nd. Belifur	1908	St. Louis	5/7
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	Boston	1900	Unknown	5/7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
1	D.A.R.	BOUDREAU	MARGARET	31		F	M nurse	y	Eng	y	Can.	Ir.	Can.	Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester
2	Under 16		MARY	8		F		no	Under 16	no				Halifax, N.S.		
3	D.A.R.	McHALE	ELSIE	26		F		y	Eng	y		German		Halifax, N.S.		Lynn
4	Under 16		BERNARD	9		M		no	Under 16	no				Halifax, N.S.		
5	D.A.R.	HARRIS	HOWARD H.	40		M	Telegraph	y	Eng	y		Eng		Halifax, N.S.		Roxbury
6	Under 16		SAMUEL J.	41		M	mechanic	y	Eng	y				Halifax, N.S.		Boston
7	D.A.R.	HEARSEMAN	GEORGE	38		M	Sheet metal	y	Eng	y		German		Halifax, N.S.		Lowell
8	D.A.R.	McHALE	MARY F.	35		F	House	y	Eng	y		Scotch		Halifax, N.S.		Lynn
9	D.A.R.	HEBB	FLETCHER	24		M	Farmer	y	Eng	y		German		Halifax, N.S.		Litchfield
10			HELEN	22		F	M nurse	y	Eng	y				Halifax, N.S.		
11	Under 16		MARGARET	4		F		no	Under 16	no				Halifax, N.S.		
12	Under 16		NORMAN	1		M		no	Under 16	no				Halifax, N.S.		
13	D.A.R.	PICKETT	JOHN	31		M	Lineaman	y	Eng	y		Irish		Halifax, N.S.		Boston
14		HENDERSON	LYLIA	31		F	M nurse	y	Eng	y		Scotch		Halifax, N.S.		Providence
15	Under 16		LENA	11		F		y	Eng	y				Halifax, N.S.		
16	Under 16		HAZEL	6		F		no	Under 16	no				Halifax, N.S.		
17	Under 16		HAROLD	5		M		y	Eng	y				Halifax, N.S.		
18	Under 16		FLORENCE	3		F		y	Eng	y				Halifax, N.S.		
19	D.A.R.	GAETZ	GUY W.	29		M	Miner	y	Eng	y		German		Halifax, N.S.		Los Angeles
20			JANET	29		F		y	Eng	y		Eng.		Halifax, N.S.		
21	Under 16		RUTH	4		F		no	Under 16	no				Halifax, N.S.		
22	D.A.R.	COWAN	MARGARET	40		F	M	y	Eng	y				Halifax, N.S.		Hoboken
23	Under 16		MARGARET	8		F		no	Under 16	no				Halifax, N.S.		
24	Under 16		JOHN A.	30		M	Conductor	y	Eng	y		Scot.		Halifax, N.S.		Somerville
25	D.A.R.	GRUICKSHANK	REBECCA	48		F	M	y	Eng	y		Hebrew		Halifax, N.S.		Brooklyn
26		TUREL	DAVID	19		M		y	Eng	y				Halifax, N.S.		
27			DAVID	15		M		y	Eng	y				Halifax, N.S.		
28	Under 16		EVANGELINE	32		F	M	y	Eng	y		French		Halifax, N.S.		Holyoke
29	D.A.R.	GONWAY	EVERETT	25		M		no	Under 16	no				Halifax, N.S.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-5

Ladislav C. Sieniarz

Inspector In Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				May 5
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6	Halifax	10/10/10	Mohr	7
7				"
8				"
9				8
10				"
11				4
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26	Halifax	12.03	Koravien	9
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	D.A.R.	DADEN	SARAH	24	F	Printer	y	Can	Eng	Can	Halifax, N.S.	Toronto, Ont.
2	7787	FADER	ELIZABETH	25	F	m. none		Scotch	Scot	Scot	Shebrook, N.S.	Lynn, Mass.
3	5784	KNOWLES	GLADYS	28	F			Eng	Eng	Eng	Eastmouth, N.S.	N. Y. Queens
4	5742	KEANS	ELIZABETH	45	F				Can	Can	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Cambridge
5	10925	HENNESSY	ARTHUR	26	M	Printer		Irish	Irish	Irish	Halifax, N.S.	Mich. Detroit
6	5790	BLAIE	BESSIE	34	F	clerk		Scotch	Scot	Scot	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Charlestown
7	5827	BURKE	MALCOLM	21	M	Fisherman		French	French	French	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Woburn
8	5813	DAINTY	JOSEPH	42	M	mason		Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Boston
9	5818	ROMA	HOWARD	28	M	Steamer		French	French	French	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Lowell
10	10932	DOHERTY	THOMAS	25	M	Plumber		Irish	Irish	Irish	Halifax, N.S.	Ill. Chicago
11	10931	ROMA	LUKE	26	M	Worker.		French	French	French	Halifax, N.S.	Me. Portland
12	5802	BOUDREAU	MARY	42	F	m. none					Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Williamstown
13	Under 16		SYLVESTER	13	M							
14	Under 16		REGINALD	11	M							
15	5748	MCKENZIE	SAMUEL	26	M	bandy		Scotch	Scot	Scot	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Brookline
16	10934	STREETER	MARY	45	F	m. none		Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Providence
17	Under 16	WAKE	JOHN	14	M			Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Worcester
18	Under 16		ELSIE	8	F							
19	Under 16		FRANK	6	M							
20	Under 16		FREDERICK	3	M							
21	5837	COLE	ANDREW M.	22	M	motor		Irish	Irish	Irish	Halifax, N.S.	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	7790	SMITH	GERTRUDE	53	F	m. none		Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Halifax, N.S.	Cal. Long Beach
23	5845	OAKLEY	JADIE	19	F							Mass. Norwood
24	Under 16		HARRY	16	M							
25	Under 16		WILLIAM	4	M							
26	5834	BLAKENEY	IDA	30	F	m		Eng	Eng	Eng	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Worcester
27	Under 16		HAZEL	6	F							
28	Under 16		JAMES	4	M							
29	5835		DORA	22	F	clerk		Eng	Eng	Eng	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Oyster Pond
30	5836		GEORGE	18	M							
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Line 4 - Son: Russell Wm. 11-yrs Bro. Bro. Born E. Orange, N. J.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVED

CLASS E-6

Herman A. Skelton
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector
 Ladislav P. Simicury

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS. Date of Examination

1923

Quebec 1910 Unknown 5/9

Halifax 1880 Unknown

5/10

Halifax 1912 Kensington

Halifax 1902 Cartagena 5/11

Halifax 1912 Cartagena 5/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Hali'fax, N.S.*

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.										Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	150	No			Friend Mrs. J. Lyons 40 Warren St. Sister Mrs. J. Lyons 6327 Sward Ave Bro. Bernard 31 Rutland Square Aunt Mary Walker 41 Kennard St. Bro. Vernon Commercial House Aunt Mrs. J. Lyons 60 Mt. Lead & Grant Bro. Clarence 223 Mass. Ave. Uncle Austin P. Stevens 116 Stevens St. Bro. Thomas 41 Charles St. Uncle Figg. O. Malley 31 Pine St. Brother-in-law. Mrs. Mary Sweet. Aunt Bellerose Father David Meegan 97 Commercial St. Sister K. J. Brewer 121 T. St. St.	Yes	Less than 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	br	128 lbs	Canada	Halifax		
2	Yes	Self	50	No																5	9	blk		125	Canada	Grand	
3	Yes	Self	80	No																5	5	fair	blue	144	Canada	Grand	
4	Yes	Self	75	No																5	4	dk	dk	br	123	Canada	Halifax
5	Yes	Self	60	No																5	4	fair	br	118	Canada	Halifax	
6	Yes	Self	50	No																5	3	fair	br	112	Canada	Halifax	
7	Yes	Self	50	No																5	5	fair	br	165	Canada	Halifax	
8	Yes	Self	50	No																5	7 1/2	fair	br	153	Canada	Halifax	
9	Yes	Self	100	No																5	6	fair	br	150	Canada	Halifax	
10	Yes	Self	80	No																5	6	fair	blue	145	Canada	Halifax	
11	Yes	Self	100	No																5	7	dk	dk	br	140	Canada	Halifax
12	Yes	Self	90	No																5	7	dk	dk	br	189	Canada	Halifax
13	Yes	Self	60	No																5	3	fair		115	Canada	Halifax	
14	Yes	Self	250	No																5	11	fair	br	160	Canada	Halifax	
15	Yes	Self	50	No																5	8	fair	br	180	Canada	Halifax	
16	Yes	Self	50	No																5	8	fair	br	107	Canada	Halifax	
17	Yes	Self	75	No																5	7	fair	br	150	Canada	Halifax	
18	Yes	Self	100	No																5	5	fair	br	144	Canada	Halifax	
19	Yes	Self	30	No																5	9 1/2	dk	dk	br	147	Canada	Halifax
20	Yes	Self	75	No																5	4	fair	br	140	Canada	Halifax	
21	Yes	Self	1000	No																5	10 1/2	dk	dk	br	204	Russia	St. Petersburg
22	Yes	Self	100	No																5	3	dk	br	110	Canada	Halifax	
23	Yes	Self	193	No																5	8	fair	br	135	Canada	Halifax	
24	Yes	Self	100	No																5	11	fair	br	165	Canada	Halifax	
25	Yes	Self	145	No																5	6	dk	dk	br	138	Canada	Halifax
26	Yes	Self	100	No																5	5 1/2	fair	br	153	Canada	Halifax	
27	Yes	Self	1000	No																5	4	fair	br	112	England	London	
28	Yes	Self	100	No																							
29	Yes	Self	100	No																							
30	Yes	Self	150	No																5	4 1/2	dk	br	176	Canada	Halifax	

Noted.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow or overthrowing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or of any person or persons, or of any organization or organizations, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct. 16, 22. May 16, 23.
2	—	—	—	Oct. 24, 22. May 24, 23.
3	—	—	—	Oct. 24, 22. May 24, 23.
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	Oct. 23, 22. May 23, 23.
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	Oct. 21, 22. May 21, 23.
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	Oct. 20, 22. May 20, 23.
16	—	—	—	Oct. 20, 22. May 20, 23.
17	—	—	—	Oct. 19, 22. May 19, 23.
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	Oct. 18, 22. May 18, 23.
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	Oct. 17, 22. May 17, 23.
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	Oct. 16, 22. May 16, 23.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	D.A.R. 5731	SWEENEY	MARY	60	F	Wd. none	y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Halifax	us. sister Bridget Welch. 117 Union St. N. Y.	White Plains
2	" 5733	"	EDWARD	26	M	S. Lab.								Aunt. Do. Niece Mary Conrad.	
3	5844 G.B.R.	HARTLAND	JOHN W	69	M	Wd. none					Eng.			Musquodouit Harbor, N.S. Hazel; Musquodouit Harbor, N.S. Eastern us. mother	Mass. Roxbury
4	7794 D.A.R.	VAUGHAN	IRA A.	41	M	Carp.								Passenger. Marjorie Vaughn. Passage	Boston
5	5851 D.A.R.	YORKE	GERRIE M.	21	F	M. none					Scotch			Dartmouth Wife Lavina. 226 Portland St. River N.S.	Medford
6	5846 G.B.R.	ARNOLD	JAMES S.	50	M	Carp.					English			Bourgeois. Fa. John. Do.	Natick
7	7797 D.A.R.	BONA	MABIE	37	F	S. man					French			Halifax. Father. Do.	Boston
8	5887 D.A.R.	GORMAN	CATHERINE	25	F	M. none					Irish			Halifax. Father. Do.	Somerville
9	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	MARIE C.	3	F	S. With mother								Grand-Father.	
10	Under 16 D.A.R.	MARTIN	MARY	3	F	S. With mother					Eng.			Mary Martin. 24 Stain Place.	Worcester
11	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	VERA	3	F	S. With mother								Do.	
12	6205 D.A.R.	MEADEN	WILLIAM	25	M	M.					Eng.			Father. Simon; Hubley St.	E. Boston
13	6206 D.A.R.	"	EVELYN	23	F									Do.	
14	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	EVELYN D.	1	S									Brother.	
15	7796 D.A.R.	SMITH	WALTER R.	44	M	M. Illustrator					Eng.			Edmund. 198 Robie St. Cal.	Long Beach
16	5893 D.A.R.	LESLIE	SIDNEY	47	M	Carp.								Robt. 36 Agricola St. Mass.	Roxbury
17	5853 D.A.R.	BEUREE	HATTIE	32	F	M. none					Germ.			Father. Des Brisay Conrad. 26 Seaside	Mansfield
18	6202 D.A.R.	CONRAD	ATHOL	24	M	M. Chaff.								Do.	
19	5897 D.A.R.	MCPHAIL	ARCHIE	18	M	S. Labor.					Scotch			us. step fa. Imperial. Rev. Mason. Do.	Lowell.
20	5899 D.A.R.	SHEPHERD	CONSTANCE	19	F	Nona					Eng.			Halifax. Paul. 89 Kilby St.	Boston
21	6200 D.A.R.	WAMBOLDT	BESSIE	20	F	Black					Germ.			Father. N. W. Wamboldt. 6 Kilby St.	Cambridge
22	10944 D.A.R.	BOOTON	WILLIAM H.	40	M	Carp.					Eng.			Sister Emily Brown. 416 King St. W. Brunswick, Eng.	Detroit.
23	10945 D.A.R.	"	AGNES	42	F	none								Do.	
24	10946 D.A.R.	"	VERITY	20	S	Black									
25	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	DAISY	11	F	none									
26	5847 D.A.R.	MCISAAC	BART	24	M	S. Stevedore					Scotch			Father. John. 120 Göttingen St.	Mass. E. Boston
27	6214 D.A.R.	WHELAN	ANNIE	36	F	M. none					Irish			Bro. Wm. Shea. 923 Barrington St.	
28	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	ELEN	7	F									Do.	
29	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	GERALD	3	M										
30	10948 D.A.R.	FITSPATRICK	OLGA	13	F						Scotch			None in Canada.	Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislav A. Semiarif

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the establishment of a new form of government, or who is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching such views, or who is connected with any such organisation, owes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful removal of the President from office to the people, or to the Congress, or to some other organised government because of his or their belief in or advocacy of the overthrow of the Government by force or violence?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1 Sydney 1875 Anne 5/3

2 5/3

3 5/11

4 5/12

5

6

7 5/14

8

9

10

11

12 5/15

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 Ind. Halifax 10/2/10 Mongolian

23 " " "

24 " " "

25 " " "

26 Sydney 4/30/16 Kyle

27 5/16

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Halifax, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* designated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
29106	204 R.	MCCORMICK	ANGUS	34	m	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
29104	4326	SMITH	JOHN	31	m	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
29103	624 R.	CRAWFORD	ELIZABETH	71	f	None	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
29102	204 R.	FRASER	JESSIE	19	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
29101	4295	MCLELLAND	MARGARET	20	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291099	4323	MORRISON	WILLIAM	24	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291097	4322	TAYLOR	HAVELOCK	24	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291098	4324	LANDRY	LEO	25	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291077	4283	SAMPSON	JEVA	20	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291095	4318	GATIES	LEWIS	26	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291094	4317	COLFORD	LEO	21	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291093	4316	SMITH	MARSHALL	26	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291092	4315	RODGERS	GERTRUDE	24	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291090	4312	WITHROW	CLAIRE	21	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291089	4311	BOUDREAU	PLACIDS	21	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291014	4310	HUGHES	EVERETT	19	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291013	4309	GOULD	MAROLD	22	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291084	4307	QUILTY	MARY	24	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291085	4308	VERONICA		22	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291086	4302	WESTHAVER	EDGAR	24	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291087	4304	MCLEAN	JEAN	44	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291013	4309	FOUCERE	JOHN	28	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291087	4309	BARKER	ROBT. S.	28	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291079	4309	WARNER	PHILLIP	39	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291080	4309	MARJORIE		26	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291081	4309	DOROTHY		28	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291082	4309	FRANCES		3	f	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291083	4309	HOLLAND		21	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291084	4309	BLAKENEY		21	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291085	4309	BLAKENEY		21	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
291086	4309	SMITH	ALRED	20	m	None	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mass. Gloucester
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____

19

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ROVER)

[illegible]

Germano Sheldun
Spring. Susp.
Lodilia C. Sienicun " "

Percy G. ...
Inspector in Charge

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault upon, or the unlawful killing of, any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers or officials generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault upon, or the unlawful killing of, any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct. 16, 22 May 16, 23
2	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	
5	—	—	—	
6	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	Oct. 14, 22 May 14, 23
8	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	Oct. 10, 22 May 10, 23
10	—	—	—	Oct. 13, 22 May 13, 23
11	—	—	—	
12	—	—	—	
13	St. John's Halifax	May 1904	2	
14	—	—	—	
15	—	—	—	Oct. 18, 22 May 18, 23
16	—	—	—	Oct. 18, 22 May 18, 23
17	—	—	—	
18	St. John's Sydney	Sept. 1917	Kyle	
19	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	Oct. 11, 22 May 11, 23
23	St. John's	1910	Sicilian	Oct. 10, 22 May 10, 23
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	Sept. 25, 22 May 25, 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-bow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1076	DAK	BURKE	MARGARET M.	19	7	S	None	Yes	English	Canada	French	Canada	St. Peter's, N.S.	Father, Peter, St. Peter's, N.S. no relatives -	Mass.	So. Cambridge
1074	DAK	WALKER	ANASTASIA	60		nd			English	Halifax, N.S.					Roxbury	
1075	DAK		ALMA	25		S										
1073	DAK	JOHERTY	JOHN	23	m		Chimble		Irish						Plymouth	
1072	C.N.R.	MONBOURQUET	ARTHUR	40	m		Fisherman		French	London, C.B.					Roxbury	
1063	DAK	BOUREAU	WILLIAM C.	52			Laborer		Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.					Boston	
1064	DAK	ROBERTS	EVERET W.	34			Carpenter		English							
1065	DAK	TIBBO	THOMAS H.	32			Building worker		French						Roxbury	
1062	C.N.R.	CONNORS	ROBERT G.	20	S		Electrician		Irish						Somerville	
1079	DAK	PETTIPAS	ANNIE	27	7	m	None		Irish						Worcester	
1068	DAK	SILVER	FRANK J.	46	m		Carpenter		English	London, N.S.					Boston	
1069	C.N.R.	PATTERSON	OWEN R.	24	S				Irish	London, N.S.					Concord	
1070	DAK	SMITH	GLADYS	19	7		None		Scottish	London, N.S.					Reading	
1071	DAK	O'NEIL	MARGARET	21			Seamstress		Irish	London, N.S.					Belmont	
1060	C.N.R.	SCHNARE	GLADYS	24			Clerk		German	Halifax, N.S.					Malden	
1059	DAK	GATES	GERALD	20	m		Laborer		Irish	London, N.S.					Wakefield	
1058	DAK	MCDONALD	NATTIE	40	7	nd	None		Scottish	London, N.S.					Boston	
1057	DAK	HARPER	WINNIE	18	m		Houseman		German	London, N.S.					Framingham	
1056	DAK	BAIRD	MILDRED	22	7		Stenographer		Scottish	Halifax, N.S.					Providence	
1055	DAK	ROBERTSON	JANNIE	29			Domestic		Irish	London, N.S.					Boston	
1054	DAK	MOORE	MARGARET	22			Chocolate clerk		English	London, N.S.					Weymouth	
1053	DAK	HATTER	LIZZIE	22			Teller			London, N.S.						
1052	DAK	RICHARDSON	JOHN MARTIN	27	m		Worker			London, N.S.					Cambridge	
1051	DAK	BAILEY	NARON EDWARD	21	S		Machinist			London, N.S.					So. Boston	
1050	DAK	ROZEE	EARL	28			Baker		Scottish	Halifax, N.S.					Richley	
1000	DAK	McINNIS	NGHEN J.	22	m		Worker		English	London, N.S.					Boston	
1051	C.N.R.	WALKER	JANIE F.	32			Clerk								Calif.	
1006	DAK	MCDONALD	RONALD	27			Blacksmith		Scottish	London, N.S.					Roxbury	
1099	DAK	BAVER	JETHEL	21	4	S	Clerk		English	London, N.S.					Cambridge	
1098	DAK	McEACHERN	ARTHUR	18	m					Halifax, N.S.					Jamaica	
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-24

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E-10

(over)

German Shepherd
Lodi, Cal. Quincy U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Parag Sae
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				OCT 10 1922
1	None	None	None	MAY 10 1923
				OCT 10 1922
2				MAY 10 1923
				OCT 10 1922
3				MAY 10 1923
				OCT 10 1922
4				MAY 10 1923
				OCT 10 1922
5				MAY 10 1923
				OCT 9 1922
6				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 9 1922
7				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 9 1922
8				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 9 1922
9				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 9 1922
10				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 9 1922
11				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 9 1922
12				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 9 1922
13				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 9 1922
14				MAY 9 1923
				OCT 6 1922
15				MAY 6 1923
				OCT 5 1922
16				MAY 5 1923
				OCT 5 1922
17				MAY 5 1923
				OCT 5 1922
18				MAY 5 1923
				OCT 5 1922
19				MAY 5 1923
				OCT 5 1922
20				MAY 5 1923
				OCT 5 1922
21				MAY 5 1923
				OCT 5 1922
22				MAY 5 1923
				OCT 5 1922
23				MAY 5 1923
				OCT 4 1922
24				MAY 4 1923
				OCT 4 1922
25				MAY 4 1923
				OCT 4 1922
26				MAY 4 1923
				OCT 4 1922
27				MAY 4 1923
				OCT 3 1922
28				MAY 3 1923
				OCT 3 1922
29				MAY 3 1923
				OCT 3 1922
30				MAY 3 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
10991	D.A.R.	BRITTON	GEORGE H.	20	m	auto mech.	y	Eng	Can.	Halifax	ns. mother: Caroline Nine Mile River, Me.	Salem
1007	"	KENT	SIDNEY L.	21	m	Seaman	y	Eng	Can.	Halifax	ns. mother: Caroline Nine Mile River, Me.	Salem
10990	"	PAICE	GEORGE W.	45	m	Attendant				Halifax	ns. wife: Samuel - Do.	W. Lynn
1005	"	HAWKINS	EDWIN	20	m	Seaman				Halifax	ns. wife: Nora. 18 John St.	Brighton
1004	"	CONRAD	LEO	21	m	Chauff.			German	Dartmouth	ns. mother: Margaret. 84 Portland St.	Mansfield
1003	"	LANDRY	NAPOLEON	32	m	carp.			French	Halifax	ns. father: Dwyer. 59 Vernon St.	Lynn
1002	"	CONNICK	WILLIAM H.	35	m	Barber			Irish	Halifax	ns. father: Do.	
1001	"	STUART	GORDON G.	20	m	Farmer			Scotch	Dartmouth	ns. father: John. Kennington, P.E.D.	Woburn
10950	"	GOUGH	DANIEL S.	48	m	carp.			Irish	Sackville	ns. father: Charles.	Revere
10973	"	BRENNAN	VERLA M.	29	f	nurse				Halifax	ns. wife: Ellen E. 623 Robie St.	Robury
10975	"	CROFT	PERCY	23	m	clerk			Eng.	Dartmouth	ns. father: Daniel. 1 Pine St.	Dorchester
10976	"	GLADYS	ELLIS	11	f	none				Halifax	ns. father: Solomon. Geggoggin Rd.	Groverland
10978	"	PULSFER	ARTHUR	22	m	cooper	y	Eng	Welsh	Beaver	ns. father: Howard.	Charlestown
10948	"	COOLEN	ARTHUR	38	m	labour			Scotch	Hubbard	ns. sister: Winnifred Conrad. Hubbards Me.	Bangor
10947	"	YORK	CLIFFORD J.	21	m	lab.			Eng	Eastern	ns. father: James.	Revelley
10949	"	SHERRING	GEORGE H.	22	m	janitor				Halifax	ns. wife: Ikep. 20 Prince St.	Medford
10972	"	BRENNAN	ANNA	27	f	nurse			Irish	Dartmouth	ns. father: Daniel. 1 Pine St.	Dorchester
10946	"	MITCHELL	DOROTHY	18	f	none			Scotch	Ship	ns. mother: Regina Ship Harbor.	Somerville
10942	"	BARRY	DANIEL	19	m	fireman			French	Halifax	ns. mother: Maria Barry. 122 Lower Water St.	Lynn
10940	"	LEMOINE	ADELE	15	f	housewife				Halifax	ns. father: Alexander. Herring Cove Rd.	D.C. Washington
10941	"	MACDONALD	JOHN	28	m	woodman			Scotch	St. Peter's	ns. father: John. J.	Me. Bangor
10939	"	HARRIS	JOHN J.	49	m	farmer			Eng	Salmon River	ns. brother: Bro. James -	Mass. Worcester
10969	"	REDMOND	ELLEN	68	f	none				Rockingham	ns. father: Chas. Redmond. Do	Quincy
10935	"	LLOY	ALEXANDER	23	m	accountant			Welsh	Dartmouth	ns. father: Wm. 14 Ocheloney St.	Boston
10937	"	MANVETTE	LEO M.	27	m	store keeper			French	Halifax	ns. father: Matthew. 134 Cedar St.	Robury
10967	"	CLATTENBURG	HARRY G.	22	m	mech.			German	Halifax	ns. mother: Laura. 84 Agricola St.	Concord
10965	"	MACLEAN	ANNIE N.	42	f	none			Scotch	Halifax	ns. mother: Agnes MacAulay. Port Morin, Ct.	Charlestown
10964	"	MACAULAY	JESSIE	7	f	none					ns. mother: Do.	
NOT USED												

NOT USED
 NOT USED

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-11

Herman Merlund
Laklas B. Sivimney U. S. Immigrant Inspector
" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any power or office, or the destruction of any property, or the overthrow of any State or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10-3-22
2				5-3-23
3	nd Halifax	Apr 1103	Lake Michigan	"
4				"
5				10-3-22
6				5-3-23
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				9/30/23
18				4/30/23
19				"
20				"
21				9/29/22
22				4/29/23
23				"
24				"
25	nd Halifax	4/1908	St Pierre Miquelon	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"
31				"
32				"
33				"
34				"
35				"
36				"
37				"
38				"
39				"
40				"
41				"
42				"
43				"
44				"
45				"
46				"
47				"
48				"
49				"
50				"
51				"
52				"
53				"
54				"
55				"
56				"
57				"
58				"
59				"
60				"
61				"
62				"
63				"
64				"
65				"
66				"
67				"
68				"
69				"
70				"
71				"
72				"
73				"
74				"
75				"
76				"
77				"
78				"
79				"
80				"
81				"
82				"
83				"
84				"
85				"
86				"
87				"
88				"
89				"
90				"
91				"
92				"
93				"
94				"
95				"
96				"
97				"
98				"
99				"
100				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Halifax N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
0970	D.A.R.	CASH	WILLIAM	41	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Belford	
0971	D.A.R.	FARLICE	LORANEY	60	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Boston	
0972	D.A.R.	ORECHIA	WILLIAM	27	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Lincoln	
0973	D.A.R.	POTTER	ALICE	28	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Brooklyn	
0974	D.A.R.	BERTRAM	FREDERICK	29	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Roxbury	
0975	D.A.R.	NEARY	SADIE	20	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Barrett	
0976	D.A.R.	DALRYMPLE	ARTHUR	24	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Bangor	
0977	D.A.R.	BAKER	MARGUERITE	23	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	London	
0978	D.A.R.	MACMILLAN	JEAN	24	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Medford	
0979	D.A.R.	REID	LILLIAN	26	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Providence	
0980	D.A.R.	FREEMAN	EVERETT W.	27	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Rumford	
0981	D.A.R.	FREEMAN	FLORENCE	20	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Falls	
0982	D.A.R.	FREEMAN	HELEN M.	2	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0983	D.A.R.	FREEMAN	EVERETT	3	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0984	D.A.R.	HILCHIE	RENNIE	35	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0985	D.A.R.	BURKEY	MARIA	23	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0986	D.A.R.	POWER	EDWARD L.	38	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0987	D.A.R.	SULLIVAN	SYLVESTER	23	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0988	D.A.R.	HILTZ	VICTOR	22	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0989	D.A.R.	HODGSON	DAVID	52	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0990	D.A.R.	GARRISON	LEO	19	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0991	D.A.R.	HARRIS	BOR. G.	22	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0992	D.A.R.	SUPPLE	THOMAS	20	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0993	D.A.R.	EMERY	MARGARET	23	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0994	D.A.R.	MARTIN	FRED S.	29	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0995	D.A.R.	BOUCHER	VERNA	1	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0996	D.A.R.	BOUCHER	FREEMAN	48	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0997	D.A.R.	BOUCHER	AMOS	21	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Da	
0998	D.A.R.	NOT USED	NOT USED									
0999	D.A.R.	NOT USED	NOT USED									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

over

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of some community, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sep. 28, 23
2	—	—	—	May 28, 23
3	—	—	—	Sep. 24, 23
4	Halifax	5/17	Olympic	Apr. 24, 23
5	—	—	—	Sep. 26, 22
6	—	—	—	Apr. 26, 23
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	Sep. 25, 22
10	—	—	—	Apr. 25, 23
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	10/3/22
25	Hal.	6/19/17	Rosalind	5/18/23
26	—	—	—	5/18/23
27	—	—	—	5/14/23
28	—	—	—	5/14/23
29	—	—	—	5/21/23
30	—	—	—	5/21/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	D.A.R.	McKENZIE	CLARA	42	F	m none	y	Eng	y	Can.	Irish Can	Halifax	none		Mass Quincy
2	Under 16		MARJORIE	14											
3	Under 16		RAYMOND	11											
4	Under 16		HELEN	6				no	under 16	no					
5	D.A.R.	PARSONS	JOHN H	27	M	line man	y	Eng	y	Eng.			Fa. law. John Murrans. 10 Agricola.		Boston
6			MARY J.	26	F								Do		
7	Under 16		MARIE	4	S			no	under 16	no					
8	Under 16		HELEN	2											
9	D.A.R.	PAIHIER	FREEMAN	59	M	stone	y	Eng	y	Fr.			Wife Martha. 44 West St.	Mass	Somerville
10		JESSOME	IVAN	10		none									
11		LEWIS	HENRY J.	27	M	pipe fitter				Fr. & Br.			Sister Mary. 44 West St.		Allston
12		BEADLEY	JAMES	24	M	carpent				Fr.			Mary Mc Linn. 799 Barrington		Woburn
13		CONDRIAN	RAYMOND	21		Cutter				Eng.			Ont. Father Wm. 2 Woodwood Park.		Needham
14		WALLACE	PERCY	34		Clerk							Dartmouth James. Pleasant St.		Brookline
15		McINTOSH	THOMAS	27		St. Clerk							Halifax. Claude. 850 Barrington St.		Boston
16		GILLESPIE	CATHERINE	43	F	m none				Irish			Woodside John. Glace Bay, N.S.		Buxley
17			BEATRICE	19		Sales				Eng.			Halifax John Smith. 124 Windsor St.		Malden
18			VIOHA	16		none							Do		
19	Under 16		EVELYN	10											
20	Under 16		FLORENCE	4				no	under 16	no					
21	D.A.R.	McKAY	JOHN L.	27	M	iron	y	Eng	y	Scot.			C.B. Father Inverness Donald. Inverness, C.B.		Boston
22	Under 16	MERCURI	MICHAEL	12		none		no	under 16	no	Can.		Halifax With Parents	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Under 16		OLANDA	11	F										
24	Under 16		ALBERT	1											
25		McLEOD	MINNIE	27	F	Dom.	y	Eng	y	Scotch			Wife Mrs. Ernest Kirby. River St. R.D. Lonsdale		Lonsdale
26		MOULTON	CARRIE	36	F					Eng			Halifax 48 Agricola St.		N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Under 16		GORDON	14	M								With mother.		
28	Under 16		ARNOLD	11											
29	Under 16		GEORGE	9											
30	Under 16		MARJORY	4	F			no	under 16	no					

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.						
1	Y	432 706 Husb.	25	no	Husb. George. 37 Edison Park. With Mother	no	Can	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	5	Fa.	Br.	Br.	142.	Can.	Manchester
2		Father																			Quebec	
3		"																			Mulgrave	
4		"																				
5		432 640 Self	100		Friend Mr. A. Little 323 Berylston St. Fr.																Halifax	
6		Husb.	✓		Mr. A. Little 323 Berylston St. With Parents																	
7		"																				
8		"																				
9		432 643 Self	65		Friend Maude Lorette 31 Elmrick St. Mother																Wedgeport	
10		432 641 Mother	10		Frances Mather 11 Schilde St. Friend																Halifax	
11		432 644 Self	35		Jack Burns. Woburn, Mass. Friend																Ont.	
12		432 506 Self	100		Mrs. Ruth Lambert. Great Plains, W. Friend																Toronto	
13		432 505 Self	100		Harriett, 16 Davis Ave. Friend																Dartmouth	
14		432 512 Self	500		Seek Work— Friend																Eng.	
15		432 648 Self	80		Sarah Porter 17 Fernwood St. Friend																Can.	
16		Husb.	50		Thos. 9 Orient St. Friend																Halifax	
17		Father	✓		Father—																	
18		"	✓																			
19		"	✓																			
20		"	✓																			
21		432 583 Self	100		Sister Annie McKay 16 Charles St. With Parents																C.B. Inverness	
22		Father	✓																		Halifax	
23		"	✓																		"	
24		"	✓																			
25		398 098 Self	40		uncle Philip Bishop 1 School Place Husb.																Murray River	
26		432 793 Husb.	450		Gov. L. S. Horton Rd. Island Friend																Wfld. Can	
27		"	✓		With Mother																Halifax	
28		"	✓																			
29		"	✓																			
30		"	✓																			

German Shekman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Percy E. Sel
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				May 17/1923
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	Halifax 7/18/23			"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				5/18/23
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26	no. Sydney 1/1905 Bruce			5/21/23
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
			Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	D.R. 8671	REDMOND JEDITH	21		f	S none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	River John, N.S.	Brother Geo. A. 2 1/2 Pargant Ave. Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
2	10952	WILSON ALICE	30		m						Scotch	Halifax, N.S.	Brother Grand T. J. Smith 54 Almond St. N.Y.C., N.Y.		Syracuse	
3	Under 16	WILSON GEORGE	7		m	S	No	Under 16	No		Scotch	Halifax, N.S.	Grand Mother Da			
4	Under 16	WILSON MARIE	5		f	S						Halifax, N.S.	Da			
5	Under 16	WILSON FRANK	3		m	S							Da			
6	Under 16	WILSON JOHN	10		m	S	Yes	English	Yes		English		Da			
7	D.R. 6310	MEYER MARY	48		f	m							Brother in L. Fred Meyer 148 Robt. St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Summitville	
8	" 6311	MEYER WM. F.	19		m	S	Yes	English	Yes				Uncle Da			
9	" 6312	MEYER EDNA	18		f	S							Da			
10	Under 16	MEYER EDWARD	15		m	S	No	Under 16	No				Da			
11	Under 16	MEYER FRANCES	13		f	S	No	Under 16	No				Da			
12	Under 16	MEYER CECILIA	11		f	S	No	Under 16	No				Da			
13	Under 16	MEYER KENNETH	4		m	S	No	Under 16	No				Da			
14	D.R. 6302	HYNES LEANA	21		m		Yes	English	Yes				Uncle John Hynes Post on Post Newfoundland		Roxbury	
15	D.R. 8673	MORASH FLORENCE	57		f	S					German		Brother William H. Hynes 888 Barrington St. Halifax, N.S.			
16	" 8672	O'LEARY FLORENCE	29		f	m					Irish		Uncle William H. Hynes 888 Barrington St. Halifax, N.S.			
17	Under 16	O'LEARY JOHN	7		m	S	No	Under 16	No				Da			
18	Under 16	O'LEARY KATHERINE	5		f	S	No	Under 16	No				Da			
19	D.R. 6304	MUNRO ANNA	35		f	m	Yes	English	Yes		English		Da			
20	D.R. 10958	GARGIN JEAN	26		f	S							Da			
21	Under 16	GARGIN PATRICIA	5		f	S	No	Under 16	No				Da			
22	Under 16	GARGIN BERNICE	3		f	S							Da			
23	Under 16	GARGIN CONSTANCE	6		f	S							Da			
24	D.R. 6301	BRUCE MARY	42		m		Yes	English	Yes				Brother John Hynes Post on Post Nfld.			
25	Under 16	BRUCE JAMES	11		m		No	Under 16	No				Uncle			
26	Under 16	BRUCE J. M.	9		m											
27	Under 16	BRUCE JOSEPH	7		m											
28	Under 16	BRUCE GERTRUDE	4		f											
29	Under 16	BRUCE JANNIE	4		f											
30	Under 16	BRUCE FRANCES	1		f											
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches this, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the assassination of public officials, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of the other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Suspect of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

May 21, 23.

May 28, 23

No. 2, B. Aug. 26, 16
Sydney

Kyle

No. 2, B. Aug. 26, 16
Sydney

Kyle

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

May 24, 1923.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 9 8 1929
OFFICE OF
DIRECTOR OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 672 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
99945	B.A.R.	CONDON	PRIM. AVIS	16	2	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British Columbia	Victoria	Mass. Dorchester		
91138	B.A.R.	STEVENSON	PRIM. WILLIAM	35	2	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Andover		
3	B.A.R.	SILVER	PRIM. EFFIE	47	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Sumnerville		
4	B.A.R.	FORSYTH	PRIM. FRANK A.	57	2	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Syracuse		
5	B.A.R.	HENRY	PRIM. SARAH	41	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
6	B.A.R.	COOKSON	PRIM. WILLIAM	21	2	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Gardner		
7	B.A.R.	BLAKENY	PRIM. ALICE	23	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
8	B.A.R.	MCDONALD	PRIM. MARY	15	10	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
9	B.A.R.	HYNES	PRIM. GEORGE	33	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
10	B.A.R.	HUTT	PRIM. MARY	21	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
11	B.A.R.	BOUTILIER	PRIM. WALLACE	23	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
12	B.A.R.	BERRIGAN	PRIM. THOMAS	46	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
13	B.A.R.	MYATT	PRIM. ALBERT	23	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
14	B.A.R.	KERR	PRIM. MARY A.	50	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
15	B.A.R.	THOMAS	PRIM. B.	23	2	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
16	B.A.R.	WALLACE	PRIM. ALICE	11	10	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Cambridge		
17	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
18	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
19	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
20	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
21	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
22	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
23	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
24	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
25	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
26	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
27	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
28	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
29	B.A.R.	NOT USED													
30	B.A.R.	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY -- 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student in any school, college, or university.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Aunt Carrie Simcan 9 Sargent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Desire	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Dea	5	8	fair	br	139 lbs.	Canada	Dadonville
2		395106	200	Yes	1912	13	216 Stevens St. West. Newark 1260 Broadway Hudson											5	11	dark	br	155		Immigration	
3		432586	50	No														4	11	dk	br	115		Cow Bay	
4		Father																1		fair	br	135			
5		432988	100				Sam in (Geo. Wilson 613 Fayette St. Brooklyn											5	11	med.	blue	150		Greenwich	
6			100				Brooklyn											5	4			130		Wolfeboro	
7		432909	100				Guest, Wm. 18 Cushing St. Hudson											5	8			150		Halifax	
8		Father																1		red	blue			Glasgow	
9		"					Father											1		fa.					
10		432535	50				Uncle Matthew Kanow 79 Church St. Hudson											5	7	fair	blue	139		Halifax	
11		432536	65				Husband Spurgeon 114 Bridge St. New Brunswick											5	4	br	blue	105	Ireland	Dublin	
12		432539	50				Miss Laura Guest 283 Pleasant St. Brooklyn											5	7	pink	br	105	Canada	Halifax	
13		Self	200	Yes			Bro. Wallace 38 Norfolk Ave. With Husband.											5	3	dk	br	123	Wid	Port au	
14		Self					Friend											5	5	fa	br	155		Port au	
15		Self	100				Douglas Watson. Uncle											5	10	dk	br	175	Can	Langier	
16		Contract Laborer	0				allison Leslie. 2506 Richmond											5	8	red	br	160		Langier	
17		Contract Laborer	5															5	7	red	br	155		Langier	
18		Partner	20				Brother Patrick Gardner Inc 27 Central Ave Hudson											5	8	pink	br	155		Halifax	
19		Uncle	2				dean & Strickland Bldg											5	7	dk	br	145			
20		431133	150				James B. 438 Atlantic St.											5	8	fa	br	135	Can	Halifax	
21		Father					Father - DO-											4	9	fa	br	150	"	Halifax	
22		"																1		A	br	Blue			

Norman Sherburne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

David E. Lee
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept. 29, 22
2				Apr. 24, 23
3				Oct. 23, 22
4				May 23, 23
5				May 18, 23
6				May 21, 23
7				May 23, 23
8				
9				
10				
11	See Hilfax, 5, 1895	Pavonia		
12				
13	See Lepore, 1915	Kife		5/15/23
14	"	"		"
15				5/23
16				5/24
17				5/7/23
18				5/4/23
19				5/9/23
20				"
21				"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Trust

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Houston, Tex.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Kearney	Gordon	25		m		Dismanifested debarrd.						
2		McIntosh	Donald	46		m								
3		Rosen	Gunnie	38		f								
4		McDougal	James	46		m								
5		Murray	Patrick H.	52		m								
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. V. Ltd. LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	Hackett	Henry	56	M	White	Shoemaker	Class 1 Serial 043	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lester City	Brother: Thomas Hackett Lester City, Leicestershire, England	Mr. Bisquit	Lester City, Leicestershire, England
2	Debarred	Bilson	Julia	36	F	S	Domestic								Sister: Gertrude Wykes Lester City, Leicestershire, England			
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY
of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Houston, Me, MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.						Whether alien intended to leave United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Criminal	110.00	1911	1915	1915	Friend: J. B. Ranger Bresque Cole, Me	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	Dark	Br. Br.	170 lbs	England	Leicester City
2	Yes	Criminal	None	No	-	-	With Henry Harkitt										5'3"	Med	Br.	Br.	130		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James M. Sanders
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
246.763	Debarred	Davidson	Edward	18	M	Laborer	No	Class 3	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Houlton
246.763	Debarred	Clowes	Austin	32	M	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Irish	Woodstock	Medunich, N.B.	Houlton
246.128	Debarred	Laskie	Joe	25	M	Laborer			English	Woodstock	Medunich, N.B.	Houlton
246.127	Debarred	Blake	Blake	20	M					Woodstock	Medunich, N.B.	Houlton
247.054	Debarred	Shaw	Pearl	19	F	Dom.				Woodstock	Medunich, N.B.	Houlton
246.764	Debarred	Wilde	Leonard A	30	M	Farmer				Woodstock	Medunich, N.B.	Houlton
246.765	Debarred	Barn B	Barn B	27	F	None				Woodstock	Medunich, N.B.	Houlton
247.057	Debarred	Boudreau	Byron	24	M	Farmer	Yes	French	French	St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.058	Debarred	Legere	Alphonse	20	M	Laborer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.059	Debarred	Gormier	Clarence	33	M	Laborer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.060	Debarred	Paget	Willie K	18	F	Hand				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
246.766	Debarred	Pryor	Archibald T	18	M	Hand				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
246.767	Debarred	Gronkhite	Arton	20	M	Hand				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
246.768	Debarred	Lunn	Harry	52	M	Farmer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
246.769	Debarred	Donald	Donald	18	M	Hand				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
264.147	Debarred	Arbo	Scott	27	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Scotch	Blissfield	Blissfield, N.B.	Houlton
264.147	Debarred	Phillips	Earl	22	M	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Scotch	Newburg	Newburg, N.B.	Houlton
264.151	Debarred	Pev	Albert	27	M	Laborer			Indian	Kingsclear	Kingsclear, N.B.	Houlton
264.159	Debarred	Whitehouse	Samuel	23	M	Laborer			English	Newburg	Newburg, N.B.	Houlton
247.073	Debarred	Tabor	Earl	20	M	Laborer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.074	Debarred	Hettrick	Emery	23	M	Laborer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.161	Debarred	Dove	Harry	21	M	Laborer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.075	Debarred	Biladeau	Peter	41	M	Laborer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.076	Debarred	Mary L.	Mary L.	21	F	None				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.077	Debarred	Emery A.	Emery A.	21	F	None				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.081	Debarred	Daley	Theresa	48	F	None				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.081	Debarred	Pritchard	Theresa	48	F	None				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.081	Debarred	Gene	Gene	15	M	Laborer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton
247.081	Debarred	Vernon	Vernon	13	M	Laborer				St. John	St. John, N.B.	Houlton

NOT USED
NOT USED

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF May., 1923.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Houlton	4/24/23	6. R.R.	4/25/23
2				
3				
4				
5	9/24/22	4/24/23	W.R.	4/24/23
6	St. John 1899	4/24/23	W.R.	4/24/23
7	Me Houlton	4/24/23	W.R.	4/24/23
8				
9	9/24/22	4/24/23		4/24/23
10				
11				
12			C.R.	
13	4/24/23	4/24/23	W.R.	4/24/23
14				
15				
16				
17			C.R.	
18				
19	4/30/23	4/30/23	W.R.	4/30/23
20	Houlton	1908	W.R.	5/3/23
21	Houlton	10/4/22	W.R.	5/4/23
22				
23	5/4/23	5/4/23	C.R.	5/4/23
24	10/5/22	10/5/22	W.R.	10/5/22
25				
26				
27			C.R.	5-5-23
28	10/6/22	10/6/22	W.R.	10/6/22
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. R. = Wagon Road
B. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.


African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

May, 1923.

CLASS E



James M. Lindsay.
W. C. Rosemore, per J. M. P.
Fred W. Arnold
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	5/10/23	M. R.	5/16/23
2				
3		5/12/23	C. P. R.	5/17/23
4				
5			M. R.	
6			C. P. R.	
7				
8				
9		5/14/23	M. R.	5/19/23
10			C. P. R.	
11				
12			M. R.	
13				
14				
15		5/19/23		5/19/23
16		5/10/23		5/10/23
17		10/14/22	C. P. R.	10/14/22
18				
19				
20		5/14/23	M. R.	5/11/23
21		10/14/22		10/14/22
22		5/14/23		5/14/23
23				
24				
25				
26		5/15/23	C. P. R.	5/15/23
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R = Kagon Road
P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

May 1922

CLASS B															A	EL
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DUNNION.							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
			-	2												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

14-281

~~672~~
41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Houston, Me*

* Line 7. Acc. by wife Genevieve born Houlton Me. in Canada 5 mo.
" 7 " children Mary 2 yrs. born Waterville Me. & Christine 7 mo. born Houlton, Me.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No	Uncle, William E. Miller 3 Rathgar St. Fall River, Mass.	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	132 lbs	Canada	Mission Harbour N.B.
2			15.00	Yes	Friend, Basil Drey Deer Brook, Me.	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	Dark	Bro	132		Benton N.B.
3			25.00	Yes	Bros in law, Lem & Boswell R.F.D. 84, Natick, Mass	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	Fair	Bro	103		St John N.B.
4			75.00	No	No address	Four months over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 11	Med	Bro			St John N.B.
5			30.00	Yes	Uncle, Joseph W. Cullen Littleton, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Blue	155		Hammond N.B.
6		Uncle		No	Sister, Mrs. C. Cameron Willard St., Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 11	Med	Bro			Hammond N.B.
7		Self	100.00	Yes	No address	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 9	Ruddy	Bro	164		McKenzie N.B.
8		Illiterate	10.00	No	No address	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 9	Ruddy	Bro	164		St John N.B.
9			4.00	No	No address	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 11	Med	Bro	145		Green Road N.B.
10			25.00	Yes	1919 1922	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			6 2	Fair	Hazel	167		Boristown N.B.
11			25.00	Yes	1919 1922	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	Med	Blue	145		Boristown N.B.
12			50.00	Yes	1919 1922	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6			150		Boristown N.B.
13			50.00	Yes	1919 1922	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 10	St	St	155		Boristown N.B.
14			25.00	Yes	1919 1922	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8			145		Knouford N.B.
15			120.00	Yes	1919 1922	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	Med	Blk	130		Bloomfield N.B.
16		Husband		No	With Husband	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	Bro		160		Somerset N.B.
17		Father		No	" Parents	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 1			140		Centerbury N.B.
18				No	" Parents	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 1			140		Campbell N.B.
19		Self	12.00	No	Daughter, Mabel D. Oxford Houlton, Me.	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 1	Ruddy		145		Keewick N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Paul W. Arnoldt
Mallon A. Whitten
Ralph H. Hargreaves
James W. Handley
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hull	10-13-22	W.R.	5-13-23
2		5-14-23	C.P.R.	5-14-23
3		10-14-22	W.R.	5-14-23
4			"	"
5		5-15-23		5-15-23
6		5-16-23		5-16-23
7		5-18-23		5-18-23
8				
9				
10				
11		5/21/23	G.P.R.	5/21/23
12			W.R.	
13				
14		10/21/22		5/21/23
15		5/22/23	C.P.R.	5/22/23
16				
17				
18				
19		10/24/22		5/24/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R.: Wagner road.
C.P.R.: Canadian Pacific Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	163748	GUIMOND	ROBERT	18	10 M	S Machinist	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec City	Eliezer Guimond Montmagny P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
2	163935	ROUTHIER	HERVE	21	2	Laborer						Barnston P.Q.	Wife Bernard Catherine Moran		Stratford	
3	166279	MORAN	WILLIAM	44	7	M Farmer		English		Irish		Megantic P.Q.	Wife Bernice St Pierre		Berlin	
4	161873	ST. PIERRE	DOBAT	23	2	S Carpenter		French		French		St. Sophie	St. Sophie Antoine Bouché	Me	Sanford	
5	161871	BRULE	DAKERY	22	10							Alexanderville	Charles Bineau		Springvale	
6	161872	BINKAU	ARTHUR	38	2	WD Farmer						Victoriaville	Victoriaville	N.H.	Berlin	
7	161870	COMEAU	EUGENE	21	5	S						Kingsey	Joseph Comreau	Me	Sanford	
8	161875	MARONIS	ANNIE	18	4 F	M None						St. Michel de Kingsey	Thomas Bernhardt	N.H.	Berlin	
9	Under 16		ANNIE	--	3 1/2	S							Victor Maron			
10	161874		BERNARD	26	5 M	M Barber	Y	French	Y			Quebec City	Wife Alida Poulton			
11	161868	POULIN	GERSON	46	7	Carpenter						Black Lake, Megantic P.Q.	Wife Telephonie Poulton	Me	Leicester	
12	161740	GERVAIS	LEOPOLD	18		S Post man						Wotton	Wotton, N.S.			
13	161739	BREAULT	PHILIPPE	20		Farmer						Wotton, N.S.	Laurent Breault			
14	166280	LAPERLE	WILFRID	33	2	M						Barnston	Wife Joseph Laperle	N.H.	Berlin	
15	166281		ELODIA	32	-	F None							Wife Coaticook	N.H.	Berlin	
16	Under 16		ANTONIO	7	-	M S										
17			GERALD	4	10											
18			BEATRICE	1	-6	F										
19	163838	FOURNIER	VERONIQUE	23	2		Y	French	Y			St. Germain	Wife Beryl Beaudoin	Me	Leicester	
20	163038	BEAUDOIN	ALEXINA	19	10	Farm hand						St. Germain	St. Germain, Rochester			
21	163026		JOSEPH	21	10 M	Farmer							Wife Noe Pepin			
22	163027	PEPIN	MARIE ANNE	21	-	F None						Princeville	Princeville		Biddeford	
23	163029	HADEAU	EMILDA	21	-							St. Germain	George Hader		Leicester	
24	163751	CANTIN	OSCAR	20	1 M	Farmer						Princeville	Princeville		Wethersford	
25	163753	CHANETTE	ALPHONSE	43	5	M Carpenter						Princeville	Wife Ovide Charette		Sanford	
26	163756		EMILIA	40	-	F None							Wife Princeville			
27	Under 16		EMILIA	15	-	M S										
28			MARY JEANNE	11	10 F											
29			LOCIEN	7	5 M											
30			ANGELA	4	8 F											

NOT USED
NOT USED

1/2 P.R. = Liquid Brunk Railroad
High. = Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James & Jack
P. W. Culver

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salvador	9/25/22	L.P. 14	9/25/22
2	Cond. Vt.	9/25/22	L.P. 14	9/25/22
3	Quebec	9/25/22	Pretorian	9/25/22
4	Salvador	9/25/22	L.P. 14	9/25/22
5	Cond. Vt.	9/25/22	L.P. 14	9/25/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Highway			
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	9/27/22	L.P. 14	9/27/22	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	163752	CANTIN	ALICE	21	F	House work.	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Princeville P.F.	Udeme Gantlin	Me	Westbrook
2	163757	CHARETTE	ROMEO	16	M	None							Princeville P.F.	Orville Garelle		Sanford
3	163755		ROSA	17	F								Princeville			
4	163754		PAULINE	17	F											
5	163758	LABEE	PHILIAS	14	M	Laborer							Alphonse Labbe			
6	163759	VACHEON	ROSE ANNA	28	F	None							Pring Junction			Lewiston
7	163760	POULIN	LISEL	25	M	Carriage maker							St. Joseph, Beaus			
8	161968	TANGUAY	CYRIEN	36	M	Store clerk	Eng. & Fr.						St. Joseph, Beaus			
9	161967	ARMSTRONG	ALTON	28	M	Laborer	English						Scottstown			Berlin
10	161741	CHAMBERLAND	LAURETTA	20	F	None	Eng. & Fr.						Belia Chamberland			
11	161749	GUILLEMETTE	ALICE	19	F		French						Thetford Mines			Lewiston
12	161744	TURCOTTE	DONAT	23	M	Farmer							Thetford Mines			Sanford
13	161745		MARY ANNE	20	F	None							St. Albert, withabasha			Biddford
14	161746	FORTIER	ARMAND	17	M	Farmer							St. Albert, withabasha			
15	161938	AUDET	GABRIELLE	19	F	None							Joseph Audet			Lewiston
16	161939	AUDETTE	GERMAINE	20	F								Capelton			
17	161936	PELLERIN	EMILIA	30	F								Orons Ducharme			Berlin
18	Under 16		GASTON	2	M								Capelton			
19			RENE	1	M								Capelton			
20	163769	VALLEE	GERTRUDE	28	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes				Beauceville			Lewiston
21	163771	GAGNE	ALFRED	47	M	Teamster							Victoriaville			Biddford
22	163772		PHILOMENE	42	F	None							Victoriaville			
23	Under 16		YVONNE	15	F											
24			AUGUSTINE	11	F											
25			JOSEPH	9	M											
26	163773		ROMEO	17	M											
27	161942	RINGUETTE	ALBERT	21	M	Farmer							Philippe Ringuette			Springvale
28	161943	CARPENTIER	NAPOLEON	21	M								Noel Carpenter			
29	161944	POULIN	VILFRID	19	M	Weaver							St. Germain			New Auburn
30	161945	CORRIVEAU	ARMAND	20	M	Farm hand							Hubert Coriveau			Lewiston

NOT USED
NOT USED

G. P. R. = Grand Prunk Railroad

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Rond Ut.	9/27/22	14	9/27/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9			16	
10	9/28/22		14	9/28/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15			16	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	9/29/22		14	9/29/22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	9/30/22			9/30/22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
284030	G. T. R.	Primary	PD												
1	161946	COTE	OSCAR	19	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
2	163784	LAGACE	AMIE	26	5							Victoriaville	Victoriaville	Mass.	Berlin
3	163783	DIONNE	MARCEL	20	4			Grocery clerk		Eng. & Fr.		St. Durham	St. Durham	Mass.	Berlin
4	163782	ROUTHIER	DONAT	18	9			Bank clerk				St. Marie, Co. Beauce	St. Marie, Co. Beauce	Mass.	Berlin
5	163780	CARBONNEAU	JOSEPH	47	9	M		Farmer		French		Coaticook	Coaticook	Mass.	Berlin
6	163781		MARIE	22	3	F		None							
7	163787	ARNOLD	ALPHONSE	21	9	M	S	Farmer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
8	163790	BEAUCHESNE	HENRI	25	-			Painter				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
9	163789	TREMBLAY	ALEX	33	2			Farmer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
10	163791	BERGERON	KEDDY	19	9							St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
11	163792	CHARLAND	OSCAR	18	3			Laborer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
12	163793	PERREAU	EUGENE	21	4			Laborer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
13	166282	LABRECQUE	FRED G.	23	2			engineer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
14	163798	BEAUDOIN	MARIA	20	4	F	S	Seamstress				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
15	163805	LABEE	ARCHILE	56	9	M	M	Farmer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
16	163806		JOSEPH	19	2	F	S	None				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
17	163807		ARTHUR	16	6	M						St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
18	163804	DOTON	ARTHUR	21	2			Farmer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
19	163803	NETIVIER	AMEDI	23	2							St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
20	161882	MCHILL	JOSEPH	32	4	M		Laborer		Eng. & Fr.		St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
21	161883	BERUBE	ROSANNA	21	3					French		St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
22	163799	LAGUEUX	GEORGE	58	-			Sheriff				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
23	163800		EDWARD	16	2	S		None		Eng. & Fr.		St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
24	163801		JOSEPH	58	5	F	M	Farmer		French		St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
25	163795	TAYLOR	ALEXANDRE	21	-	M	S	laborer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
26	163794	LAFLEUR	VERDINAND	22	6			Farmer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
27	161751	MOREAU	JOSEPHAT	28	-	M		Laborer				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
28	161752		EUGENE	20	2	F		None				St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
29	Under 16		MAURICE	8	-	M	S					St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin
30			JOSEPH	-	3							St. Norbert	St. Norbert	Mass.	Berlin

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign government.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of birth.				
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	45 No		Berlin		Bro.	Philippe Portier	Healthier	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	15	8	Med.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Norbert P.
2			50 Yes		St. H.		Bro.	Alfred Lagace	4 Mos.													Chapleau	
3			105 No				Unc.	Gen. Paquette	3													St. Jean	
4			95 No	1921	St. H.		Bro.	Joseph Carbone	Healthier													St. Jean	
5			300	1912	St. H.	9/14	Bro.	St. H.														St. Jean	
6		Husk					Unc.	Regis														St. Jean	
7		Self	25	1914	St. H.		Bro.	St. H.														St. Jean	
8			65	1914	St. H.		Bro.	St. H.														St. Jean	
9			95	1920	St. H.	9/20	Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
10			60 No				Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
11			4	1922	St. H.		Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
12			15				Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
13	High		30 No				Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
14	Yes		50	1912	St. H.		Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
15			300	1912	St. H.		Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
16		Fath					Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
17							Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
18		Self	30 No				Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
19			100	1912	St. H.		Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
20			100	1912	St. H.		Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
21			100	1912	St. H.		Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
22			300	1917	St. H.		Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
23		Fath					Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
24		Husk					Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
25		Self	45 No				Bro.	St. H.														St. Jean	
26			35				Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
27			300	1909	St. H.		Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
28		Husk					Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
29		Fath					Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	
30							Unc.	St. H.														St. Jean	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland	9/20/22	14	9/20/22
2		10/1/22	14	10/1/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		10/4/22	14	10/4/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Highway	10/3/22		
14	14			
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
296046		Primary PD											
1	168810	RACICOT	LOUISA ANNA	20	3	F	S Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Coaticook	Berlin
296048													
2	168812	LAMBERT	ERNEST	19	11	M	laborer				St. Agathe	Groveton	
296071													
3	168817	JEAN	CAMILLE	27	2		M Farmer				St. Agathe	Lewiston	
296073													
4	168819	ROBITAILLE	ELIAS	20	5		S laborer				St. Agathe	Groveton	
296076													
5	161971	DUBUC	DULPHIS	30	4		laborer				St. Agathe	Berlin	
296077													
6	161970	SAMSON	ANTONIO	19	11						St. John		
296078													
7	161969	CANTIN	ALFRED	19	2						St. John		
263429		JJ											
8	166283	CHARLETTE	JOSEPH	31	9		M Teamster	Eng. & Fr.			Coaticook	St. John	
296079		PD											
9	168821	POMERLEAU	JOSEPH ANTONIO	23	3		S Laborer				Coaticook	Berlin	
296081													
10	168825	CHAMPOUX	EDMOND	21	6			French			St. Agathe	Groveton	
296082													
11	168826	CLOUTIER	DOMAT	19	1		laborer				St. Agathe		
296085													
12	168830	CAMDEN	MARY	25	-		Domestic	Eng. & Fr.			St. Agathe	Auburn	
296088													
13	161948	BRETTON	ODILON	22	7		laborer	French			Coaticook	Berlin	
296091													
14	168831	CHADWICK	MIKE	30	3		Farmer	English			St. Agathe	Groveton	
296093													
15	168830	DOHERTY	PATRICK	32	3		M Laborer	Eng. & Fr.			St. Agathe		
296093													
16	168835	ROUSELAW	OSCAR	24	-		S laborer	French			St. Agathe	Lewiston	
296094													
17	168836		ALPHONSE	21	5								
296095													
18	168837		ROSE	18	7	F	None						
296098													
19	168834	BOUCHER	ALMA	18	-						St. Agathe		
296099													
20	161950	LEPITRE	ROSE ANNA	25	10		loom girl				St. Agathe		
296100													
21	161951	CAYA	ADELE	37	4		None	Eng. & Fr.			St. Agathe		
296101													
22	161952		BERTHA	27	1			French			St. Agathe		
296102													
23	168840	MATHIEU	ALBERT	22	1	M	Moulder				St. Agathe	Manchester	
296103													
24	168841	BISIER	EUGENIE	24	5	F	None				St. Agathe	Lewiston	
296104													
25	168842	MADEAU	MARIE ANNA	21	9						St. Agathe	Auburn	
296105													
26	168843	CARTONGUAY	MATHILDA	22	4						St. Agathe	Sanford	
296106													
27	161891	DUNE	PEARL	19	5			Eng. & Fr.			Richmond	Lewiston	
296107													
28	161893	OUINET	AIME	20	9	M	laborer	French			St. Agathe	Island Pond	
296108													
29	168846	COUTURE	JOSEPH	20	5		laborer				St. Agathe	Sanford	
296109													
30	168846	DUBOIS	OVILA	23	9						St. Agathe	Sanford	
296110													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Grand Trunk Railroad
Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

James B. Jack
P. A. Keane

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A TO K

L TO Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
	G. T. R.													
296118	163850	HERBERT	JOSEPH	18 4	M S	Laborer	Yes	French	Y	Canada	Boaticook	Ms. Amanda Herbert	W H	No Stratford
296118	163852	ROUSSEAU	HORMIDAS	23 5							Boaticook	Louis Rousseau 39 Aberdeen St Sherbrooke	W H	Berlin
296118	163851	MORIN	ALPHONSE	25 10		Farm laborer					Boaticook	Frederick Morin		
296117	163853	CRETE	LIONEL	19 7								Boaticook		
296118	163854	MORIN	ANTONIO	19 8								Boaticook		
296119	161894	MELANCON	EDGAR	27 5	M	Farmer					St Guillaume	St Guillaume	W H	Biddford
296120	161895		ROSANNA	30 4	F	None						St Guillaume		
9	Under 16		EMMA	5 -	S									
296120	166284	CHARLETTE	EMMA	28 6	M		Yes	French	Y		Boaticook	Adolphe (unc. d. 1)	W H	No Stratford
11	Under 16		ARMAND	8 2	M S									
12			ROGER	4 3										
13			ALPHONSE	3 -										
14			EMMA	1 11	F									
296121	163870	KELLY	JOSEPH	21 3	M	Farm laborer	Y	French	Y	Irish	Briggs Road	John Kelly		
296129	163859	PELLETIER	ARTHUR	22 5		Garage machinist				French	Victoriaville	Louis Pelletier		Berlin
296130	163860	VACHON	JOSEPH	47 5	M	Furniture man'fr.						Victoriaville	Wife	Mars Lawrence
296131	163862	CAIZ-26-28	ALBERT	21 -	S									
296135	163861		WILLIE	17 3										
296137	163857	BELLEAU	OSCAR	22 2		Farmer					St Etienne	Samuel Belleau	W H	Berlin
296137	163871	COMEAU	ERNEST	20 9							St Etienne	Joseph Comeau	W H	Berlin
296140	161754	STEBENNE	JEANNETTE	19 1	F	Milliner					St Etienne	Philip Stebenne	W H	Sanford
296141	161753		COLOMBE	18 1		Clerk					St Etienne	Magog		Levinston
296143	163874	CARRIER	ANTONIO	19 4	M	laborer					St Etienne	Ephrem Carrier	W H	Island Pond
296145	163877	GAGNE	ALBERT	25 2		Farmer					St Etienne	Arthur Gagne	W H	Portland
296146	163880	BEGIN	ALFRED	31 4		Laborer					St Etienne	Edward Begin	W H	No Stratford
296147	163879	LAVOIE	LAZARE	55 5		Carpenter					St Etienne	Octave Lavoie	W H	Sanford
296149	163881	GOULET	JOSEPH	49 10	M	Contractor					St Etienne	St. Jean Goulet	W H	Rumford
296152	161974	PROULX	MOREL	17 7	S	Clerk					St Etienne	Felix Proulx		Burrack via
296154	163893	TANGUAY	NAPOLEON	53 2	M	Farmer					St Etienne	Joseph Tanguay		Bates
											St Etienne	St. Raphael		Levinston
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

CLASS E

James & Jack
H. Heald

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Bonaire	10/9/22	U.S. 16	10/9/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			Highway	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	10/10/22	U.S. 14		
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22			16	
23				
24			12	
25	10/11/22	14	10/11/22	
26				
27				
28				
29			16	
30	10/12/22	14	10/12/22	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 216		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
	G. T. R.																
296155	1	Primary PD															
1	163897	TANQUAY	EMILE	21	10	M	S	Farm hand	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Raphael P.Q.	Joseph Panguay St. Raphael, Bellechance P.Q. Me	Lewiston
296156	2		ANNA	53	5	F	M	None							St. Raphael, Bellechance P.Q.		
2	163901																
3	Under 16		IMELDA	14	-		S										
296157	4		LEONTINE	19	3												
296158	5		ROSE ALMA	16	4												
296159	6		MARIE	24	-												
296160	7		ERNEST	23	5	M		Farm laborer									
296161	8		JOSEPH VICTOR	38	-		M	Carpenter									
296162	9		DELIA	34	7	F		None									
296163	10		ERNEST	22	3	M	S	Laborer									
296164	11	GUIMONT															
296165	12	LANDRY	EMILE	26	3												
296166	13	REDARD	LEONIDAS	25	10			Farmer									
296167	14	163889	ca 2-234804	9-4	32	28m		Elevator operator		Eng. & Fr.							
296168	15	163888	VALLIE	23	2												
296169	16	163885	ROY	21	1			Laborer		French							
296170	17	163884	TURGEON	19	3			Farm laborer									
296171	18	163886	RENE	28	7	M		Contractor									
296172	19	163887	JOSEPHINE	27	1	F		in woods									
296173	20	Under 16	RITA	2	6		S										
296174	21		GILBERT	-	9												
296175	22	163890	BERNIER	19	-	M		Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Raphael P.Q.	Archile Bernier Cap St Ignace Montigny	N. H. Berlin
296176	23	161955	PAKE	20	11			Farm laborer									
296177	24	161956	OLEVINE	22	4	F		None									
296178	25	163902	HAULT	21	-	M		Farmer									
296179	26	163914	LAFLEAME	18	6			Laborer									
296180	27	163912	ROY	36	1												
296181	28	163913	LEPINE	65	5			Machinist		Eng. & Fr.							
296182	29	163904	DESHAINES	19	9	F	S	Weaver		French							
296183	30	163910	DUVAL	18	10	M		Farm hand									
296184	31	163903	MARCOTTE	21	5												
296185	32	163906	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296186	33	163908	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296187	34	163911	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296188	35	163914	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296189	36	163917	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296190	37	163920	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296191	38	163923	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296192	39	163926	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296193	40	163929	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296194	41	163932	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296195	42	163935	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296196	43	163938	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296197	44	163941	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296198	45	163944	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296199	46	163947	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296200	47	163950	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296201	48	163953	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296202	49	163956	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296203	50	163959	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296204	51	163962	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296205	52	163965	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296206	53	163968	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296207	54	163971	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296208	55	163974	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296209	56	163977	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296210	57	163980	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296211	58	163983	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296212	59	163986	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296213	60	163989	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296214	61	163992	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296215	62	163995	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296216	63	163998	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296217	64	164001	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296218	65	164004	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296219	66	164007	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296220	67	164010	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296221	68	164013	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296222	69	164016	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296223	70	164019	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296224	71	164022	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296225	72	164025	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296226	73	164028	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296227	74	164031	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296228	75	164034	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296229	76	164037	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296230	77	164040	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296231	78	164043	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296232	79	164046	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296233	80	164049	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296234	81	164052	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296235	82	164055	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296236	83	164058	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296237	84	164061	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296238	85	164064	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296239	86	164067	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296240	87	164070	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296241	88	164073	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296242	89	164076	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296243	90	164079	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296244	91	164082	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296245	92	164085	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296246	93	164088	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296247	94	164091	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296248	95	164094	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296249	96	164097	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296250	97	164100	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296251	98	164103	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296252	99	164106	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296253	100	164109	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296254	101	164112	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296255	102	164115	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296256	103	164118	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296257	104	164121	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296258	105	164124	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296259	106	164127	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296260	107	164130	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296261	108	164133	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296262	109	164136	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296263	110	164139	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296264	111	164142	NOBIL	26	4	F	M	None									
296265</																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Grand Trunk Railroad

* Surgeon Bernard 57, m, s, med. b. bl. born Sanford Me.

Total passengers . . . 31

U. S. citizens . . . 1

Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Dea Cir
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Deland Pond St.	10/1/22	14	10/1/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	10/3/22		14	10/3/22
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 217		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
296184		Primary PD																
1 163906		CASTONGUAY	LEONIDAS	27	10	M	Farm laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Brompton P.Q.	Pa. Sa.	Sauvage Cartonguay	U. H.	Berlin
2 163907		"	SARAH	20	6	F	None								Pa. Sa.	Brompton Augustus Barieu		
3 Under 16		"	LEONARD	-	5 wks	M	S								Pa. Sa.	Brompton		
4 163908		CAQUETTE	FERNAND	19	-		Farmer	Y	French	Y				Pa. Sa.	Joseph Caquette			
5 163909		RHEAUME	LEON	19	6		Farm hand							Pa. Sa.	St. Bernard	Octave Rheume	U. H.	Berlin
6 163930		ROY	JOSEPHAT	22	4									Pa. Sa.	St. Bernard	St. Bernard Rochester		
7 163918		LEPAGE	EDGARD	29	6	M	Shingle sawyer							Pa. Sa.	Victoriaville	Victoriaville		Manchester
8 163919		"	BLANCHE	30	2	F	M	None						Pa. Sa.	Pimoushi	Pimoushi	U. H.	Lewiston
9 Under 16		"	GEORGETTE	1	3	S								Pa. Sa.				
10 163916		ROBICHAUD	EUGENE	42	3	M	Carpenter	Y	French	Y				Pa. Sa.	Frederick Robichaud			
11 163917		"	MARIE	37	-	F	None							Pa. Sa.	St. Lelet	St. Lelet		
12 163920		GAGNE	EUGENE	36	-	M	Farmer							Pa. Sa.	St. Lelet	St. Lelet		
13 163921		"	CAROLINE	38	10	F	None							Pa. Sa.	St. Lelet	St. Lelet		
14 163922		GODIN	ISABELLA	24	6	S	Grad. nurse		Eng. & Fr.					Pa. Sa.	St. Lelet	St. Lelet		
15 163923		MONTMERY	MARIE LOUISE	30	4	M	None		French					Pa. Sa.	St. Lelet	St. Lelet		
16 Under 16		"	EMILDA	13	7	S								Pa. Sa.				
17 " "		"	ALMA	10	10									Pa. Sa.				
18 " "		"	ADRIEN	8	-	M								Pa. Sa.				
19 163925		NICHAUD	JOHN	17	5				Eng. & Fr.					Pa. Sa.	David Michaud			
20 161896		GIRARDIN	DOMAT ERNEST	23	-		Farmer							Pa. Sa.	Boaticook	Boaticook		
21 163921		FILION	WILFRID	17	3				French					Pa. Sa.	Boaticook	Boaticook	U. H.	Rumford
22 166286		BOIRE	ROCH	45	2	M	Chair maker		Eng. & Fr.					Pa. Sa.	Boaticook	Boaticook	Mass	Lawrence
23 166287		"	HERMINA	45	-	F	None		French					Pa. Sa.	Boaticook	Boaticook		Millbury
24 Under 16		"	MAURICE	14	7	M	S							Pa. Sa.				
25 " "		"	ADELARD	12	-									Pa. Sa.				
26 " "		"	LEO	10										Pa. Sa.				
27 " "		"	YVETTE	6	2	F								Pa. Sa.				
28 166288		"	ACHILLE	17	1	M	Dry goods clerk	Y	Eng. & Fr.					Pa. Sa.	Boaticook	Boaticook		
29 166289		"	BLANCHE	18	3	F	Woollen mill oper.							Pa. Sa.	Boaticook	Boaticook		
30 161957		GAGNE	ORIGENE	22	-	M	Farmer							Pa. Sa.	Boaticook	Boaticook		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Grand Bank Railroad
Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Road St.	10/10/22	29.9 "14	10/10/22
2				5/13/23
3				5/13/23
4				5/13/23
5				5/13/23
6			16	5/13/23
7		10/14/22	14	10/14/22
8				5/14/23
9				5/14/23
10				5/14/23
11				5/14/23
12				5/14/23
13				5/14/23
14				5/14/23
15			16	5/14/23
16				5/14/23
17				5/14/23
18				5/14/23
19				5/14/23
20				5/14/23
21		10/15/22		10/15/22
22			Highway	5/15/23
23				5/15/23
24				5/15/23
25				5/15/23
26				5/15/23
27				5/15/23
28				5/15/23
29				5/15/23
30		10/14/22	29.9 "14	10/14/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
G. T. R.																		
296204		Primary PD																
1	163933	BEREAULT	ARMAND	19	7	M	S	Farm laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Ben. Lemaire	U. H.	No. Stratford
2	161897	GRENON	ROSARIO	19	4			Laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
3	161900	Abandoned domicile	PROVENCER	20	2			Laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
4	161898	SEITON	MAUDE MARIE	42	6	F		None		English		Irish			Montreal	Ben. Lemaire	Me	Old Orchard
5	163934	RENAUD	OVILA	25	2	M	M	Teamster		French		Irish			Montreal	Ben. Lemaire		
6	163940	COUTURE	AUORE	20	5	F	S	None							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
7	163937	LAPLEUR	CHARLES	29	1	M		Laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
8	163935	GRAYLON	EVELINE	20	7	F		None							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
9	163944	VALLENEUVE	ERNEST	26	1	M		Chauffeur							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
10	163945	HOUE	ALFRED	22	4			Laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
11	163948	THIBODEAU	WILLIE	19	3			Laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
12	163949	GRENIER	PAUL	29	-	M		Farmer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
13	161976	SIROIS	UGUSTE	20	3	S		Laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
14	161975		AMELAR	24	10										Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
15	163963	BILODEAU	JOSEPH	21	5										Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
16	163961		AMELARD	17	4										Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
17	163958	LEHOULLIER	DONAT	21	11			Barber							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
18	163957	DUTIL	ALCIDE	22	11			Laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
19	163955	BEHAVEAU	LUDGER	45	-	M		Electric repair							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
20	163954		GERMAINE	19	7	F	S	Jeweller							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
21	163951	PELLERIN	ALCIDE	31	9	M	M	Carpenter							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
22	163953	GUAY	ALFRED	20	-			laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
23	163950	PELLERIN	NAPOLEON	26	-			Carpenter							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
24	163952	GOSSELIN	ALFRED	32	7			Farmer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
25	Under 16		ALBERT	6	5	S		None							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
26			ADRIEN	4	6										Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
27	163964	BARIL	JEAN	20	7			Farm laborer							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
28	163967	RICHER	DORIMENE	64	3	F	Wd.	None		Eng. & Fr.					Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
29	163969	VOISINE	PHILIPPE	27	3	M	M	Laborer		French					Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
30	163970		EVA	18	11	F		None							Coaticook	Ben. Lemaire		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER

CLASS E


 P. Schulz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Bond St.	10/24/22	L.P. 16	10/14/22
2				5/14/23
3				5/16/23
4				5/16/23
5			12	5/14/23
6		10/1/22	14	10/17/22
7				5/11/23
8				5/11/23
9				5/11/23
10				5/11/23
11			16	5/11/23
12				5/11/23
13		10/1/22		10/18/22
14				5/18/23
15			14	5/18/23
16				5/18/23
17				5/18/23
18				5/18/23
19				5/18/23
20				5/18/23
21				5/18/23
22				5/18/23
23				5/18/23
24				5/18/23
25				5/18/23
26				5/18/23
27				5/18/23
28				5/18/23
29				5/18/23
30				5/18/23
31				5/18/23
32				5/18/23
33				5/18/23
34				5/18/23
35				5/18/23
36				5/18/23
37				5/18/23
38				5/18/23
39				5/18/23
40				5/18/23
41				5/18/23
42				5/18/23
43				5/18/23
44				5/18/23
45				5/18/23
46				5/18/23
47				5/18/23
48				5/18/23
49				5/18/23
50				5/18/23
51				5/18/23
52				5/18/23
53				5/18/23
54				5/18/23
55				5/18/23
56				5/18/23
57				5/18/23
58				5/18/23
59				5/18/23
60				5/18/23
61				5/18/23
62				5/18/23
63				5/18/23
64				5/18/23
65				5/18/23
66				5/18/23
67				5/18/23
68				5/18/23
69				5/18/23
70				5/18/23
71				5/18/23
72				5/18/23
73				5/18/23
74				5/18/23
75				5/18/23
76				5/18/23
77				5/18/23
78				5/18/23
79				5/18/23
80				5/18/23
81				5/18/23
82				5/18/23
83				5/18/23
84				5/18/23
85				5/18/23
86				5/18/23
87				5/18/23
88				5/18/23
89				5/18/23
90				5/18/23
91				5/18/23
92				5/18/23
93				5/18/23
94				5/18/23
95				5/18/23
96				5/18/23
97				5/18/23
98				5/18/23
99				5/18/23
100				5/18/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

PORT OF													ISLAND FORD, N.S.				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
296243		Primary JO															
1	163972	LACOMBE	LOUIS JOSEPH	47	10	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Barnston	Joseph Lacombe		
296244		"	"														
2	163973	"	MELANIE	49	-	F	None							Boaticook P.Q.	St John Belleville P.Q.	N.H.	Gorham
3	Under 16	"	LUCILLE	11	7	S								La. Pa.			
4	"	"	SIMONNE	9	2	S								La. Pa.			
296245		"	HERVE	18	-	M	Farmer laborer							La. Pa.			
296246		PD	"														
5	163971	"	"														
296247		PARADIS	PAPOLEON	32	-	M	Farmer							Baptiste	Eugene Paradis		
6	163978	"	"											St Pierre	Allesville		
7	163979	"	LAURA	24	6	F	None							La. Pa.	Presume Dubois		Somersworth
8	Under 16	"	MITA	4	9	S								La. Pa.	St Pierre, Baptiste		
9	"	"	DORIS	1	9	S								La. Pa.			
296248		BERGERON	JOSEPH ELZEAR	31	4	M	Baker	Y	French	Y				Antabasca	Yvonne Bergeron		
296252		"	ELI	22	-	S	Carpenter							St Pierre	St Pierre	N.H.	Barnford
296257		JJ	"				Chair maker							Portonville	Joseph Gagne		
296258		BIRON	OSCAR	17	4	M								Portonville	Grummondville		
296259		PD	"											Boaticook	Mary J Biron		
296260		ROY	EMERENTIE	21	10	F	None							Boaticook	Boaticook	N.H.	Berlin
296264		"	"											East Angus	East Angus		
14	163987	LEClerc	LOUIS	22	10	M	S Moulder		Eng. & Fr.					East Angus	East Angus	N.H.	Lewiston
296265		"	"											Montreal	Telephore Gagnier		
15	163986	HOULE	LEO	21	7	M	Store clerk		French					Montreal	Alfred Houle		
296269		JJ	"											Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke		
16	166296	GADBOIS	ALBERT	18	-	M	Farmer laborer		Abandoned domicile 1932					Sherbrooke	Ephrem Gaddois		Biddeford
296265		JG	"											Boaticook	Boaticook	N.H.	St Stratford
17	288998	DION	LIONEL	19	5	M								Boaticook	Boaticook		
296266		"	"											St El. D'Orford	St El. D'Orford		
18	163999	LAPORTE	ADOLPHE	31	3	M	Carpenter							St El. D'Orford	Maurice Laporte		Berlin
296267		PD	"											Compton	Compton		
19	163997	BEGIN	JEAN CHARLES	23	3	M	Porter							Compton	Compton	N.H.	St Stratford
296268		"	"											St David	St David		
20	163994	PELLERIN	HENRI	22	7	M	Laborer							St David	St David	N.H.	Lewiston
296261		"	"											Langwick	Alfred Pellerin		
21	163992	ROUSSEAU	ROMEO	21	3	M	None							St Pierre	St Pierre	N.H.	Berlin
296262		"	"											St Pierre	St Pierre		
22	163990	DEMERS	ROSALIE	52	10	F	Wd							Princetonville	Princetonville	N.H.	Biddeford
296264		"	"											Princetonville	Princetonville		
23	163989	ST. PIERRE	THOMAS	6	6	M	S							Princetonville	Princetonville		
24	179064	DESJARDINS	ROCADIE	53	7	F	M							Princetonville	Princetonville		
25	179068	JEAN	ALICE	22	10	S								Princetonville	Princetonville		
26	Under 16	"	"											Princetonville	Princetonville		
27	179075	HELIVEAU	ERNEST	43	6	M	M saw mill	Y	French	Y				Princetonville	Princetonville		
28	179089	GRONDIN	MARIE LOUISE	21	5	F	None							Princetonville	Princetonville		
29	Under 16	"	"											Princetonville	Princetonville		
30	179118	ASHERY	YVONNE	14	-	S								Princetonville	Princetonville		
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
Grand Trunk Railroad																	

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

bookshrine
Jack Radwan
June 1968
P. Dev. Inc.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ireland Bond St.	10/19/22	G.P. 16	10/19/22
2				5/19/23
3				5/19/23
4				5/19/23
5				5/19/23
6		10/20/22	14	10/20/22
7				5/20/23
8				5/20/23
9				5/20/23
10				5/20/23
11		10/21/22		10/21/22
12		10/21/22	Highway	10/21/22
13			14	5/22/23
14		10/23/22		10/23/22
15				5/23/23
16			Highway	5/23/23
17		10/24/22	G.P. 16	10/24/22
18				5/24/23
19			14	5/24/23
20				5/24/23
21				5/24/23
22				5/24/23
23				5/24/23
24		1/25/23		1/25/23
25		1/30/23		1/30/23
26				4/20/23
27				4/20/23
28		2/6/23		2/6/23
29				5/6/23
30		2/21/23		2/21/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 220		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G.T.R.																	
1	179364	ROUSSEAU	MARIE	31	8	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.	H.H.	Berlin
2	176415	JOLIN	ALBERT	32	10	M		Laborer							St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		Berham
3	176416		MARIE	34	9	F		None							St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
4	Under 16		SIMON	-	10	M	S								St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
5		DROUIN	LEDA	13	-	F			Y	French	Y				St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
6			SIMONNE	9	-	F									St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
7	176440	LEWY	HENRI	19	-	M									St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
8	176433	EDARD	ARTHUR	43	4	M		Farmer							St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		Auburn
9	176434		EUGENIE	44	9	F		None							St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
10	Under 16		ALBINA	14	-	S									St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
11			IDA	12	-										St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
12			AME	11		M									St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
13			ARTHUR	9											St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
14			EVA	8		F									St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
15			PARMIRA	5											St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
16	*		CORINNE	3											St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
17	176453	LESSARD	CORDELIA	28	7	M			Y	French	Y				St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		Sanford
18	Under 16		MAURICE	1	4	M	S								St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
19			BERTRAND	-	3										St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
20	176465	FRAPPIER	ALFRED	18	11			Farmer	Y	French	Y				St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		Biddeford
21	176464	LATULIPPE	THEOPHILE	22	-										St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
22	2301	ROBICHAUD	MICHELE	34	-	WD		Salesman							St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		Lewiston
23	176506	BELANGER	JOSEPH	60	-	M		Carpenter							St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		Auburn
24	176507		MARIE ODINA	54	4	F		None	No	Accompanying husband	No				St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
25	176496	MATHIEU	LUCIEN	21	4	M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y				St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		Biddeford
26	176497		ARMAND	20	-										St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
27	176480	BOILARD	HENRI	21	8										St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
28	176498	CHOUINARD	JOSEPH	54	5	M		Laborer							St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		Sanford
29	176504		VILA	25	-	S		Farmer							St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		
30	176503		FORTUNAT	23	2										St. Apollinaire P.Q.	St. Apollinaire P.Q.		

G.I.R. & Grand Branch Railroad

* Lessard, Lucien, 11, m, 4, med. h. b. born at Limerworth Q.H.

Rolland, 19, m, 1.

Paul, 6.

blu.

Dover, Q.H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 33

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 30

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sakund Cond. Vt	4/4/20	G.P. 14	4/14/23
2		4/2/23		4/21/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		4/24/23		4/26/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		4/27/23		4/27/23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22		9/24/22	—	4/20/23
23		4/28/22	16	4/24/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Refuted. 4/21/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	176499	CHOUINARD	ODELIE	50	F	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Cyrille P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Allard St Cyrille P.Q.	Me	Sanford
2	Under 16	"	REAL	15	M	S							Unc.			
3	"	"	LAURA	13	F								Unc.			
4	"	"	GRAZIELA	7									Unc.			
5	176502	"	WILFRID	22	M	Laborer							Unc.	Alfred Chouinard St Cyrille		
6	176501	"	VALERE	21	4								Unc.	Joseph Allard St Cyrille		
7	176505	"	IRMA	19	F	None							Unc.			
8	176500	"	EDGAR	17	10	M							Unc.			
9	176516	HOPPE	RALPH	29	M	Mill wright		English		English		Magog	Wife. Edith Hoppe Magog	H.H.	Greenston	
10	Under 16	"	VAN BUREN	9	S	None							Unc.			
11	"	"	DOROTHY	5	F								Unc.			
12	176511	PRICE	FRANK HERBERT	31	6	M	Painter	Y	English	Y			Wife Mrs. J.H. Price Magog			
13	176521	BERTHAUME	STANISLAS	24	S	Artist (painter)		French		French		Quebecville	Bro. Joseph Ch. West Quebecville		Berlin	
14	176528	TRIBEY	MARY	21	2	F	None		English			Montreal	Bro. Andrew Wilson P.E.I.			
15	176555	WILSON	EDWARD	41	M	Farmer				Scottish		Hunter River	Bro. Hunter River P.E.I.	Me	Portland	
16	176558	"	ANNIE	34	F	None				English			Unc.			
17	Under 16	"	ETTA MAY	1	9	S							Unc.			
18	"	"	CURTIS EDWARD	-	2	M							Unc.			
19	176557	"	MAE	21	F	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Scottish			Unc.	Maurice Evans		
20	162383	EVANS	PETER	17	M	laborer				Irish		Souris P.E.I.	Bro. Souris P.E.I.		Millinocket	
21	167397	"	MARGARET	40	F	None							Unc.			
22	Under 16	"	CATHERINE	11	S								Unc.			
23	"	"	MAURICE	4	9	M							Unc.			
24	176561	SAVOIE	JOSEPH	49	6	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	Attabasca	Bro. Judger Poisson St Herbert P.Q.		Sanford	
25	176563	"	MARIE	45	6	F	None	No	husband	No			Unc.			
26	Under 16	"	LILIANNE	12	S		Y	French	Y				Unc.			
27	"	"	JEANNE ROSE	10									Unc.			
28	"	"	JEANETTE	7									Unc.			
29	176568	"	BERNARD	31	1	M	Farmer						Unc.			
30	176564	"	ALMA	19	6	F	Teacher						Unc.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Alien 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.							Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Husb.	No	No			See Law	Isola Ford	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Cyrille P.Q.
2		Sath					Aunt	Boys, Sanford, Me													Med	Br	Br			
3							Aunt																			
4							Aunt																			
5							Aunt																			
6							Aunt																			
7							Aunt																			
8							Aunt																			
9		Self	40	Y	1923	Y	Govt	Myron Hopps																		
10		Sath		No			Govt	Govt																		
11							Govt																			
12		Self	75	Y	1912	Y	Govt	Myron Hopps																		
13			22	Y	1912	Y	Govt	Govt																		
14		Husb		No			Husb	Govt																		
15		Self	400	Y	1900	Y	Govt	Govt																		
16		Husb					Govt	Govt																		
17		Sath		No			Govt	Govt																		
18							Govt	Govt																		
19		Uncle					Govt	Govt																		
20		Sath					Govt	Govt																		
21		Husb					Govt	Govt																		
22		Sath					Govt	Govt																		
23							Govt	Govt																		
24		Self	500	Y	1913	Y	Govt	Govt																		
25		Husb		Y	1913	Y	Govt	Govt																		
26		Sath		No			Govt	Govt																		
27							Govt	Govt																		
28							Govt	Govt																		
29							Govt	Govt																		
30							Govt	Govt																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigration Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Cond. Ut	4/27/23	G.P. 14	4/28/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		4/27/23		4/29/23
10				
11				
12	Quebec	1902	Boricain	4/29/23
13	Island Cond. Ut	4/27/23	G.P. 16	4/28/23
14	Halifax	4/27/23	White Star	5/1/23
15	Island Cond. Ut	4/27/23	G.P. 16	5/3/23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
G.T.R.																					
1	176565	SAVOIE	Primary PD	YVONNE	17	9	F	S	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Arthabaska	Unc	Judges Poisson			
332658		JJ		MAZATRE	49	8	M	M	Laborer							St Robert	Wife.	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
2	162355	FILION		DELIA	42	4	F		None							Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.		Lewiston	
3	176567	PD		MARIE JEANNE	14	-		S								Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
4	Under 16			MARIE BLANCHE	11	-										Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
5	"			ROGER	9	-		M								Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
6	"			LUCIEN	7	-										Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
7	"			PATRICIA	5	-		F								Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
8	"			MARIE PAULLE	-	8										Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
9	"			ALBERT	22	2	M	M	Wagoner	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Arthabaska	Unc	Judges Poisson			
10	176568	MAHEUX		ALFRED	42	2		M	Farmer							St Robert	Wife.	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
11	176580	CHARPENTIER		EXINA	38	1	F		None							Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
12	176579			BERNARD	9	-		S								Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
13	Under 16			JULIETTE	7	-										Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
14	"			AIRIENNE	5	-										Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
15	"			LAWRENCE	3	-		M								Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
16	"			BERNARD	-	3										Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
17	"			FERDINAND	25	-			Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Arthabaska	Unc	Judges Poisson			
18	176585	ROUSSEAU		MARIE ANNA	20	3	F		None							Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
19	176586			CECILLE	-	5										Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
20	Under 16			LEONEL	16	4	M	S	5 3 3	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Arthabaska	Unc	Judges Poisson			
21	176588	MOORE		ALDEUS	38	7		M	Wagoner							St Robert	Wife.	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
332455		PARENTAU		ROSILDA	35	11	F		None							Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
22	179046	*		BITA	4	-		S								Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
23	176589			ARCHELAS	27	-		M	Cotton mill worker	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Arthabaska	Unc	Judges Poisson			
24	Under 16			GEORGIE ANNA	24	6	F		None							Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
25	162367	BOUCHER		ANETTE	2	-		S								Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
26	162368			MARGUERITE	1	4										Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
27	Under 16			AUGUSTINE	21	11		M		Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Arthabaska	Unc	Judges Poisson			
28	"			MARCEL	1	-	F	S								Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
29	162366	(LANGLOIS) HADRAU														Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
30	Under 16	LANGLOIS														Sherbrooke	Pa	St Robert Arthabaska P.Q.			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			

G.P.R. - Grand Trunk Railroad

* Parents: Area, 15, med. to be born in Riddelford, Me.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone

Liana, 14, blue
Lora, 11, blue
Bernard, 24, 6,* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

over,

CLASS E

29 Montreal
Jas. J. and Son
James & Jas
P. De la Riv.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Inland Pond Wt.	7/4/23	Y.P.	14 5/4/23
2		4/4/23	16	4/4/23 <i>Infected 7/4/23</i>
3		5/4/23	14	5/4/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		4/7/23	16	5/1/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		5/4/23	14	5/4/23
19				
20				
21				
22		1/20/23		1/20/23 <i>Infected 7/4/23</i>
23		5/1/23		5/1/23
24				
25		5/4/23	16	5/4/23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 223		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
		G.T.R.		Primary PD														
1	1276610	VEZINA	HONORE	44	4	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre	Me	Sanford	
2	176611		NAPOLEON	19	10		S	laborer		French								
3	176612		AURELE	17	-													
4	176613		REGINA	16	-	F		None										
5	176614		ANTOINETTE	18	6													
6	176628	FREVE	ALICE	16	9													
7	2230	MORISSETTE	GABRIELLE	25	-			Hairdresser	Eng. & Fr.									
8	170196	GINOUARD	AZARIAS	34	-	M	M	Mechanic	French									
9	176620		BERNARD	26	2	F		None										
10	Under 16		BERNARD	12	-	S												
11			FRANCOISE	11	-													
12			SOLOMB	10	4	M												
13			FLORENT	8	10													
14			BERNARD	7	-													
15	176636	Abandoned domicile 7-19-19	ALPHONSE	50	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	U.S.	New Auburn	U.S.	New Auburn			
16	162304	DUBUC	ANTOINETTE	25	7	F		None										
17	162306	COUTURE	LAURA	22	4			Waitress										
18	176550	BOYON	VIRGINIA	60	5			House work										
19	Under 16		YVONNE	15	6	S		None										
20	176670	THIBAUT	GEORGE	55	5	M	M	Farmer										
21	Under 16		YVONNE	14	-	F	S	None										
22	176671		JOSEPHINA	16	10													
23	176665	JACQUES	ANNE	28	3	M												
24	Under 16		FRANKY	7	-	S												
25			JOSE	5	-													
26			GERARD	4	-	M												
27			SIMONE	2	-	F												
28			FRANSEN	-	-													
29	2249	CHARLAND	YVONNE	17	-			spinner	Y	French	Y	Brompton	Path.	Francis Charland				
30	2491	SIMONEAU	ANNE	21	8			Heaver										
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

U.S. Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30

M. H. citizens 0

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 or more in money or property at time of departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose? Whether alien intends to remain in United States? Whether alien is a member of a political party? Whether alien is a member of a labor union? Whether alien is a member of a secret society? Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization? Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization? Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?				
1	Yes	Self	54	✓	Manchester	Ind. Rene Turgeon	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gr.	None	Canada	St. Hiclot
2		Bath	45	No		Ind. 24 1/2 Charles St.										5	6 1/2						St. Hiclot
3			20			Bath. Honore Regina										5	3		Blue				St. Hiclot
4			25			Bath. 24 1/2 Charles St.										5	1						
5			45			Bath.										5	2						
6		Self	35			Cons. Emile Breve										5	5		Hay				St. Hiclot
7			500	✓	1917	Ind. Mrs Alfred L. Paul										5	5	Br	Br	Blue	None		St. Hiclot
8			65	✓	1919	Cons. Arthur Paul										5	9	Med	Br	Br	None		St. Hiclot
9		Husb	168	✓	1904	Husb. Agnias Lirouard										5	1						St. Hiclot
10		Bath		No		Bath. 51 Spruce St.																	
11						Bath.																	
12						Bath.																	
13						Bath.																	
14						Bath.																	
15		Self	200	✓	1912	Wife. Helida Hamel																	St. Hiclot
16		Husb		✓	1919	Husb. Hubert Hamel																	St. Hiclot
17				No		Husb. Jules Couture																	St. Hiclot
18		Self	80	✓	1914	Son. Napoleon Doyon																	St. Hiclot
19		Wife		✓	1914	Son. 2 Main St.																	St. Hiclot
20		Self	200	✓	1914	Son. Arsene Phibault																	St. Hiclot
21		Bath		No		17 Island St.																	St. Hiclot
22																							
23		Husb		✓	1917	Husb. Arthur Jacques																	St. Hiclot
24		Bath		No		Bath. 24 River St.																	St. Hiclot
25						Bath.																	
26						Bath.																	
27						Bath.																	
28						Bath.																	
29		Self	28			Unc. Joseph Beaudard																	St. Hiclot
30			50			Sis. Mrs Albert Dufrene																St. Hiclot	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. [Signature]
James J. [Signature]
James J. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Bond It	5/1/23	L.G. 14	5/10/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		5/1/23		5/1/23
7		3/3/23	-	5/3/23
8		4/1/23	14	5/17/23
9		5/1/23		5/12/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		5/1/23		5/1/23
16		4/1/23	16	4/7/23
17		5/1/23		5/17/23
18		5/1/23	14	5/1/23
19				
20		5/1/23		5/1/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		4/1/23	-	5/12/23
30		4/1/23	-	5/17/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Island Pond, Kt.

May 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	404	404	-	102							
TOTAL	404	404	-	102							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

672
42

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	185381	BEAUDOIN	PIERRE	45 11	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	St. Joseph P.Q.	Mass. Lawrence
2	185382	MARIE	MARIE	47 4	F	None	No	With husband	No		St. Joseph P.Q.	Mass. Lawrence
3	Under 16	EMILE	EMILE	15 9	M	S	Y	French	Y		Unc.	
4	"	AYNA	AYNA	13 10	F						Unc.	
5	"	LAURA	LAURA	11 9	F						Unc.	
6	"	AMEDE	AMEDE	8 -	M						Unc.	
7	"	JOSE EVA	JOSE EVA	4 8	F						Unc.	
8	186397	AVOINE	VICTORIA	34 11	M		Y	French	Y	Canada	St. Joseph P.Q.	Mass. Lawrence
9	Under 16	MARIE JEANNE	MARIE JEANNE	13 -	S						Unc.	
10	"	MARIE ANGE	MARIE ANGE	11 7	F						Unc.	
11	"	ARMAND	ARMAND	10 4	M						Unc.	
12	"	VICTORIA	VICTORIA	2 4	F						Unc.	
13	2680	DELISLE	EDWARD	34 4	M	S	See Mtl file No. 11250/D-2 of May 24, 1923	French & Eng	Y	Canada	St. Joseph P.Q.	Mass. Lawrence
14	2678	LACHANCE	DELPHIS	35 15	M	Carpenter	See Mtl file No. 11318/21-1 of May 24, 1923	French	Y	Canada	St. Joseph P.Q.	Mass. Lawrence
15	5/a	NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Grand Trunk Railroad

50

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 9

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

dominant disorder

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Pond St	7/2/23	G.P.	7/14/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		7/2/23		5/23/23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		4/11/23		4/11/23
14		3/28/23		5/19/23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Port of Entry, Mexico*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
1		Marron	Angelo	40	m									
2		Nadeau	Joseph B.	25	m									
3		Lundquist	John Henry	29	m									
4		Maldonado	Emilio	23	m									
5		Karlsen	Norman	23	m									
6		Echert	Geo.	23	m									
7		Gregory	Cecil Theodore	23	m									
8		Pisenski	John	19	m									
9		Damski	Janaska	50	m									
10		Bellows	John	22	m									
11		Granko	Wm.	21	m									
12		Shapanski	Jack	26	m									
13		Dick	David	19	m									
14		Krawiec	Michael	55	m									
15		"	John	45	m									
16		Jatryn	Jananka	22	f									
17		Kroczynski	John	20	m									
18		Markanduk	Mat	26	m									
19		Hackman	Nikolaj	36	m									
20		Yonan	Michael	16	m									
21		"	Johannes	19	m									
22		"	Margaret	27	f									
23		"	Julia	2	f									
24		Polowyk	Wasyk	30	m									
25		Lehaykowski	Mike	19	m									
26		Kujanski	Peter	17	m									
27		Macedon	Mike	25	m									
28		Soloman	John	20	m									
29		Carry	Andrew	21	m									
30		Pundyk	Mike	39	m									
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Non-manifest declared.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER!

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Antwerp Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Shemeluck	Matthew	20	m										
2		Lithowski	Nicholas	53	m										
3		Stybal	Jakob	42	m										
4		Weiner	Rebecca	18	m										
5		Ryman	Edw. Emil	31	m										
6		Horman	Peter	20	m										
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and not less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						First in person or substituted in person, or by proxy, or by letter, or by other means, of reported by others, in what?	Feet.				Inches.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	CH 27629	Nickell	Alfred Kerr	28	7	M	Boiler maker	yo	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. James, Ont.	Wife Annie Nickell, 55 Kenbore St. Belfast, Ireland.	Winnipeg	Duluth
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF International Falls, Minn. MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS B

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money or U.S. bonds?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						
1	No.	U.S.	No.	No	No address. Duluth, Minn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med Br.	Br.	Small scar back of hand	Ireland	Belfast
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Holmes	Mar 17, 1923	Metagame	May 11, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	27656	Bystrom	Aron Reinold	27 10	M	S	Black smith	of	Swedish.	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2	27657	Rymati	ELIN LOUISA	24 5	F		Swedish											
3	27658		Emma	22 10			Domestic											
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5-15-1923	Andania	5-21-1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*transit future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name							Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	Debarred	LONGACHER	B. S. I.	48.3	F	Domestic Y	German + French	Y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Dantzen	Blankenberg Switzerland	Wisc	Monroe
2	Debarred	KARLEN	B. S. I.	45.7	F	Domestic Y	German	Y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Dantzen	Blankenberg Switzerland	Wisc	Monroe
3	Debarred	EMILIE JULIA	B. S. I.	15.2	F	Domestic Y	German	Y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Dantzen	Blankenberg Switzerland	Wisc	Monroe
4	Debarred	HERMAN	B. S. I.	19.5	M	Domestic Y	German	Y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Dantzen	Blankenberg Switzerland	Wisc	Monroe
5	CH	Stocker	B. S. I.	28	M	Domestic Y	German	Y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Dantzen	Blankenberg Switzerland	Wisc	Monroe
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4-2-23	Pittsburg	4-8-23
2				
3				
4				
5	Halifax	4-2-23	Pittsburg	4-8-23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Lawrence, P. Q., Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (future permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	6N	MC CORMICK	JOHN	32	4	M	S	laborer	y	English	y.	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father James Mc Cormick County Tipperary Ireland	Ill	Chicago
2	Debarred	JOHNSON or JOHANSSON	Knut Wilfred	18	2					Swedish		Sweden	Scand		Port Francis	Father Arvid Johansson Kog. Vestermarken Sweden	Minn	Duluth
3	Debarred	TUOMINEN	HJALMER	34	2	M		lab		Finnish		Finland	Finnish		Port Arthur Ont	wife Martha Tuominen Helsinki Finland	Mich	Calumet
4	Debarred	KLINGSPON	FREDERICK	21	7	S				English		Poland?	Russian		Edmonton Alta	no known relatives in Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Debarred		ALBERT	19	6					German								
6	Debarred	NEMES	GEORGE	39	1			chauffeur		Eng & Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian		Flanders, Ont	Sister Silvia Nemes Comuna Lupac Jiuvinac Rumania	Minn	Duluth
7	Debarred	Blyzniuk	Wasy	27	2			laborer		Eng. & Polish		Poland	Ruth		Edmonton, Alta	Father Anton Blyzniuk Derehynsko, Poland	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Debarred	Leggett	Fred Talbot	18	11			Therm lab		Eng		England	English		Port Francis Ont	Wife Ida Leggett Union Road, England	Minn	Duluth
9	Debarred	Larson	Edward	38				laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Scand		Port Arthur, Ont	Father Lars Larsson Bjaisk, Västmanland Sweden		
10	6N	Sherlock	Albert	24	6			Clark		English		Ireland	Irish		Winnipeg, Man.	Brother Sam Sherlock Suite 11, Lloyd Block, Winnipeg, Man.		
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

1990

1990

[illegible]

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	4-25-23	Budge	
2	Quebec	Sept 1919	Canada	4-25-23
3	New York	Oct 9 1919	Drillingford	4-4-23
4	New York	12-31-22	Cedric	4-26-23
5	Quebec	Feb 1904	unknown	4-4-23
6	Quebec	Feb 1904	unknown	4-4-23
7	Baltimore	1903	unknown	4-11-23
8	Quebec	Jan 1919	Witterkind	5-7-23
9	St. John's	May 1919	Melita	5-11-23
10	Quebec	Sept 22 1919	Meyant	
11	St. John's	May 1919	Phleg	
12	Quebec	July 2 1920	Emp. France	5-11-23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EN 26116	DRYBOROUGH	B. S. I. NORMAN HENRY	34	5	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	scotch	Canada	Emo. Ont	Father: Wm Dryborough Little Current Ont	Minn	Intl Falls
2	EN 26122		B. S. I. OLGA MARY	30	3	F	none					scand			Father-in-law same.		
3	under 16		B. S. I. NORMAN ANDREW	6	3	M	S					scotch			Grandfather same.		
4			B. S. I. WILLIAM IRVIN	7		M											
5			B. S. I. JEAN OLGA	2	1	F											
6	EN 26129	MYNZOK	B. S. I. SIDOR	26	11	M	lab	y	Eng + Serbian	y		Ruth	Hamstead Ont		Step. bro. Bill Myzok address unknown St William Ont		
7	EN 26125	MATHESON	Primary J. W. DUNCAN ALEX	31	10	M	Farmer		English			scotch	Hamstead Ont		Mother, Margaret Matheson a Grand River N.S.	Mass	Boston
8	EN 26140	NOEL	Primary J. W. ALME	32	8	M	lab		Eng + French			French			Father, Andrew Tell Little Lameque NB	Ill	Chicago
9	EN 26145	DURAND	MARIE LOUISE	16	7	F	dom						San Francisco		Friend Mrs. Regard 199 Scotch St.		
10	EN 26146	MC NEAD	Primary J. W. MARK	39	4	M	lab		English			scotch			Mother, Mary McLean Duntrom Ont	Minn	Stirling
11	EN 25186	ANDERSON	B. S. I. LLENDA SOFIA	30		F	Waitress		Eng + Swedish			Scand	Port Arthur		none		Duluth
12	EN 26147	Mc NALLY	Primary J. W. MARK	27	0	M	lab		English			Irish	Port Franco		Father James Egmont Bay P.E.I.	Wis	Milwaukee
13	EN 27132	Donley	Primary J. W. Joseph	19	2	M	Soldier		English				Winnipeg		Father, James Donley Mulvihill, Man.	Minn	Intl Falls
14	EN 26148	PONTOPIDAN	Primary J. W. SOFUS LUDVIG	48	7	M	Rick driver		Eng + Danish			Scand	Winnipeg		Friend Dr. Chas. Tremblay 166 Inkster Blvd. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
15	EN 27613	MAC BORMACK	Primary J. W. JOHN WILLIAM	12	11	M	Contractor		Eng			scotch	Winnipeg		Mother, Maud Mac Bormack 506 Victoria Ave Port Franco	Mich	Flint
16	EN 25190	MC RAE	CATHERINE	17		F	S		none				Black Hawk		Father John MacRae Black Hawk Ont		Detroit
17	EN 27618	COLE	B. S. I. DAVID ANGUS	28	6	M	M					Irish	Winnipeg		Brother, David Cole Dauphin Man	Minn	Duluth
18	EN 27619		B. S. I. KATHLEEN	28		F	M					English			Brother-in-law same.		
19	EN 27620		B. S. I. JOAN IRENE	3	1	F	S					Irish			Uncle same.		
20	EN 27619	Keyworth	B. S. I. William	57		M	mechanic		English	yes		English	Dryden Ont		Step. son, Robt. Mulander Paris, Ont		Minneapolis
21	EN 27618		B. S. I. Elizabeth	50		F	None								son		
22	EN 27623	Wellington	Primary J. W. Joseph	37	7	M	S	Coop					St. Francois, Ont		uncle, Archie St. Lawrence Rimouski, Que		Duluth
23	EN 27628	Guenther	Primary J. W. Melia Susan	21	6	F	M	None	Eng + French			French	St. Wm, Ont		Father, Chas. Bourgeois 128 1/2 Madison St. St. Wm, Ont		Intl Falls
24	EN 25199	Terras	B. S. I. Suzanna	65		Wid			English			German	St. Arthur, Ont		son, Ernest Terras 65 Mahara Av St. Arthur, Ont		Duluth
25	EN 2706	Delcy	B. S. I. George	20	7	M	S	Miner	Eng + French			French	St. Arthur, Ont		Father, Eulda Delcy 6124 Notre Dame St. Mich. Que		Intl Falls
26	EN 27637	Le Blanc	Primary J. W. Joseph	27	2	M	Housework		English				Kenora Ont		Father, Louis Le Blanc Maria East Que		Duluth
27	EN 27638	Gauthier	B. S. I. Alfred Isaac Joseph	22			Labourer		French + Eng				Montreal, Que		Father, John Gauthier Gauthier, St. Arthur, Mich. Que		Intl Falls
28	EN 27642	Terry	Primary J. W. John Edgar	25	4	M			English			Scotch	St. Francois, Ont		Father, Mitchell Terry 7035 St. St. Francois, Ont		
29	EN 25204	ZURAWSKI	MERIC	14		M						Ukrainian			Father, Sam, Sifton, Man		
30	EN 27648	Barkley	B. S. I. Albert	46	2	M	Farmer					Dutch			Mr. Natt, shop, Bro. Edward Barkley, Sift. Mining, Ont	Wis	Milladore
31	EN 27648	Best	B. S. I. Jenny Cecilia	27		F	None					French			Mr. Natt, shop, Bro. Edward Barkley, Sift. Mining, Ont		Chicago
NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin G. F.

John W. Watson.
Rail 3/4 Boston
Black Bow

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int'l Falls	4-25-23	Bridge	4-25-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Int'l Falls Quebec	4-26-23 5-7-11	Bridge unsub.	4-26-23
7	Int'l Falls	4-26-23	Bridge	4-26-23
8				
9	Int'l Falls New York	4-30-23 April 1911	Bridge Briton	4-30-23
10	Int'l Falls	4-30-23	Bridge	4-30-23
11	Int'l Falls Halifax	Sept 28 1922 12-15-02	Bridge P	Sept 28 1922 Sept 28 1922
12	Int'l Falls	5-1-23	Bridge	5-1-23
13		10-12-22		4-30-23
14	Int'l Falls New York	5-2-23 Sept 1905	Bridge United States	5-2-23
15	Int'l Falls	5-3-23	Bridge	5-3-23
16		10-2-22		10-2-22
17	St John	2-17-17	Metagama	5-4-23
18				
19				
20	Int'l Falls Quebec Briton	May 7 1923 1906 April 1910	Bridge Cassidy Domine	5-7-23
21	Int'l Falls Quebec Halifax	May 7 1923 1912 Sept 1919	Bridge Trotter Carmichael	
22	Int'l Falls	May 7 1923	Bridge	5/7/23
23		May 9 1923 Oct 14 1922		5/9/23 Oct 14 1922
24	Int'l Falls	1-8-61	Unknown	1/8/61
25	Int'l Falls	May 14 1923	Bridge	5/12/23
26				
27		May 14 1923		5/14/23
28		May 15 1923		5/15/23
29	Int'l Falls Quebec	10/6/22 April 1899	Bridge Unknown	10/6/22 10/16/22
30	Int'l Falls	May 16 1923	Bridge	5/16/23

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
24427	CN 25206	Best	B. S. I.	Jenny Cecilia	27	F	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Francis Ont.	Thos. Bell Best 129 2 nd St. St. Francis Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	CN 27651	Robinson	A. S. I.	Alfred Walter	29	M	Liberal					Scottish			Wife, Mary Robinson, 53 Charlotte St., Minneapolis, Minn.			
3	CN 27652	Machnee	B. S. I.	Peter	23	M	8-15-84	20m	Eng + Russ.			Ruth			Wife, John Machnee, Stuarttown, Mass.			
4	CN 27663	Donovan	B. S. I.	William	59	M	Farmer		English			Irish			Wife, Mrs. Bailey, Portsmouth, Marguette, Mass.		Northham	
5	CN 27664		B. S. I.	Mora	49	F	None					French						
6			B. S. I.	Mary Alice	7	F		no	None	no		Irish						
7	CN 27215	Foley	B. S. I.	Joseph Xavier	21	M	Liberal	3	English	3		Irish			Wife, John Foley, Douglas, Mass., Bayre, Quebec		Irish Falls	
8	CN 27665	VEITCH	B. S. I.	MARRY STEWART	23	F	Liberal								Revelatch, B.C.	Que. Mrs. Lilla Knight, Ripley, Ont.	Mich.	Cadillac
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int. Falls	10/18/22	Bridge	Apr 5/18/23 10/18/22
2		5-21-23		5-21-23
3				
4	Int. Falls	5-23-23	Bridge	5-23-23
5	Int. Falls	1878	?	?
6	Int. Falls	5-23-23	Bridge	5-23-23
7	Int. Falls	5/19/23	Bridge	Apr 10/23/22 5/23/23
8	Quebec	6-5-19	Emp of Britain	6/24/23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF *Jacksonville, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		† Race or people.	Country.	
1		<i>Goupil</i>	<i>Laurent</i>	21		m					<i>Non-manifest debarred.</i>		
2		<i>Rouveau</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	32		m							
3		<i>Altis</i>	<i>Hector</i>	31		m							
4		"	<i>Lera</i>	22		f							
5		"	<i>Ledouard</i>	5		m							
6		<i>Gatellier</i>	<i>Antoinette</i>	18		f							
7		<i>Bolduc</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	34		f							
8		"	<i>Palliere</i>	3		m							
9		"	<i>Roland</i>	1		m							
10		"	<i>Alcide</i>	16		m							
11		<i>Paradis</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	18		m							
12		<i>Gendron</i>	<i>Ami</i>	18		m							
13		<i>Beaudoin</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	40		m							
14		<i>Paquet</i>	<i>Edilon</i>	34		m							
15		<i>Bequin</i>	<i>Alcide</i>	22		m							
16		<i>Ruel</i>	<i>Willey</i>	21		m							
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$35, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
291750	C-P-R	B. S. I.	OMER	27	m. S.	Spinner	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French. Canada.	Sherbrooke, Mother Marie, P. D., St. Cecile, P. D., Maine Augusta
1	253046	ST. LAURENT	ROSE AIMEE	19	f. S.	None				Windsor, P. D., St. Alphonse de Windsor-County, P. D., St. Sabine, P. D., St. Sabine, Bellechasse Co., P. D., Windsor, P. D., Windsor (Stornoway P. O.), P. D., Uncle William Gird, Lac Megantic, P. D., St. Magloire, P. D., St. Magloire, Bellechasse Co., P. D., Father Joseph, St. Magloire, P. D., St. Prosper, P. D., Weedon, P. D., Sherbrooke, P. D., St. Martin, P. D., St. Gedeon, P. D., St. Theophile, P. D., Monroisette, P. D., St. Theophile, P. D., St. George, P. D., St. Come, P. D., Courcelles, P. D., St. Justine, P. D., Father Arsenie, St. Justine, P. D., St. Prosper, P. D., St. Ephrem, P. D., St. Sebastian, P. D., Colerain, P. D., Sacre Coeur de Jesus, P. D., St. Gregoire, P. D., St. Cyrien, P. D.,		
291769	C-P-R	DOSTIE	THEODORE	40	m. S.	Laborer						Jackman
2	253047	PRIMAIRE	THEODORE	40	m. S.	Laborer						Jackman
291801	C-P-R	TURMELLE	ODIAS	16	m. S.							Jackman
3	242462	BOLDUC	DIDASE J.	15	m. S.	None	English					Jackman
291802	C-P-R	GIRARD	JEAN	25	m. S.	Laborer	French					Jackman
4	242463	GOULET	JEAN	19	m. S.							Jackman
5	268001	CHABOT	JOSEPH	18	m. S.							Jackman
291803	C-P-R	LABRIE	VICTOR	22	m. S.							Jackman
6	253078	ROY	EDOUARD	25	m. S.							Jackman
291804	C-P-R	FORTIER	WILFRED	21	m. S.							Jackman
7	253080	BEAUREGARD	ALBERT	36	m. M.							Jackman
291805	C-P-R	CARON	GEORGIA	17	f. S.	None						Jackman
291806	C-P-R	RANCOURT	JOSEPH	39	m. M.	Laborer						Jackman
291807	C-P-R	LETOURNEAU	ROMEO	23	m. S.	Laborer						Jackman
291808	C-P-R	GRONDIN	PLACIDE	50	m. M.							Jackman
291809	C-P-R	TALBOT	VERNEST	22	m. S.							Jackman
291810	C-P-R	CATELLIER	GEORGE	33	m. M.							Jackman
291811	C-P-R	FORTIN	PHILIBERT	20	m. S.							Jackman
291812	C-P-R	LAURENDEAU	GEORGE	21	m. S.							Jackman
291813	C-P-R	LEGOURS	ANTOINE	19	m. S.							Jackman
291814	C-P-R	CHABOT	LOUIS	34	m. M.							Jackman
291815	C-P-R	AUDET	ARTHUR	21	m. S.							Jackman
291816	C-P-R	ROY	VERNEST	22	m. S.							Jackman
291817	C-P-R	GOSSELIN	ALBERT	20	m. S.							Jackman
291818	C-P-R	BOUCHER	ADELARD	21	m. S.							Jackman
291819	C-P-R	MARTINEAU	PLACIDE	19	m. S.							Jackman
291820	C-P-R	ROULEAU	NAPOLEON	16	m. S.							Jackman
291821	C-P-R	MARQUIS	ALFRED	24	m. S.							Jackman
291822	C-P-R	MORISSETTE	ANSELME	17	m. S.							Jackman
29	253126	NOT USED										Jackman
29		NOT USED										Jackman

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*,

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or any other means of transport, or by any other means, to take to the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	45.	Yes	1908 Augusta, Me.	Sister - Mrs Regis Duquette, 35 Oak St., Augusta, Me.	Less than 1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada.	St. Samuel, P. Q.
2			14.	No	1900 Berlin, N. H.	Uncle Thomas D. D. 68 Park St., Augusta, Maine.	Less than 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Bro.	Bro.			Sheffield Mines, P. Q.
3			33.	Yes	1911 N. H.	Seek work, Jackman, Maine.	Less than 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Bro.	Grey.			St. Germaine, P. Q.
4			10.	No	1908 Tamarac, Maine and 1923 Hulet, Me.	Father - Alfred "Hulet Maine	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Bro.	Grey.			St. Victor, P. Q.
5			10.	Yes	1923 Hulet, Me.	Seek work, Jackman, Maine	Less than 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Bro.	Blue.			St. Megantic, P. Q.
6			18.	No			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Bro.	Grey.	Left leg lame		St. Magloire, P. Q.
7			10.													5	4	Bro.	Blue.			"
8			18.													5	6	Bro.	Hazel.			"
9			15.													5	7	Bro.	Grey.			St. Prosper, P. Q.
10			20.	Yes	1922 Me.											5	6	Bro.	Bro.			Weedon, P. Q.
11			20.	No												5	8	Bro.	Grey.			"
12			10.													5	7	Bro.	Hazel.			St. George, P. Q.
13			20.			Uncle Joseph Kincor 159 1/2 Water St., Waterville, Me.										5	2	Fair Bro.	Grey			St. Gedeon, P. Q.
14			32.	Yes	1921 Me.	Seek work, Jackman, Maine										5	6	Med Bro.	Blue			St. Martin, P. Q.
15			15.		3/1918 Me.											5	7	Bro.	Bro.			St. Maurice, P. Q.
16			50.		1919 Me.											5	6	Bro.	Grey.			St. Sorelle, P. Q.
17			10.		4/1920 Me.											5	11	Bro.	Blue			St. George, P. Q.
18			10.		8/1918 Me.											5	9	Bro.	Bro.			Beauce, P. Q.
19			10.	No												5	4	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P. Q.
20			15.	Yes	8/1920 Me.											5	5	Bro.	Bro.			Courcelles, P. Q.
21			15.	No												5	8	Bro.	Blue.			St. Justine, P. Q.
22			30.													5	7	Bro.	Blue.			"
23			20.	Yes	1922 Me.											5	9	Bro.	Grey.			St. Prosper, P. Q.
24			20.													5	7	Bro.	Blue.			St. Ephrem, P. Q.
25			18.													5	3	Bro.	Bro.			St. Victor, P. Q.
26			20.													5	6	Bro.	Blue.			St. Theliam, P. Q.
27			20.													5	8	Bro.	Grey.			St. Coeur de Jesus, P. Q.
28			17.	No												5	8	Bro.	Blue.			St. Frederic, P. Q.
29			18.	Yes	1922 Me.											5	11	Bro.	Grey.			St. Claire, P. Q.
30			20.	No												5	8	Bro.	Grey.			St. Cyriaque, P. Q.

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
P. Q. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals and of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traub

Q. 74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	9/25/1922	C. P. R.	4/25/1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	4/5/1923	"	4/25/1923
6	Kennebec Highway	9/26/1922	"	4/26/1923
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	C. P. R.	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Kennebec Highway	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	C. P. R.	"
20	Kennebec Highway	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/26/22	"	"
24	"	"	C. P. R.	"
25	"	9/27/1922	"	4/27/1923
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Kennebec Highway	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
291827	C-P-R	PRIMARY	E.A.H.															
1	253102	VEILLEUX	GEDEON	53		M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	P. D.	Beauceville, Son Gedeon	Beauceville, P. D.	Maine	Waterville
291828	C-P-R		ARMANZALIE	52		F.	M.	None.										
2	253103		JEAN	21		M.	S.	Labourer.							Brother			
291829	C-P-R		CORINNE	19		F.	S.	None.										
3	253104		LOUISE ANNA	17		F.	S.											
291830	C-P-R		POULIN	SOPHIE	52		F.	M.						St. Benoit, Husband-Jean				
4	253105		GEDEON	14		M.	S.							P. D.	St. Benoit Lake, P. D.		Augusta	
291831	C-P-R		BOULERE	EMILE	29		M.	S.	Miner					Colerain, Father Joseph				
5	253106		ROULEAU	ACHILLE	19		M.	S.	Labourer					Colerain, P. D.			Lewiston	
291834	C-P-R		THOMAS	16		M.	S.							Richardville, Father-Leon			Jackman	
6	253109		POULIN	ELIE	19		M.	S.						St. Come, Father Pierre				
7	Under 16		NOEL	HENRI	19		M.	S.						P. D.	St. Come, Liniere, Beauce Co, P. D.			
291836	C-P-R		CORRIVEAU	ZEPHERIN	27		M.	S.						St. Honedine, Father-Philias				
291849	C-P-R		POULIN	ALBERT	22		M.	M.						P. D.	St. Honedine, P. D.			
291850	C-P-R		PAQUET	RENE	22		M.	S.	Woods Clerk.					St. Cyprien, Father-Francois				
291851	C-P-R		BOLDUC	OCTAVE	38		M.	S.	Cook					P. D.	St. Cyprien, P. D.			
291852	C-P-R		VALLIERE	LOUIS	22		M.	S.	Woodsman					St. Prosper, Wife-Marie				
291853	C-P-R		MARINDA	LOUIS	23		M.	S.						St. Prosper, P. D.				
291854	C-P-R		LAPIERRE	ANTOINE	19		M.	S.						St. George Est, Father-George				
291855	C-P-R		VALLIERE	SAMUEL	25		M.	S.						P. D.	St. George Est, P. D.		Leboonook	
291856	C-P-R		VALLEE	ARTHUR	18		M.	S.						St. Nazaire, Bro-Louis				
291857	C-P-R		ROY	WILFRID	26		M.	S.	Woods clerk.					P. D.	St. Nazaire, P. D.			
291858	C-P-R		LAROCHELLE	FERDINAND	26		M.	S.	Cook.					Honofleur, Father-Leon				
291859	C-P-R		BERGERON	ALBERT	22		M.	S.	Woodsman					P. D.	Honofleur, Belkchasse County, P. D.			
291860	C-P-R		GENEST	LEOPOLD	18		M.	S.						St. Aurelie, Father-Louis				
291861	C-P-R		DUMAS	MAURICE	19		M.	S.						P. D.	St. Aurelie, P. D.			
291862	C-P-R		GARON	OMER	21		M.	S.						St. Justine, Father-Jean				
291863	C-P-R		ERNEST	18		M.	S.							P. D.	St. Justine, P. D.			
291864	C-P-R		LAPORTE	LEON	26		M.	S.						Honofleur, Father-Leon				
291865	C-P-R		DUPUIS	LUCIEN	27		M.	M.	Woods clerk					P. D.	Honofleur, Co. Belkchasse, P. D.			
291866	C-P-R		NOT USED											St. Mary, Father-John				
291867	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	St. Mary, P. D.			
291868	C-P-R		NOT USED											St. Justine, Father-Edmond				
291869	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	St. Justine, P. D.			
291870	C-P-R		NOT USED											St. Come, Father-Napoleon				
291871	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	St. Come, Liniere, P. D.			
291872	C-P-R		NOT USED											St. Prosper, Father-Gedeon				
291873	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	St. Prosper, P. D.			
291874	C-P-R		NOT USED												Wife-Clive			
291875	C-P-R		NOT USED											St. Justine, Father-Joseph				
291876	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	St. Justine, P. D.			
291877	C-P-R		NOT USED											St. Come, Father-Napoleon				
291878	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	St. Come, Liniere, P. D.			
291879	C-P-R		NOT USED											St. Prosper, Father-Gedeon				
291880	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	St. Prosper, P. D.			
291881	C-P-R		NOT USED												Daughton Sta. Father-Majorique			
291882	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	Broughton Station, P. D.			
291883	C-P-R		NOT USED											St. George Est Wife-Blanche				
291884	C-P-R		NOT USED											P. D.	St. George Est, P. D.			

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

0

Aliens

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether alien landed in possession of the United States.	Whether alien landed in possession of the United States.	Whether alien landed in possession of the United States.			Whether alien landed in possession of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1918	Waterville, Maine	Cousin - Samuel Bancourt Waterville, Maine	Less than	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	St. Francois, P. I.
2		Husband	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Grey	Blue	"	"	"
3		Self	25	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
4			15	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
5			20	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Bro.	Blue	"	Beauceville, P. I.	"
6			150	Yes	1917	Augusta, Me.	Dau. Mrs. A. Gregoire 115 Northern Ave., Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	St. Francois, P. I.	"
7		Mother	-	No	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Bro.	Blue	"	St. Benoit, P. I.	"
8		Self	445	-	-	-	Bro-in-law Arthur Vachon 65 Cedar St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Bro.	Grey	"	St. Francois, P. I.	"
9			20	Yes	1921	Jackman, Me.	Seek work, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		Bro.	Blue	"	St. Benoit, P. I.	"
10			20	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Bro.	Blue	"	St. Francois, P. I.	"
11			15	Yes	1918	Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Bro.	Grey	"	St. Come, P. I.	"
12			20	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Bro.	Bro.	"	St. Benoit, P. I.	"
13			40	Yes	1921	Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Black	Blue	"	St. Justine, P. I.	"
14			25	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Black	Blue	"	St. Prosper, P. I.	"
15			30	No	-	-	To work in woods, Seboomook, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Bro.	Bro.	"	St. George, P. I.	"
16			30	Yes	1921	Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Bro.	Bro.	"	St. Nazaire, P. I.	"
17			30	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Bro.	Blue	"	St. Nazaire, P. I.	"
18			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Bro.	Bro.	"	St. Justine, P. I.	"
19			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Bro.	Bro.	"	St. Justine, P. I.	"
20			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Bro	Blue	"	St. Justine, P. I.	"
21			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Dark	Bro.	"	St. Mary, P. I.	"
22			30	Yes	1921	Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Bro.	Blue	"	St. Justine, P. I.	"
23			30	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Dark	Bro.	"	St. Prosper, P. I.	"
24			30	Yes	1921	Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Bro.	Blue	"	St. Prosper, P. I.	"
25			30	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Bro.	Blue	"	St. Prosper, P. I.	"
26			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Bro.	Bro.	"	St. Prosper, P. I.	"
27			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Bro.	Grey	"	St. George, P. I.	"
28			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Bro.	Blue	"	St. George, P. I.	"
29			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Dark	Blue	"	St. George, P. I.	"
30			30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Bro.	Bro.	"	St. George, P. I.	"

Quebec Highway - International Wagon Road.
P. I. = Canadian Pacific Railway,
Highway = Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Maine.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Jackman Maine	9/27/1922	C. P. R.	4/27/1923
2			"	
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25			"	
26			"	
27			"	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to B
B to Z

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town		City or town	
297729	C-P-R	PRIMARY	G.E.G.									
1	253278	GAGNON	UBALD	21	M	S. Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Beauceville, P.Q.	Maine
297730	C-P-R											
2	253279	FORTIN	THEOPHILE	26	M	S.					Beauceville, P.Q.	
297731	C-P-R											
3	253280	ROY	EMILE	24	M	S.					St. George Est. P.Q.	
297732	C-P-R											
4	253281		ISMAEL	20	M	S.					St. Philimon P.Q.	
297733	C-P-R											
5	253282	BERNARD	GEORGE	33	M	M					Beauceville, P.Q.	
297734	C-P-R											
6	253283	ROY	ARLIN	21	M	S.					St. Philimon, P.Q.	
297735	C-P-R											
7	253286	BERNARD	CYPRIEN	23	M	M					St. Come, P.Q.	
297736	C-P-R											
8	253288	GAULIN	EMILE	25	M	S.					St. Come, P.Q.	
297737	C-P-R											
9	253289	FORTIN	ROMEO	17	M	S.					St. Come, P.Q.	
297740	C-P-R											
10	253290	GAGNON	EDOUARD	18	M	S.					St. Nazaire, P.Q.	
297741	C-P-R											
11	253291	DROUIN	WILFRID	21	M	S.					St. George, P.Q.	
297742	C-P-R											
12	253292	BISSENETTE	WILLIAM	35	M	M					St. Camille, P.Q.	
297743	C-P-R											
13	253293	MARQUIS	JOSEPH	26	M	S.					St. Camille, P.Q.	
297744	C-P-R											
14	253294	DUMAS	ROMEO	19	M	S.					St. Lazard, P.Q.	
297745	C-P-R											
15	253295	BEAUDOIN	ALFRED	19	M	S.					St. Lazard, P.Q.	
297746	C-P-R											
16	253296	NADEAU	EUGENE	19	M	S.					St. Prosper, P.Q.	
297747	C-P-R											
17	253297	DUVAL	SALUSTE	23	M	S.					St. Prosper, P.Q.	
297748	C-P-R											
18	253301	VEILLEUX	ADJUTOR	35	M	S.					St. Philimon, P.Q.	
297750	C-P-R											
19	253302	GAGNON	JOHNNY	44	M	M					St. Philimon, P.Q.	
297751	C-P-R											
20	253304		ALBERT	22	M	S.					St. Prosper, P.Q.	
297752	C-P-R											
21	253305		WILFRID	21	M	S.					St. Prosper, P.Q.	
297753	C-P-R											
22	253308	GILBERT	JEAN DENIS	17	M	S.					St. Prosper, P.Q.	
297754	C-P-R											
23	253311	BINET	DONAT	17	M	S.					St. Prosper, P.Q.	
297755	C-P-R											
24	253312		EUGENE	18	M	S.						
297756	C-P-R											
25	253314	BILODEAU	CHARLES	21	M	S.					St. Giles, P.Q.	
297757	C-P-R											
26	253319	MCMANARA	FRANK	45	M	M					St. Giles, P.Q.	
297758	C-P-R											
27	253320	GAGNON	ODILON	40	M	M					St. George, P.Q.	
297759	C-P-R											
28	253322	LETOURNEAU	CHARLES	18	M	S.					St. Come, P.Q.	
297760	C-P-R											
29	253323	BERGERON	ALBERT	23	M	M					St. Come, P.Q.	
297761	C-P-R											
30	253324	BERNARD	JOHNNY	39	M	M					St. Come, P.Q.	
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

30

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Highway = Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Me.,
R = Canadian Pacific Railway,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful deprivation of life, liberty, or property, or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful deprivation of life, liberty, or property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings
Edward A. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	9/27/1922	Highway	4/27/1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		9/28/1922		4/28/1923
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
297776	C-P-R	PRIMARY	G. E. G.													
1	253325	RANCOURT	HORMISDAS	25	m.	M. Cook	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Come, P. I., Beauceville, P. I.,	Wife - Anna - St. Come, Liniere, P. I., Father - Arthur - Beauceville, P. I.,	Maine	Sebomook
297779	C-P-R	RODRIGUE	ODILON	33	m.	S. Woodsman							St. Come, P. I., St. Luc, P. I.,	Father - Alexandre, Beauceville, P. I.,		
297782	C-P-R	BERNARD	DOMINIQUE	18	m.	S.							St. Come, P. I., St. Luc, P. I.,	Father - Johnny, St. Come, Liniere, P. I., Wife - Eugene - St. Luc, P. I.,		
297793	C-P-R	"	LIONEL	17	m.	S. Cooke							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Henri, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297799	C-P-R	VAGHON	JEAN	32	m.	M. Woodsman							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Wife - Amylia, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297802	C-P-R	"	AIME	23	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Louis, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297803	C-P-R	BEDARD	GEDEON	26	m.	M.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Joseph, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297804	C-P-R	BRETON	JOSEPH LOUIS	26	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Edouard, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297809	C-P-R	DUCLOS	ALBERT	19	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Wife - Amanda, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297812	C-P-R	DULAG	LEO	21	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Joseph, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297813	C-P-R	POULIN	EDMOND	29	m.	M.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Wife - Anna - St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297818	C-P-R	BLAIS	ARTHUR	22	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Joseph, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297822	C-P-R	PERREAULT	JOSEPH	34	m.	M.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Wife - Anna - St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297823	C-P-R	ROY	ALPHONSE	20	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Napoleon, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297824	C-P-R	BEGIN	EDDY	17	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Johny, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297825	C-P-R	GAGNE	ZEPHERIN	23	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Wife - Pierre, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297833	C-P-R	LABRECQUE	ACHILLE	39	m.	M.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Pierre, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297834	C-P-R	POULLIOT	ODILON	22	m.	M.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Wife - Delia, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297835	C-P-R	NADEAU	ERNEST	25	m.	M.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Aimée, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297836	C-P-R	LEBLANC	PAUL	25	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Wife - Albert - St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297839	C-P-R	"	CYRILLE	22	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Joseph, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297837	C-P-R	LEMELIN	ARTHUR	26	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Prudent, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297840	C-P-R	BAGHAND	ERNEST	23	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Elie, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297841	C-P-R	LECLERC	ROMEO	18	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Theophile, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297844	C-P-R	FONTAINE	AMEDEE	31	m.	M.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Wife - Marie - St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297845	C-P-R	ASSELIN	EDOUARD	28	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Edouard, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297846	C-P-R	"	ARTHUR	18	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Edouard, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297847	C-P-R	SAVARIA	VICTOR	18	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Azarie, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297848	C-P-R	LACHANCE	LEO	19	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Azarie, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
297849	C-P-R	GOUSSE	HONORE	27	m.	S.							St. Germaine, P. I.,	Father - Azarie, St. Germaine, P. I.,		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

W. = Wagon Road, via Dole Pond, Marine.
R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

George E. Giddings.

14-00 Edward G. Taut

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman.	Maine 9/28/1922	Highway 4/28/1923	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
297851	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	G.E.G.													
1	253400	DULAC	PAUL	22	M.	S. Cook	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French.	Canada.	Trampton, P. D.,	Father - Desere - Trampton, P. D.,	Maine	Seboomook
297852	C-P-R-	BEDARD	SOLOMON	21	M.	S. Woodsman							St. Germaine, P. D.,	Father - Narcisse St. Germaine, P. D.,		
297853	C-P-R-		LAUREAT	23	M.	S.										
297854	C-P-R-	LECLERC	ERNEST	22	M.	S.								Father - Theophile. St. Germaine, P. D.,		
297855	C-P-R-	FOURNIER	AMEDEE	21	M.	S.							St. Philimon, P. D.,	Father - Edmond. St. Philimon, P. D.,		
297857	C-P-R-	LECLERC	THEOPHILE	49	M.	M.							St. Germaine, P. D.,	Wife - Genevieve, St. Germaine, P. D.,		
297860	C-P-R-	POULLIOT	OVILA	20	M.	S.								Father - Thomas. St. Luc, P. D.,		
297861	C-P-R-	BOLDUC	VALERE	28	M.	M. Clerk.							St. Evariste, P. D.,	Wife - Alma. St. Evariste, P. D.,		
297911	C-P-R-	BERTRAND	WILLIAM	20	M.	S. Laborer.							St. Germaine, P. D.,	Father - Napoleon. St. Germaine, P. D.,		
297913	C-P-R-	VIGNEAULT	EDWARD	23	M.	S.							St. Theophile, P. D.,	Father - Paul. St. Theophile, P. D.,		Jackman
297914	C-P-R-	GIGUERE	BERTHA	18	F.	S. None							St. Ludger, P. D.,	Father - Majorique. St. Ludger, P. D.,		Sewiston
297915	C-P-R-	BUSQUE	ABSOLON	17	M.	S. Laborer							St. Benoit, P. D.,	Father - Gedeon. St. Benoit, P. D.,		Jackman
297917	C-P-R-	VACHON	JOSEPH	59	M.	-	With daughter Emilienne						St. Frederic, P. D.,	Son - Threfle. St. Frederic, P. D.,		Sewiston
297918	C-P-R-		MARIE BLANCHE	18	F.	S. None	Yes	French	Yes							
297919	C-P-R-		JOSE AIMEE	16	F.	S.										
297920	C-P-R-		MARIA	13	F.	S.										
297921	C-P-R-		AIME	10	M.	S.										
297922	C-P-R-	DEBLOIS	EDOUARD	70	M.	M. Laborer	No						St. Anselme, P. D.,	Wife - Emelienne. St. Anselme, P. D.,		Jackman
297923	C-P-R-	FORTIER	ALFRED JOSEPH	27	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Gedeon, P. D.,	Father - Louis - St. Gedeon, P. D.,		Waterville
297924	C-P-R-		EVA	26	F.	M. None								Father - Simeon - St. Ludger, P. D.,		
297925	C-P-R-		EVA ROSE	2	F.	S.								Grand fathers		
297926	C-P-R-	VIGNEAULT	ELOIS	45	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Theophile, P. D.,	Mother - Louise. St. Theophile, P. D.,		Jackman
297927	C-P-R-	BELISLE	PHILIMON	29	M.	S.							Wotton, P. D.,	Father - Ulderic. Wotton, P. D.,		
297928	C-P-R-		LEOPOLD	24	M.	S.										
297929	C-P-R-	DOYON	JOSEPH	21	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.,	Mother - Victoria. St. Ephrem de Tring, P. D.,		
297930	C-P-R-		GODFROY	17	M.	S.										
297931	C-P-R-	TOULOUSE	FRANCOIS	48	M.	M.								Wife - Josephine - St. Ephrem de Tring, P. D.,		
297932	C-P-R-	BERNARD	CELINA	24	F.	S. School teacher							St. Victor, P. D.,	Mother - Pamela. St. Victor de Tring, P. D.,		Sewiston
297933	C-P-R-	PLANTE	ALEXINA	30	F.	S. None.							U. S. via JACKMAN, ME.	Brother - Alfred. St. Ephrem de Tring, P. D.,		Waterville
297934	C-P-R-	FORTIER	ARCHELAS	21	M.	S. Laborer							Canada	Father - Helais. St. Germaine, P. D.,		Jackman
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ó

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

nebec Highway = International Wagon Road,
Highway = Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Maine.
R. = Canadian Pacific Railway,

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward C. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	9/28/1922	Highway	4/28/1923.
2			"	
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			C.P.R. Kennebec Highway	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			C.P.R.	
24			"	
25		9/29/1922	"	4/29/1923
26			"	
27			"	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
291864	C-P-R	PRIMARY	E.A.H.														
1	253153	BERNARD	ADOLPHE	51	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French.	Canada	P. L.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P. L.,	Maine	Sewiston	
291865	C-P-R		VICTORIA	47	F.	M. None								Bro. in Law			
2	253154		YVONNE	15	F.	S.								Uncle			
3	Under 16		ARMAND	12	M.	S.											
4	Under 16		MATHIAS	10	M.	S.											
291872	C-P-R	CHARLAND	TREFFLE	50	M.	M. Laborer							St. Camille, P. L.,	Bro. - Adelard - Wotton, P. L.,		Jackman	
291876	C-P-R	MATHIEU	MARIE REINE	21	F.	S. None							St. Benoit, P. L.,	Father - Alphonse. St. Benoit Labre, P. L.,		Waterville	
291879	C-P-R	LESSARD	BERTHA	16	F.	S.							St. Samuel, P. L.,	Father - Camille St. Samuel, P. L.,		Madison	
9	268042	GAUTHIER	JOSEPH	21	M.	M. smith							St. Come, P. L.,	Wife - Emerilda St. Come, Finiere, P. L.,		Jackman	
10	268053	PARENT	ODIAS	48	M.	M. Store-keeper							U.S. via JACKMAN, ME	Father - Evar - St. Ludger, P. L.,		Sewiston	
11	268054		ALBERTINE	17	F.	S. None							Canada	St. Ludger. Grandfather			
291880	C-P-R	BERNIER	ALPHEE	35	M.	M. Laborer							St. Cecile, P. L.,	Wife - Marie - St. Cecile, Compton Co., P. L.,		Jackman	
291933	C-P-R	CARRIER	WILLIE	18	M.	S.							Propolis, P. L.,	Father - Edouard. Propolis, Frontenac Co., P. L.,			
291934	C-P-R	ROY	TELESPHORE	19	M.	S.								Father - Leger. Propolis, P. L.,			
291935	C-P-R	GALLANT	MAURICE	26	M.	S. Woodsman							Bury, P. L.,	Uncle - Peter Gallant. O'Leary, P. E. I.,			
291936	C-P-R	GENESSE	MARGUERITE	49	F.	S. Worker							St. Come, P. L.,	Sister - Mrs Baptiste Capistean St. Come, Finiere, P. L.,		Sewiston	
291939	C-P-R	BERUBE	JOSEPH H.	28	M.	M. Laborer							St. George, P. L.,	Wife - Emilda St. George, P. L.,		Jackman	
291940	C-P-R	BOUFFARD	OSCAR	27	M.	S.							Megantic, P. L.,	Father - Peter Megantic, P. L.,			
291941	C-P-R		NAPOLEON	19	M.	S.											
291944	C-P-R	COLGAN	MARTIN	22	M.	S.							Cranbourne, P. L.,	Father - Tom. Cranbourne, Dorchester Co., P. L.,			
291950	C-P-R	HOULE	GEORGE	18	M.	S.							St. Rosaire, P. L.,	Father - Joseph St. Rosaire, Athabaska Co., P. L.,			
291889	C-P-R	BERGERON	FELIX	30	M.	S.							St. Valere, P. L.,	Father - Joseph St. Valere, Athabaska Co., P. L.,			
291898	C-P-R	PLANTE	ANTOINE	24	M.	S.							St. Evariste, P. L.,	Father - Henri St. Evariste, P. L.,		Waterville	
291899	C-P-R	DROUIN	HORATIO	23	M.	S.							St. Edouard, P. L.,	Father - Moise St. Edouard de Frampton, P. L.,		Jackman	
291900	C-P-R	POULIN	MARIUS	22	M.	S.							St. Martin, P. L.,	Father - George St. Martin, Bolduc, P. L.,			
291956	C-P-R	LESSARD	DONAT	18	M.	S.							St. Cecile, P. L.,	Mother - Eugenie St. Cecile, P. L.,			
291964	C-P-R	ROY	ALBERT	19	M.	S.							Stratford, P. L.,	Father - Damase Stratford, P. L.,			
291961	C-P-R	LABBE	CLEOPHAS	18	M.	S.							St. Ludger, P. L.,	Father - Adolphe St. Ludger, Frontenac, P. L.,			
291863	C-P-R	MARGEAU	JOSEPH	19	M.	S. Woodsman							St. Camille, P. L.,	Father - Joseph St. Camille, P. L.,		Chesuncook	
291864	C-P-R	BROUSSEAU	FORTUNAT	38	M.	M.								Wife - Philomene St. Camille, P. L.,			
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

nefec Highway = International Wagon Road.
 Highway = Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Maine.
 P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. T. Hunt

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman	9/29/1922	C. P. R.	4/29/1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	9/30/1922	"	4/30/1923	"
8	10/1/1922	Kennebec	Highway	5/1/1923
9	5/1/1923	"	"	"
10	5/2/1923	"	5/2/1923	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	10/2/1922	C. P. R.	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Kennebec	"	"	"
17	Highway	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	C. P. R.	"	"	"
20	10/3/1922	"	5/3/1923	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Highway	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Jackman Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
297865	C-P-R-	PRIMAVERA	G.E.G.	20	M.	S.	Woodsmen	Yes	French	Yes	Canada.	French	Canada.	St. Camille, P. I.,	Father - Louis St. Camille, P. I.,	Maine	Chesuncook
1	253414	AUDET	GEORGE	20	M.	S.											
297866	C-P-R-		LOUIS	22	M.	S.											
2	253415																
297869	C-P-R-	GIGUERE	PHILIPPE	19	M.	S.											
3	253418																
297870	C-P-R-	FORTIN	JOSEPH	40	M.	M.											
4	253419																
297871	C-P-R-	RODRIGUE	ALPHONSE	18	M.	S.											
5	253420																
297873	C-P-R-	ROY	LUCIEN	16	M.	S.											
6	253422																
297874	C-P-R-	GIGUERE	AIME	17	M.	S.											
7	253423																
297875	C-P-R-	CARRIERE	ADELARD	17	M.	S.											
8	253424																
297876	C-P-R-	VALLIERE	JOSEPHAT	20	M.	S.											
9	253425																
297877	C-P-R-	POMERLEAU	JOSEPH	35	M.	S.											
10	253426																
297879	C-P-R-	TURGEON	PIERRE	18	M.	S.											
11	253428																
297880	C-P-R-	HALLE	ADRIEN	18	M.	S.											
12	253429																
297881	C-P-R-	BEAUDOIN	EDMOND	33	M.	S.											
13	253430																
297885	C-P-R-	LACHANCE	SIMEON	19	M.	S.											
14	253434																
297886	C-P-R-	MAHEU	JOSEPHAT	19	M.	S.											
15	253435																
297887	C-P-R-	GILBERT	EDDY	47	M.	M.											
16	253436																
297888	C-P-R-	LESSARD	FERNAND	17	M.	S.											
17	253437																
297889	C-P-R-	ROY	ALEXANDRE	25	M.	M.											
18	253438																
297892	C-P-R-	DOYON	CLEOPHAS	18	M.	S.											
19	253441																
297893	C-P-R-		ALBERT	20	M.	S.											
20	253442																
297898	C-P-R-	GIROUX	EUGENE	17	M.	S.											
21	253447																
297899	C-P-R-	BOURQUE	JOSEPH	22	M.	S.											
22	253448																
297900	C-P-R-		FRANCOIS	24	M.	S.											
23	253449																
297901	C-P-R-	FOSTER	DOLARD	35	M.	M.											
24	253450																
297904	C-P-R-	PEPIN	PIERRE	38	M.	M.											
25	253453																
297905	C-P-R-		WILFRID	17	M.	S.											
26	253454																
297906	C-P-R-	TOULOUSE	ARMAND	18	M.	S.											
27	253455																
297907	C-P-R-	GUINETTE	ALEXANDRE	20	M.	S.											
28	253456																
297908	C-P-R-	FORTIN	CHARLES	17	M.	S.											
29	253457																
297909	C-P-R-	GILBERT	OMER	21	M.	S.											
30	253458																
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Total . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS. E

Highway = Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Me.,
R. = Canadian Pacific Railway,

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	10/3/1922	Highway	5/3/1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		10/4/1922		5/4/1923
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
297201	C-P-R	PRIMARY	E.A.H.													
1	253205	TALBOT	MARIE	49	F. M.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q.,	St. Gedeon, P.Q.,	Maine	Waterville
2	Under 16		LEDA	15	F. S.											
3	Under 16		MARIE ANNA	13	F. S.											
4	Under 16	ca 1-107219	LOUIS	11	M. S.											
5	Under 16	12-16-32	ANDREA	10	F. S.											
297202	C-P-R	ca 1-11-31	GEDEON	16	M. S.	Laborer										
6	253206															
297205	C-P-R		LACASSE	23	M. S.								Beauceville, P.Q.,	Father - Napoleon		
7	253208		LUCIEN	20	M. S.								Beauceville, P.Q.,	Father - Louis		Jackman
297209	C-P-R	ca 1-16458	THEBERGE	20	M. S.								Megantic, P.Q.,	Father - Joseph		
8	253212		ARTHUR	20	M. S.								Megantic, P.Q.,	Father - Joseph		
297210	C-P-R		CAMPAGNAT	20	M. S.								Megantic, P.Q.,	Father - Joseph		
9	253213		LACASSE	24	M. S.								St. Marie, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297215	C-P-R		HENRI	19	M. S.	Cook							St. Martin, P.Q.,	Father - Gedeon		
10	253222		PEPIN	23	M. S.	Woodman							St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Gedeon		Chesuncook.
297210	C-P-R		VEILLEUX	23	M. S.								Beauceville, P.Q.,	Father - Joseph		
297212	C-P-R		COTE	19	M. S.								Beauceville, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
13	253461		ADOLPHE	22	M. S.								St. Prosper, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297213	C-P-R	11316/30	ALFRED	22	M. S.								St. Louis de Gonzales, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
14	253462		GUINETTE	28	M. S.								St. Louis de Gonzales, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297215	C-P-R		POULIN	28	M. S.								St. Rose, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
15	253464		ROY	30	M. S.								St. Rose, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297218	C-P-R		HENRI	30	M. S.								St. Prosper, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
16	253467		STANISLAS	22	M. S.								St. Prosper, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297219	C-P-R		ALFRED	18	M. S.								St. Come, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
17	253468		PHILIBERT	17	M. S.								St. Come, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297220	C-P-R		ALPHONSE	20	M. S.								St. Come, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
18	253469		JOLIN	19	M. S.								St. Martin, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297221	C-P-R		JOSEPH	19	M. S.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
21	253473		EDOUARD	37	M. M.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297225	C-P-R		OCTAVE	55	M. M.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
22	253474		JOSEPH ODILON	32	M. M.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297226	C-P-R		ADOLPHE	32	M. M.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
23	253475		ARMAND	18	M. S.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297227	C-P-R		GODFROID	19	M. S.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
24	253476		JOSEPH	19	M. S.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297228	C-P-R		GAMILLE	17	M. S.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
25	253477		ARCHIE	43	M. M.								St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297229	C-P-R												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
26	253478												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297230	C-P-R												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
27	253479												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297231	C-P-R												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
28	253480												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297232	C-P-R												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
29	253481												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
297233	C-P-R												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
30	253482												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.,	Father - Alphonse		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . 30
 U. S. citizens . . . 0
 Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

iebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
 Highway = Wagon Road via Dole Ind. Me.
 R. = Canadian Pacific Railway,

NOTE.—For or who disabled of or affiliated w

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings

Edward R. T. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Jackman
Maine 10/3/1922 Kennebec
Highway 5/3/1923

2 "

3 "

4 "

5 "

6 "

7 "

8 C. P. R.

9 "

10 Kennebec
Highway

11 10/4/1922 Highway 5/4/1923

12 "

13 "

14 "

15 "

16 "

17 "

18 "

19 "

20 "

21 "

22 "

23 "

24 "

25 "

26 "

27 "

28 "

29 "

30 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	C-P-R- 72252	ROBERT	GEORGIANNA	39	F. M.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Evariste, Father-Majorique Poulin, P. L., St. Evariste, P. L., Maine Waterville	
2	Under 16		MARIE LAURA	15	F. S.								Grandfather	
3	Under 16		JOSE IRENEE A.	14	M. S.								"	
4	253237	O'LEARY	JOSEPH	17	M. S.	Laborer				Irish	Frankton, P. L.,	Father-Dennis Frankton, P. L., Somerset		
5	253238	QUIGLEY	JOHN	17	M. S.			English			Frankton, P. L., Father-Patrick, Frankton, P. L., Somerset			
6	253240	O'LEARY	DENNIS	20	M. S.						Frankton, P. L., Father-Dennis, Frankton, P. L., Somerset			
7	253245	RANCOURT	JOSEPH	19	M. S.			French		French	Udstock, P. L., Father-Joseph, St. Methode, Udstock, P. L., Jackman			
8	253802	LESSARD	FRANCOIS	19	M. S.			1/2-1-15-0178-1/2-1/3-5-6-7			St. Evariste, P. L., Father-Napoleon, St. Evariste, P. L., Jackman			
9	253803		EUGENE	22	M. S.									
10	253801	PELLERIN	ALFRED	26	M. M.							Wife Genevieve St. Evariste, P. L., St. Angers, P. L., Father-Mathias, St. Angers, P. L., St. Justine, P. L., Father-Bertrand, St. Justine, P. L., Father-Jules Larochelle, St. Germaine, P. L., Grandfathers		
11	253805	PERREAULT	EMILE	23	M. S.									
12	253809	GOUPIL	ALPHONSE	38	M. M.									
13	253810		AMANDA	38	F. M.	None								
14	Under 16		THOMAS	12	M. S.									
15	Under 16		MARIE ANGE	10	F. S.									
16	Under 16		LEOPOLD	8	M. S.									
17	Under 16		LUCIENNE	5	F. S.									
18	Under 16		LUCIA	2	M. S.									
19	Under 16		IRITA	9	F. S.									
20	253812	MATHIE	FLORIAN	24	M. S.			Yes	French	Yes	St. Honore, P. L., St. Honore de Shenly, P. L., St. Camille, P. L., St. Camille, P. L., Buckland, P. L., Buckland, P. L., Father-Napoleon, St. Honore de Shenly, P. L., St. Camille, P. L., St. Camille, P. L., Buckland, P. L., Buckland, P. L., Waterville Jackman			
21	253832	LANGLOIS	ALBERT	28	M. S.									
22	253833	MORIN	GEDEON	17	M. S.									
23	253831		THELESPHOR	22	M. S.									
24	253821	POULIN	JEAN	62	M. M.	Farmer	No.	With			St. Benoit Lake, P. L., Wife-Sophie- St. Benoit Lake, P. L., Wife-Valere, St. Benoit Lake, P. L., St. Ephem, P. L., St. Ephem de Tring, P. L., St. Martin, P. L., St. Martin, Bolduc, P. L., St. George, P. L., St. George, P. L., Father-Achille, St. George, P. L., Father-David, St. George, P. L., Augusta Jackman Chesuncook			
25	253822		VITAL	34	M. M.			Yes	French	Yes				
26	253817	VEILLEUX	WILLIAM	44	M. S.	Laborer								
27	253483	POULIN	ALFRED	31	M. M.	Woodman								
28	253485		ALFRED	19	M. S.									
29	253487		WILFRID	18	M. S.									
30	253489		FORTUNAT	26	M. S.									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Total . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether coming for some other purpose.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Whether for work or to study?	Whether for other purpose?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Self.	100.	Yes	1897 Waterville, Me., 1903	Husband - Archelais Robert, 26 Water St., Waterville, Maine	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Bro.	Blue	None.	Canada	Beauceville, P. Q.
2		Mother	No	No		"									5	5	Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P. Q.
3																					
4		Self	25.			Seek work. Somerset Jct., Maine	less than 6 months	Yes	No												Frankton, P. Q.
5			25.			"															
6			25.			"															
7			25.			Seek work. Jackman, Maine															St. Methode, d'Edouard, P. Q.
8			25.			"															St. Evariste, P. Q.
9			25.	Yes	1922 Jackman, Me. 1922	"															
10			20.			"															
11			15			"															
12			300.	No		"															St. Angas, P. Q.
13		Husband				"															St. Germaine, P. Q.
14		Father				"															St. Leon de Standon, P. Q.
15						"															St. Germaine, P. Q.
16						"															"
17						"															"
18						"															St. Justine, P. Q.
19						"															"
20		Self	45.	Yes	1921 Jackman, Me. 1921	Uncle - Adilon Pomerleau, Waterville, Me.															St. Honoré de Sherbrooke, P. Q.
21			20.		1922 Jackman, Me. 1922	Seek work. Jackman, Maine.															St. Robert, P. Q.
22			20.			"															Buckland, P. Q.
23			20.			"															"
24			75.		1908 Augusta, Me. 1919	Daughter (Victoria) Mrs. Charles Quirion, Angusta, Maine															Beauceville, P. Q.
25			50.	No		Sister															"
26			30.	Yes	1921 Jackman, Me. 1921	Seek work. Jackman, Maine															Sherbrooke, P. Q.
27			30.		1922 Maine, Me. 1922	To work in woods. Chesuncook, Maine															St. Martin, P. Q.
28			30.	No		"															St. George, P. Q.
29			25.			"															"
30			40.	Yes	1922 Maine, Me. 1922	"															"

Quebec Highway - International Wagon Road.

Highway - Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Me.

R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edwards
Fletcher

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	5/4/1923	C. P. R.	5/4/1923
2			"	
3			"	
4		10/4/1922	"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			Kennebec Highway	
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21		10/5/1922	"	5/5/1923
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25			"	
26			C. P. R.	
27			Highway	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
297939	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	G.E.G.												
1	253488	GAGNON	HENRI	19	M.	S. Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St. Prosper, P.Q.	Father - Obe	Maine	Chesuncook
297943	C-P-R-														
2	253492	BILODEAU	CLAUDIMERE	21	M.	S.						St. Evariste, P.Q.	Father - Francois		
297242	C-P-R-												St. Evariste, P.Q.		
3	253847	DE MORAS	OCTAVE	25	M.	S. Laborer						Lambton, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		Jackman
297244	C-P-R-												Lambton, Montserrat County, P.Q.		
4	253848	FECTEAU	ROSAIRE	17	M.	S.						St. Benoit, P.Q.	Father - Gedeon		
297246	C-P-R-												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
5	253850	JALBERT	EDMOND	32	M.	M.						St. Benoit, P.Q.	St. Benoit, P.Q.		
297247	C-P-R-												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
6	253852	PEPIN	DELPHINE	36	F.	M. None						St. Benoit, P.Q.	St. Benoit, P.Q.		
7	Under 16												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
8	Under 16												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
9	Under 16												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
297248	C-P-R-												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
10	253853												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
297245	C-P-R-												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
11	253849	DUBRUEIL	CHRISTY	38	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes			Adstock, P.Q.	St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.		
297249	C-P-R-												St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.		
12	253856	POMERLEAU	ALFRED	28	M.	M.						St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		Long Pond
297250	C-P-R-												St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
13	253858												St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
14	Under 16												St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
15	Under 16												St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
16	Under 16												St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
17	Debarred	B.S.I.											St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
18	Debarred												St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
19	Debarred												St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
20	Debarred												St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
21	253851	MASON	JOHN	21	M.	S. auto-mechanic		English		German		New Glasgow, N.B.	Father - John	Mass.	Watertown
297252	C-P-R-												New Glasgow, N.B.		
22	253857	POMERLEAU	JOSEPH	18	M.	S. Laborer		French		French		St. Benoit, P.Q.	Father - Amedee	Maine	Long Pond
297253	C-P-R-												St. Benoit, P.Q.		
23	253859	TALBOT	ALBERT	22	M.	S. Laborer						St. Gedeon, P.Q.	Father - Eugene		Waterville
297259	C-P-R-												St. Gedeon, P.Q.		
24	253866	BEGIN	ALCIDE	17	M.	S. Laborer						St. Samuel, P.Q.	Father - Achille		Jackman
297260	C-P-R-												St. Samuel, P.Q.		
25	253865												St. Samuel, P.Q.		
297261	C-P-R-												St. Samuel, P.Q.		
26	253867	BOUFARD	CHARLES	44	M.	M.						Megantic, P.Q.	Wife - Florida		
297270	C-P-R-												Megantic, P.Q.		
27	253871	BOLDUC	VALFRED	33	M.	M.						St. George, P.Q.	Wife - Victoria		
297273	C-P-R-												St. George, P.Q.		
28	253876	BLANCHETTE	THOMAS	25	M.	M.						St. Joseph, P.Q.	Wife - Mary		
297276	C-P-R-												St. Joseph, P.Q.		
29	253878	LONG	FRED	39	M.	S.		French and English				St. Camille, P.Q.	Father - John		
297280	C-P-R-												St. Camille, P.Q.		
30	253872	DORVAL	STANISLAS	31	M.	M.		French				St. Evariste, P.Q.	Wife - Mary		
		NOT USED											St. Evariste, P.Q.		
		NOT USED													

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than six months.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than six months.									Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			To work in woods.	Less than	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	15	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. George, P. I.
2			30				Chesuncook, Maine												15	4		Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P. I.	
3			27				Seek work.												5	8		Bro.	Bro.			North Ham, P. I.	
4			20				Jackman, Maine.												5	9		Bro.	Grey			St. Benoit, P. I.	
5			25	Yes	1922	1922	10/1922 Jackman, Me.												16	0		Bro.	Bro.			St. Elie ar, P. I.	
6			100	Yes	1905	1906	1905 Waterville, Me.	Husband - Orland Pepin.											15	7	light	Black	Bro.			St. George, P. I.	
7		Mother		No			Father	Jackman, Maine.														Med.	Bro.	Blue		St. Martin, P. I.	
8																									Bolduc, P. I.		
9																									St. Honore de Shonby, P. I.		
10																									St. Martin, P. I.		
11		Self	10				To work in woods.												15	2		Bro.	Bro.			Bolduc, P. I.	
12			300	No			Jackman, Me.												5	6		Bro.	Hazel	Gross eyed		St. Methode, P. I.	
13		Husband					Father in law - George Fortier.												5	6		Bro.	Grey	None		Adstock, P. I.	
14		Father					Long Pond, Maine.												5	0		Red	Grey			St. Benoit, P. I.	
15																									St. Honore de Shonby, P. I.		
16																									"		
17		Assisted	125				Bro. Thomas Jacques.																			St. Frederic, P. I.	
18		Assisted					32 Oxford St., Augusta, Me.																			St. Victor de Long, P. I.	
19		Assisted																								"	
20		Assisted																								"	
21		Self	50				Bro-in-law Fred A. Morris																			New Glasgow, N. B.	
22			20	Yes	1921	1921	69 Langdon Ave, Watertown, Mass.																			St. Benoit, P. I.	
23			50	No			Friedrich - George Fortier																			St. Honore de Shonby, P. I.	
24			20				Long Pond, Maine.																			St. Benoit, P. I.	
25			20				Father - Eusebe																			St. Evariste, P. I.	
26			15				97 E. Birch St, Waterville, Me.																			St. Evariste, P. I.	
27			10				Seek work.																			St. Evariste, P. I.	
28			10	Yes	1921	1921	10/1921 Jackman, Me.																			St. Evariste, P. I.	
29			20	No			Jackman, Me.																			St. Evariste, P. I.	
30			10																							St. Evariste, P. I.	

6521-108

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
Highway = Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Me.
P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings,
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Depart of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Jackman 10/5/1922 Highway 5/5/1923.
Maine
2
3 10/6/1922. C. P. R. 5/6/1923.
Kennebec
4 Highway
5 C. P. R.
6 10/7/1922 Highway 5/7/1923.
Kennebec
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 4/13/1923 C. P. R. 5/7/1923.
18
19
20
21 10/7/1922. 5/7/1923.
Kennebec
22 10/8/1922. Highway 5/8/1923.
23
24 10/9/1922. C. P. R. 5/9/1923.
25
26
27 Kennebec
Highway.
28 C. P. R.
Kennebec
29 Highway
30 10/10/1922. C. P. R. 5/10/1923.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
297944	C-P-R	PRIMARY	G.E.G. 1-160108	36	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	Wife - Marie Louise
1	253493	BUREAU	GLEOPHAS	16	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297945	C-P-R		ARMAND	16	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
2	253495		ARMAND	16	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297947	C-P-R	ASSELIN	JOSEPH	41	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
3	253502		JOSEPH	41	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297950	C-P-R	LAVERDIERE	ROMEO	18	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
4	253500		ROMEO	18	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297285	C-P-R	BOLDUC	ARSENE	19	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
5	253516		ARSENE	19	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297292	C-P-R	BRETON	JOSEPHAT	23	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
6	253527		JOSEPHAT	23	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297294	C-P-R	BOISSONNAULT	ALFRED	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
7	253526		ALFRED	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297295	C-P-R	BOUTIN	IRENE	20	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
8	253530		IRENE	20	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297298	C-P-R	TANGUAY	ODIAS	22	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
9	253531		ODIAS	22	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297300	C-P-R	BEAUDOIN	JOSEPH	22	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
10	253521		JOSEPH	22	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297301	C-P-R	DUQUETTE	JOSEPH F	44	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
11	253534		JOSEPH F	44	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297302	C-P-R		EDOUARD	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
12	253535		EDOUARD	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297317	C-P-R	GILBERT	JOSEPH	39	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
13	253549		JOSEPH	39	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297319	C-P-R	POULIN	ARTHUR	42	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
14	253550		ARTHUR	42	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297326	C-P-R	COUTURE	JOSEPH	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
15	253557		JOSEPH	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297328	C-P-R	BENOIT	PIERRE	18	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
16	253558		PIERRE	18	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297329	C-P-R	COUTURE	JOSEPH	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
17	253559		JOSEPH	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297330	C-P-R	VEILLEUX	MAGLOIR	27	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
18	253560		MAGLOIR	27	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297333	C-P-R	PROTEAU	WILFRID	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
19	253563		WILFRID	17	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297335	C-P-R		ARTHUR	23	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
20	253565		ARTHUR	23	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297341	C-P-R	BOLDUC	AIME	20	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
21	253571		AIME	20	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297346	C-P-R	DROUIN	ROSAIRE	20	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
22	253576		ROSAIRE	20	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297349	C-P-R	FILLION	EMILE	27	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
23	253579		EMILE	27	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297350	C-P-R	MORISSETTE	PIERRE	16	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
24	253581		PIERRE	16	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297351	C-P-R		LOUIS	52	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
25	253580		LOUIS	52	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297353	C-P-R	GILBERT	DAVID	29	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
26	253585		DAVID	29	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297354	C-P-R	BERGERON	JOSEPH	19	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
27	253591		JOSEPH	19	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297363	C-P-R	PLANTE	ARISTIDE	25	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
28	253596		ARISTIDE	25	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297368	C-P-R	PELLERIN	ODILE	42	F.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
29	253602		ODILE	42	F.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
297371	C-P-R	LACOURS	AIME	19	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
30	253601		AIME	19	M.	1-160108	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.,	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 30.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1920 Jackman Me. 1921	To work in woods. Jackman, Maine	less than 12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Bro.	None	Canada St. Victor de Ting, P.Q.
2			25	No												5 1	Med. Bro. Bro.		"
3			35		To work in "woods" Greenville, Maine											5 6	Dark Bro. Blue.		St. Magloire, P.Q.
4			30													5 7	Med. Bro. Blue.		"
5			20	Yes 1920 Jackman Me. 1921	Seek work Jackman, Maine											5 10	Bro. Bro.		St. Leon, P.Q.
6			25		"											5 4	Bro. Grey		St. Ephrem, P.Q.
7			10	No	"											5 3	Bro. Bro.		Courceelles, P.Q.
8			24		Seek work Greenville, Maine											5 3	Bro. Bro.		St. Evariste, P.Q.
9			25	Yes 1921 Greenville Me. 1922	"											5 8	Bro. Grey.		"
10			15	No	Seek work Jackman, Me.											5 2	Bro. Grey.		Roxton Falls, P.Q.
11			15		"											5 5	Bro. Bro.		St. Sebastian, P.Q.
12			10		"											5 5	Bro. Bro.		St. Megantic, P.Q.
13			25	Yes 1920 Greenville Me. 1921	Seek work Greenville, Me.											5 6	Bro. Bro.		St. George, P.Q.
14			40		"											5 11	Bro. Bro.		"
15			15	No	Seek work Jackman, Me.											5 7	Bro. Grey.		St. Methode, P.Q.
16			15	Yes 1920 Jackman Me. 1921	"											5 8	Bro. Blue.		St. Adolphe, P.Q.
17			20	No	"											5 6	Bro. Bro.		St. Method, P.Q.
18			10		"											5 6	Bro. Blue		St. Adolphe, P.Q.
19			10		"											5 7	Bro. Bro.		St. Sebastian, P.Q.
20			15	Yes 1920 Jackman Me. 1921	"											5 7	Bro. Grey.		"
21			15		"											5 8	Bro. Bro.		St. Lambert, P.Q.
22			15		"											5 6	Bro. Bro.		St. Victor de Ting, P.Q.
23			20	No	"											5 8	Bro. Blue		St. Nazaire, P.Q.
24			15		"											5 4	Bro. Bro.		St. Justine, P.Q.
25			25	Yes 1920 Jackman Me. 1922	"											5 6	Bro. Grey. Bro.		"
26			25		"											5 6 1/2	Bro. Bro.		St. Prosper, P.Q.
27			10	No	"											5 9	Bro. Bro.		St. Joseph del Mont, P.Q.
28			25	Yes 1920 Jackman Me. 1921	"											5 7	Bro. Blue		St. Lambert, P.Q.
29			25	Yes 1920 Waterville Me. 1921	Son Origine 1 Gold St., Waterville, Me.											5 8	Bro. Grey. Blue.		St. Evariste, P.Q.
30			15	Yes 1911 Spinner Me. 1922	"											5 6	Bro. Blue.		St. Joseph, P.Q.

Quebec Highway - International Wagon Road.
P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Jackman, Maine, 10/9/1922. Kennebec Highway 5/9/1923.

2 "

3 "

4 "

5 10/10/1922 C.P.R. 5/10/1923.

6 "

7 "

8 "

9 "

10 "

11 "

12 "

13 Kennebec Highway

14 "

15 10/11/1922. C.P.R. 5/11/1923.

16 "

17 "

18 "

19 "

20 "

21 "

22 "

23 Kennebec Highway

24 "

25 "

26 "

27 10/12/1922, C.P.R. 5/12/1923.

28 "

29 "

30 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12.

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
97366	C-P-R	PRIMARY	A.M.T.													
1	253600	BEAUDOIN	TREFFLE	27	M.	M. Farmer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French Canada.	St. Evariste, P. L.	Father - Felician St. Evariste, P. L., Father - Eugene Robert. St. Evariste, P. L., Grandfathers	Maine	Lewiston	
97367	C-P-R		MARIE LOUISE	24	F.	M. None.										
2	253601		HENRI LOUIS	3	M.	S.										
3	Under 16		RAINELDE	-	2	F. S.										
4	Under 16															
97369	C-P-R	LAGHANCE	ONISIME	25	M.	M. Farmer	Yes.	French	Yes.				Father - Joseph. St. Evariste, P. L., Father - Alphonse Poulin St. Evariste, P. L., Grandfathers			
5	253599		AURIARE	24	F.	M. None										
6	253603		ORELIA	-	1	M. S.										
7	Under 16															
8	267759	POULIN	FRANCOIS	43	M.	M. Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.			St. George, P. L.	Grandfather - Marcellin Veilleux St. George, P. L.			
9	268092		ARMOZA	41	F.	M. None										
10	268093		VALERIE	21	F.	S. Domestic										
11	Under 16		IRENE	14	F.	S. None										
12	Under 16		MARIE ANNE	11	F.	S.										
13	Under 16		FELIX	9	M.	S.										
14	Under 16		LAURENT	8	M.	S.										
15	Under 16		GUSTAVE	6	M.	S.										
16	Under 16		ALINE	2	F.	S.										
17	Under 16		VICTOR	-	8	M. S.										
97374	C-P-R		FLORENCE	16	F.	S. None	Yes.	French	Yes.			St. Victor, P. L.	Father - Alphonse St. Victor de Tring, P. L.		Augusta	
18	253607		BLANCHE	19	F.	S. Shooler-cotton mill.										
97375	C-P-R		OCTAVE	43	M.	M. Laborer		English				LEFT U.S. via Soo - Mich. U. S. Evanabe, Mich.	Father - St. Malachie, P. L.		Somerset	
19	253608		DORVINIE	23	M.	M. Carpenter		French and English				Valley Jct. P. L.	Father - Theodore Valley Jct., P. L.		Sanford	
98156	C-P-R	HENRY	ALEXANDRE	21	M.	S. Laborer		French				Canada	St. Patrice P. L. St. Patrice, P. L. Sister - Philomene Gilbert. St. Anselme, P. L.		Jackman	
98157	C-P-R	LABBE	SAM	65	M.	S.										
20	249510		DONAT	20	M.	S.										
21	253615		JOSEPH	31	M.	M.										
98158	C-P-R	LAPORTE	YVONNE	20	F.	M.										
22	253618		NAPOLION	25	M.	M.										
98161	C-P-R	ROUILLARD	AIMABLE	15	M.	S.										
23	253616		ELZEAR	23	M.	S.										
98163	C-P-R	NOBERT	EDGARD	32	M.	M.										
24	253629															
98164	C-P-R	LABBE														
25	253630															
98165	C-P-R															
26	253631															
97374	C-P-R	LACASSE														
27	253625															
98165	C-P-R	CORRIVEAU														
28	253627															
98166	C-P-R															
29	253626															
98167	C-P-R	BROCHU														
30	253638															
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	265	No	Bro-in-law Edmond Robert	Less than 12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med Bro. Grey	None	Canada	St. Evariste P. L.
2		Husband			124 Oxford St., Lewiston, Maine	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			56	Bro. Bro.		St. Ephrem P. L.	
3		Father			Uncle		No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Bro.		St. Evariste P. L.	
4							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Bro.		"	
5		Self	200		Friend Philippe Poulin		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			57	Bro. Blue		"	
6		Husband			215 1/2 Lincoln St., Lewiston, Me.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			54	Bro. Bro.		"	
7		Father					No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Bro.		"	
8		Self	800	Yes	Dau. Laurence, & Home	May 1923	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			55	Mixed Bro.		St. George P. L.	
9		Husband		No	256 Park St., Lewiston, Me.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	Bro. Blue		"	
10		Father			Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			51	Bro. Blue		"	
11							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Grey		"	
12							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Grey		"	
							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Bro.		"	
							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Grey		"	
							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Bro.		"	
							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Grey		"	
							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Blue		"	
							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Grey		"	
							No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Bro. Blue		"	
20	Yes	1908 Augusta	1915	1915	Bro-in-law Cleophas Gagne	Less than 12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			53	Bro. Grey		St. Victor Spring, Brabant	
20		"			97 Mt. Vernon Ave., Augusta, Me.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			57	Bro. Bro.		"	
20		1908 Escanaba	Apr. 9	1922	Seek work		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			57	Bro. Bro.		St. Malaga P. L.	
28		1922 Sanford	Oct. 10	1922	Friend Joseph Dubois		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			57	Bro. Blue		Valley Falls P. L.	
20		1901 Portland	1907	1907	Seek work		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			58 1/2	Bro. Grey		Rumford Maine	
25		1916 Jackman	1918	1918	Jackman, Me.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			55	Grey Blue		St. Anselm P. L.	
25	No	"			"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			58 1/2	Bro. Bro. Glasses		St. Rose P. L.	
25		"			"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			59	Bro. Blue		St. Damien P. L.	
25		"			"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			55	Bro. Blue		St. Cecile P. L.	
20		Seek work			Greenville, Maine		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			58	Bro. Grey		St. Ephrem P. L.	
15		"			"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			55	Bro. Bro.		Thetford Maine P. L.	
20		Jackman, Me.	1921	1921	Seek work		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			56	Bro. Bro.		St. Pierre de Broughton P. L.	
42	Yes	Jackman, Me.	1921	1921	Jackman, Me.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			55	Bro. Bro.		St. Joseph's Lewis County	

Animal Wagon Road.
Highway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arnold M. Tre
Edward

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
297398	C-P-R	PRIMARY	VEILLEUX	21	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. George, P. D., Maine
1	253647		EDOUARD J.	21	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Mother - Mary Bouchard. St. George, P. D., Maine
297399	C-P-R		BOUCHER	19	M.	S.							St. Benjamin, P. D., Maine
2	253646		COLOMB	19	M.	S.							St. Benjamin, P. D., Maine
298186	C-P-R		RANGOURT	18	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
3	253666		RODOLPHE	18	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
298188	C-P-R		MAHEUX	17	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
4	253667		EDOUARD	17	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
298191	C-P-R		GILBERT	24	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
5	253664		LEOPOLD	24	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
298192	C-P-R		VACHON	23	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
6	253674		ARENE	23	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
298197	C-P-R		ROY	27	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
7	253677		AURELE	27	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
298200	C-P-R		NADEAU	21	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
8	253680		JOSEPH	21	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297401	C-P-R		POULIN	22	F.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
9	253671		MARIE MANGINI	22	F.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297402	C-P-R		DEMERS	17	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
10	253684		CHARLES	17	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297403	C-P-R		AUBE	19	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
11	253683		HENRI	19	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
12	268099		BOUCHER	28	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
13	268100		JOSEPH	28	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
14	268101		ARTHIMISE	28	F.	M.	None						St. Come, P. D., Maine
15	268104		AMANDA	14	F.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
16	268105		BEGIN	35	F.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
17	16		WILHELMINA	35	F.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297448	C-P-R		ZELINDA	17	F.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
18	253687		PAUL EMILE	8	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297410	C-P-R		ROBERGE	21	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
19	253689		ALBERT	21	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297413	C-P-R		BINETTE	19	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
20	253692		AIME	19	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297415	C-P-R		ROBERGE	19	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
21	253694		LUCIEN	19	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297416	C-P-R		MERCIER	18	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
22	253695		CHARLES	18	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297418	C-P-R		JOSEPH	46	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
23	253697		ALFRED	18	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297419	C-P-R		FLUET	18	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
24	253698		ALPHONSE	42	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
25	268109		TRACHY	42	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297429	C-P-R		MCLENNAN	21	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
26	253709		ANGUS	21	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297438	C-P-R		VALLERAND	20	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
27	253717		ADJUTOR	20	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297440	C-P-R		GOUIN	45	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
28	253720		ERNEST	45	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297441	C-P-R		LAPIERRE	16	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
29	253719		LUCIEN	16	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
297442	C-P-R		GRENIER	16	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
30	253722		DOMINIQUE	16	M.	S.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
			VEILLEUX	24	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
			EDMOND	24	M.	M.							St. Come, P. D., Maine
			NOT USED										St. Come, P. D., Maine
			NOT USED										St. Come, P. D., Maine

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	13. No	Seek work.	Less than	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None.	Canada	St. George, P. Q.
2			15.	10/1922 Jackman Me.	"											5 4	Bro.	Grey			St. Benjamin, P. Q.	
3			10. Yes	1921 Me.	"											5 8	Bro.	Bro.			St. Come, P. Q.	
4			22. No													5 4	Bro.	Bro.			St. Odilon, P. Q.	
5			75.		Cousin—Thomas Poulin, Pleasant St., Lewiston, Me.											5 9	Bro.	Bro.			St. Joseph, P. Q.	
6			20.	10/1920 Jackman Me.	Seek work.											5 7	Bro.	Grey			St. Mary, P. Q.	
7			35. Yes	1921 Me.	Bro. in law—Philip Bougie, 126 Emory St., Berlin, N. H.											5 7	Bro.	Grey			Beauceville, P. Q.	
8			18.	10/1921 Me.	Seek work.											5 5 1/2	Bro.	Blue			St. Ephrem, P. Q.	
9			42. No	1922	Sister—Blanche, 130 Water St., Augusta, Me.											5 2	Bro.	Blue			Beauceville, P. Q.	
10			20.		Seek work.											5 7 1/2	Bro.	Grey			Beauceville, P. Q.	
11			20. Yes	1922 Me.	Jackman, Me.											5 4	Bro.	Grey			St. Cecile, P. Q.	
12			120	1921 Me.	Mother—Georgianna, 576 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.	No Perm.										5 5	Bro.	Blue			St. Ephrem, P. Q.	
13		Husband	✓		Mother in law											5 3	Bro.	Bro.			St. Benoit, P. Q.	
14		Father	9. No		Father—Esdas, 396 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.											5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.		St. Ephrem, P. Q.	
15		Self	160.		Husband, Achille, 17 Knox St., Lewiston, Me.											5 5	Med.	Black	Bro.		St. Samuel, P. Q.	
16		Mother			Father											5 2 1/2	Black	Black	Bro.		"	
17																✓	Bro.	Bro.			Megantic, P. Q.	
18		Self	16. Yes	10/1922 Jackman Me.	Seek work.	Less than	Yes	Months								5 10	Med.	Bro.	Blue		Black Lake, P. Q.	
19			19.	✓												5 9 1/2	Bro.	Hazel			"	
20			19.	✓												5 7	Bro.	Hazel			"	
21			10. No													5 8	Bro.	Blue			St. Victor, P. Q.	
22			25. Yes	10/1922 Jackman Me.	"											5 6	Bro.	Blue			"	
23			15. No		"											5 8	Bro.	Bro.			St. Judger, P. Q.	
24			17. Yes	10/1921 Jackman Me.	"											5 7 1/2	Bro.	Grey			St. Antoine, P. Q.	
25			200.	1921 Me.	Seek work.											16 2 1/2	Bro.	Blue			Richmond, P. Q.	
26			19.	10/1921 Jackman Me.	Seek work.											5 6	Bro.	Bro.			St. E. J., P. Q.	
27			25.	1922 Me.	Jackman, Me.											5 8 1/2	Bro.	Bro.			St. Judger, P. Q.	
28			15. No		"											5 3	Bro.	Bro.			St. E. J., P. Q.	
29			20.	10/1920 Jackman Me.	"											5 3 1/2	Bro.	Bro.			St. Ephrem, P. Q.	
30			18. Yes	1921 Me.	"											5 5.	Bro.	Blue			St. Come, P. Q.	

Meke Highway—International Wagon Road.
R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. H.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	10/14/1922	Kennebec Highway	5/16/1923
2			"	
3		10/17/1922	"	5/17/1923
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12		5/17/1923	C. P. R.	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18		10/18/1922	"	5/18/1923
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25		5/18/1923	"	
26		10/19/1922	"	5/19/1923
27			"	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	
31			"	
32			"	
33			"	
34			"	
35			"	
36			"	
37			"	
38			"	
39			"	
40			"	
41			"	
42			"	
43			"	
44			"	
45			"	
46			"	
47			"	
48			"	
49			"	
50			"	
51			"	
52			"	
53			"	
54			"	
55			"	
56			"	
57			"	
58			"	
59			"	
60			"	
61			"	
62			"	
63			"	
64			"	
65			"	
66			"	
67			"	
68			"	
69			"	
70			"	
71			"	
72			"	
73			"	
74			"	
75			"	
76			"	
77			"	
78			"	
79			"	
80			"	
81			"	
82			"	
83			"	
84			"	
85			"	
86			"	
87			"	
88			"	
89			"	
90			"	
91			"	
92			"	
93			"	
94			"	
95			"	
96			"	
97			"	
98			"	
99			"	
100			"	
101			"	
102			"	
103			"	
104			"	
105			"	
106			"	
107			"	
108			"	
109			"	
110			"	
111			"	
112			"	
113			"	
114			"	
115			"	
116			"	
117			"	
118			"	
119			"	
120			"	
121			"	
122			"	
123			"	
124			"	
125			"	
126			"	
127			"	
128			"	
129			"	
130			"	
131			"	
132			"	
133			"	
134			"	
135			"	
136			"	
137			"	
138			"	
139			"	
140			"	
141			"	
142			"	
143			"	
144			"	
145			"	
146			"	
147			"	
148			"	
149			"	
150			"	
151			"	
152			"	
153			"	
154			"	
155			"	
156			"	
157			"	
158			"	
159			"	
160			"	
161			"	
162			"	
163			"	
164			"	
165			"	
166			"	
167			"	
168			"	
169			"	
170			"	
171			"	
172			"	
173			"	
174			"	
175			"	
176			"	
177			"	
178			"	
179			"	
180			"	
181			"	
182			"	
183			"	
184			"	
185			"	
186			"	
187			"	
188			"	
189			"	
190			"	
191			"	
192			"	
193			"	
194			"	
195			"	
196			"	
197			"	
198			"	
199			"	
200			"	
201			"	
202			"	
203			"	
204			"	
205			"	
206			"	
207			"	
208			"	
209			"	
210			"	
211			"	
212			"	
213			"	
214			"	
215			"	
216			"	
217			"	
218			"	
219			"	
220			"	
221			"	
222			"	
223			"	
224			"	
225			"	
226			"	
227			"	
228			"	
229			"	
230			"	
231			"	
232			"	
233			"	
234			"	
235			"	
236			"	
237			"	
238			"	
239			"	
240			"	
241			"	
242			"	
243			"	
244			"	
245			"	
246			"	
247			"	
248			"	
249			"	
250			"	
251			"	
252			"	
253			"	
254			"	
255			"	
256			"	
257			"	
258			"	
259			"	
260			"	
261			"	
262			"	
263			"	
264			"	
265			"	
266			"	
267			"	
268			"	
269			"	
270			"	
271			"	
272			"	
273			"	
274			"	
275			"	
276			"	
277			"	
278			"	
279			"	
280			"	
281			"	
282			"	
283			"	
284			"	
285			"	
286			"	
287			"	
288			"	
289			"	
290			"	
291			"	
292			"	
293			"	
294			"	
295			"	
296			"	
297			"	
298			"	
299			"	
300			"	
301			"	
302			"	
303			"	
304			"	
305			"	
306			"	
307			"	
308			"	
309			"	
310			"	
311			"	
312			"	
313			"	
314			"	
315			"	
316			"	
317			"	
318			"	
319			"	
320			"	
321			"	
322			"	
323			"	
324			"	
325			"	
326			"	
327			"	
328			"	
329			"	
330			"	
331			"	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
297436	C-P-R.	BEGIN	MARY	42	F	M. None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	St. Evariste, P. Q.	Waterville
1	253715											
297437	C-P-R.		DORA	21	F	S. School-teacher					St. Samuel, P. Q.	
2	253716											
3	Under 16		ELIZABETH	14	F	S. Student						
4	Under 16		LEOPOLD	13	M	S.						
5	Under 16		CECILE	10	F	S. None						
6	Under 16		GIRARD	9	M	S.						
7	Under 16		PATRICK	8	M	S.						
8	Under 16		ADRIENNE	6	F	S.						
9	Under 16		HENRY	4	M	S.						
10	Under 16		SAMUEL	3	M	S.						
11	Under 16		THERESA	1	F	S.						
297443	C-P-R.	RHEAUME	RAOUL	33	M	M. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	St. Come, P. Q.	Greenville	
12	253723											
297444	C-P-R.	VEILLEUX	EMILE	25	M	M.				St. Come, P. Q.		
13	253724											
297445	C-P-R.	POULIN	JOSEPH	20	M	S.				St. Come, P. Q.	Jackman	
14	253725											
297446	C-P-R.	MAREAU	ARTHUR	22	M	S. Mechanic		English		St. Samuel, P. Q.		
15	253726											
297447	C-P-R.	ROY	ORAM	25	M	M. Laborer		French		St. Samuel, P. Q.		
16	253727											
297448	C-P-R.	BOULANGER	MARCELAS	45	M	M. Farmer				St. Gedeon, P. Q.	Lewiston	
17	72170											
297449	C-P-R.	DUTIL	ADELARD	38	M	M.				St. Ephrem, P. Q.	Biddeford	
18	253729											
297450	C-P-R.		EVELINA	16	F	S. None				St. Samuel, P. Q.		
19	253730											
297451	C-P-R.	BOULET	NAPOLEON	58	M	M. Laborer	No	Destined to Gov.	No	St. Samuel, P. Q.	Long Pond	
20	253728											
297452	C-P-R.	BROCHU	LOUIS	22	M	S.	Yes	French	Yes	St. Samuel, P. Q.	Augusta	
21	253732											
297453	C-P-R.	LANDRY	ALICE	23	F	M. None				St. Prosper, P. Q.	Jackman	
22	268113											
297454	C-P-R.	DUTIL	ALFRED	27	M	M. Laborer				St. Prosper, P. Q.		
23	253735											
297455	C-P-R.	GIROUX	OMER	28	M	M. Woodman				St. Prosper, P. Q.		
24	253736											
297456	C-P-R.	ROY	ARTHUR	24	M	S. Clerk				St. Prosper, P. Q.	Waterville	
25	253738											
297457	C-P-R.	JACQUES	HILAIRE	19	M	S. Laborer				St. Prosper, P. Q.	Jackman	
26	253739											
297458	C-P-R.	PEPIN	DAVID	37	M	M.				St. Martin, P. Q.	Bangor	
27	253740											
297459	C-P-R.	LACHANCE	AMANDA	62	F	W. None				St. Martin, P. Q.	Skinner	
28	253741											
297460	C-P-R.	MASSE	PHIDIME	44	M	M. Laborer				St. Martin, P. Q.	Jackman	
29	253758											
297461	C-P-R.	CHABOT	ALPHONSE	26	M	M. Clerk		French and English		St. Gamille, P. Q.	Kokadjo	
30	253745											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether able to read and write in English. Whether able to read and write in any other language. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self.	300.	Yes 1912	1894 Baltic, Conn. 1912 R.F.D. 39-Box 17, Waterville, Me.	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med.	Black	Bro.	None.	Canada Weedon, P. 2.
2		Mother		No											5		Bro.	Grey		St. Samuel, P. 2.
3																	Bro.	Blue.		"
4																	Bro.	Blue.		"
5																	Bro.	Blue.		"
6																	Bro.	Blue.		"
7																	Bro.	Bro.		"
8																	Bro.	Blue.		"
9																	Bro.	Blue.		"
10																	Bro.	Blue.		"
11																				"
12		Self.	18.	8/1920	Jackman, Me. 1921	Seek work. Greenville, Me.									155	Med.	Bro.	Bro.		St. Come, P. 2.
13			18.	Yes 1921	Me.										156		Bro.	Grey		"
14			10.	1918	Buffalo, N.Y. 1920	Seek work. Jackman, Me.									158		Bro.	Blue.		"
15			32.	1920	Me.	Cousin - Peter Manseau, Jackman, Me.									156		Bro.	Grey.		Weedon, P. 2.
16			20.	No		Seek work. Jackman, Me.									157		Bro.	Bro.		St. Emuiste, P. 2.
17			40.			Wife - Josephine, 18 Oxford St., Lewiston, Me.									157		Dark.	Blue.		St. Honore de Shenley, P. 2.
18			200.	Yes 1900	Maine 1900	Bro. in law - Vital Chouinard, 73 Hill St., Biddeford, Me.									1510		Bro.	Blue.		U.S. Wintthrop, Maine.
19		Father		No		Uncle									155		Bro.	Blue.		Canada St. Ephrem, P. 2.
20		Self.	10.	Yes 1890	Me.	Son - Joseph, Long Pond, Maine									153 1/2		Bro.	Blue.		St. George, P. 2.
21			20.	1922	Me.	Seek work. Augusta, Me.									156		Bro.	Blue.		St. Sebastian, P. 2.
22			60.	1918	April	Husband - Richard, Jackman, Maine.									154		Bro.	Blue.		St. Megantic, P. 2.
23			25.	1922	1923	Seek work. Jackman, Me.									159		Bro.	Blue.		St. George, P. 2.
24			30.	1920	1921	Cousin - Geo. Plante, 173 Silver St., Waterville, Me.									156		Bro.	Blue.		St. Joseph, P. 2.
25			75.	No		Seek work. Jackman, Me.									159 1/2		Bro.	Bro.		St. Ephrem, P. 2.
26			14.			To work in woods. Greenville, Me.									156		Bro.	Blue.		St. Come, P. 2.
27			40.	Yes 1921	Me.	Son in law - George Trehan, Skinner, Me.									1510		Bro.	Grey.		St. Martin, P. 2.
28			1650.	1922	Me.	Seek work. Jackman, Me.									15		Grey.	Bro. (Glasgow)		St. Vital de Lamerton, P. 2.
29			12.	No		To work in woods. Kokadjo, Me.									158		Bro.	Blue.	None.	St. Victor de Spring, P. 2.
30			50.	Yes 1918	Me.										155		Dark	Blue.		St. Justine, P. 2.

See Highway - International Wagon Road.
P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings
Arthur M. Trevelyan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Jackman	Marie 10/19/1922	C. P. R.	5/19/1923
2			"	
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12	Kennebec	10/20/1922 Highway		5/20/1923
13			"	
14			"	
15			C. P. R.	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21		10/21/1922	"	5/21/1923
22		4/28/1923	"	
23	Kennebec	10/22/1922 Highway		5/22/1923
24			"	
25		10/23/1922	C. P. R.	5/23/1923
26			"	
27	Kennebec	Highway		
28			C. P. R.	
29			"	
30	Kennebec	Highway		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Order
Jacksonman Maine

May 1973

	TOTAL	ADMITTED		HEAD TAX		STATUS						
		Debarred	Admitted	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From inspection sessions			
CLASS R												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	443	439	4	52								
TOTAL	443	439	4	52								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

672
44

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1928
OFFICE OF
U. S. CUSTOMS & MERCHANT MARINE
PORTLAND, MAINE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
297503	C-P-R.	PRIMARY	G.E.G.															
1	253747	Fontaine	JOSEPHINE	21		M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Justine, P.Q.	Mother - Lumina Racine	Maine	Kokadjo	
2	16		JOAN D'ARQ.			S								Grandmother				
297551	C-P-R.		GIRoux	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes			St. Prosper, P.Q.	Father - David -		Jackman	
3	253751		HORMIDAS											St. Prosper, P.Q.	St. Prosper, P.Q.			
297556	C-P-R.		FORTIN	26		M	M								Wife - Emelia -			
4	253756		PAUL	27		M	M								St. Prosper, P.Q.			
297557	C-P-R.		GRENIER												Wife - Albertina -			
5	253752		DUBREUIL	19		M	S							St. Prosper, P.Q.	St. Prosper, P.Q.			
297563	C-P-R.		JOSEPHAT												Father - Edmond			
6	253764		ALPHONSE	31		M	M							St. Method, P.Q.	St. Method, Adstock, P.Q.			
297566	C-P-R.		ROY	40		M	M							Adstock, P.Q.	Wife - Dora -			
7	253767		JOSEPH	28		M	M							Courcelles, P.Q.	Wife - Dora -			
297569	C-P-R.		POULIN	40		M	M							St. Benoit, P.Q.	Wife - Adelaide -			
8	253770		EDMOND	28		M	M							St. Benoit, P.Q.	St. Benoit, P.Q.			
297571	C-P-R.		PARE	28		M	M							St. Benoit, P.Q.	Wife - Merilda -			
9	253772		ALBERT	22		M	S	Laborer						St. Ephem, P.Q.	St. Ephem de Tring, P.Q.			
297571	C-P-R.		EMERENTIENNE	25		F	S	None						St. Frederic, P.Q.	Bro. Joseph -			
10	253777		ALBERT	22		M	S	Laborer						St. Frederic, P.Q.	St. Frederic, P.Q.			
297577	C-P-R.		BOLDUC	20		M	S							E. Broughton, P.Q.	Father - Richard			
11	253778		DAVID	18		M	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	East Broughton, P.Q.			
297580	C-P-R.		DAVID	50		F	W	None						St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	Father - Achille			
12	253780		ALICE	39		F	M							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.			
297587	C-P-R.		YVONNE	17		F	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	Father - Charles			
13	253791		ALBERTA	16		F	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.			
14	268127		EMILIE	14		F	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.			
15	268128		LEOCADIE	12		F	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.			
16	268129		GEORGE	10		M	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.			
17	268130		CANDIDE	6		F	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.			
18	Under 16		JEAN PAUL	1		M	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.			
19	Under 16		MADELEINE	3		F	S							St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.	St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.			
20	Under 16																	
21	Under 16																	
22	Under 16																	
23	Under 16																	
24	Under 16																	
25	Under 16																	
26	Under 16																	
27	Under 16																	
28	Under 16																	
29	Under 16																	
30	Under 16																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

23

U. S. citizens

0

Aliens

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a right to land in the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Place of birth.			
																					Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self.	50. No		Husband - Amedee Kokadjo, Maine.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Justine, P. Q.
2		Mother			Father														Fair	Blue			St. Prosper, P. Q.	
3		Self	19. Yes	8/1921 Jackman, Me.	Seek work.														Med.	Black	Bro.			St. George, P. Q.
4			19.	1922	Jackman, Maine.															Bro.	Bro.			St. Method, P. Q.
5			16.																	Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P. Q.
6			10. No																	Bro.	Bro.			St. Francois, P. Q.
7			10.																	Bro.	Hazel			St. Evariste, P. Q.
8			15.																	Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P. Q.
9			15. Yes	8/1921 Jackman, Me.	Seek work.															Bro.	Hazel			St. Evariste, P. Q.
10			200. No			Uncle - Thomas Poulin, Pleasant St., Lewiston, Me.														Black	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
11			15. Yes	8/1921 Jackman, Me.	Seek work.	Jackman, Me.														Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
12			17. No																	Bro.	Grey			St. Evariste, P. Q.
13			25. Yes	8/1921 Jackman, Me.																Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
14			1200. No			Dau. Mrs. George Caron, 19 Spruce St., Lewiston, Me.	No Perm.													Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
15			500.			Husband, George Caron, 19 Spruce St., Lewiston, Me.														Bro.	Grey			St. Evariste, P. Q.
16		Mother				Father														Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
17																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
18																				Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P. Q.
19																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
20																				Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P. Q.
21																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
22																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
23																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
24																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
25																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
26																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
27																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
28																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
29																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
30																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
31																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
32																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.
33																				Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P. Q.

See Highway - International Wagon Road.
R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman	1/23/1922	Kennebec	5/23/1922
2	Maine		"	
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6		10/24/1922	C. P. R.	5/24/1922
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			Kennebec	
11			Highway	
12			C. P. R.	
13			"	
14		5/24/1922	Kennebec	5/24/1922
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25			"	
26			"	
27			"	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No order
Quisville Landing, Ky
May 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den- tie in the U. S.	Tourists	Victims	Govern- ment of	In Transit	From in- ulat des- section
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	8	8	-	3						
TOTAL	8	8	-	3						

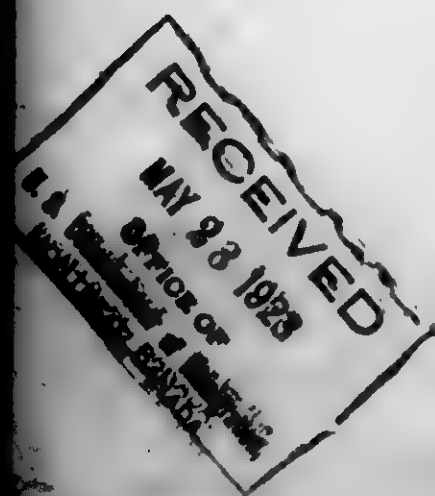
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

672
45



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Louisville Landing New York*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569		Examined at <i>Windsor, N.Y.</i> April 27/1923 Montreal file #11047																
1	Am. Exp. No. E-4432764	LIFEBURE	LPO	19		M	S	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Talbyfield, Que.	Mother, Alene Lifebure, nee Sedus, Talbyfield, Que.	N.Y.	Massena
X ²	Under 16	BAIN	MARGARET MARY	15	8	F		Student	Yes	English			Irish	Canada	Rockville, Ont.	Cousin, Mrs. Carl Aguire, Tarram Point, Ont.		
X ³	do	BAIN	JOHN GERARD	6	5	M										Uncle, Arthur Sedus, Tarram Point, Ont.		
23969	L.L. & A.F.C. 111	BURNSIDE	HARRY MILLER	24				Merchant	Yes	English	Yes		English					
23969	L.L. & A.F.C. 118	HUTT	VINCENT VALDEBERT	32				Merchant	Yes	English	Yes		French & Irish					
6	L.L. & A.F.C. 149	O'HARA	WILLIAM	46				Fireman					Irish					
7	L.L. & A.F.C. 150	O'HARA	DAISY	26		F		None					French & English					
8	Under 16	O'HARA	DAISY MADELINE	9	6			Student					Irish & English					
9	5/3	NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

75

Total passengers

10

U. S. citizens

2

Alien

8

X mother admitted *Montreal N.Y.** Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

W.C. O'Hara
W.C. O'Hara

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is connected with any such organization, or is a member of any political party, or is connected with any such party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any District, or of any Insular Possession, or of any other political subdivision of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is connected with any such organization, or is a member of any political party, or is connected with any such party.	Feet.										Inches.	Country.			City or town.	
1	No Self	\$20.	97.	No	—	—	Friend, Naldo Sebouf, Massena, N.Y. 13 Belmont St.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	145 lbs.	Canada	Sallyfield, Ont.	
2	Mother	none	none	No	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Mary Sam, Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5 2	Fair	Light Blue	Blue	Wears glasses.	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	
3				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4 0	Fair	Sandy	Wash.	None	Canada	Brockville, Ont.	
4	Self	\$20.	97.	No	—	—	None.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5 11 1/2	Med	Light Blue	Blue		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	
5			422.	Yes	1917-1918	Washington, D.C.	Friend, Sidney Brunner, 33 Bishop St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5 10	Med	Dark	Dark		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	
6			457.	Yes	1910-23	St. Louis, Mo.	Wife, Daisy O'Hara, Norfolk, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	
7	Husband	—	—	No	—	—	Husband, William O'Hara, Norfolk, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4 11	Med	Dark	Dark		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	
8	Father	—	—	No	—	—	Mother, Daisy O'Hara, Norfolk, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 3 10	Fair	Fair	Dark		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	
9				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
19				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
20				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
25				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
26				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
28				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
31				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
32				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
33				No	—	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Age 5 yrs, male, born Newton Falls, N.Y., U.S.A.
Age 18 months female, born Norfolk, N.Y., U.S.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Bentley
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing Ry.	4/17/23	Rowboat	4/27/23
2		5/6/23	L.L. & A.F. Co. Cross	5/6/23
3				
4		10/8/22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Lague	5/8/23 10/8/22
5		10/23/22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Heaver	5/23/23 10/23/22
6		5/24/23	L.L. & A.F. Co. Brownell	5/24/23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

L.L. & A.F. Co. = Louisville Landing and Antiochville Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Limit 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hocard	Jos.	47		m		Not-manifest debarred.							
2		Mc Gann	Louise	35		f									
3		Goldstein	Benjamin	30		m									
4		Burman	Alvie	23		f									
5		"	Beckie	1		f									
6		"	Bennie	3		m									
7		Bowden	Wilfred	21		m									
8		Phind	Duncan	43		m									
9		Goldstein	Lena	24		f									
10															
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to become a resident in the United States. Length of time also intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intended to become a resident in the United States. Free to print or otherwise to indicate the purpose of coming to the United States, and whether supported by family, or not, in which?	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, or what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single				Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Debarred	B. S. I. Lenehan, (Murray)	Thomas	27	m	S Laborer	yes English	yes Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Residence 130 Duke St Montreal	yes Buffalo
2	Debarred	B. S. I. Conway, (Campbell)	Anthony (John)	28	m			Ireland	Irish		Residence 130 Duke St Montreal	
3	Debarred	B. S. I. Moir	G rex	36	m	Stone Cutter		Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	wife Margaret 31 Denwie Rd. Dundee Scotland	yes Niagara Falls
4	Debarred	B. S. I. Mathew	James R	38	s	Mason					Residence 240 Bathurst St Toronto	
5	Debarred	B. S. I. Roxburg	William	45	m	Stone Cutter					wife Isabelle Dundee Scotland	
6	Debarred	B. S. I. Cotton	James J	33		Laborer					wife Margaret Res. 16 Henry St Toronto	Pa Philadelphia
7	CSL 6590	Robertson	Fred E	27	s	Stock Clerk				Leaves US at New York, N.Y.	Res. 241 Ashworth St Toronto	Canada
8	CSL 6593	Naylor	Gladys	23	F	Clerk		England	English	Leaves US at New York, N.Y.	uncle John Warwick 19 Dawson Ave Toronto	Canada
9	CSL 6596	Lingard	Fred	45	m	S Carpenter				Leaves US at New York, N.Y.		Canada
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13	CSL 6591	PRIMARY Whitfield	Isreal	30	m	S Cabinet Maker	yes English	yes England	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	uncle Joseph Potvin 85 Kensington St Toronto	Canada
14	CSL 7154	B. S. I. Harding	Frank	53	m	Engineer				Leaves US at New York, N.Y.	wife Elizabeth 13 Mulholland Rd London Toronto	Canada
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

77 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1928, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	L.P.G.	11 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	#765 #	Scotland Leam.
2	Self	L.P.G.	48 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 11	Med Brn	Blue	#190 #	Ireland Westport
3	Self	Quote Exhausted	18 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 4	Med Brn	Blue	—	Scotland Perth
4	Self	Quote Exhausted	5 ⁰⁰	1905 1917 1914	Various	1913	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
5	Self	Quote Exhausted	18 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 4	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
6	Self	Quote Exhausted	72 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
7	Self	Quote Exhausted	9 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
8	Self	Quote Exhausted	10 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
9	Self	Quote Exhausted	20 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
10	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
11	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
12	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
13	Self	Quote Exhausted	20 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
14	Self	Quote Exhausted	40 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
15	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
16	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
17	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
18	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
19	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
20	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
21	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
22	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
23	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
24	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
25	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
26	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
27	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
28	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
29	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee
30	Self	Quote Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	—	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1923	CSL Canoga Milleta	Aug 24/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	St John	Mar 1923	CSL Canoga McKinn	24
4	"	Mar 1923	CSL Canoga Mittelman	24
5	"	"	CSL Canoga	24
6	Quebec	Aug 1923	CSL Canoga Mittelman	24
7	"	Aug 1923	CSL Canoga Mittelman	24
8	"	Oct 1923	CSL Canoga Mittelman	24
9	St John	Apr 1923	CSL Canoga Mittelman	24
10				
11				
12				
13	Quebec	Mar 1923	CSL Canoga Mittelman	24
14	"	May 1923	CSL Canoga Mittelman	24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CSL Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	EXEMPT.	Hanin	Fanny	29		F. M.	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia & Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	uncle Abraham Markovitz 172 Markham St. Toronto Ont	ny	Berkeley	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at time paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in or after, and whether to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or service, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or service, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful activity.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	✓	yes	1912	Brooklyn	Husband Jacob	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Nyde-Gomel
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-515

R. P. Clark
Acting
DIRECTOR, IMMIGRATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Permit	CBL any 14/1923	✓	Mar. 31, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
338056	1	B. S. L.	Purcell	34	F	S Domestic Montreal	English	Irish	Canada	Maguireville	Wife Helen	187 Bingham St. Toronto	ny	Blundell		
338057	2	mc. 9518	Knobel (Noble)	25	M	none	English	Poland	Toronto	Wife Kate, 95 Morgan St. Albany, N.Y.	ny	Buffalo				
338061	3	CSL 6528	Burton	23	M	S Irish owner	English	Irish	Toronto	Wife Helen	187 Bingham St. Toronto	ny	Blundell			
	4	CSL 6535	Collins	41	M	none	English	Irish	Toronto	Wife Helen	187 Bingham St. Toronto	ny	Blundell			
	5	Debarred	Phillips	27	M	S Manufacturer	English	Irish	Toronto	Wife Helen	187 Bingham St. Toronto	ny	Blundell			
	6	Debarred	Clark	35	M	none	English	Irish	Toronto	Wife Helen	187 Bingham St. Toronto	ny	Blundell			
	7	Debarred	Spandis (Andrews)	37	M	S Fireman	English	Irish	Toronto	Wife Helen	187 Bingham St. Toronto	ny	Blundell			
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

COVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting R. Plunk

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 25/1922	C&L Cayuga	Sept 25, 1922
2	Leinster	Oct 1922	Cayuga	April 24, 1923
3	Key West	Oct 1922	C&L Cayuga	Oct 4, 1922
4	Halifax	Oct 1922	Cayuga	Oct 7, 1922
5	Montreal	Oct 1922	Wahconda	May 23, 1923
6	"	"	"	"
7	St John	Aug 1922	C&L Cayuga	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 340	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
38002	CSL 6520	PRIMARY Smith	Kenneth	26	m	m. Piffitta	yes	English	ja	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Matel 236 Marianne Aunt Miss C. D. Vercoe 109 McCaul St. Toronto	ny	Buffalo
38004	CSL 6523	PRIMARY Vercoe	Kathleen J H	19	F	S Student									Wla.	Bluefield
38006	Under 16	PRIMARY Vercoe	Alice M	7	10											
38008	CSL 6524	PRIMARY Vercoe	Frank H	17	5	m	Student									
38010	CSL 6521	PRIMARY Vercoe	Harold L.	45	3	m	Civil Eng.									
38012	CSL 6522	PRIMARY Vercoe	Helen V.	42	5	F				Scotch				Sister Sister Mrs H. M. Kipp 546 Bathurst St Toronto Ont		
38014	CSL 6531	B. S. L. Polumbo	Caetano	20	7	m	S. Student			Scotch				Father Vincenzo Cream Hill Ont	ny	Mayfield
38016	CSL 6538	B. S. L. Covert	Isaac E	47	9	m	Printer			English				Wife Ada 162 Elmer St. Toronto Ont		
38018	CSL 6537	B. S. L. Hamilton	Carl R.	23	12	m	S. Student			Scotch				Father William M. Milton Ont.		Rochester
38020	CSL 6540	B. S. L. Ziegler	Karl J.	32	7	m	Farmer			German				Father Karl Big River Sask.	Mich	Reese
38022	CSL 6541	B. S. L. Ziegler	Eva	25	F					Eng. & German				Grand father		
38024	Under 16	B. S. L. Ziegler	Letea	7	6	S				Under 16						
38026	Under 16	B. S. L. Ziegler	Bertha	6												
38028	Under 16	B. S. L. Ziegler	Fred	4	m											
38030	Under 16	B. S. L. Ziegler	Helmuth	2												
38032	Under 16	B. S. L. Ziegler	Helen	1	F											
38034	Under 16	B. S. L. Ziegler	Thomas L.	9	m					English				Slip father James 702 Gann 154 Agincourt St. Toronto Ont.	ny	Sackamona
38036	CSL 6555	PR. MARY Olds	Corwin H	28	m	m. Minister	yes	English	ja	Irish				Wife Velma 653 Cassington Ave, Toronto Ont.	Me	Cent Corinth
38038	CSL 6545	PR. MARY Gillion	Walter E	23		mechanic				English				Wife Ethel 171 Harvie Ave Toronto	ny	Buffalo
38040	CSL 6560	PR. MARY Shenton	Alfred	46		Electrician								Sister in Law. Catherine Hallworth 4 Cedarville Ave Toronto Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles
38042	CSL 6561	PR. MARY Shenton	Dorence	47	F									Sister		
38044	CSL 6562	PR. MARY Shenton	Harold W	21	m	S. Machinist								Aunt		
38046	CSL 6558	PR. MARY Smith	Robert	35	m	Computer								Brother Wilfred 260 Cedarville Ave Toronto Ont.		
38048	CSL 6559	PR. MARY Smith	Mary J	38	F									Brother Law		
38050	CSL 6546	PR. MARY Gilbert	Charles	40	m	S. Engineer				Irish				Brother Sidney 124 Drayton Ave Toronto Ont	ny	Buffalo
38052	SS Ticket	PR. MARY Wise	James E	61	10	4	33			English				Wife Matilda 742 George St. Detroit Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
38054	CSL 6567	PR. MARY Murduss	John E	33	m	Machinist								Father Robert 508 Patterson St. Detroit Ont		
38056	Under 16	Knobel, (Noble)	Seymour	4	6					Hebrew				Wife for Noble 76 Varnum St Toronto	ny	Buffalo
38058	Under 16	Knobel, (Noble)	Herbert	2	6											

* See Mother Gertrude Class D Line 2.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PPellank

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Levinth	Oct 2, 1922	C.S.L. Cayuga	Oct 2, 1922
2				Oct 2
3				Oct 2
4				Oct 2
5				Oct 2
6				Oct 2
7	N.Y.	1908	C.S.L. Cayuga	Oct 5
8	Levinth	Oct 12	C.S.L. Cayuga	Oct 5
9				Oct 5
10	Italy	Aug 1904	C.S.L. Cayuga	Oct 12
11	Princeton	Aug 1912	C.S.L. Cayuga	Oct 12
12	Levinth	Oct 2, 1922	C.S.L. Cayuga	Oct 12
13				Oct 12
14				Oct 12
15				Oct 12
16				Oct 12
17	Montreal	Dec 1914	C.S.L. Cayuga	May 12, 1923
18	Levinth	May 1913	C.S.L. Cayuga	May 14
19		Oct 1912		Oct 16, 1922
20	Princeton	July 1910	C.S.L. Cayuga	May 17, 1923
21	Montreal	June 1911		May 17
22				17.
23	St. John	Feb 1913	C.S.L. Cayuga	17.
24	Montreal	Jan 24, 1913	C.S.L. Cayuga	17
25	Princeton	May 1910	C.S.L. Cayuga	Oct 18, 1922
26		May 1864	C.S.L. Cayuga	May 19, 1923
27	Levinth	May 20, 1923		20
28				20
29		Oct 1922		Oct 24, 1922
30				

C.S.L. Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

May 1973

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

NON - IMMIGRANTS, 6

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____ 6

Total _____

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Consulate of Montreal
MONTREAL CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 672 \\ \hline 46 \end{array}$$

2

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bounded (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CSL-6579	PHILLIPS	John B	51	m	m	Ship Steward	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Brother Henry 772 Broadview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	ny	Buffalo	Ont.
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1928, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in other occupation?	Feet. Inches.		Feet. Inches.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes	self	45.00	yes	1914 1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence 181 Main St.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	5	Blue	Blue	none	England	Stroud
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Raymond S. Lord

R. C. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	unfr.	1872	ESL. Cayne	May 23, 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, CanadaU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.					City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	3180	Ouellette	Joseph	38	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Bro: Jean B Ouellette Edmundston, N.B. Fas: Thomas Landry St. Rose P. Q.	Canada	N.H.	Nashua								
2	3181	"	Marie, Rose	38	F	none																			
3	under 16	"	Regina	13	S																				
4		"	Estella	12																					
5		"	Leah	8																					
6	3182	LaPlante	Cyril	22	M	S. Livingsman	yes	French	yes					St. Honoré P. Q.											
7	3183	Morin	Marie, Alise	22	F	Domestic								Edmundston, N.B.											
8	16258	Madeau	Telesphor	35	M	fitter		English & French						Edmundston, N.B.											
9	285,411	Abandoned domicile		36		laborer		English						Edmundston, N.B.											
10	285,413	Abandoned domicile		30		laborer		English						Edmundston, N.B.											
11	2821	Sirois	Come	27	M	S. Carpenter		English						Edmundston, N.B.											
12	2822	Charon	Come	21		Maker		French						Edmundston, N.B.											
13	2825	Pelletier	Vanna	21	F	Seamstress								Edmundston, N.B.											
14	16309	Fournier	August	49	M	laborer		English						Edmundston, N.B.											
15	16308	"	Marie	50	F	none		French																	
16	16307	"	Marianne	17	S	Domestic		English																	
17	16310	"	Elie	16	M	laborer		French																	
18	14872	Lavoie	Elie	22		Farmer								St. Armand P. Q.											
19	14873	Beaulieu	Edmond	35	M	laborer								Edmundston, N.B.											
20	14874	Dumont	Charles	20																					
21	14871	Lavoie	Ernest	19																					
22	under 16	"	Chasse	2-6		none																			
23		"	Norman	1																					
24	2830	Labrie	Alexina	24	F	House	yes	English	yes					St. Armand P. Q.											
25	2829	Dallaire	Henry	30	M	S. Carpenter		French						Edmundston, N.B.											
26	2836	LeBlanc	Frank	26	M	laborer		English						Edmundston, N.B.											
27	2833	Gaudin	Raphael	22	S			French						Edmundston, N.B.											
28	2835	Beaulieu	Albert	23		clerk								Edmundston, N.B.											
29	2834	Beaudreau	Frances	25		laborer		French						Edmundston, N.B.											
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Total 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			I.B.	
1	Madawaska me	Apr. 29/23	International Bridge	Apr. 25/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Apr. 30/23	Apr. 30/23		
9	May 2/23	May 2/23		
10				
11	Oct. 2/22	Oct. 2/22		
12				
13	Oct. 4/22	Oct. 4/22		
14	May 4/23	May 4/23		
15				
16				
17				
18	Oct. 6/22	Oct. 6/22		
19				
20				
21				
22	May 7/23	May 7/23		
23				
24	Oct. 9/22	Oct. 9/22		
25				
26	Oct. 10/22	Oct. 10/22		
27	" 12/22	Oct. 12/22		
28				
29				
30				

I.B. - International Bridge spanning
St. John's River.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
142031	C.B.R.	Primary, C.P.D.	Elzeor	29	m	m	millwright	yes	English & French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston, N.B.	Wife: Rosanna	Rimouski, P.Q. Canada	Mass. Lawrence
15032	B.K.A.R.R.	" E.J.V.	Abandoned	Domine	11/25/39			file	11/31/61-8-12/6/39				St. Basile, N.B.	Fa: Aurele Dionne	St. Basile, N.B.		
3	3800	J.N.B.	Dionne	19			S. Laborer		French					Bro: Auguste Bernier	Edmundston, N.B.		
4	3801	"	Bernier	54			M carpenter		English & French					Cous: Fr. Louis N. Dugd	St. Basile, N.B.	Ipswich	
5	3802	"	"	54	F		none		French								
15049	2838	" E.J.V.	"	19			S. dress maker		English & French								
15047	2839	" E.J.V.	Bannever	40	M		Machinist						Moncton, N.B.	Fa: Vitale Bannever	Port Elgin, N.B.	Me. Millinocket	
150428	2840	" E.J.V.	Sonier	29			Carpenter		French				Dupuis Corner, N.B.	Fa: Hale Sonier	Dupuis Corner, N.B.		
" 9	16	"	"	29									Edmundston, N.B.	Bro: Antoine Barville	St. Anaclet, P.Q.	Waterville	
" 10		"	Lavoie	30	F	M	none										
" 11		"	"	5													
" 12		"	"	5													
15043	2841	" E.J.V.	"	4	M												
150432	2843	" C.P.D.	Banville	19			S. Domestic	yes	French	yes				Fa: Antoine Banville	St. Anaclet, P.Q.		
150433	2844	"	Belisle	24	M	M	Hand						St. Basile, N.B.	Bro: Marie Louise	St. Basile, N.B.	Mass. Fall River	
150434	2842	"	St. Jean	24										Fa: Enosbe St. Jean	St. Basile, N.B.	Me. Lewiston	
17	3804	" E.J.V.	"	24									Edmundston, N.B.	Gr. Fa: Fred Siglvan	River du Loup, P.Q.	Millinocket	
15045	65186	"	LaPlante	16	F		none						St. Rose, P.Q.	Fa: Jules Soucy	St. Rose, P.Q.	Mass. Lawrence	
15046	65187	"	Soucy	18	M		laborer						Edmundston, N.B.	Mo: Mrs. Arthimise	Rimouski, P.Q.	N.Y. Buffalo	
15047	65188	"	Contourier	36	M		laborer							Bro: Adolard Berger	Edmundston, N.B.		
" 20	16	"	"	28	F		none										
" 21		"	"	28	F		none										
15048	65188	" E.J.V.	"	13	M												
23	285415	" E.J.V.	Alphonse	12													
24	285418	" E.J.V.	"	12													
25	285417	"	Lavoie	23			S. Laborer						St. Basile, N.B.	Fa: Laurent Lavoie	St. Basile, N.B.	Me. VanBuren	
26	285416	"	"	57			M Farmer						St. Rose, N.B.	Bro: Alphonse Marneault	St. Rose, P.Q.	Mass. Fall River	
27	285419	"	Marneault	38	F		none							Fa: David Rioux	St. Rose, P.Q.		
28	285417	"	"	19			S. Domestic										
29	285416	"	"	18	M		laborer										
30	285419	"	"	17	F		Domestic										
31	285419	"	"	15			none										
32	285419	"	"	13													
33	285419	"	"	11	M												
34	285419	"	"	11	M												
35	285419	"	"	11	M												
36	285419	"	"	11	M												
37	285419	"	"	11	M												
38	285419	"	"	11	M												
39	285419	"	"	11	M												
40	285419	"	"	11	M												
41	285419	"	"	11	M												
42	285419	"	"	11	M												
43	285419	"	"	11	M												
44	285419	"	"	11	M												
45	285419	"	"	11	M												
46	285419	"	"	11	M												
47	285419	"	"	11	M												
48	285419	"	"	11	M												
49	285419	"	"	11	M												
50	285419	"	"	11	M												
51	285419	"	"	11	M												
52	285419	"	"	11	M												
53	285419	"	"	11	M												
54	285419	"	"	11	M												
55	285419	"	"	11	M												
56	285419	"	"	11	M												
57	285419	"	"	11	M												
58	285419	"	"	11	M												
59	285419	"	"	11	M												
60	285419	"	"	11	M												
61	285419	"	"	11	M												
62	285419	"	"	11	M												
63	285419	"	"	11	M												
64	285419	"	"	11	M												
65	285419	"	"	11	M												
66	285419	"	"	11	M												
67	285419	"	"	11	M												
68	285419	"	"	11	M												
69	285419	"	"	11	M												
70	285419	"	"	11	M												
71	285419	"	"	11	M												
72	285419	"	"	11	M												
73	285419	"	"	11	M												
74	285419	"	"	11	M												
75	285419	"	"	11	M												
76	285419	"	"	11	M												
77	285419	"	"	11	M												
78	285419	"	"	11	M												
79	285419	"	"	11	M												
80	285419	"	"	11	M												
81	285419	"	"	11	M												
82	285419	"	"	11	M												
83	285419	"	"	11	M												
84	285419	"	"	11	M												
85	285419	"	"	11	M												
86	285419	"	"	11	M												
87	285419	"	"	11	M												
88	285419	"	"	11	M												
89	285419	"	"	11	M												
90	285419	"	"	11	M												
91	285419	"	"	11	M												
92	285419	"	"	11	M												
93	285419	"	"	11	M												
94	285419	"	"	11	M												
95	285419	"	"	11	M												
96	285419	"	"	11	M												
97	285419	"	"	11	M												
98	285419	"	"	11	M												
99	285419	"	"	11	M												
100	285419	"	"	11	M												
101	285419	"	"	11	M												
102	285419	"	"	11	M												
103	285419	"	"	11	M												
104	285419	"	"	11	M												
105	285419	"	"	11	M												
106	285419	"	"	11	M												
107	285419	"	"	11	M												
108	285419	"	"	11	M												
109	285419	"	"	11	M												
110	285419	"	"	11	M												
111	285419	"	"	11	M												
112	285419	"	"	11	M												
113	285419	"	"	11	M												
114	285419	"	"	11	M												
115	285419	"	"	11	M												
116	285419	"	"	11	M												
117	285419	"	"	11	M												
118	285419	"	"	11	M												
119	285419	"	"	11	M												
120	285419	"	"	11	M												
121	285419	"	"	11	M												
122	285419	"	"	11	M												
123	285419	"	"	11	M												
124	285419	"	"	11	M												
125	285419	"	"	11	M												
126	285419	"	"	11	M												
127	285419	"	"	11	M												
128	285419	"	"	11	M												
129	285419	"	"	11	M												
130	285419</																

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
			Yes or No	Where?	When?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	
1	yes	Self	75	No		Less than 6 mo	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	med	Br.	Br.	136 lbs	Canada
2			100												55					
3			400	yes	1889	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No			59	Gr.	Gr.	135	St. Basile, N.B.	
4		Husband	-	No											56	Dark			St. Thomas, P.Q.	
5		Father													56	Med	Br.	Blue	St. Basile, N.B.	
6		Self	40	yes	1912	Less than 6 mo	yes	No	No	No	No	No							St. Basile, N.B.	
7			40		1916										59		Br.		St. Basile, N.B.	
8			50	No											56		Blue	150	St. Basile, N.B.	
9		Mother	-																	
10																	Br.		Edmundston, N.B.	
11																				
12																	Blue			
13		Self	30												54	Med			123	
14			100												58		Br.	145	St. Basile, N.B.	
15			110												57			155	St. Basile, N.B.	
16		Mother	20												54		Blue	118	River du Loup, P.Q.	
17		Self	100																St. Rose, P.Q.	
18			200												57	Dark	Br.	149 lbs	Rimouski, P.Q.	
19		Husband	-	yes	1907										58	Fair		215	St. Basile, N.B.	
20		Father		No															Rimouski, P.Q.	
21																				
22		Self	35	yes	1921										510	Med			172 lbs	
23			500		1893										63	Dark	Gr.	Gr.	St. Basile, N.B.	
24		Husband	-		1885										54		Br.	130 lbs	St. Basile, N.B.	
25		Father		No											51			110	St. Basile, N.B.	
26															510		Br.		St. Basile, N.B.	
27															51	Med		100		
28															50					
29																	Br.			
30																	Gr.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton
Emile J. Vanier
Chas. P. Desiderio, B.

Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska	Oct. 13/22	International Bridge	Oct. 13/22
2				
3		May 14/23		May 14/23
4				
5				
6		Oct. 14/22		Oct. 14/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		May 15/23		May 15/23
18		Oct. 16/22		Oct. 16/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		May 17/23		May 17/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I. Br. = International Bridge Crossing
St. John River.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Madawaska Maine

May 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens appear and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 10 years with parents	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From Insular possessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	81	81	-	24						
TOTAL	81	81	-	24						

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

672
47

RECEIVED
MAY 9 3 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION
PORTLAND, MAINE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3.

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16.	Primary 4 N.B.	Morneault	Juliette	9	F	none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose, P. Q.	Uncle, Alvide Morneau	St. Rose, P. Q., Canada	Mass. Fall River
2			"	Gerard	6	M											
3			"	Lorette	5	F											
4			"	Lionel	3	M											
5			"	Marie	2	F											
6	C.P.R.		St Pierre	Rosario	20	M	S. laborer	yes	French	yes					Mrs. Aime St. Pierre	St. Rose, P. Q.	
7	15047	13. B.A.	Pelletier	Alexander	18								St. Anasone P. Q.	Ha: Joseph Pelletier			Me. Bridgton
8	28542	C.P.R.	Sinclair	William L.	22		Clerk	French & English			English		Edmundston N.B.	Ha: David A. Sinclair			Ohio Toledo
9	15048	B.A. & R.R.	LaPlante	Emelia	39	F	M. none	French			French			Ha: Fred Sylvain			Me. Millinocket
10		Under 16	"	Leo	11	M											
11			"	Raoul	9												
12			"	Gabriel	8	F											
13			"	Doleresse	4												
14	2848	B.A. & R.R.	Cloutier	Louis	39	M	M Cook	French					St. Fabien P. Q.	Bro: Alberie Cloutier			N.H. Nashua
15	2849		"	Marie	38	F	none							Ha: John St. Lawrence			
16	15049	Under 16	Barge	Alice	8									Ha: Archille Barge			
17	2850	B.A. & R.R.	"	Arsene	20	M	S. laborer							Ha: Archille Barge			
18	2847	C.P.R.	Quinn	Henry	55			English			Irish		Edmundston N.B.	Cous: Henry wafer			Me. Millinocket
19	15050	Under 16	Pelletier	Varsene	22	M		French			French			wife: Currore			Mass. Fall River
20	15016		Gogan	Donat	21		S. laborer						Cocagne N.B.	Ha: Euatache Gogan			New Bedford
21	15015		LaBlanc	Fabien	20									Ha: Maxime LeBlanc			West Lynn
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . 21

U. S. citizens . . . 0

Aliens . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	Father	-	No	(with parents) <u>Constance Levesque</u> 14 Boutwell St	No Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Med.	Br.	Gr.	Canada St. Rose P. Q.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6		Self	120.		No address														
7			75.		Bro: Magile Pelletier	yes	Less than												
8			140.		Friend: Mr. Delwin Foley		8 mo	No											
9			40.	yes	Hub: George LeBlanc	No Permanent	yes												
10		mother	-		with mother	yes	6 mo	No											
11																			
12																			
13																			
14		Self	150.		Sis: Mrs. Emma Fortin & Leclair		4 mo												
15		Husband	-		57 Bridge St.														
16		Father	-		ant:														
17		Self	150.																
18			125	yes	1899		Less than												
19			75	No	Uncle: Albert Masse		6 mo												
20			55		Bro: Louis LeBlanc														
21			100		Bro: Alphonse LeBlanc														
22					W. Lynn, Mass.														
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates by force the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton
Emile J. Vanier
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madanaka Me	May 17/23	9.132 Internat'l Bridge	May 17/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Oct. 17/22			Oct. 17/22
8	May 18/23			May 18/23
9	Oct. 24/22			Oct. 24/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Oct. 23/22			Oct. 23/22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Oct. 24/22			Oct. 24/22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1 to 31 - Arrive 76. Bats

Br. International Bridge Crossing
the St. John River

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Rossi	Giuseppe	38	m										
2		Wolkovitch	Victor	17	m										
3		Desrosiers	Lehas	27	m										
4		Pani	Giuseppe	22	m										
5		Mercer	Ernest	21	m										
6		Kuerten	Normandas	40	m										
7		"	Leanne	45	f										
8		Demardi	Giuseppe	42	m										
9		Guinaglia	Anthony	21	m										
10		Grimaldo	Salvatore		m										
11		"	Angelina		f										
12		Bereyowsky	Meyer		m										
13		Riviere	Olivier	59	m										
14		Paille	Gide	34	m										
15		"	Lumina	30	f										
16		"	Jules	3	m										
17		"	Ronald	1	m										
18		Emond	Jos	27	m										
19		Gaudet	John P.	52	m										
20		Morais	Octavie	15	f										
21		Keller	Elbert	33	m										
22		"	Gella	31	f										
23		"	Glairibel	11	f										
24		Normandin	Felix	57	m										
25		"	Maria	52	f										
26		Shapiro	Meyer	19	m										
27		Robin	Jos	71	m										
28		Hubert	Amel	19	m										
29		St. Ange	Clirila	50	m										
30		"	Josephine	49	f										
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Belanger	Victor	64	m										
2		"	Lucie	66	f										
3		Weiner	Hyman N.	15	m										
4		Labrie	Jean Bapt.	45	m										
5		"	Gemma	30	f										
6		"	Rosaire	1	m										
7		Lercas	Geo.	31	m										
8		Levesque	Edelle	55	f										
9		Laberge	Angelina	45	f										
10		Larochelle	Wilfred	52	m										
11		Salbot	Jos.	47	m										
12		Ledoux	Leopold	19	m										
13		Hirschkom	Edore	31	m										
14		Verti	Angelo	35	m										
15		Weiner	Morris	35	m										
16		Davidson	Abie	24	m										
17		Olewang	Sarah	40	f										
18		Paluck	Lea	68	f										
19		Perezoso	Domenico	30	m										
20		Guthrie	Alma	22	f										
21		Bellerue	Mathias	37	m										
22		"	Rosalba	22	f										
23		Dumas	Leonide	19	m										
24		Dechenes	Louis	51	m										
25		"	Napoleon	20	m										
26		Lehayer	Alfred	44	m										
27		Berliquet	Leonard	23	m										
28		Martin	Narcisse	23	m										
29		Bloutier	Julvio	21	m										
30		Freiner	Hyman	35	m										

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.													
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 to 30 by Oliver W. Fats.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married & single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lebarque	Louisa	17	m										
2		Beaudin	Armand	18	m										
3		Genshewski	Maggie	54	f										
4		"	"	10	f										
5		Slovsky	Sophie	56	f										
6		Pity	Benjamin	28	m										
7		Morseon	Rebecca	24	f										
8		Morris	Ray	26	f										
9		Louga	Paul	46	m										
10		"	Lennie	29	f										
11		Harcovitch	Rose	17	f										
12		Hamburger	"	55	f										
13		Bueran	Richard	28	m										
14		Briglio	Rosalba	22	f										
15		Bordeau	Lena	60	f										
16		Shnerman	Helara	16	f										
17		"	Soloman	43	m										
18		Giunto	Antonino	39	m										
19		Paesscherzome	Rene	27	m										
20		Noel	Gristide	11	m										
21		"	Glenn Ange	15	f										
22		Sequin	Lila	32	f										
23		Beaulieu	Jos.	42	m										
24		"	Antoinette	20	f										
25		"	Edolphe	12	m										
26		"	Lucien	5	m										
27		"	Genile	1	m										
28		Lyo	Louis	68	m										
29		Ward	Harriet Anne	30	f										
30		Guimond	Lebas.	47	m										

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.												
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 to 30 by Oliver H. Bates.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Guimond	Jelara	37		f										
2		"	Olliva	11		f										
3		Fishman	Lettie	45		f										
4		"	Abraham	12		m										
5		"	George	10		m										
6		Trempe	Grietide	28		m										
7		Martin	Alphonse	48		f										
8		"	Jelara	18		f										
9		Verville	Julien	28		m										
10		Pibeault	John	53		m										
11		Duquay	Mike	30		m										
12		Fedst	Samuel	23		m										
13		Boile	Edmond	43		m										
14		Mirault	Ernest	48		m										
15		Asabille	Gilbert	53		m										
16		Renaud	Maranda	62		f										
17		"	Noel	37		m										
18		Blanchette	Albert	24		m										
19		Bergeron	Alphonse	19		m										
20		"	Leopold	17		m										
21		"	Simonne	13		f										
22		Fourcrault	Yvonne	19		f										
23		Vincent	Paul	71		m										
24		Lalancette	Maurice	17		m										
25		Lataudre	Alfred	27		m										
26		Leohen	Rebecca	45		f										
27		"	Nellie	9		f										
28		Provencher	Ludger	38		m										
29		Forand	Rudolphe	35		m										
30			Aldea	26		f										

Non-manifest debarred.

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.
1		Forand	Adolphi	7	m									
2		"	Nolla	3	f									
3		Nelson	Hilda	40	f									
4		Morrison	Thompson	48	m									
5		Leusson	Adrienne	23	f									
6		Bourbonnais	Cristide	21	m									
7		Roy	Donat	40	m									
8		"	Agilda	39	f									
9		"	Holland	9	m									
10		"	Hernand	8	m									
11		"	Leecile	4	f									
12		"	Roger	2	m									
13		"	Gerard	1	m									
14		Taruffi	Luigi	36	m									
15		Guerrin	Arne	18	m									
16		alias Martin alias Poudrier												
17														
18		Lato	Josef	36	m									
19		Lirette	Emelide	20	m									
20		Gortier	Laura	24	f									
21		Artuso	Giuseppe	29	m									
22		Therault	Wilfred	26	m									
23		Lescard	Normidas	63	m									
24		Uenes	Stella	46	f									
25		"	Abraham	18	m									
26		Gournier	Albertine	20	f									
27		Mc Kashill	Norman	28	m									
28		Morrison	Robert	38	m									
29		Whelan	Jos. D.	22	m									
30		Melville	Samuel S.	22	m									

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

1 to 30 by O. W. Bates.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-415

7. Montreal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

Sheet No. 06

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1		alias following	Masson	Julia	39	f								
2			Marcouiller	Pierre	37	m								
3				Marsille	27	f								
4			Tenny	Ledith	26	f								
5			Dessard	Sean	43	m								
6				Gerardine	41	f								
7				Emma	6	f								
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, what other, and whether or not, in violation of any law of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First to prison or elsewhere, or both, and time for each and treatment at each, and whether or not, in which he is now being kept for custody?	Feet.		Inches.	Complexion.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to X

L to Z

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	169112	JIMSON	Frank	38	M	Butler	Eng	Eng	Canada Montreal	Chilton Road, London E. Eng	Canada	
2	285334	SCRINGEVER	Barbara	57	F	none	Eng	Eng	Scotland Perth	Perth, Scotland		
3	Debarred	GREALISH	John	21	M	S. laborer	no	no	Ireland Dublin	Father: John, Commishat near East Wallpole		
4	Debarred	HUSSEY	Eric	30	M	M. Plumber	yes	English	Canada Montreal	916 Upper St. Montreal	Franklin	
5	Debarred	TROUMY	Irma	30	F	S. domestic	yes	Belgium	Belgium Louvain	Father: John Troumy	Pa. Easton	
6	Debarred	MANNION	Michael	26	M	S. laborer	no	no	Ireland Dublin	Father: Thomas	Mass Boston	
7	GT 169395	BEREZNIKI	Jan	34	M	M. laborer	yes	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Father: Jan, Warsaw	Pa. Easton	
8	GT 169396	"	Jan	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
9	CP 270395	WESTERBEEK	Poland Cornelis	29	M	S. seaman	yes	Dutch	Holland Den Haag	Father: Cornelis, Den Haag	Cal. Alhambra	
10	DEH 22555	BAIRSTON	Robert	50	M	M. mach.	yes	English	England London	Father: Robert, London	Canada	
11	DEH 22556	ARMITT	Jennie	30	F	M. none	"	"	Scotland Perth	Father: James, Perth	Pa. Easton	
12	CP 284301	SEMPLE	William	25	M	S. motor	"	"	Scotland Perth	Father: James, Perth	Pa. Easton	
13	DEH 19580	HINZELLA	John	22	M	S. laborer	"	"	Ireland Dublin	Father: James, Dublin	Pa. Philadelphia	
14	DEH 19583	HADLEY	Arthur	36	M	M. mach.	yes	English	England London	Father: Arthur, London	Pa. Philadelphia	
15	20462	DUMONT	Marcel	27	M	M. chauffeur	"	"	France Paris	Father: Marcel, Paris	Canada	
16	20463	"	René	27	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	
17	CP 285564	HUNTER	George	22	M	S. seaman	"	"	Scotland Perth	Father: James, Perth	Pa. Philadelphia	
18	DEH 19582	MITCHELL	Mary Talbot	21	F	S. domestic	"	"	England London	Father: James, London	Pa. Philadelphia	
19	CP 284377	SHAW	Frank	29	M	M. mach.	"	"	England London	Father: James, London	Pa. Philadelphia	
20	CP 284378	"	Edith	23	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	
21	CP 285565	WILKIE	John Willie	26	M	S. laborer	"	"	Scotland Perth	Father: James, Perth	Pa. Philadelphia	
22	DEH 24612	GUTHRIE	Robert	34	M	M. carpenter	"	"	Scotland Perth	Father: James, Perth	Pa. Philadelphia	
23	24613	"	Margaret	34	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	
24	CP 284360	ALEXANDER	Elizabeth	36	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	
25	under 16	"	James	8	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	John	5	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Elizabeth	3	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	
28	CP 193807	POTTER	Martha	48	F	M. domestic	"	"	Scotland Perth	Father: James, Perth	Pa. Philadelphia	
29	DEH 23804	GRUNDER	Roder	32	F	S. laborer	"	"	Canada Montreal	Father: James, Montreal	Canada	
30	CP 270384	WALKLEY	Joseph C.	30	M	M. mach.	"	"	England London	Father: James, London	Pa. Philadelphia	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful execution of the laws of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	2/23	Monteleone	4/10/23
2	Montreal	2/23	Monteleone	4/25/23
3	St. John	4-15-23	Marburn	4-21-23
4	St. John	"	Malita	5-10-23
5	"	2-27-23	Monteleone	4-14-23
6	"	3-12-23	Monteleone	5-12-23
7	Quebec	5-2-23	Scandinavia	5-11-23
8	"	"	"	"
9	Montreal	5-7-23	Monteleone	"
10	"	5-7-23	Monteleone	5-11-23
11	"	6-19-23	Concorde	5-11-23
12	St. John	5-2-23	Monteleone	5-12-23
13	"	3-23-23	"	5-14-23
14	"	3-27-23	Marlock	5-14-23
15	Quebec	7-6-23	Malita	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Montreal	5-14-23	Monteleone	5-15-23
18	"	6-27-23	Monteleone	"
19	Quebec	6-18-23	Monteleone	5-9-23
20	"	"	"	"
21	St. John	5-17-23	Monteleone	5-17-23
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec	5-2-23	Monteleone	5-5-23
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	St. John	4-3-23	"	5-8-23
29	Quebec	8-19-23	Monteleone	"
30	"	10-27-23	Concorde	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ST 169653	RUSSELL	James	21	m.	S. Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	mother: Jane	Canada	Detroit
2	SS 2146	BROVEDANI	James H.	38	m.	S. Engineer	Yes	It.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Hingham	more	Italy	via N.Y.	
3	CP 274638	POULSEN	Christian	33	m.	S. Bookbinder	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Saskatoon	mother: Margareta	Denmark	Danmark
4	DH 24579	HOLROYD	London	27	m.	m. Farmer		English		England	English	England	Warrington	Father: Thomas	England	Warrington
5	DH 24580	"	Alice	26	f.	m. more										
6	under 16	"	Elsie	7	f.	S.										
7	100284359	DIVERS	Mary	20	f.	S. domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father: John	Scotland	Pittsburg
8	ST 169342	PICK	Charles Richard	30	m.	m. 2nd officer				England	English	Canada	Montreal	wife: Dorothy	Canada	via N.Y.
9	DH 22414	THOMPSON	George Crawford	26	f.	S. domestic				Scotland	Scotch			Father: John	Scotland	New York
10	DH 22413	TOUGH	Elizabeth Mitchell	26	f.	S. nurse maid								111 Roman Rd. London	England	New York
11	DH 19552	GOLDSTEIN	Alex	39	m.	S. lawyer				Russia	Hebrew	England	London	mother: Anna	Russia	via N.Y.
12	CP 284344	SHAW	John	23	m.	m. laborer				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	wife: Agnes	Canada	St. Lawrence
13	20457	SORENSEN	Saxe	31	m.	S.				Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hjorring	Father: Niels	Denmark	Denmark
14	ST 169855	SCOTT	Alexander	26	m.	S. engineer				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Blair	Father: Alexander	Scotland	Detroit
15	CP 28478	DE NAPOLI	Melchiorre	42	m.	S. engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	no relative	Canada	
16	Debarred	ELLIS	Robert	18	m.	S. student	more	no		England	English			Father: Thomas	England	Franklin
17	CP 29408	SHAW	Agnel	23	f.	m. domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			214 Roman Rd. London	England	St. Lawrence
18	CP 29474	MENZIES	Ethel	31	f.	m. housekeeper				England	Scotch			mother: Alice Allan		Canada
19	Debarred	SAUTHIER	Nellie	24	f.	m. more				French				824 W. 1st St. Montreal	Canada	Canada
20	Debarred	CREANEY	Minnie	28	f.	S. waitress				Ireland	Irish			824 W. 1st St. Montreal		Mark
21	Debarred	CONNOLLY	Bernard	45	m.	m. lab.						Canada	Montreal	more		St. Lawrence
22	Debarred	DUGGAN	James	45	m.	S.						Ireland	Cloughmore	Father: Thomas		Dorchester
23	Debarred	DUNDAS	Thomas	40	m.	m. hotel								111 Roman Rd. London		St. Lawrence
24	Debarred	TENSEN	Carl Peter	42	m.	S. farm lab.				Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hansbo	Father: Mathias	Denmark	Denmark
25	Debarred	LUND	John	56	m.	m. maine				Norway		Norway	Skien	wife: Inga	Norway	Detroit
26	Debarred	O'DOWD	Thomas	31	m.	S. bookbinder				England	Irish	England	London	Father: Thomas	England	St. Lawrence
27	Debarred	WESTWOOD	Richard Jack	33	m.	S. machinist				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: William	Scotland	Cleveland
28	Debarred	PELLIZZARI	Giovanni	33	m.	m. laborer				Italy	no Ital.	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Italy	Valley
29	Debarred	SCHWARTZ	John	23	m.	S. machinist				Germany	Polish	Germany	St. Gall	Father: John	Germany	St. Lawrence
30	Debarred	FOX	Walter	51	m.	S. engineer				England	English	England	Birmingham	Father: William	England	St. Lawrence
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

See E 32 I for Charles & Johnate. 100284008
See E 32.17 & C. 1.10 for sup & child.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

2
Atlantic

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER!

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	10-16-23	Metagama	5-8-1925
2	Montreal	9-19-23	Compagnie	5-7-1923
3	"	1810	United States	5-7-23
4	St John	4-29-23	Marble	5-4-23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	8-10-23	Montclair	4-27-23
9	"	11-10-23	Metagama	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	St John	1-4-23	Superior	"
12	Quebec	7-22-23	Metagama	4-30-23
13	"	4-23-23	"	"
14	St John	5-5-23	"	5-10-23
15	"	2-23	Munich	5-18-23
16	"	4-15-23	Melita	5-9-23
17	Quebec	9-19-23	Metagama	5-19-23
18	St John	2-5-23	Melita	"
19	Quebec	11-18-23	Metagama	5-23-23
20	Quebec	7-12-23	Metagama	5-23-23
21	St John	4-20-23	Marble	5-24-23
22	"	4-29-23	"	"
23	"	4-29-23	"	"
24	"	3-23-23	Metagama	"
25	St John	5-4-23	"	"
26	Quebec	5-7-23	Metagama	"
27	St John	5-1-23	Metagama	"
28	Quebec	5-21-23	Metagama	5-18-23
29	"	"	"	"
30	Montreal	5-7-23	Metagama	5-24-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

INDEXED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	SCOTT	Arthur H.	37	M	Married or single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	London, Eng	England			
2	Rejected	MANNION	Frederick	26	M	8 laborer	no	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Hillbuckham, Co Galway, Ireland	London, Eng			
3	DEH 22434	NOT USED	Sillian M.	32	F	5 secretary	yes	Eng	Wales	English	Montreal	no relative	Canada			
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
	Vancouver	4/1/22	Empress	4/25/22
2	St. John	March 1922	Matigama	5-12-22
3	Humboldt	4-18-22	Humboldt	5-9-22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4A to E
L to Z

PER

CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr.	Mod.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	DEB	BRIM, T. H. A.	194-17-25-1/2	1-185	98-4	6/2 5/12 6	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
2	DEB	CALDWELL	Thomas	22	M	8 Carpenter	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
3	DEB	CAYAN	John M	28	M										
4	DEB	BRENNER	Nathan	23	M	3	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
5	DEB	NICHOLS	Frederick	40	M	11	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
6	DEB	GOREY	Emile	55	M	11	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
7	DEB	LEE	William	17	M	3	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
8	DEB	ARONSON	Isaac	38	M	3	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
9	DEB	THOMAS	Reginald	19	M	3	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
10	DEB	OHLSSON	Manni	24	M	3	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
11	DEB	PERSSON	Evan	32	M	3	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng		
12	DEB	NOT USED													
13	DEB	NOT USED													
14	DEB	NOT USED													
15	DEB	NOT USED													
16	DEB	NOT USED													
17	DEB	NOT USED													
18	DEB	NOT USED													
19	DEB	NOT USED													
20	DEB	NOT USED													
21	DEB	NOT USED													
22	DEB	NOT USED													
23	DEB	NOT USED													
24	DEB	NOT USED													
25	DEB	NOT USED													
26	DEB	NOT USED													
27	DEB	NOT USED													
28	DEB	NOT USED													
29	DEB	NOT USED													
30	DEB	NOT USED													
31	DEB	NOT USED													
32	DEB	NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Holmes	3/1/23	Thyrenman	4/21/23
2				
3	Holmes	4-4-23	Audonia	4-30-23
4	"	3-26-23	Lovonia	4-29-23
5	Madison	7-19-23	Audonia	5-2-23
6	Holmes	4-8-23	Audonia	5-15-23
7	"	5-4-23	Audonia	"
8	11-4	3-4-20	Lake Holbrook	5-18-23
9	11-4	5-15-23	Audonia	5-18-23
10	Holmes	5-18-23	"	5-24-23
11	11-4	1909	Lovonia	"
12	Holmes	2-10-23	Audonia	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred Rejected	KUNZLER	Ernest	21	M.	S.	mechanic	German	German	German	Switzerland	Rorschach	Switzerland	Rorschach	Tutor: Auguste	N.Y.	New York	
2	Debarred Rejected	BLAKER	John Maud	39	M.	Wid.	none	English	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	73 Mansfield St. Montreal.	73 Mansfield St. Montreal.	73 Mansfield St. Montreal.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Debarred Rejected	"	Michael	9	M.	S.	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred Rejected	"	Robert	7	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred Rejected	MAY	William	25	M.	S.	laborer	English	English	English	England	English	73 Mansfield St. Montreal.	73 Mansfield St. Montreal.	73 Mansfield St. Montreal.	"	"	
6	33 Ticket	RAULT	John	56	M.	M.	engineer	French	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	France	
7	"	CASTEL	Maurice	33	M.	M.	worker	French	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	France	
8	24 12 14	PATTERSON	Arthur Henry	42	M.	M.	director	English	English	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	
9	16 9 10	MITCHELL	Robert James	33	M.	M.	shipbuilder	English	English	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	
10	16 9 23	VANDERSON	James	23	M.	S.	laborer	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	
11	22 5 40	MORRIS	James	32	M.	S.	laborer	Wales	Welsh	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	
12	22 5 48	BURNEY	Frank	24	M.	S.	"	English	English	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	
13	16 9 33	WITHINGTON	John	53	M.	S.	cable maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	16 9 32	KENNEY	George Henry	33	M.	S.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	22 4 44	WILKES	John	24	M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	22 4 45	"	John	22	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	22 4 46	SMITH	Henry F.	37	M.	S.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	10 2 53	WEBSTER	Charles Smith	40	M.	M.	laborer	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	
19	Debarred Rejected	WALSH	James	34	M.	S.	laborer	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	
20	Debarred Rejected	MC GANN	Patrick	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred Rejected	"	Michael	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred Rejected	HOSWITSCHKA	Frank	33	M.	M.	laborer	German	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
23	Debarred Rejected	HUOVILAINEN	John	31	M.	S.	laborer	English	English	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	
24	Debarred Rejected	BOLTON	James	34	M.	M.	laborer	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	
25	Debarred Rejected	"	Margaret	25	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Debarred Rejected	CONNOLLY	Ernest	25	M.	S.	laborer	English	English	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	
27	Debarred Rejected	LUKOVITCH	Harvey	15	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred Rejected	"	Joseph	16	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred Rejected	MAGUIRE	James	24	M.	S.	laborer	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	
30	Debarred Rejected	REILLY	Thomas	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Debarred Rejected	NOT USED																
32	Debarred Rejected	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	Y	Quota Exhausted	100	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Y	Quota Exhausted	150	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Y	L.P.C.	30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Y	L.P.C.	30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Y	L.P.C.	30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Y	436 523	200	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Y	436 524	200	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Y	436 523	200	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Y	422 871	30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Y	435 726	30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Y	437 152	170	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Y	437 151	160	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Y	437 209	125	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Y	437 210	200	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Y	437 180	550	Y	1910	NY	1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Y	437 131	100	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Y	437 237	100	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Y	L.P.C.	35	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Y	L.P.C.	45	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Y	L.P.C.	45	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Y	L.P.C.	45	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Y	Quota Exhausted	42	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Y	Quota Exhausted	10	Y	1910	Mich	1912	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Y	Quota Exhausted	300	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Y	Quota Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Y	Quota Exhausted	55	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Y	Quota Exhausted	50	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Y	Quota Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Y	Quota Exhausted	22	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Y	Quota Exhausted	70	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	4-2-23	Pittsburg	5-3-23
2	Quebec	7-4-1922	Regina	4-7-23
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	4-2-23	Canada	5-21-23
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	5-18-23	"	"
9	Halifax	12-3-22	Regina	5-5-23
10	Quebec	5-4-23	"	5-3-23
11	Halifax	5-2-23	Canada	5-10-23
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	5-10-23	Regina	5-12-23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5-14-23	Montreal	5-16-23
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	5-10-23	Regina	5-14-23
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Halifax	5-6-23	Pittsburg	5-17-23
23	Quebec	5-14-23	Regina	5-15-23
24	Halifax	4-14-23	Montreal	5-24-23
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	5-2-23	Canada	"
27	Quebec	5-10-23	Regina	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	5-10-23	"	"
30	Halifax	5-2-23	Canada	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 6A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Standard forms permanent residence.)		14 Whether applying for naturalization or citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	NILSSON	Enoch	30	M	S. carpenter	English	Y.	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Harvest, Sweden				
2	Debarred	NOT USED	Farina	18	F	S. domestic							mother, Harman Johnson	N.Y.	New York	
3	Debarred	NOT USED	John	32	M	S. Farmer							Watson, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
4	Debarred	NOT USED														
5	Debarred	NOT USED														
6	Debarred	NOT USED														
7	Debarred	NOT USED														
8	Debarred	NOT USED														
9	Debarred	NOT USED														
10	Debarred	NOT USED														
11	Debarred	NOT USED														
12	Debarred	NOT USED														
13	Debarred	NOT USED														
14	Debarred	NOT USED														
15	Debarred	NOT USED														
16	Debarred	NOT USED														
17	Debarred	NOT USED														
18	Debarred	NOT USED														
19	Debarred	NOT USED														
20	Debarred	NOT USED														
21	Debarred	NOT USED														
22	Debarred	NOT USED														
23	Debarred	NOT USED														
24	Debarred	NOT USED														
25	Debarred	NOT USED														
26	Debarred	NOT USED														
27	Debarred	NOT USED														
28	Debarred	NOT USED														
29	Debarred	NOT USED														
30	Debarred	NOT USED														
31	Debarred	NOT USED														
32	Debarred	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

2
HOP

of the United States under the Migration Act.

COVER:

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

the honor or violence of the Government of the United States or of all persons, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in any manner advocates the unlawful destruction of property, rights, advantages, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	114.	3-18-11	Sanctonia	5-24-23
2	114.	5-10-23	"	"
3	"	5-11-23	"	5-14-23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (or No) (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, in year (or period of years) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7A to X
L to Z

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	
1	S.T.	LINDSAY	James Cameron	23	M	Ship	yes	Eng	Scot	Canada	Montreal	none	Conn Manchester
2	S.T.	COLLINS	Henry	33	M	2-573257-3/17/1904							
3	Debarred	BARNES	John Henry	30	M	m. m. sign			England	English	England	Leeds	Yorksire England
4	ST 17014	JOHNSTON	David	44	M	S. S. S. S. S.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
5	ST 41825	SETON	Campbell	20	M	S. S. S. S. S.						Edinburgh	Scotland
6	ST 41826	LIDDLE	George	19	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
7	ST 169178	COOPER	Alexandrina	22	F	S. S. S. S. S.			Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Canada
8	ST 169182	DRUMMOND	Alexander	25	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
9	ST 169175	BOWIE	Robert John	29	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
10	NYC 2824	MACKENZIE	Dorothea	51	F	S. S. S. S. S.			Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Canada
11	Debarred	HYND	James P.	45	M	S. S. S. S. S.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
12	Debarred		James	35	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
13	Debarred	MC GREGOR	Thomas	25	M	S. S. S. S. S.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
14	Debarred	MC IVER	Angus	14	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
15	Debarred	RUSSELL	John	41	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
16	Debarred	SMITH	Alexander	38	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
17	Debarred	FORBES	Donald MacIndoe	22	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
18	Debarred	ALEXANDER	Thomas James	34	M	S. S. S. S. S.							
19	Debarred	HALLINAN	John	24	M	S. S. S. S. S.			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Canada
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

97

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Thacker a. J. Ferguson
 Laurence P. Herrick
 Dr. J. J. Herrick
 J. J. Herrick

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence.	
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	60 yrs	Friend, William Davlin 40 Belmont St. Manchester, N.H.	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	brn	brn	none	Scotland, Dundee
2	Self	60																	Greenock	
3	L.P.C.	21 yrs	620 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.																Greenock	
4	437180	140 yrs	1213 W. Dayton St. Flint, Mich.																England, St. Just	
5	436115	80 yrs	209 Hutchins Ave. New York, N.Y.																Scotland, Dundee	
6	436170	75 yrs	229 Hutchins Ave. New York, N.Y.																Edinburgh	
7	435106	75 yrs	A 72882																	
8	435251	30 yrs	A 72833																Edinburgh	
9	435365	60 yrs	A 72851																Edinburgh	
10	436340	150 yrs	A 71481																Edinburgh	
11	Quota Exhausted	500 yrs	1213 W. Dayton St. Flint, Mich.																Edinburgh	
12	Quota Exhausted																		Edinburgh	
13	Quota Exhausted	43 yrs	49 W. 14th St. Newark, N.J.																Edinburgh	
14	Quota Exhausted	186 yrs	1041 Loken St. Detroit, Mich.																Edinburgh	
15	Quota Exhausted	180 yrs	400 Madison St. Portland, Ore.																Edinburgh	
16	Quota Exhausted	300 yrs	275 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.																Edinburgh	
17	Quota Exhausted	60 yrs	1250 W. 12th St. Central Ave. Cleveland, O.																Edinburgh	
18	Quota Exhausted	45 yrs	450 W. 58th St. New York, N.Y.																Edinburgh	
19	Quota Exhausted	105 yrs	2439 Opal St. Philadelphia, Pa.																Edinburgh	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of organized government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Dubai	4/12/23	Saturnia	4/23/23
2				APR 25 1923
3	H. of. 7-19-20	admiral		Arn 25 1923
4	H. of. 5-2-23	admiral	5-9-23	
5	H. of. 5-2-23	admiral	5-17-23	
6	"	"	"	5-7-23
7	"	5-4-23	"	5-7-23
8	"	3-19-23	Saturnia	4-26-23
9	Quincy	7-11-22	"	4-20-23
10	"	5-19-23	Cananda	5-2-23
11	H. of. 5-2-23	admiral	5-14-23	
12	"	"	"	5-22-23
13	"	5-6-23	"	5-24-23
14	"	5-4-23	"	"
15	"	4-8-23	Cananda	"
16	Quincy	5-8-23	Saturnia	"
17	H. of. 4-8-23	admiral	5-24-23	
18	"	5-20-23	Cananda	"
19	"	5-20-23	Saturnia	"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to H
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP 270383	HARLSSON	Arvid	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	none	Sweden via N.Y.	
2	CP 270383	CLARE	James	28	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	South Falls	Father: James Boyle	Can via N.Y.	
3	Debarred	MR HUGH	Thomas	27	M	laborer				Ireland	Irish	Montreal	mother: Bridget Hughes	N.Y. New York	
4	Debarred	"	Bridget	27	F	none									
5	Debarred	CEBICH	Antonio	55	M	laborer		Italian		Croatian	Yugo Slavia	Split	wife: Helena	N.Y. Bergenfield	
6	Debarred	MILETICH	Giovanni	29	M	S. worker						Fiume	Father: Luca, Slovenia	Mo. St Louis	
7	Debarred	RADICH	George	62	M	Painter		Slovenian		Slovak		Radich	wife: Lucia, Czech	Conn. New York	
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

542

99 Eugene

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

142

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAY 1923

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	435 933. self	60	no	A 71860 ✓	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	59	Fair	Blue	Blue	Sweden	
2	yes	434 222. Husband	200	no	A 71838 ✓	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Dark	Dark	Dark	England London	
3	no	Quota Exhausted	124	no	224 W 71st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland Mayno	
4	no	Quota Exhausted	124	no	224 W 71st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland Mayno	
5	no	Quota Exhausted	38	yes	1905 12/11 Prop 33 - Bergenfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
6	no	Quota Exhausted	50	yes	4-11-1923 St Louis mo. 512 Parker st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
7	no	Quota Exhausted	10	yes	1921 12/11 Woodrup Lane Box 521	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	4-20-23	Hallings County	5-8-23
2	Hallings	2-12-23	Wetzel	5-1-1923
3	Hallings	1-10-23	Wetzel	5-22-23
4	"	"	"	"
5	St. John's	1-10-23	Wetzel	5-19-23
6	St. John's	1-10-23	Wetzel	"
7	Montreal	5-12-23	Hallings	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Montreal, P.Q.

May 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	Debarred	SURTOC	Paul	56	M	Cutter	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	Bro: Peter Bantros	ny	New York
2	Debarred		Mary	46	F	none	no	none	no							
3	Debarred		Rose	18	F	S	Yes	English	Yes							
4	Debarred	RODRIGUEZ	Angelo Pote	25	M	butcher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	USA	New York	Father: Emmanuel, Feny, Spain	ny	New York
5	Debarred	STEVENSON	Alexander	26	M	S. stevedore	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			1 Barnock St. Hillbome, Scotland. mother: Alice Stevenson		
6	Debarred	YANDYKE	Cornelius	35	M	S. seaman				Holland	Dutch	Foreign	via NY			
7	# 2589	MARTIN	Robert	31	M	S. Farm lab.				Scotland	Scotch	USA	Richmond	Father: Andrew, Montreal.	Mass	Lynn
8	Debarred		Letty	32	F	M. none										
9	Debarred	PETRIZZI	Maria	37	F					Italy	Italian	USA	NY	1478 St Denis Montreal. Friend: Cametier La Rosa	Ill	Chicago
10	Debarred	KEITH	Elsie	47	F	S. dressmaker				Scotland	Scotch		Goldfield	137 Denmore St. Stoney Mt. cousin: George Hain		
11	Debarred	BARBENT	Thomas Wm	53	M	M. mechanic				England	Eng.		Chicago	none		
12	Debarred	LUDECKING	Hari Gustave	27	M	S. none				Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	470 Sherbrooke St W. mother: Margaret, Montreal.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Debarred	PARKIN	Violet Grace	22	F	S. student nurse				B.W.I.	af. Bih.			Pro: Cecil, 337 Hamant Ave. Montreal.	ny	New York
14	Debarred	DONALDSON	Robert A	55	M	Wid. seaman				England	English	USA	New York		ny	New York
15	Debarred	PELLIZZARI	Angela	24	F	M. none				Italy	Star	Canada	St Laurent	Pro: San Genova, Italy. mother in law: Luisa Premier	Cal	Vallejo
16	Debarred	SCHWARZENBACH	Jean Jacob	23	M	S. mechanic				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	21 Schoren St. St Gall. mother: Elia, St Gall.	ny	New York
17	Debarred	HARSTROM	Hilmer E V	22	M	S. seaman				Sweden	Scandin	USA	New York	220 E 84 St. NY. friend: Wm. Beckman	ny	New York
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Dec E-10-8 for children Letty & Andrew -
H. inc. by 2 sons Andrew & Albert 7 U.S.C.
H. see CP att. 2-28 and E 92-17 for husband & child.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

g. g. Bregone
J. J. Bregone

C-

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec Aug-1912 ? 4-17-23.
2 " " " " "
3 " " " " "
4 N.Y. 4-19-17 Alfonso III 5-5-23.
5 Boston 3-17-23 Andania 5-17-23
6 Baltimore 4-23 Persian Montreal 5-13-23 Vestalia 5-14-23.
7 Quebec 6-8-1909 Graupner 6-5-23.
8 " " " " "
9 N.Y. 4-10-07 ? 5-14-23.
10 Quebec 7-19-15 Carandrea 5-9-23.
11 " 2-19-12 ? 4-12-23.
12 N.Y. 2-5-23 Rurique 4-23-23
13 Phila 9-28-22 Smardz 4-24-23.
14 Montreal 5-14-23 Beckford 5-24-23
15 N.Y. 10-4-22 Jule Bore 5-18-23
16 N.Y. 3-20-23 Mt. Clair 5-21-23
17 N.Y. 6-7-19 Margiter. Montreal 5-18-23 Antofaka 5-22-23
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16-412

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	FOGLIETTA	Manzo	19	M. S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Ital.	Canada	Ville Emard, mile; Sweden together.	ny	Brooklyn		
2	Rejected	BOCHAKOFF	Israel	22	M. S.	driver	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	mother: Sweden together.	ny	Brooklyn		
3	Rejected	alias GABRIELSON BRODD	Matias	30	M. M.	laborer	?	?	Finland	Scandinavian		"	Bro: Gabrielson Backlund,	Mass	Medford		
4	Rejected	BENDET	Dave	22	M. S.	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	"	mother: Poline, Salsazura	ny	New York		
5	Rejected	alias REICHEUS RAICHELSON	Gubins	32	M. S.	barber	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia		"	uncle, Wolfe, Dirsch, Latvia	ny	Brooklyn		
6	Rejected	MURTAGH	Isabella	28	M. S.	domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	employer: miss ages Elliot	ny	Albany		
7	Rejected	MONAS	Spiras	32	M. S.	tailor	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Bro: David, Cepalona, Greece	Mich	Detroit		
8	Rejected	WHITE	Albert John	20	M. S.	apprentice	no	none	no	England	English	"	mother: Lillian,	"	"		
9	Rejected		William Henry	18	M. S.	Catholic	no	no	no	"	"	"	Korno, Lithuania	"	"		
10	Rejected	MITSKY	George	19	M. S.	apprentice	yes	English	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Grandfather: Sam Mitky,	vt	Burlington		
11	Rejected	alias RATUSCHNEI RATUSHNY	Joseph	56	M. M.	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	Hebrew	"	493 St. Laurent St.	Ill	Chicago		
12	Rejected		Paul	16	M. S.	tailor	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Frank: Henry Kowalsky	"	"		
13	Rejected		Cal	15	M. S.	none				"	"	"	"	"	"		
# 14	Rejected	FILIPINE	Henry	36	M. M.	Farmer	no	none	no	Romania	Romanian	"	Montreal	Mich	Detroit		
15	Rejected		Annie	28	F. S.	none	yes	Romanian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Rejected	MAZONES	Joseph	31	M. S.	coal miner	yes	English	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Sydney mine, cousin: Andrew Erickson,	Pa	Pittston		
17	Rejected	NEWBY	Bessie	35	F. M.	domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	Montreal	ny	New York		
18	Rejected		Constance	18	F. S.	domestic				"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Rejected		Isabelle	47	F. S.	none				England	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Rejected	LETIZI	Domenico	35	M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Ital.	"	Montreal	Conn	Bridgeport		
21	Rejected	MANNION	John	25	M. S.		no	none	no	Ireland	Irish	"	Knightsbridge, Dublin, Ireland	Conn	Dorchester		
# 22	Rejected	PEDINI	Dianica	35	F. M.	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Conn	New Haven		
23	Rejected		Sydia	19	F. S.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
# 24	Rejected	PRESTON	Theresa	32	F. M.	none	yes	English	yes	Sweden	English	"	1135 Grande St. Montreal.	vt	Barre		
25	Rejected	RODRIGUEZ	Angelo Cote	25	M. M.	butcher	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New York	ny	New York		
26	Rejected	CAPRANICA	Vincenzo	29	M. S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Ital.	Canada	Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia		
# 27	Rejected	EHRlich	Isidor	38	M. M.			Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	"	Father: Yandel, Vobin, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles		
28	Rejected		Sarah	29	F. M.	none		English		"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Rejected	BERGNER	Andrew	23	M. S.	farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Rajina	Father: Christoffer	Conn	Bridgeport		
30	Rejected	GELFAND	Szymul	43	M. S.	Pharmacist		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	"	Bobruisk, Minsk, Russia	ny	New York		
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D.I.
Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAY 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.														Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Quota Exhausted			5-5-1922	in transit	303 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin: Giovanni Gambelloni												Italy	Pistella
2	Quota Exhausted			200-1920		298 Monroe St. Catania N.Y. Brother-in-law: Max Maddaloni												Russia	Khabitz
3	Quota Exhausted			50-1920		576 main St. Hightstown, N.J. Brother-in-law: Percival Johnson												Russia	Khabitz
4	Quota Exhausted			100-1920		80 Columbia St. New York												Russia	Khabitz
5	Assisted			8-1920		443 Stone Ave. Sister: Irene Rauschle												Rumania	Chelapina
6	Criminal			13-1920		Employer: Mathilda Gray Albany N.Y. - St. Croix school												Poland	Widzy
7	L.P.C.			100-1920		Cousin: James Carter, 476 5th Ave. East Detroit, Mich. Confisc.												Holland	Glasgow
8	Unlabeled			4-1920		72 Milwaukee Ave. East Detroit Mich. - Father: John												Greece	Agalonia
9	Unlabeled																	England	Davenport
10	Contract Laborer			16-1919	Detroit	7 Wright Ave. Burlington Ct. Employer: C. J. Henry													
11	Quota Exhausted			250-1920		4205 Hammett St. Chicago Ill. Nephew: David Bernoisky												Russia	Hornor
12	Quota Exhausted																		
13	Quota Exhausted																		
14	Unlabeled			200-1920		755 Elmwood St. Detroit Mich. Sister: Rose Kipper													
15	L.P.C.																		
16	L.P.C.			24-1920	1910	44 Valley St. - Pittsburg Pa. Father: William													
17	L.P.C.			100-1920	1915	12 E 127th St New York City daughter: Mary Neely													
18	L.P.C.				1915														
19	L.P.C.				1915														
20	Quota Exhausted			30-1920		122 Penn Ave. Bridgeport Conn. Sister: Giuseppe Mammelli													
21	Unlabeled			50-1920		14 Maryland St. Bridgeport Conn. Sister: Mary Mammelli													
22	Quota Exhausted			30-1920		77 Hill St. New Haven Conn. Sister: Aldemiro													
23	Quota Exhausted																		
24	Assisted			141-1920		10 Mary St. - Pawtucket R.I. Sister: Hanna Hichin													
25	Unlabeled			35-1920															
26	Quota Exhausted			25-1920		1601 Benish St Philadelphia Pa. Friend: Augusto Torredi													
27	L.P.C.			20-1920		Los Angeles Cal. Sister: Sarah Weintraub													
28	L.P.C.																		
29	L.P.C.			35-1920		43 Coplar St. - Bridgeport Conn. Cousin: John Portner													
30	L.P.C.			100-1920		576 E 103rd St. New York N.Y. Sister: Shemi Chander													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Feb 1922	Idembo	5-5-23
2	Quebec	5-2-1922	Canada	5-3-23
3	"	7-3-1921	Minnesota	5-4-23
4	Hallifax	3-12-22	India	5-3-23
5	St John	2-1-1922	Canada	4-19-23
6	Quebec	9-9-1920	Portugal	4-18-23
7	N.Y.	1910	Westchester	4-25-23
8	Quebec	8-9-19	Minnesota	4-25-23
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	9-1905	?	4-16-23
11	Quebec	5-2-22	Scandinavian	5-3-23
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	Aug. 1903	Sophie Overberg	5-2-23
15	St John	7-18-1904	unknown	"
16	N.Y.	1910	unknown	5-8-23
17	N.Y.	3-1918	Minnesota	4-28-23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	9-6-1920	Switzerland	5-9-23
21	St John	1921	Metzger	5-14-23
22	N.Y.	1912	Cuba	"
23	N.Y.	5/19/1920	Germany	5-14-23
24	N.Y.	5/3/1923	Germany	"
25	Quebec	June 1918	Germany	4-20-23
26	St John	12-26-20	Portugal	5-12-23
27	N.Y.	7-4-04	Belgium	5-7-23
28	Quebec	1911	Germany	"
29	N.Y.	4-24-18	Hollings	5-23-23
30	Hallifax	5-2-22	Germany	5-24-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Shegizova	Mary	35	F	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
2	Rejected	"	Anna	35	F	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
3	Rejected	"	Anna	11	F	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
4	Rejected	BIGLIO	Parola	35	F	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
5	Rejected	SILVER	Jane	30	F	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
6	Rejected	SANDER	Jane	31	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
7	Rejected	PLEZINSKI	John	30	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
8	Rejected	GALES	John	33	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
9	Rejected	HUTSON	John	30	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
10	Rejected	"	John	18	F	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
11	Rejected	CAMPANELLO	John	30	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
12	Rejected	"	John	14	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
13	Rejected	ARTUSO	Agostino	27	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
14	Rejected	LAVOR	Teodor	32	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
15	Rejected	FINKLER	Prina	55	F	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
16	Rejected	YOUNG	Ethel	31	F	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Truck	Albany			
17	Rejected	NOT USED															
18	Rejected	NOT USED															
19	Rejected	NOT USED															
20	Rejected	NOT USED															
21	Rejected	NOT USED															
22	Rejected	NOT USED															
23	Rejected	NOT USED															
24	Rejected	NOT USED															
25	Rejected	NOT USED															
26	Rejected	NOT USED															
27	Rejected	NOT USED															
28	Rejected	NOT USED															
29	Rejected	NOT USED															
30	Rejected	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.D 2
Rejected

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	7/14	2	MAY 24 1923
2				
3				
4				
5	San Francisco	7/13	2	MAY 24 1923
6	San Francisco	4/5/12	2	
7	San Francisco	6/17/12	2	
8	San Francisco	7/16/12	2	
9	San Francisco	4/10	2	
10				
11		1910	San Francisco	
12				
13	NY	4-25-22	San Francisco	5-14-23
14	NY	1912	?	5-14-23
15		4-1914	Olympic	
16	San Francisco	6-25-21	San Francisco	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
293710	C.P.	SEGARRA	JAME LLIDO	25	m	apt. machinist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Thilford Minn.	friend Joseph Ordine Thilford Mines O.D.	Mass	Methuen
293670	C.P.	MORRISON	MAGGIE	25	f	Domestic		English		Scotland	English	Montreal	510 Drummond St. mtl	mother Ella	N.Y.	Croton Flt
293724	O.T.	M-GREGOR	GRACE	30	f	Cook								Ellesmere Ross Shin Scotland	Md.	Annapolis
293713	O.T.	MERITE	MARION	58	m	miner		French		France	French	Stevence Cape Breton	Stevence Cape Breton N.S.	Wife Selma	N.Y.	New York
293714	O.T.	BRONSTEIN	AARON	38	m	maker		English		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	2041 St. Lawrence Blvd. mtl	Wife Jennie Bronstein	N.Y.	New York
293715	O.T.	PLOTHICK	CERTHIDE	17	f	house								father Harry	Mass	Boston
293716	O.T.	FOURZIALAS	PANAYOTA	24	f	house		Greek		Greece	Greek			Kunowo, Lithuania		Haverhill
293717	O.T.	IACONE	GIUSEPPE	29	m	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian			mother Emma Longmire	N.Y.	New York
293718	O.T.		ANTONIA	28	f	house		(Husband)						Spente Kuce, Rpa Ramon		
293719	O.T.	SPINELLI	DAVIDE	28	m	laborer		Italian						Italy		
293720	O.T.		ROSA	22	f	house								Father Domenico, Ripatransone, Italy		Buffalo
293721	O.T.		ROSA	22	f	house										
293722	O.T.	PIZOLF	ANTONIO	27	m	laborer								Father Pacifico, Acqua Santa, Italy		New York
293723	O.T.		DOMENICA	25	f	house										
293724	O.T.	AMABILE	CORRADO	33	m	laborer								Brother Giuseppe		Buffalo
293725	O.T.	ROMANO	ANTONIO	23	m	laborer								Olita, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
293726	O.T.	CRATIG	ROSE	25	f	maid		English		Scotland	Scotch			mother Emma, Micastero, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
293727	O.T.	FLYNN	ANNE	25	f	maid								694 Carlton St. mtl		
293728	O.T.	HEAD	EMILY	21	f	Cook								694 Carlton St. mtl		
293729	O.T.	JEAN	MARIE	39	f	domestic		Eng & Fr		France	French			Armore Rd, Belfast, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
293730	O.T.	LOUZEL	JOHN	20	m	Clerk		Eng		England	Eng			314 Lagardiere St. Int'l mtl	Cal	San Francisco
293731	O.T.	CURMAN	JOHN	22	m	clerk		Yiddish		Russia	Heb			mother Mary, Jersey, Pa.	Pa	McKeesport
293732	O.T.	Westing	Noreen	24	f	dom		Eng		Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293733	O.T.	Parent	Paul Alex	29	m	clerk		French		France	French			Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293734	O.T.	Wagner	John	58	f	house		Yiddish		Polish	Hebrew			Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293735	O.T.	PIRRO	FRANCESCO	63	m	clerk		Italian		Italian	Ital			Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293736	O.T.	SCHMUKLER	Samuel Herman	31	m	maker		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew			Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293737	O.T.	DEDECKER	Henri	62	m	farmer		Belgium		Belgium	Belgium			Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293738	O.T.	EARLAND	JOHN	23	f	house		English		English	English			Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293739	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293740	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293741	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293742	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293743	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293744	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293745	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293746	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293747	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293748	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293749	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293750	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293751	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293752	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293753	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293754	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293755	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293756	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293757	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293758	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293759	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293760	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293761	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293762	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293763	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293764	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293765	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293766	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293767	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293768	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293769	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293770	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293771	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293772	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293773	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293774	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293775	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293776	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293777	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293778	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293779	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293780	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293781	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293782	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293783	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293784	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293785	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293786	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293787	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293788	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293789	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293790	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293791	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293792	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293793	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293794	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293795	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293796	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293797	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293798	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293799	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
293800	O.T.													Styromont, Podolia, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

with daughter Mary see E-10-10

Hawker

J. J. Gueguire
J. J. Gueguire* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Gueguire

(OVER)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF **MAY** 1923, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of government, or is affiliated with any organization understanding and tending disbelieving or opposing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal submitting or lifting of any citizen or citizens from the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal submitting or lifting of any citizen or citizens from the other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Apr 1914	Montevideo	9/19/22
2	Quebec	Aug 1921	Montevideo	9/19/22
3	"	June 1921	Enfermedad Chetina	9/18/22
4	Halifax	Feb 1908	Tunisian	8/22/22
5	Portland	Apr 1914	Arabic	8/22/22
6	Quebec	1910		8/22/22
7	New York	Mar 1914	Lavonia	4/17/23
8	Quebec	Oct 1920	Champion	9/19/22
9	"	"	"	9/11/22
10	New York	1913	"	9/11/22
11	St John	Feb 1921	Montevideo	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	7/19/13	Pennsylvania	9/11/22
14	St John	3/19/21	Scandinavia	9/11/22
15	"	"	"	9/11/22
16	New York	May 1913	Lavonia	9/11/22
17	Quebec	Apr 1920	Scandinavia	9/14/22
18	Montreal	Oct 1921	Scandinavia	9/19/22
19	"	Oct 1920	Scandinavia	9/19/22
20	Quebec	May 30 1920	Scandinavia	9/20/22
21	St John	11/19/10	Scandinavia	9/7/22
22	"	2/8/20	Scandinavia	9/7/22
23	Quebec	1/4/20	Scandinavia	4/26/23
24	"	4/21	Montreal	4/26/23
25	Montl.	7/28	Minnesota	5/15/23
26	Halifax	4/4/21	Kamarian	5/14/23
27	"	1/1/22	Finland	5/15/23
28	St John	4-1911	Montreal	5/14/23
29	Quebec	7/18/21	Scandi- navian	5/12/23
30	Halifax	9/21	Caronia	5/14/23
31	"	"	"	"
32	Quebec	5/3/20	Canada	5/11/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Inland (other permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mes.	Read			Write	Country		City or town
1	S.T. 164172	JURICNA	Marie	34	f	none	yes	Czech	yes	Czech	Canada	Waterford, N.S.	Ohio	Shadyide
2	under 16	"	Joseph	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Agelav	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	S.S. 16411	OLSON	Gustaf B.	21	m	Electrician	"	Eng	"	Swedish	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	"	
5	S.D. 284521	CLEMENTSON	Greta	48	f	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Uppsala, Sweden	Mass	Boston
6	S.D. 284522	"	Luga	55	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	S.D. 22411	TEPERMAN	Dwora	22	f	Seamstress	"	Yiddish	"	Russian	Poland	Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8	S.D. 21206	WEKSLER	Moscha	49	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	S.D. 28769	BOUGEAULT	Denise	62	f	none	"	French	"	French	France	Paris, France	"	
10	S.D. 28769	CHAUMONT	Albert	19	m	Student	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels, Belgium	"	
11	S.D. 28769	BARBE	Hubert S.	30	m	Student	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
12	S.T. 164047	ROBINSON	William	36	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	Mich	Detroit
13	S.D. 22350	VINOKUR	VINIGAR	46	m	Teacher	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Poland	Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	S.D. 22357	"	Meyer	17	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	under 16	"	Motel	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	S.D. 28351	SLUTZKY	Philip	28	m	Merchant	"	Polish	"	"	"	Montreal	N.Y.	New York
18	S.D. 16988	BACH	Minnie	29	f	Student	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Poland	Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19	S.D. 28768	EMUKLEROWSKI	Ruben	37	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	under 16	"	Joseph	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	S.D. 28537	BAIN	Jemina	40	f	none	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	"	
22	S.D. 28538	"	John	17	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	under 16	"	James	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	George	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Alexander	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	George	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Jemina	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	S.D. 16477	DARDIS	Annie E.	41	f	Dom. Seaman	"	"	"	England	England	Montreal	N.Y.	Princeton
29	S.D. 23015	CAMPBELL	Leonard J.	39	m	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	"	
30	S.D. 23017	WATERSON	Cyril	26	m	Seaman	"	"	"	England	England	Toronto	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	434 234 husb	300	no	husb. Bro. track R.D. Box 387, Shabazide Ohio	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 4	med	brn	brn	none	Czechoslovakia Kosmonice
2		Father																		
3		"																		
4		434 025 Self	60		Col 12															Switzerland Hory
5		434 242	1000	yes 1911	1911	none														Sweden Kuldavik
6		husb 434 042		no											5 10	fair	lt brn	blue		Stockholm
7		Self 434 060	370		Father, Hersch 910 Hopkinson Ave. New York City										5 2	med	brn	blue		Tyden
8		434 019	200		A 7285										5 2	lt	brn			Russia Dongjowce
9	yes	Consent 434 079	17	1	Col 12 A 12935										5 0	dk	brn	gy		Latvia Durinsk
10		Self 434 217	300		Col 12										5 7	med	brn	brn		France Nantes
11		"	50												5 1 1/2					Belgium Leige
12		434 201	400		Friend, Harry Dwyer 68 Willis St. W. Detroit, Mich	no									5 10		blue			
13	y	husb 434 452	100	no	(husb) David Wingard 1335 Van Sicken Ave.	no perm y.									5 8 1/2	med				Ireland Portadown
14	y	father			father do										5 2	dk	brn			Poland Tarnobrzeg
15	y	"			"										5 7	lt	brn			"
16	y	"			"															"
17	no	435 340 self	150	no	(bro) Mr. David Slutsky 38-40 Herzl St. Brooklyn, NY	no perm y.									5 3	med	brn	brn		Poland Minsk
18		435 346	25		(bro) Mrs. Weissman Riverside Conn. R.F.D. #2										5 1	lt	brn	brn		Poland Siemiaty
19		435 344			(husb) Jacob 350 Park Ave. (Bronx)										5 0	lt	brn			Poland Slonim
20		"			(father)										5		brn			
21	no	433 145 self	200		(husb) Alexander 72 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit										5 8	fair	lt	brn		Scotland Paisley
22		mother			do										5 6	fair	lt	brn		Scotland Glasgow
23		"													4		brn			
24		"															brn			
25		"															brn			
26		"															brn			
27		"															brn			
28		436 316 employer	200		Mr. Donald Smith 71 Cayuga Ave. Rochester, NY										5 10	brn	brn			England Vauxhall
29	y	436 306 employer	30	claims y	A 71869	transit									6 0	med	brn	brn		England Norfolk
30	y	436 308 "	30	no	A 71871	transit									5 4					England Haddleigh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	11/11/23	Voturno	4/25/23
2				
3				
4	Dalton	9/20/20	Canada	4/23/23
5		1/26/21		4/25/23
6				
7		7/24/21	Latvia	4/25/23
8	BP Victoria	7/24/21	Katori man	4/20/23
9	N. Y.	1890	?	4/23/23
10	Montreal	4/21	Scandinavian	4/24/23
11	St. John	2/1/20		4/24/23
12	Quebec	7/20	British subject	4/24/23
13	Halifax	5/7/22	Caronia	5/10/23
14				
15				
16				
17		4/4/21		5/4/23
18		4/4/22	Caronia	5/4/23
19	Quebec	5/4/22	Poland	5/4/23
20				
21	Halifax	11/24/19	Saturia	4/24/23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	6/1/21	British	5/4/23
29	Montreal	1918		5/4/23
30	Montreal	1918		5/4/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA												
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	DN	CORLISS	Edward Daniel	24	m	sea-man	English	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
2	DN	CLEWER	Eva M.	22	f	waitress	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
3	CP	FEDOROWSKI	Jolida	28	f	wife	Polish	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
4	CP	ENGEL	Elias Hersch	17	m	writer	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
5	CP	GINO	Abraham	26	m	waiter	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
6	CP		Rachel	2	f	wife	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
7	CP	ROZENKIEWICZ	Anna	33	f	cook	Polish	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
8	CP	STEWART	Jane	56	f	wd	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
9	CP	WALLACE	Frederick John	12	m	son	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
10	CP	RICCI	Lloyd Sabando	12	m	son	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
11	CP	OKEEFE	Allan Joseph	19	m	laborer	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
12	CP	JUDOWICZ	Chaja	19	f	daughter	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
13	CP	SCHNEIDER	Baruch	59	m	tailor	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
14	CP		Henri	35	m	wd	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
15	CP	BURT	James	17	m	son	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
16	CP	MEINTYRE	Ellen	32	f	mother	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
17	CP	SCHWARTZ	Carl Joseph	54	m	merchant	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
18	CP	SLOBOTSKY	Beile	68	m	wd	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
19	CP	CHAMOUX	Elie	56	m	wd	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
20	CP	BARLOW	Joseph	27	m	wd	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
21	CP	IKKA	Johannes	28	m	wd	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
22	CP	BROWN	Elizabeth L.	20	f	daughter	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
23	CP	WATSON	Amy	27	f	daughter	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
24	CP	FELL	Joe	27	m	wd	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
25	CP	BARBER	Edward	21	m	wd	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
26	CP	COLLINS	Virgilio	28	m	wd	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
27	CP	GATELLARD	Domenico	43	m	wd	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
28	CP	THEBAUD	Jules	28	m	wd	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
29	CP	MASSON	Max	19	m	wd	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
30	CP	BRASKIN	Max	19	m	wd	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Ellen
31	CP	NOT USED										
32	CP	NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Walter
H. L. S. Fregone
Canada
Montreal

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		436314 employer	no.		A-71877 ✓ (father) Edward Clewer 34 Prospect Ave., Allentown, Pa.	transit							O.K.	none	5 11/4	med red	bl	Ireland Sligo	
2		435843 no sister	no.		34 Prospect Ave., Allentown, Pa.	no perm	no	no	no	no	no	no			5 7	med br	br	England Slough	
3		435443 self	no.		2521 Junction Ave., Detroit								O.K.		5 5		gr	Russia Poleski	
4		435392 no mother	no.		1870 Eastgate Ave., Bronx										5 6		br	Poland Kalisz	
5		435392 self	no.		58 Bryant St., Springfield										5 1	fair	br	Ukraine	
6		435392 self	no.		58 Bryant St., Springfield										5 3		br	Poland Lemberg	
7		435392 son	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 4		br	Scotland Glasgow	
8		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 4		br	Ireland Belfast	
9		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 4		br	Italy	
10		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 8		br	Poland Warsaw	
11		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
12		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
13		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
14		435392 husb.	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
15		435392 father	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
16		435392 husb.	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
17		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
18		435392 daughter	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
19		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
20		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
21		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
22		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
23		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
24		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
25		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
26		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
27		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
28		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
29		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
30		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
31		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
32		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	
33		435392 self	no.		1550 Seward Ave., Detroit										5 2		br	Poland Warsaw	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence, or who is affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disloyalty to the duty, loyalty, or property of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt	8/19/20	Muddlow	5/9/23
2		11/9/20	Metagama	5/9/23
3		1911	Scandi	5/9/23
4	Quebec	5/7/21	navian	5/9/23
5	Halifax	1/17/22	Legitio	4/30/23
6				
7		6/24/23	Virginia	5/7/23
8	Mt	7/19/21	Minnedog	
9	St. John	1/20	France	
10	Castor	4/1/20	Petrie	
11	Halifax	8-19-22	Rosalind	
12		3/22/20	Cassandra	5/8/23
13		1/16/21	Canada	
14				
15	Mt	6/1/21	Burtain	
16	Quebec	July 1920	Cassandra	5/9/23
17	Halifax	3/24/23	Saxonia	5/1/23
18	Quebec	6/19/13		5/5/23
19	Mt	9/19/15	Espagne	
20	Quebec	1/3/20	Victoria	4/30/23
21		1/24/20	Victorian	4/27/23
22		4/19/22	?	5/1/23
23	N.Y.C.	3/19/17	Luiana	4/28/23
24	Quebec	4/18/20	Canada	4/26/23
25		5-1920	Minnedog	
26	N.Y.C.	7-1913	Olympic	4/27/23
27	Halifax	5/24/13	Wrahium	4/25/23
28	N.Y.	10/9/19	Colin	4/28/23
29	Quebec	5/24/22	Saturnia	5/4/23
30	St. John	12-1920	Thompson	5/8/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

14-413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* bonded future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country	
1	C.P.	GHANDIC	Sroul	21	m	butcher	Yiddish	French	Hebrew	Polish	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Newark
2	C.P.	LOBOIE	Eugenie	47	f	housewife	French	French	French	French	Montreal	Poland	France via N.Y.
3	C.P.	PINSKI	Chaim	21	m	butcher	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Providence
4	C.P.	"	Goldie	24	f	m. wife					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. New York
5	C.P.	CALLUM	Alfred	23	m	gardener	English	Scottish	Scott	Scott	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Buffalo
6	C.P.	CULLEY	William	22	m	mech.	English	Scottish	Scott	Scott	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Phila.
7	C.P.	WHITTAKER	Harry	47	m	traveller	English	England	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. New York
8	C.P.	"	Grace	27	f	m. wife					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. New York
9	C.P.	ARIEVITZ	Chana	22	f	dom.	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. New York
10	C.P.	KUCZMINJ	Wasil	26	m	lab.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
11	C.P.	NAHORINIAK	Trofem	33	m	m.					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
12	C.P.	KUEZNEY	Fedor	30	m	lab.					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
13	C.P.	SHODZIAN	Potr	22	m	s.					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
14	C.P.	BERRYMAN	Martha	24	f	widow	English	Scott	Scott	Scott	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
15	C.P.	"	Margaret	29	f	housewife	English	Scott	Scott	Scott	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
16	C.P.	LOREY	Emilie	27	f	s. none					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
17	C.P.	DEWEY	Benjamin	27	m	clerk	English	English	English	English	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
18	C.P.	TURNER	Jean	28	f	m. none	Scottish	Scottish	Scottish	Scottish	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
19	C.P.	"	Thomas	2	m	s.					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
20	C.P.	MAKTAS	Joseph	40	m	labour	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
21	C.P.	PINSKI	David	32	m	labour	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
22	C.P.	"	Jenny	27	f	m. none					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
23	C.P.	"	Meyer		m	s.					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
24	C.P.	COMMISSO	Giuseppe	33	m	labour	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
25	C.P.	"	Rocco	28	m	s.					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
26	C.P.	POLIGNONE	Vaggaro	47	m	labour					Montreal	Poland	N.Y. Detroit
27	C.P.	NOT USED											
28	C.P.	NOT USED											
29	C.P.	NOT USED											
30	C.P.	NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. For what purpose? (For employment, for study, for pleasure, for business, for other purpose.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.
1	no	self	\$200	no		48 Richmond St., Newark	no perm. y								OK		155	med	br	br	Russia	Schudnow	
2	y	self	\$600			(br) law Isidor Shapiro	transit										152				France	Quisel	
3	no	self	\$50			53 Richmond St. Prov.	no perm. y										154	dk		scar r. jaw	Poland	Wierzyk	
4		husb.															153	meddy					
5		self	\$409			Hotel											157	med	bl		Scotland	Quindie	
6		self	\$50			1846 So. Ellison St.											157		blgr			Milwining	
7		self				33 No. 1st Ave., Hiskingny											152	br	br		England	Bury	
8																	157	fair	bl		Switz.	Jurich	
9		self	\$50			1846 So. Ellison St.											154	med	br	bl	Poland	Nowogrod	
10		self	\$200			2001 Junction Ave., Detroit											159		gr			Wassflood	
11		self	\$200			1846 So. Ellison St.											156	dk	br			Wassflood	
12		self				1846 So. Ellison St.											154	med	br	bl			
13		self	\$200			1846 So. Ellison St.											159		gr				
14		self				1846 So. Ellison St.											151	dk	gr		Scot.	Irving	
15		self				1846 So. Ellison St.											159	dk	gr			Pearley	
16	y	self	\$500			Col. 12.	In Transit										159	med	br	bl		France	
17	no	self	\$250			121 Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	no Perm. y										159	dk	bl			Wich	
18	y	self	\$70			208 25th St. West New York N.Y.											151	med	br	bl		Scotland	
19						husband: James																	
20	no	self	\$87			none - Detroit Mich.											151	med	br	bl		Hungary	
21		self	\$282			76 Bellevue St. - Hartford Conn.											157		br	br		Poland	
22						mother in law: Sara Katsinsky											153		br	br			
23																							
24	y	self	\$50			Col. 12.	In Transit										156	dk	br	br		Italy	
25							In Transit										157						
26	y	self	\$100				In Transit										156	med	br	br		Cognano	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/25/23	Canada	4/25/23
2	Quebec	5/1/23	MT Royal Scandi	5/1/23
3	St John	12/1/21	navan	5/15/23
4				
5	Quebec	6/1/21	Emp of Britain	5/11/23
6		5/7/21		5/10/23
7	Mont.	7-1919	Megantic	5/16/23
8	N.Y.	5/7/13	New York	5/16/23
9	St John	5/1/22	Colerican	5/12/23
10	Halifax	5/7/22	Regina	5/16/23
11	Quebec	4/19/22	Emp of Britain	5/16/23
12	N.Y.C.	4/10/22	Ryterdam	
13	Halifax	3/24/22	Regina	
14	Quebec	4/1/21	Metagano	5/10/23
15				
16	Montreal	8-1922	Tunisians	5-2-23
17		9-1922	Portuguese	5-18-23
18		9-1922	Portuguese	5-19-23
19				
20	Quebec	10-28-07	Montreal	5-19-23
21	Halifax	3-21-22	Assomada	5-19-23
22				
23				
24	N.Y.	6-1913	Europe	5-18-23
25		1820	Re d'Alia	
26	St John	3-1913	Volturno	
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar. ✓	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Sheet No. 1																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	BROUSSEAU	Hermas	50	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Albanel St.	daughter: Mrs. Camille Dubois	R.D.	Central Falls.
2	Rejected	"	Lina	46	F.	M.	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rejected	RATTE	Alfred	30	M.	S.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Inverness St.	Father: Alfred, Inverness St.	Conn.	New Britain
4	Rejected	BEAULIEU	Paul	52	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Ulric St.	wife: Ernestine, St. Ulric St.	Mass.	Fall River
5	Rejected	RONDEAU	Felicien	26	M.	M.	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	St. Jean de	wife: Rose Anna, St. Jean de	Mass.	Lowell
6	Rejected	THIBEAULT	Hermidas	40	M.	M.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Montreal.	Bro: Alberic, St. Pie de Sene St.	Mass.	Holyoke
7	Rejected	"	Lodiana	36	F.	M.	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rejected	"	Albert	19	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rejected	"	Juliana	17	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rejected	"	Arthur	16	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rejected	"	Ernest	14	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rejected	"	Sea	13	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rejected	DESMARAIS	Aldei	38	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Francis Xavier.	wife: Leona, St. Francis Xavier.	N.Y.	West Kingston
14	Rejected	BEAUCAGE	Wilfred	43	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bartholomew St.	wife: Octavie, St. Bartholomew St.	R.D.	Worcester
15	Rejected	BEAUREGARD	Jeane	16	F.	S.	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	Montreal.	bro: Mrs. George Dufault	R.D.	Central Falls
16	Rejected	PROULX	Joseph	27	M.	M.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Verdun, Mass.	mother: Emeline Desjardins.	Vt.	Colchester
17	Rejected	"	Yvonne	25	F.	M.	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rejected	"	Jean Louis	2	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rejected	DUPUIS	Henri	35	M.	M.	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Bartholomew St.	Father: maniere, St. Bartholomew St.	Mass.	Fall River
20	Rejected	"	Althalie	38	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rejected	FORCIER	Bernard	20	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Seneca station.	Father: Theophile, Seneca station.	N.Y.	Holyoke
22	Rejected	PAYETTE	Edele	56	F.	Wid.	Char.	no	"	"	"	"	Montreal.	sister: Victoria Marand,	R.D.	Worcester
23	Rejected	DEZAGNER	Laura	32	F.	M.	none	yes	English	yes	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	none.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Rejected	BOUTIN	Joseph	19	M.	S.	farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Louis.	Father: Clement	"	Burlington
25	Rejected	CHARRON	Pierre	36	M.	M.	machinist	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	Montreal.	wife: Eva	N.Y.	Tonawanda
26	Rejected	DEMERS	Caliste	29	M.	M.	farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	Naperville.	Father: Joseph Louis	N.Y.	Colaad.
27	Rejected	"	Josephine	26	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rejected	EQUIN	Felix	38	M.	M.	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	Peter, St. Robert St.	Mass.	Southbridge
29	Rejected	"	Marie Louise	37	F.	M.	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rejected	FOSTER	George	19	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Am. Sch. St.	Bro: Willie, St. Louis St.	Mass.	Lawrence
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

Arthur J. Rogers
George J. Rogers
Lemuel J. Rogers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				May 3-23.
2				" "
3				April 13-23.
4				4-11-23.
5				4-28-23
6				4-28-23
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				4-28-23.
14				5-4-23.
15				4-20-23.
16				4-2-23.
17				"
18				"
19				4-18-23.
20				"
21				4-18-23.
22				2-26-23.
23				4-11-23.
24				4-16-23.
25				4-16-23.
26				4-13-23.
27				" "
28				4-11-23.
29				" "
30				4-13-23.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	LEBEL	Gerard.	18	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Rejected	GRENIER	Emmanuel.	45	23	M.	M.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Rejected	"	Charles Edouard	19	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Rejected	"	Lucien	18	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Rejected	"	Arthur	17	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Rejected	"	Yvonne	16	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Rejected	"	Henri	11	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Rejected	"	Angeline	8	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Rejected	"	Robert	5	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Rejected	CHAPDELAIN	Hermine.	34	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Rejected	CARLE	Charles	48	23	M.	M.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Rejected	"	Ludovine	47	23	F.	M.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Rejected	"	Ones	17	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Rejected	"	Alice	15	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Rejected	"	Eleanor	13	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Rejected	"	Corana	12	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Rejected	"	Florence	11	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Rejected	"	Marijanne	7	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Rejected	"	Bernadine	5	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Rejected	KING	Clarence	18	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Rejected	SEVIGNY	Albert	54	23	M.	M.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Rejected	"	Albertine	42	23	F.	M.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Rejected	"	Desire	19	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Rejected	"	Yvonne	17	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Rejected	"	Lillian	14	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Rejected	"	Alphonse	11	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Rejected	"	Isidore	5	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Rejected	"	Emad	3	23	M.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Rejected	"	Dolores	17	23	F.	S.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Rejected	PEPIN	Pierre	48	23	M.	M.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.E 2
Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket in such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to be employed by a person, or to be employed by a corporation, or to be employed by a municipality, or to be employed by a government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1	Contract Laborer	self	50	NOT	-	45 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass. Uncle: Arthur Tomault	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med. Pro. Blue	none	Canada	Kinsey St. St. John de	
2	Contract Laborer	self	200	Yes	10-1922	11-4. 4-23-23	none	Sumner Mass.	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	Pro Pro	"	"	St. John de	
3	Contract Laborer	self	1-6-23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	
4	Contract Laborer	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
5	Contract Laborer	self	10-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
6	Contract Laborer	self	1-6-23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
7	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	L.P.C.	26	no	-	-	163 Cornhill St. Yonkers N.Y. Cousin: Albert Chaput	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med. Pro. Blue	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	
11	Physically Defective	99	Yes	1894	man.	1902	280 Race St. Holyoke Mass. nephew: Alfred Christensen	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pro Pro	"	"	Holyoke Mass.	
12	L.P.C.	"	"	1900	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
13	Feeble Minded	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
14	L.P.C.	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
15	Physically Defective	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
16	Physically Defective	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
17	L.P.C.	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
18	L.P.C.	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
19	L.P.C.	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
20	L.P.C.	35	Yes	about 1890	"	"	Albany N.Y. Friend: Tom Duncan	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pro Grey	"	"	Albany N.Y.	
21	L.P.C.	210	Yes	1888	man.	1896	son: Edw. Manchester Mass.	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med. Grey Blue	"	"	Manchester Mass.	
22	L.P.C.	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
23	L.P.C.	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
24	L.P.C.	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
25	L.P.C.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
26	L.P.C.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	L.P.C.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	L.P.C.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	L.P.C.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	L.P.C.	300	Yes	1883	man.	1893	son: Stanley Mass.	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pro Grey Blue	"	"	Mass.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4-13-23
2				4-25-23
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				4-26-23
11				4-18-23
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				4-25-23
21				4-21-23
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				4-28-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south-)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	BRUNELLE	Romuald.	51		Mr. M. Carpenter	no	none	no	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Woodschit R.R. Box: cantine, 224 Houshaken St. Montreal, P.Q.
2	Rejected	LEFRANCOIS	Presque	43		Mr. M. laborer	no	none	no	Canada	St Ignace du Lac	Central Village	
3	Rejected	"	Angelina	42		Mr. M. none	ye	French	ye				
4	Rejected	"	Cloctia	16		F S	"	"	"				
5	Rejected	"	Rosane	18		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
6	Rejected	"	Lumina	20		F S	"	"	"				
7	Rejected	"	Presque	14		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
8	Rejected	"	Romeo	9		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
9	Rejected	"	Aldea	6		F S.	"	"	"				
10	Rejected	"	Manardo	18		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
11	Rejected	ROUSSEAU	Philippe	18		Mr. S. farmer	ye	French	ye				
12	Rejected	LADOURY	Ida	39		F M. none	"	"	"				
13	Rejected	"	Lucien	14		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
14	Rejected	"	Gabriel	8		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
15	Rejected	"	Leon	4		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
16	Rejected	"	Gerse	2		F S.	"	"	"				
17	Rejected	VANDAL	Aime	18		Mr. S. Carpenter	ye	French	ye				
18	Rejected	GILBERT	William	58		Mr. M. machinist	no	none	no				
19	Rejected	"	Elvina	45		F M. none	ye	French	ye				
20	Rejected	LARIVIERE	Aime Paul	7		Mr. S.	no	no	no				
21	Rejected	ST LAURENT	Oliver	45		Mr. M. millwright	ye	French	ye				
22	Rejected	"	Marie L.	46		F M. none	no	"	"				
23	Rejected	"	Rose Alma	25		F S.	ye	French	ye				
24	Rejected	"	Alice	19		F S.	"	"	"				
25	Rejected	"	Regula	18		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
26	Rejected	"	Joseph	14		Mr. S.	"	"	"				
27	Rejected	"	Doria	13		F S.	"	"	"				
28	Rejected	"	Lucienne	12		F S.	"	"	"				
29	Rejected	"	Gerthe	11		F S.	"	"	"				
30	Rejected	VERVILLE	Antoin	56		Mr. S. tapper	no	"	"				

NOT USED
NOT USED

108

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Arthur J. Gagnon
Darius J. Gagnon
Laurie J. Gagnon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E3

Rejected

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

PROVERB

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4-26-23
2				4-30-23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				4-20-23
12				4-9-23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				4-26-23
18				5-8-23
19				
20				5-11-23
21				5-11-23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				5-4-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	DUVAL	Octave	32	-	m	m-laborer	no	none	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Emile de Montserrat	de l'Emergence St. Emile Mass	Granville	
2	Rejected		Marie	30	f	m	none	no		no							
3	Rejected		Octave	6		m	S										
4	Rejected		Rene	4		m	S										
5	Rejected		Yvonne	1 1/2	f	S											
6	Rejected	FLORENCE	William Leslie	31	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Waterloo Ont.	amb: Bessie Florence, St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
7	Rejected	BROWN	John H. D.	48	m	m-laborer	Yes	English	Yes				St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
8	Rejected	CHARBONNEAU	August	46	m	m-laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
9	Rejected	ST PIERRE	Joseph	46	m	m-laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
10	Rejected	KOLEK	Man	42	m	m-laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes				St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
11	Rejected	FILIPINE	Mary	6	f	S	none				Rumanian		St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
12	Rejected		Rose	5	f	S											
13	Rejected		Dan	4	m	S											
14	Rejected		George	3	m	S											
15	Rejected		Charles	1	m	S											
16	Rejected	HAUGHTON	Alexander William	35	m	m-laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Welsh	Montreal	212 Louis Ave. N. D. Q. Montreal. wife: Helena	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
17	Rejected	BALDWIN	Frank	35	m	S	none				Irish		St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
18	Rejected	CHOUINARD	Joseph	34	m	m-laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
19	Rejected		Rose	41	f	m	none	Yes	French	Yes							
20	Rejected	LEBRUN	Maxime	4	m	S							St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
21	Rejected	SHORROCK	Robert	66	m	m-laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English	Valleyfield Ont.	son: James R., 58 E. Clark St. Valleyfield Ont.	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
22	Rejected	NADEAU	Sam	49	m	m-laborer	Yes	French	Yes		French	Lake Magalloway	wife: Marie, Lac Magalloway Ont.	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
23	Rejected	MALO	Annie	48	f	Wid. none	Yes	French	Yes				Solitude Ont. none	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
24	Rejected		Germaine	13	f	S											
25	Rejected		Magella	12	f	S											
26	Rejected		Geo.	11	m	S											
27	Rejected	RAPPOPORT	Morris	37	m	m-laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Montreal	wife: Ida, 305 Colonial Ave. Montreal.	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
28	Rejected	SAUDET	Armand	21	m	S		Yes	French	Yes	French	St. Maurice	Father: Arthur, St. Maurice Ont.	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
29	Rejected	CASE	James	37	m	m-laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Scottish	Montreal	wife: Sarah, Montreal.	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
30	Rejected	REID	Hugh	62	m	m-laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sorel	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	St. Emile de Montserrat	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

H-100 D-1-1/10 for parents -

Arthur J. Giguere
James J. Giguere
Laurance J. Giguere* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.E 4
Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4-27-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	<i>Man. Boston</i>	<i>9-2-1912</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>4-10-23</i>
7	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>5-9-23</i>
8				<i>4-30-23</i>
9				<i>4-30-23</i>
10	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Caribbean</i>	<i>2-28-23</i>
11				<i>5-2-23</i>
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>Mongolia</i>	<i>5-10-23</i>
17				<i>5-1-23</i>
18				<i>4-14-23</i>
19				
20				
21	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-2-23</i>
22				<i>5-14-23</i>
23				<i>5-2-23</i>
24				
25				
26				
27	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>8-22-07</i>	<i>Montenegrins</i>	<i>4-20-23</i>
28				<i>4-26-23</i>
29				
30				<i>5-5-23</i>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
* East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		City or town.
1	Rejected	PEDINI	Olivia	4	F S.	none	-	-	Canada	Italian, Canada	Montreal	Corona, Italy.
2	Rejected	PRESTON	Bernard	7	M S.	-	-	-	English	-	-	Grandfather: Louis (Paris)
3	Rejected	"	William	3	M S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father: William, 1125 Gresham St. Montreal, P.Q.
4	Rejected	"	Marion	1	F S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Rejected	PILON	Joseph	23	M S.	farm lab.	no	no	French	St Jean de	father: William, St Jean de Mathieu, P.Q.	Manville
6	Rejected	BEAULIEU	Wilfrid	50	M M.	"	no	no	"	wife: Virginie	no	Holyshe
7	Rejected	HACHEY	Maxim	43	M M.	carpenter	no	no	"	East Montreal	wife: Marion, East Montreal, P.Q.	Althol
8	Rejected	LIRETTE	Joseph	41	M M.	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	wife: Marie, Three Rivers, P.Q.	Manchester
9	Rejected	CHAMPAGNE	Edouard	53	M M.	farmer	no	"	"	St. Wenceslas	wife: Dina, St. Wenceslas, P.Q.	"
10	Rejected	"	Walter	17	M S.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	Rejected	DUBE	Joseph	18	M S.	carpenter	yes	French	yes	St. Charles	Father: Joseph, St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles
12	Rejected	CLOUTIER	Eugene	57	M S.	laborer	no	no	"	St. Adolphe	St. Adolphe, P.Q.	Amherst
13	Rejected	LEROUX	Kelso	20	M S.	mill hand	yes	English	yes	Canada	St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	St. Anne de Bellevue
14	Rejected	BERGERON	Xavier	55	M M.	butcher	no	no	"	Canada	St. Didace	St. Didace, P.Q.
15	Rejected	"	Diana	42	F M.	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"
16	Rejected	"	Romeo	20	M S.	farm lab.	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rejected	"	Jules	17	M S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rejected	"	Camille	12	M S.	none	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rejected	"	Rosario	11	M S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rejected	"	Armand	10	M S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rejected	"	Agarion	8	M S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rejected	"	Emile	7	M S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rejected	"	Argentine	5	F S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rejected	"	Florentine	4	F S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rejected	"	Laura	3	F S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rejected	"	Rita	2	F S.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rejected	GIRARD	Gertrude	24	F M.	none	yes	English	yes	Ottawa	St. George, Ottawa, Ont.	Saratoga
28	Rejected	CHRETIEN	Joseph	52	M M.	carpenter	no	no	French	St. Charles	St. Charles, P.Q.	Albany
29	Rejected	GARDON	Horace	56	M M.	none	-	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert, P.Q.	St. Hubert
30	Rejected	DAWIDOWICZ	Dymitro	44	M M.	farm lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Canada	St. Hubert, P.Q.	St. Hubert

NOT USED
NOT USED

110

Total passengers
U. S. citizensAnnie G. Eugene
James G. Eugene
Lawrence G. EugenePermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
*List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.E 5
Rejected

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5-14-23
2				4-30-23
3				"
4				"
5				5-8-23
6				5-5-23
7				5-12-23
8				5-17-23
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				2-21-23
13				11-4-1922
14				3-3-23
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				1-8-23
28				5-17-23
29				5-4-23
30	St. John 4-18-07		?	5-2-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DAH	Leaman	✓	27	M	None	English	Can	England	Can	Montreal	526 Ag. Lane St. Mt. P.R.	Mass	Lowell
2	DAH	Holland	✓	31	M	Blacksmith						Wife - Edith	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	DAH	Nash	✓	17	S	Student						144 Orchard Ave. Mt. P.R.	Mass	Bradford
4	DAH		✓	48	M	Blacksmith						Grandfather - Capt. F. Nash	Mass	Bradford
5	DAH	Squires	✓	24	F	Waitress	3-5-1	27-4-21-31				451 Mt. Pleasant St. Mt. P.R.	Mass	Bradford
6	DAH	Love	✓	31	M	Hotel						Sister - Edith	Mass	Bradford
7	DAH	Snook	✓	28	F	None						38 A St. F.enville St. Mt. P.R.	Mass	Bradford
8	DAH	Rogers	✓	24	F	None						Friend - William. Townsend	N.Y.	Bradford
9	DAH	McGuigan	✓	31	M	Printer						187 Queen St. Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Bradford
10	DAH	Cunningham	✓	36	F	Waitress						Father - Robert	Cal	Bradford
11	DAH	Houston	✓	23	F	Dom						428 10th St. Roommount, Mt. P.R.	Cal	Bradford
12	DAH	Grant	✓	31	M	Blacksmith						Mother - Ella	Cal	Bradford
13	DAH	Chisholm	✓	24	F	None						644 St. F.enville St. Mt. P.R.	Cal	Bradford
14	DAH	Walle	✓	34	F	Dom						181 Lady Bay Rd. Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	Bradford
15	DAH	Whyte	✓	37	F	Dom						Wife - Agnes	Cal	Bradford
16	DAH	Ross	✓	30	M	Blacksmith						389 Rock Ave. Verdun, P.R.	Cal	Bradford
17	DAH	Jamieson	✓	24	F	Miss						Husband - Les	Cal	Bradford
18	DAH	Betournay	✓	31	M	Blacksmith						Tompson - Sarah	Cal	Bradford
19	DAH	McIntyre	✓	16	F	None						Brother - James	Cal	Bradford
20	DAH	Leblanc	✓	22	M	None						222 St. Lawrence Ave. Mt. P.R.	Cal	Bradford
21	DAH	Alexander	✓	27	M	None						Mother - Isabelle	Cal	Bradford
22	DAH	Young	✓	23	M	None						39 Hawthorn Ave. Mt. P.R.	Cal	Bradford
23	DAH	Solomon	✓	27	M	None						Wife - Emma	Cal	Bradford
24	DAH	Plachansky	✓	17	F	None						2146 Bouckbrown St. Mt. P.R.	Cal	Bradford
25	DAH	Gransch	✓	32	M	None						Father - Andrew	Cal	Bradford
26	DAH	Hardacke	✓	24	M	None						Beaufort, Ont.	Cal	Bradford
27	DAH	Pace Knapth	✓	34	M	None						222 George St. Mt. P.R.	Cal	Bradford
28	DAH	Macci	✓	26	M	None						578 Bernier St. Mt. P.R.	Cal	Bradford
29	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
30	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
31	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
32	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
33	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
34	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
35	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
36	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
37	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
38	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
39	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
40	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
41	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
42	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
43	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
44	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
45	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
46	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
47	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
48	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
49	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
50	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
51	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
52	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
53	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
54	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
55	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
56	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
57	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
58	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
59	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
60	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
61	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
62	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
63	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
64	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
65	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
66	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
67	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
68	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
69	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
70	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
71	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
72	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
73	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
74	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
75	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
76	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
77	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
78	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
79	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
80	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
81	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
82	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
83	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
84	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
85	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
86	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
87	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
88	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
89	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
90	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
91	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
92	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
93	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
94	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
95	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
96	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
97	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
98	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
99	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford
100	DAH		✓	34	M	None						Box - John. Lombard	Cal	Bradford

NOT USED
NOT USED

a.c. Gannett

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

13 * Son - Born Malden, Mass - Br. Br.
14 * Son - A. Louis McIntyre - U.S.C.
15 * Son - W. O. McIntyre - U.S.C.
16 * Son - W. O. McIntyre - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E6

COVER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 9/18/22
2 Lubec June 8 Lake 9/18/22
3 1911 Chicago 9/7/22
4 N. Y. 1890 Unkn. 9/10/22
5 1915 Aug. Kyle 9/10/22
6 1911 55 Broadway (Graham) 9/8/22
7 Lubec 1903 Roman 9/6/22
8 9/13/22
9 9/12/22
10 Montreal 1909 Portman 9/12/22
11 Montreal 1915 Scotian 9/10/22
12 Montreal 1911 Alderman 9/8/22
13 Montreal 1913 Italian 9/8/22
14 9/19/22
15 9/16/22
16 9/18/22
17 9/15/22
18 9/11/22
19 9/16/22
20 9/13/22
21 Lubec Apr. 1917 Melita 9/13/22
22 9/13/22
23 ? ? ? 9/15/22
24 9/15/22
25 Lubec 1900 ? 9/16/22
26 Lubec June 1914 ? 9/13/22
27 Lubec Aug 17 1913 Canada 9/16/22
28 9/15/22
29 9/15/22
30 Lubec 1908 England 9/10/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *22*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *MONTREAL, CANADA.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2331	131220	BETOURNEY	ANNIE	31	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	578 Baring St. Mel. P.I.	N.H.	Manchester	
2332	17914	McINTYRE	MARY ANNE	36	F	S	Shopkeeper				Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	Mass	Saugus	
2333	17914	Zion	Myer	24	M	Electrician					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
2334	207532	Smith	Harry	50	M	Butcher					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
2335	207535	Goulet	Josephat	28	F	Farmer					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	P.I.	Central Falls	
2336	207536		Stephanie	28	F	None					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.			
2337	207542	Jellette	Jessie	71	W	U					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.			
2338	207546	Gershowitz	Emma	24	F	Stitcher	Y		English	Y	Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2339	207548	Pomphret	James W.	37	M	Merchant					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	P.I.	Bravo Falls	
2340	207549	Orsuet	Charles	27	M	Farmer					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.			
2341	245900		Amelia	23	F	None					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.			
2342	216652	Lisette	Arthur	23	M	Hand					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	Ill	Chicago	
2343	216654	Martel	Hermile	14	M	Farmer					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Manchester	
2344	216657	Dessierres	Joseph	14	M	Farmer					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	P.I.	Worcester	
2345	216661	Labossiere	Orto	66	F	None					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	Mass	Lynn	
2346	216663	Chabot	Philomene	58	F	None					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Boston	
2347	235251	Stephens	Bush	19	F	None			Eng		Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	Mass	Lynn	
2348	235257	Perrault	Or	18	M	Farmer			Eng		Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2349	235262	Proulx	Narcisse	17	M	Lab.					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.			
2350	235297	Racine	Joseph	33	M	Farmer					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2351	241418	Prevencher	Lionel	21	M	Lab.					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2352	252185	Boucher	Paul Aime	15	F	None					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2353	252204	Dupuis	Willie	30	M	carpenter					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2354	252205	Campbell	James A.	34	M	Farmer			Eng		Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2355	252206	Donis	Paullette	22	F	maid					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2356	252209	Paquin	Loreal	28	M	Lab.					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2357	252210	Baril	Yrene	19	F	Lab.					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2358	252213	Moria	Patrick	21	M	Lab.					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	
2359	252228	Richard	Annette	19	F	dom.					Canada	New Carlisle	New Carlisle P.I.	N.H.	Worcester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Montreal Arthur J. Regan

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E7

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of any State Government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of any local government, or who is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	1400	?	9/1/22
2				9/16/22
3	Lisbon	Aug. 13 1914	Assencia	8/31/22
4	St. John	Jan 1 1911	Landman	9/14/22
5				9/16/22
6				
7				9/20/22
8	Lisbon	Aug. 13 1913	Montrose	9/21/22
9				9/21/22
10				9/21/22
11				9/21/22
12				
13				9/21/22
14				9/21/22
15				9-15-22
16				9-18-22
17				9-19-22
18				9-2-22
19				
20				9-23-22
21				9-24-22
22				9-6-22
23				
24				9-18-22
25				9-19-22
26				9-20-22
27				
28				
29				
30				9-22-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
293361	CPR 193380	Racine	Hermidas	21	M	M Baker	Y	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
293362	CPR 193381		Marie Aime	21	F	M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293363	CPR 193379		Lucien	17	M	Baker					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293364	DAH 17936	Landry	Daniel Charles	20	M	M. M. Mone		English			Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293365	DAH 17937		Agnes A.	22	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293366	DAH 17957	Alarie	Florotte	31	F	Mone		French			Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293367	DAH 18798	Dubac	Alfred	40	M	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293368	DAH 18829	Harnois	Marguerite	17	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293369	DAH 18835	Maillette	Catherine	27	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293370	DAH 18838	Bergeron	Joseph	21	M	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293371	DAH 18839		Henri	20	M	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293372	DAH 18840	Cousineau	Blanche		F	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293373	DAH 18849	Deladurantaye	Marie	24	F	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293374	DAH 18867	Lanthier	Odilon	22	M	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293375	DAH 20915	Chasseon	William	32	M	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293376	DAH 20917	Cardinal	Herve	22	M	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293377	DAH 20919	Gignac	Charles	30	M	M. M. Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293378	DAH 20920		Armandine	25	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293379	DAH 10411	Briesson	Lucienne	2	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293380	DAH 11096	Poirier	Yvette	16	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293381	DAH 11100	Desrosiers	Mary Ann	25	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293382	DAH 15155	Guenette	Raymond	24	M	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293383	DAH 15164	Mercier	Moderic	24	M	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293384	DAH 15153	Morgan	Ether L.	10	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293385	DAH 15154		James Judson	8	M	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293386	DAH 15152	Skinner	Alice L.	44	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293387	DAH 12147	Roberts	Sidney Ernest	24	M	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			
293388	DAH 18817	Michelin	Any	33	F	Mone					Father: Theophile, Grandby, P.Q.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

A. C. Gammait

Arthur G. Regnier

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 8

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the then organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/4/22
2				
3				9/4/22
4				9/7/22
5				9/2/22
6				9/13/22
7				9/1/22
8				9/4/22
9				9/12/22
10				9/13/22
11				9/13/22
12				9/14/22
13				
14				9/12/22
15				9/13/22
16				9/6/22
17				9/6/22
18				9/6/22
19				
20				
21				9/6/22
22				9/14/22
23				9/13/22
24				9/16/22
25				9/14/22
26				9/15/22
27				
28				9/15/22
29				8/31/22
30				9/8/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
273764	0 T	Petrin	Amadeo	23	m	lab	Can	For	Can	St Anne P2	fath Jos do	RI	Woonsocket				
273767	0 T	Parise	Germaine	16	f	none				St Anne, Bon- aventure P2	fath Louis do	Mass	Lamell				
273768	0 T	Goldman	Sam	40	m	poetry dealer	Yid	For	Yid	1208 City Hall Av Mtl	wife Eva do	Ill	Mainmash				
273769	0 T	Duguay	Ulric	42	m	farmer	For	For	For	Shippagan N B	wife Sarah do	Mass	Athol				
273770	0 T	Letendre	Jean B.	23	m	farmer	For	For	For	St Anne P2	son. Marianne Montebello, Ont	RI	Pawtucket				
273771	0 T	Langevin	Alcide	38	m	meat				St Anne P2	fath Oecume DeLaurville P2	N H	Franklin				
273772	0 T	Levesque	Alphonse	34	f	none											
273773	0 T	Liégeois	Allice	3	f												
273774	0 T	Lelièvre	Emancienne	64	f					St Anne P2	son Conde do	Me	Leicester				
273775	0 T	Lescaudre	Robert	17	m	lab	For			St Anne P2	fath Ephrem do	RI	Woonsocket				
273776	0 T	Loblanc	Alphonse	19	m	lab				St Anne P2	fath Marcel do	Mass	Woburn				
273777	0 T	Lapointe	Asarie	19	m	lab				St Anne P2	fath Alphonse do						
273778	0 T	Ducharme	Aurora M. B.	27	f					St Anne P2	fath Jean do	N H	Manchester				
273779	0 T	Brown	James V.	34	m	farmer	Eng			St Anne P2	fath Robert do	Me	Sanford				
273780	0 T	Sigler	Elizabeth	20	f					St Anne P2	fath Jean do						
273781	0 T	Bedard	Yvonne	20	f					St Anne P2	fath Jean do						
273782	0 T	Lambert	Joseph R.	45	m	lab				St Anne P2	fath Jean do						
273783	0 T	Paullot	George A.	40	m	lab				St Anne P2	fath Jean do						
273784	0 T	Granger	Autumn	33	f					St Anne P2	fath Jean do						
273785	0 T	Riepel	Bernard	20	m	lab				St Anne P2	fath Jean do						
273786	0 T	Suffolk	William	60	m	lab				St Anne P2	fath Jean do						
273787	0 T	Hernandez	Robert	20	m	lab				St Anne P2	fath Jean do						
273788	0 T	Oreton	Bernard	28	m	lab				St Anne P2	fath Jean do						

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/21/22
2				9/9/22
3	Hft	Feb 14	?	9/12/22
4	Vancouver	1919		
5	✓	✓	✓	9-11-22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				8-23-22
13				9-12-22
14				
15				
16	Hft	Jan 14	Em. Soc.	
17	Lue	1913	Virginian	
18	✓	✓	✓	9-11-22
19				
20				
21				9-12-22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				9-13-22
28				9-13-22
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	ST.168847	ROUSSEAU	Marguerite	52	m	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame d'Assomption	son: Honoré, Notre Dame d'Assomption, Mass.	New Bedford	
2	168851		Euphrasie	49	f	nurse										
3	168848		Angeline	19	f	domestic										
4	168850		Rose	18	f	none										
5	under 16		Amandine	15	f											
6	"		Achille	11	m											
7	"		Epile	8	f											
8	2247	WOLLENBERG	Rae	27	f	none	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew		Montreal	mother: Sara Shara 1407 Clarks St.	N.Y.	New York	
9	CR.25257	CLAUDE	George Finley	31	m	student				Manitoba		Regulator	278 University Ave - Kingston Ont.	Pa	Uniontown	
10	88 P.Het	DEDECKER	Mary	0	f	none				Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	mother: Ida, Montmart, Sask.	Belgium		
11	under 16	BAIN	Constance	2	f					Scotch		Montreal	6 Blainville Ave. Montreal.		Detroit	
12	2251	LECLAIRE	Jough Bruno Leon	29	m	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	French			wife: Jeanne, 1541 Duane St.	Conn.	Meriden	
13	ST.170161	LECLERC	Eleonore	36	f	none	Yes	French	Yes			St Boniface	St Boniface, Cf.	N.H.	Manchester	
14	under 16	CA 1-145205	Sauvage	14	f											
15	"		Isidore	13	f											
16	"		Richard	6	m											
17	"		Bruno	4	m											
18	"		Fernand	3	m											
19	"		Pascal	2	m											
20	"		Flora Ange	15	f											
21	"		Lucretia	8	f											
22	under 16	ENIS	Louis	1	m					Hebrew		Montreal	none.	Mass	Springfield	
23	under 16	CLEWER	Joyce	-	f					English		Leithbridge	none.	S.D. N.Y.	Glenore	
24	under 16	PINSKI	Abraham	6	m					Hebrew		Montreal		R.I.	Providence	
25	under 16	BERRYMAN	Robert	5-24-24	m					Scott				Mich	Detroit	
26	under 16	TURNER	William	2	m							Regina	none.	N.Y.	West N.Y.	
27	under 16	MARTIN	Settie	4	f					Scotch		Montreal	Grand father Andrew Martin	Mass	Lynn	
28	under 16	"	Isidore	1	f											
29	197400	DART	Scil J.	22	m	sketcher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Windsor	Windsor	N.Y.	New York
30	19336	MEACHEN	Marguerite	31	f	seamstress				Scott		Que	Montreal	411 rue St. Collège Ave.		

Total passengers: 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				4-20-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Quebec 1904			5-16-23
9	St John 4-26-13			8-22-1922
10				5-14-23
11				4-26-23
12				5-1-23
13				5-18-23
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				4-30-23
23				5-9-23
24				5-17-23
25				5-18-23
26				5-9-23
27				5-6-23
28				
29				
30				9/20/22
31				5/20/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	O.T. 169086 C P	Cote	Zenon	45	m	un. ind. weaver	y	Can	Can	Can	2150 St. Andre St. Hubert P2	Fath Jean B. Beauchemin P2	Mass. Springfield	
2	284301 CP	Theberge	Robert	38	m						St. Hubert P2	Math. Clg. do.	N. H. Manchester	
3	284300	"	Adelcie	33	f	none								
4	under 16	"	Alfred	13	m	s								
5	"	"	Albert	8	m									
6	"	"	Theresa	7	f									
7	"	"	Leopold	4	m									
8	"	"	Madeline	1	f									
9	O.T. 169628 C P	Lavoie	Augustine	33	f						St. Elizabeth	Fath. Conest	Mass. Springfield	
10	289612 C P	Durand	Edison	57	m	un. farmer	y	Can	Can	Can	St. Catharines P2	dan. Marie R. Desrosiers	R. I. Woonsocket	
11	289611 C P	"	Malvina	53	f	none								
12	289610	"	Philbert	17	m	s lab								
13	under 16 O.T.	"	Laurette	13	f	none								
14	183896 O.T.	Gouin	Gustave	32	m	un. ind. weaver					404 Maisonneuve St. Hubert	bp. Antoine St. Venant P2	Mich. Detroit	
15	183897 C P	"	Lucie	31	f	none								
16	284379 C P	Potvin	Phillippe	49	m	lab					Deschallons P2	wife Rosanna do	R. I. Woonsocket	
17	284380 C P	"	Louis	18	m									
18	284382 C P	Chretien	Edo	40	m							wife Marie L. do		
19	284381 O.T.	"	Leasee	17	f	s dom.								
20	169682 O.T.	Gagnon	Adolphe	50	m	un. farmer					Notre Dame de Lourdes P2	son Joseph St. Joseph & Valer P2	N. H. Manchester	
21	169683 O.T.	"	Salome	48	f	none								
22	169684 O.T.	"	Lorenzo	27	m	s lab								
23	169685 O.T.	"	Eugenie	26	f	farm								
24	169686 O.T.	"	Alphonse	21	m	lab								
25	169687 O.T.	"	Zephirin	19	m	lab								
26	169688	"	Germaine	17	f									
27	under 16	"	Adrien	15	m									
28	"	"	Oliver	14	m									
29	"	"	Simansa	12	f									
30	"	"	George	7	m									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.			
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.			
1	n	434048	200	1911	Manitoba	10/24	brother, Philippe Valois	n	perm	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	5	3	med	br	gr	none	Can	Sale Dupas, P.Q.
2		433137	75	1913	Manitoba	14	brother, Alfred Langlois										7						Beaconsfield, P.Q.	
3		"	"														5						St Louis de Blainville, P.Q.	
4		"	"														5						Lemieux, P.Q.	
5		"	"														5							
6		"	"														5							
7		"	"														5						St. Charles, P.Q.	
8		"	"														5							
9		1-35464	"				none										5	3	med	br	gr		St. Charles, P.Q.	
10		436303	200	1914	Manitoba	1917	son, Joseph										7						St. Charles, P.Q.	
11		"	"	1919													3							
12		"	"	1914													6	4	fr	bl	bl			
13		"	"	1914													6							
14	y	436302	100	n			for Major Lamer.										5	8	med	br	br		St. Roch, P.Q.	
15		"	"				2225 Parter St										4						St. Roch, P.Q.	
16	n	436405	90	y	1911	Manitoba	brother, Lucien Blandin										3	dk	gr	br			St. Roch, P.Q.	
17		"	"				361 Diamond Hill																St. Roch, P.Q.	
18		"	"														10							
19		"	"														2	med						
20		436404	500	y	1899	Manitoba	brother, Medine Pateau										7						St. Paul, P.Q.	
21		"	"				51 Marion St										1						St. Paul, P.Q.	
22		"	"														3						St. Paul, P.Q.	
23		"	"														4	5		bl	br		St. Paul, P.Q.	
24		"	"														5	6		bl	br		St. Paul, P.Q.	
25		"	"														2			br	br		St. Paul, P.Q.	
26		"	"														2						St. Paul, P.Q.	
27		"	"																				St. Paul, P.Q.	
28		"	"																				St. Paul, P.Q.	
29		"	"																				St. Paul, P.Q.	
30		"	"																				St. Paul, P.Q.	

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	Apr 20, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				May 3, 1923
10				May 4, 1923
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				May 4, 1923
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	O.T. 169058	ST. AMAND	A.T.G. Noise	55		M	Salver	No			Canada	French	Canada	Algeria, P.Q.	St. Joseph Mont Joli P.Q.	Mass.	Full River
2	169059		Malvina	22		F	Mrs.	7	French								
3	169060		Valentine	24		F	"	7	"								
4	169061	CA 12-20-28	Albertine	23		F	"	7	"								
5	169062	49 1-239828	Alice	22		F	"	7	"								
6	169063		Marie Blanche	20		F	"	7	"								
7	169064		Odille	17		F	"	7	"								
8	Under 16		Irene	15		F	"										
9	"		Eliane	13		F	"										
10	"	49 1-177049	Paula	8		F	"										
11	O.T. 142406	W.M.D. GAGNON	Ovila	33		F	Blonde	7	French					Victorville w. f. L. D. L. D. L. D.	Victorville P.Q.	Mass.	Franklin
12	169098		Darilda	30		F	Mrs.	7	"								
13	Under 16	49 1-168663	Laurent	8		M	"										
14	"	8/21/35	Noelle	6		F	"										
15	"	533/9800/12	Michael	5		M	"										
16	"		Eagar	3		M	"										
17	"		Lucien	1	6	M	"										
18	"		Jeanne Rose	5		F	"										
19	O.T. 176327	L.H.H. BOUSQUET	Joseph	41		M	Carpenter	7	French					St. Hyacinthe	Monte, Zelada St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Quebec	Quebec
20	176328		Virginie	48		F	Mrs.	7	"								
21	Under 16		Leo Paul	14		M	"										
22	"		Roger	9		M	"										
23	"		Rose Helene	11		F	"										
24	O.T. 176329	L.H.H. ST. JEAN	Joseph Alphonse Nap.	18		M	Labour	7	"					St. Hyacinthe	Fade, Naples St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Quebec	Quebec
25	O.V. 19403	H.T.G. FOULIN	Emmentienne	26		F	St. Abandoned Domestic	7	"					St. Hyacinthe	None	Quebec	Tolosa
26	O.T. 169775	A.T.G. BARIENAU	Wilfrid	29		M	Carpenter	7	"					St. Hyacinthe	Sister, Armande J. J. J. J.	Quebec	Quebec
27	O.T. 169776		Rose Anna	27		F	Mrs.	7	"					St. Hyacinthe	172 St. Jacques St.	Quebec	Quebec
28	Under 16	7.H.A.	Marcel	8	6	M	"										
29	O.T. 169796		Joseph	30		M	Labour	7	French					St. Hyacinthe	Fade, Naples St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Quebec	Quebec
30	O.T. 169798		Maria	30		F	"		"								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur G. Bregance
H. Bregance

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and not less, here much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.
1	ho	434264 self	y	y	2y	✓	1892	Bro-in-law German Barman	no	per	y	no	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
2				y	"	✓														
3				ho																
4				h																
5																				
6																				
7														B14						
8																				
9														B14						
10																				
11	ho	419163 self	y	y	4y	✓		Bro- Kondas Jagan	y	1y	no	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
12		434262		ho																
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		435446																		
19	y	self	y	y	13y	✓	1911	Sister Eglantine Sheppard												
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		435447																		
24	y	self	y	h				Paul Sheppard	no	per	y	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
25	y	436091		h				St. Anthony Orphanage	no	per	y	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
26	ho	436093 self		h				Ans. Mrs. Louis J. J. J. J.	no	per	y	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
27				y	3y	✓	1913													
28		436180																		
29	ho	self	y	h				Bro- Paul (mother)	y	3y	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/6/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				1/6/23
12				4/6/23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				5/7/23
20				5/8/23
21				
22				
23				
24				5/7/23
25				5/8/23
26				
27				
28				
29				5/8/23
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	under 16	JURICNA	Frank	5	3	none			Canada	Czech	Canada	new waterford, N.S.	none	Alb.	Shadyville
2	"	"	Hilda	3	10	8									
3	"	"	Mary	1	1										
4	6.T	CHATIGNY	Anna	48	14	ye	French	yes	French		Drummondville, Que.	Joseph Maria Duval Drummondville, Que.	was	Amesbury	
5	6.T	LACERTE	Arthur	25	14	8	none					Drummondville, Que.			
6	under 16	CHATIGNY	Geoff	14	6	14	none								
7	6.T	MASSICOTTE	Alfred	30	14	Painter					Montreal	mother, Hermine 17 Sterling St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal	Alb.	Columbus	
8	6.T	"	Dorothy	23	0	none									
9	6.T	PARADIS	Alfred	41	14	lab	French		French		St. Andre de Kamouraska, Que.	Father, Aram St. Andre de Kamouraska, Que.	was	New Bedford	
10	6.T	"	Gale	99	8	none									
11	6.T	"	Rose Ann	16	8										
12	6.T	"	Maria Ann	14											
13	6.T	RACINE	Alphonse	43	14	lab					St. Chamel de Boston, Que.	Father, Louis St. Chamel de Boston, Que.	was	Manchester	
14	6.T	"	Florence	44	8	none									
15	6.T	"	Florence	17	8	"									
16	6.T	"	Emerencienne	11											
17	6.T	"	Florida	7											
18	6.T	"	Theresa	3											
19	6.T	BEAUDOIN	Ernestine	15	14	none					Montreal	Father, Wilfrid St. Bridget, Que.	Alb.	Port Park	
20	6.T	PRINCE	Charles Edmond	15	14	none					Montreal	Father, Pierre St. Chamel de Boston, Que.	Alb.	Manchester	
21	6.T	JUNEAU	Emile	10	23	31					Montreal	Father, Adrien St. Chamel de Boston, Que.	N.Y.	Blue Falls	
22	6.T	PARISEAU	Rolland	4							Montreal	Uncle, Pariseau St. Chamel de Boston, Que.		Cobles	
23	6.T	LEMIRE	Elzear	28	14	clerk	French				Montreal	Father, Joseph St. Chamel de Boston, Que.	Alb.	Manchester	
24	6.T	"	Virginie	33	8	none									
25	6.T	"	Virginie	11	8										
26	6.T	"	Poland Lucien	5	14										
27	6.T	"	Emile	8											
28	6.T	"	Henriette	1	6										
29	6.T	KATZ	Isaac	52	14	Tailor	Yiddish		Heb.		Montreal	Uncle, Annis 11 City Hall, Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	New York	
30	6.T	MARQUIS	Adelaide	78	8	none	French		French		Montreal	Uncle, Annis 11 City Hall, Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	New York	
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/25/23
2				
3				
4				4/25/23
5				
6				
7	London	4/25/23	Supervisor	4/26/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				4/26/23
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				4/26/23
20				4/26/23
21				4/26/23
22				4/25/23
23				4/26/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				4/27/23
30				4/26/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or town		City or town
1	1/18/9	HALSEY	Emily	37	f	14 mos	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada
2	1/16		Frederick Arthur	15	m	14	8					
3			Albert	12	m	10-11-31	14	8				
4			Berbert	10	m							
5			Mary Irene	5	f							
6	1/6/188	AREL	Louis	57	m	14	14	Farmer	French	French		
7	1/6/189		Alphonse	53	m	10-11-31	14	8				
8	1/6/190		Alberique	26	m	14	8	Farmer				
9	1/6/191		Isaac	24	m							
10	1/6/192		Emilio	23	m							
11	1/6/193		Emilina	19	f							
12	1/6/194		Antonia	16	f							
13	1/6		Gedron	12	m							
14			Jeda	7	f							
15	1/6/195	Trudell	Leon	57	m	14	14	Farmer				
16	1/6/196		Felia	53	f	10-11-31	14	8				
17	1/6/197		Alexandre	22	m	14	8	Farmer				
18	1/6/198		Aldea	17	f							
19	1/6		Donat	12	m							
20	1/6/205	GAGNON	Thomas	50	m	14	14	Farmer	Ref. to Can. 1931-11316/37 M. L. 3/14/34	St. Bascombe, Que.		Manitoba
21	1/6/206		Clara	55	f							
22	1/6/207		Philippe	21	m	14	8	Farmer				
23	1/6/208		Marie Laure	20	f				Ref. to Can. 1931-11316/37 M. L. 3/14/34			
24	1/6/209		Leon	19	m	14	8	Farmer				
25	1/6/210		Emile	18	m				Ref. to Can. 1931-11316/37 M. L. 3/14/34			
26	1/6		Bridget	15	f							
27			Agnes	14	f							
28			Lucille	12	f				Ref. to Can. 1931-11316/37 M. L. 3/14/34			
29	1/6/269	LECLERC	Albert	29	m	14	8	Farmer				
30	1/6/270		Rose	34	f	14	8	Farmer				

NOT USED

NOT USED

Arthur J. Gregori
J. H. H. H.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E14

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	7/19/0	Canada	7/26/03
2				
3				
4				
5				7/26/03
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				7/2 4/3
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1	b.T. 169254	THIBEAULT	Joseph	49	144	Farm	French	French	Canada	Landy Bay	Brother George Landy Bay, Que	Mass Fall River
2	b.T. 169255	"	Lucie	46	8	none						
3	b.T. 169256	"	George	27	148	Student						
4	b.T. 169257	"	Albert	22	141-242	187 by CLK at N.Y. 7-15-38 noted 7-19-38						
5	b.T. 169258	"	Albertine	20	8	none						
6	b.T. 169259	"	Alice	77								
7	b.T. 169260	"	Leonel	16	M							
8	b.T. 169261	"	Geopold	10	8							
9	"	"	Germain	10	8							
10	"	"	Leonie	6								
11	"	"	Simonne	4								
12	b.T. 169262	DIONNE	Anna	46	W	ca 1-11-1076 12/13/33				St. Modeste, Quebec	St. Modeste, Que	N.B. Moncton
13	b.T. 169263	"	Edile	22	8							
14	b.T. 169264	"	Adrien	17	M	ca 1-154159-2/29/35 C.D.						
15	b.T. 169265	"	Xavier	13		1-1-22869 1-31-34						
16	b.T. 169266	"	Uldege	9								
17	b.T. 169267	LACOUFFE	Frank	31	M	Butcher				Montreal	Father Felix Chandler, Que	VT. Windsor
18	b.T. 169268	"	Clara	26	8	none						
19	b.T. 169269	"	Harmon	4	8							
20	b.T. 169270	"	Annette	2								
21	b.T. 169271	CHAMPAGNE	Mercurie	30	W	lab				St. Simeon, Que	Father Hyacinthe St. Clotilde, Que	Mass Fall River
22	b.T. 169272	"	Eva	26	8	none						
23	b.T. 169273	"	Emelda	6	8							
24	b.T. 169274	"	Julia	4								
25	b.T. 169275	"	Hector	2	M							
26	b.T. 169276	RACINE	Willis	27	M	lab				St. Michel des Saints	Uncle Oregime Heroux St. Michel des Saints, Que	Conn Taberville
27	b.T. 169277	"	Rose Alma	20	8	none						
28	b.T. 169278	FONTAINE	Clara	57	W	7-22-31				Montreal	Son Alfred 458 Rivard St. Montreal, Que R.D. Arctic Centre	
29	b.T. 169279	"	Germain	25	8	lab						
30	b.T. 169280	"	Jack	22	M	lab						
31	b.T. 169281	"	Jack	22	M	lab						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 15

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

E 10

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19____

CLASS E

OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/24/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				4/27/23
15				
16				7/26/23
17				
18				
19				
20				4-26-23
21				"
22				"
23				5-9-23
24				5-2-23
25				5-8-23
26				
27				5-21-23
28				"
29				"
30				5/9/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	C.P.	FRUCHTER	Agnes	58	f	tailor	English	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	St. Joseph, Que.	Cal. Los Angeles
2	C.P.	"	Vertie	21	f	tailor	English					
3	C.P.	"	Nathan	18	m	tailor						
4	G.T.	MAYER	Alexina	46	f	farm	French		French	Ont. Casselman	St. Joseph, Que.	Cal. Los Angeles
5	G.T.	"	Lephyr	26	m	lab.						
6	G.T.	"	Eva	19	f							
7	Under 16	"	Jeane	14	f							
8	Under 16	"	Eugene	11	m							
9	G.T.	DESILETS	Donat	25	m	farm				Que. Dawsonville	Que. Dawsonville	N.H. Manchester
10	G.T.	"	Vronne	20	f	farm						
11	G.T.	"	Abbe	17	m	lab.						
12	G.T.	DESILETS	William	27	m	farm						
13	G.T.	"	Agace	26	f	housewife						
14	Under 16	"	Gerard	11	m							
15	C.P.	TAPP	Annie	24	f		English			Que. St. Anne de Bellevue	Que. St. Anne de Bellevue	Mich. Detroit
16	D.H.	HUBERT	Hector	30	m	weaver	French			Que. St. Anne de Bellevue	Que. St. Anne de Bellevue	Mass Lowell
17	D.H.	"	Angeline	33	f							
18	D.H.	LAPERLE	Arthur	60	m	maker						N.Y. Troy
19	D.H.	"	Laura	34	f							
20	D.H.	"	Vronne	21	f							
21	D.H.	"	Ecile	20	f							
22	D.H.	"	Laurette	17	f							
23	C.P.	CHAMBERLAND	Vederic	58	m	carp.				Que. St. Laurent	Que. St. Laurent	Mass Holyoke
24	C.P.	"	Marie Louise	52	f							
25	C.P.	"	Irene	20	f							
26	C.P.	"	Paul Emile	16	m	maker						
27	G.T.	CARRIER	Edeon	45	m	farmer				Que. Plesserville	Que. Plesserville	Mass Lawrence
28	G.T.	"	Alphe	19	m							
29	G.T.	"	Germaine	17	f	cashier						
30	N.Y.C.	MS SWEEN	Lina	44	f		no illit	no		Valleyfield	Valleyfield	N.Y. Picefield

U.S.C. * 201 Henri 16/12 born at Rumford Me.

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 17

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											
1		347206 self \$3.00	no				(claw) molly Trichter 1117 Fairview Street (pair)													
2		mother																		
3		"																		
4	no	436286 self \$90	no	1890	Leonora Mich.	1890	penelope mayer 1117 Fairview Street (bro)	no												
5		mother																		
6		"																		
7		"																		
8		"																		
9		437315 self \$75	no				(bro) Oliver 354 Dubuque St.													
10		bro																		
11		"																		
12		437316 self \$38																		
13		hus.																		
14		"																		
15		436487 hus.					(hus) Mrs. C. 19 Harper Ave. Detroit													
16		436488 self \$40	no	1901	Lowell	1921	(bro) J. C. 40 Austin St.													
17		hus.																		
18		437368 self \$60	no	several visits			(bro) 1800 1st 124 Bowling Ave. (bro law) (sends)													
19		hus.																		
20		father																		
21		"																		
22		"																		
23		437369 self \$300	no	1888	Mich	1890	(fr) nap. Madeau 11 North St. Holyoke	no												
24		hus.																		
25		father																		
26		"																		
27		437358 self \$230	no	1908	Me.	1910	(fr) Mrs. Madette 573 Broadway St.													
28		father																		
29		"																		
30		436485 self \$100	no	1913	N.Y.	1920	(hus) Honor Piercefield, N.Y.	no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov. 1906 1907	Ionian	3/11/23
2				
3				
4				3/16/23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				3/16/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				3/15/23
28				
29				
30				3/16/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State
1	G.T.	MARTEL	505 5/29/39	M			under 16		Canada/French			father's Pierre	Mass. Lawrence
2	C.P.	PILOTTE	505 5/29/39	F			42-4-38				Montreal	father's Stanislas	Mass. Lawrence
3	accom.	LADIE	2-33	F							Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
4	C.P.	PILOTTE	49	M			4-24-34				Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
5	C.P.	ST. GERMAIN	Donat	33	M	carp					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
6	C.P.	"	Rose	29	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
7	acc.	"	Marie Jeanne	7	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
8	"	"	Louise	4	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
9	"	"	Gertrude	1	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
10	C.N.	ROY	Antoinette	18	F	nun					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
11	C.N.	LAMPRON	Aldea	22	F	housewife					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
12	acc.	"	Robert	5	M						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
13	G.T.	ROUSSEAU	Amedee	49	M	carp					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
14	G.T.	"	Carmeline	40	F	housewife					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
15	acc.	"	Marie Anne	14	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
16	"	"	Bernadette	13	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
17	"	"	Patrick	11	M						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
18	"	"	Alice	9	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
19	"	"	Jean Edward	6	M						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
20	"	"	Eugene	2	M						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
21	"	"	Jeanne D'Arc	10	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
22	C.N.	REDMOND	William	23	M	carp					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
23	C.N.	LAPRISE	Philippe	48	M	carp					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
24	C.N.	"	Benoit	20	M	farmer					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
25	C.N.	"	Amestage	18	M	lab					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
26	H.C.	HOLMES	John	40	M	carp					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
27	G.T.	BEAULIEU	Albert	26	M	farmer					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
28	G.T.	CAS-23-29	Victorine	19	F	housewife					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
29	G.T.	"	Henriette	16	F						Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence
30	G.T.	HENDERSON	Alexander	40	M	carp					Montreal	father's	Mass. Lawrence

NOT USED
NOT USED

123

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Hauter.

Archibald J. Regan
James J. Borneau* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 18

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/16/23
2				5/16/23
3				5/16/23
4				5/16/23
5				5/16/23
6				5/16/23
7				5/16/23
8				5/16/23
9				5/16/23
10				5/16/23
11				5/16/23
12				5/16/23
13				5/16/23
14				5/16/23
15				5/16/23
16				5/16/23
17				5/16/23
18				5/16/23
19				5/16/23
20				5/16/23
21				5/16/23
22				5/16/23
23				5/16/23
24				5/16/23
25				5/16/23
26				5/16/23
27				5/16/23
28				5/16/23
29				5/16/23
30				5/16/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	G. T. 169605	Bonia	Leopold	26	m	Labourer	y.	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jean Mathieu	Father - Joseph St. Jean Mathieu Que	Conn.	Williamstown
2	G. T. 169606		Edouarda	28	f	None										
3	G. T. 169624	Peloquin	Joseph	32	m	Butcher	y.	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Victoire	Bro. - Louis St. Victoire P. Q.	Mass.	Blissville
4	G. T. 169625		Alma	29	f	None										
5	under 14		Maria Ange	6	f											
6	"		Roland	4	m											
7	"		Jean Paul	2	m											
8	"		Charlotte	6	f											
9	G. T. 169753	Robert	Israel	47	m	Farmer	yes	French		Canada	French	Canada	St. Gabriel de Brandon	Bro. - Eustache Horselaga, Montreal	R. I.	Woonsocket
10	G. T. 169752		Amanda	48	f	None										
11	under 14		Anita	15	f											
12	"		Andre	12	m											
13	"		Yvonne	10	f											
14	"		Eugene	6	m											
15	G. T. 169744	Allard	Omer	31	m	Labourer	yes	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Joachim de Courval	Mother - Vincentine St. Joachim de Courval P. Q.	N. H.	Manchester
16	G. T. 169745		Amanda	27	f	None										
17	G. T. 169827	Andette	Laurent	36	m	Weaver	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield P. Q.	Father - Felix St. Alban P. Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
18	G. T. 169708	Lemoine	Paul	58	m	Labourer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Valere P. Q.	Sister - Marie Fournier St. Bonaventure P. Q.	R. I.	Central Falls
19	G. T. 169707		Emme	50	f	None										
20	G. T. 169706		Pierre	16	m	None										
21	G. T. 169705		Rose	17	f	None										
22	G. T. 169753	Samelin	Marie Rose	22	f	None	y	French		Canada	French	Canada	Verdun P. Q.	Bro. - Julien Valliere Verdun, P. Q.	Mass.	Worcester
23	G. T. 169754	Lalonde	Charlotte Grace	22	f	Domestic	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother - Mrs. Orlia Orlin 2041 Cartier St., Montreal P. Q.	Mich.	Detroit
24	G. T. 169863	Allard	Omer	48	m	Labourer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. - Philippe St. Bonaventure P. Q.	R. I.	Woonsocket
25	G. T. 169864		Rose Alpha	20	f	None	y	French								
26	G. T. 169865		Raul	16	m											
27	G. T. 169866	Lacource	Dora	16	f	None	y	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle - Xavier Lacource St. Guillaume, P. Q.	R. I.	Woonsocket
28	G. T. 169890	Theroux	Joseph	38	m	Labourer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Yamaska P. Q.	Father - Bruno Yamaska P. Q.	R. I.	Woonsocket
29	G. T. 169889	Dumars	Lionel	7	m									Uncle - Joseph Dumars St. Joseph d'Orleans P. Q.	N. H.	Manchester
30	G. T. 169893	Chagnon	Eugene	45	m	Farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Valere P. Q.	Mother - Mrs. Orlia Orlin St. Valere, P. Q.	R. I.	Woonsocket

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 19

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVERB

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, and who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is engaged in any other organized movement because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/9/23
2				
3				5/7/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				5/7/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				5/7/23
16				
17				5/7/23
18				5/5/23
19				
20				
21				
22				5/4/23
23				5/5/23
24				4/26/23
25				
26				
27				4/26/23
28				5/4/23
29				5/4/23
30				5/4/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	G.T. 186399	Chagnon	Marie Rose	41	f	m	none			Canada	French	Canada	St. Valérie	Mother, Malouina St. Valentine, P.Q.	R.I.	Mannville	
2	G.T. 186395		Irene	17	f	s	none	y	French								
3	G.T. 186396		Ludvine	16	2	m	none	y	French								
4	G.T. 169724	Labossiere	Rena	38	f	m	housewife	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	4100 Orleans St. Montreal P.Q.	Bro - Napoleon Bonclan	Mass.	Lowell
5	G.T. 169725		Yvonne	11	f	s	none										
6	G.T. 139213	Marchand	Adelard	34	m	m	operator	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Swal P.Q.	Mother - Caroline Chagnon Co. P.Q.	R.I.	Panthersville
7	G.T. 139212		Louisiana	25	f	m		y	French	y							
8	G.T. 139131	Bourassa	Hermine	32	f	m	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	28 Bishop Montreal	Sister. Eva Antones 783 Carter, Montreal	Mich.	Ellettsville
9	G.T. 139133	Blais	Clara	15	f	s	school	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jovite de Beltonnieres	Parents, Kopley, Ontario, St. Jovite de Beltonnieres	Mass.	Weymouth
10	G.T. 193221	Clavetier	Joseph	52	m	m	Millwright	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jovite de Beltonnieres	Bro - J. - J		

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

26
9.29

(OVER)

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	74	435387 husband	no	no	husband. Colbert L. Brousseau	no	Perm.	7	no	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	5	red.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Denis, Quebec
2															1.5	4	med.	brn	gray	"
3															1.5	4	med.	brn	Bl.	"
4	no	435476 self	yes	yes	2 yrs Mass. 1897	husband. Colbert L. Brousseau	no	Perm.	7	no	no	no	no	good	1.4	10	med.	gray	brn.	U.S. Beverly Hills
5															1.4	6	med.	brn	brn	Canada Sorel P.Q.
6	no	403629 self	yes	no		bro. Philippe Lalle	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	3	brn	gray	brn.	Canada Chaplain, P.Q.
7															1.4	8	brn	brn	brn.	Canada Sorel P.Q.
8	no	524-402842 self	yes	yes	1714	husband Octave Brousseau	yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	2	brn	brn	brn.	U.S. Holyoke Mass.
9	no	Parents 403805	40	no		bro-in-law Eugene Brousseau	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	4	brn	brn	brn.	Canada St. Henri P.Q.
10	no	435384 self	yes	yes	21 Sept 1711	bro-in-law Francis B. Brousseau	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	8	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
11															1.5	5	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Simeon, P.Q.
12	yes	436070 husband	yes	yes	7 1/2	husb. Joseph W. Brousseau	no	perm.	7	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	4	med.	gray	gray	Canada Grand'Pré, P.Q.
13	no	435477 self	35	no		husb. Eugene Brousseau	no	perm.	7	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	7	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
14		436215 self	yes	yes	40 7/8	bro-in-law Joseph B. Brousseau	no	perm.	7	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	7	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
15															1.5	0	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Michel, P.Q.
16															1.5	0	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Michel, P.Q.
17	no	436077 self	yes	no	no	bro-in-law Mad. Brousseau	no	perm.	7	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	5	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
18															1.5	3	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
19															1.5	6	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
20															1.5	0	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
21	no	436079 self	yes	no		son. Raymond Brousseau	no	perm.	7	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	9	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
22	no	self	yes	no		son. George Brousseau	no	perm.	7	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	4	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
23															1.5	2	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
24	no	403698 self	yes	no		uncle. George O. Brousseau	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	1.5	6	med.	gray	Bl.	Canada St. Jean, P.Q.
25	yes	403687 self	25	no		unc														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of any such organisation, is guilty of treason, or of a crime against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, and any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/4/23
2				
3				
4				5/7/23
5				
6				9/8/22
7				
8				9/2/22
9				7/2/22
10				5/4/23
11				
12				5/5/23
13				5/7/23
14				5/9/23
15				
16				5/7/23
17				
18				
19				
20				5/7/23
21				
22				
23				
24				9/8/22
25				7/7/22
26				
27				7/6/22
28				5/4/23
29				9/7/22
30				9/7/22
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	G.T.	Voyer	Lydia	31	6	4		7	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. John	Mass	Fall River		
2	G.T.	Beaudry	Joseph	19	4	5	Married	7	French	Canada	French	Canada	1116 St. Antoine	Mass	Fall River		
3	G.T.	Roy	Francis	36	4	4	Widow	7	French	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke		
4	G.T.		Angelina	37	6	4		no									
5	G.T.	Tardiff	Amelie	37	4	4	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	Lyons, P.Q.	Can.	New Britain		
6	G.T.		Elaine	36	6	4											
7	G.T.	Ouellet	Jean Baptiste	38	4	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	325 Bugey	Mass	Leicester		
8	G.T.	Arsenault	Jean	20	4	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Bellevue		
9	G.T.	Houle	Ludovica	17	6	5	Widow	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
10	G.T.	Gagnon	Yvonne	19	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
11	G.T.	Boudreau	Oscar	22	4	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
12	G.T.	Blais	Berengere	19	6	3	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
13	G.T.	Goulet	Alice	24	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
14	G.T.	Ramey	Annie	24	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
15	G.T.	Bellefleur	Charles Auguste	22	4	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
16	G.T.	Gingras	Antoine	19	4	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
17	G.T.	Arsenault	Elide	21	4	5	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
18	G.T.	Arsenault	Peter	20	4	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
19	G.T.	Marcotte	Marie Helene	23	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
20	G.T.	Dufour	Edgar	27	4	4	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
21	G.T.		Marie	21	6	4	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
22	G.T.	Riopelle	Joseph Arthur	31	4	4	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
23	G.T.	Boucher	Antoine	33	4	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
24	G.T.	Doiron	Leandre	22	4	4	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
25	G.T.		Carolina	22	6	4	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
26	G.T.	L'Hourenx	Flore	31	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
27	G.T.	Gosselin	Napoleon	48	4	4	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
28	G.T.		Jennie	46	6	4	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
29	G.T.		Marianne	19	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
30	G.T.		Blanche	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
31	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
32	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
33	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
34	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
35	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
36	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
37	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
38	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
39	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
40	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
41	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
42	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
43	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
44	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
45	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
46	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
47	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
48	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
49	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
50	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
51	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
52	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
53	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
54	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
55	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
56	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
57	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
58	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
59	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
60	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
61	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
62	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
63	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
64	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
65	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
66	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
67	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
68	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
69	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
70	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
71	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
72	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
73	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
74	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
75	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
76	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
77	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
78	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
79	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
80	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
81	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
82	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
83	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
84	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
85	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
86	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
87	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
88	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
89	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
90	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
91	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
92	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
93	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
94	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
95	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
96	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
97	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
98	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
99	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		
100	G.T.		Raymond	16	6	2	Farmer	7	French	"	"	"	St. John	Mass	Leicester		

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 29

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/15/22
2				7/15/22
3				
4				
5				7/14/22
6				
7				7/15/22
8				8/23/22
9				9/15/22
10				4/5/22
11				4/5/22
12				4/5/22
13				7/15/22
14				4/5/22
15				1/31/22
16				9/19/22
17				7/19/22
18				9/19/22
19				9/1/22
20				8/31/22
21				8/25/22
22				8/24/22
23				9/14/22
24				9/14/22
25				9/15/22
26				9/15/22
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yee or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **37**

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX U.S.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
293646	1	G.T.	139376	Cheverette	Octave	28		by ind. labour	7	French		7	Canada	French	Canada	St. Eugene		St. Eugene		St. Helene de Bagot, P.Q.		P.I.	Panther		
293647	2	G.T.	175339	Lantaigne	Marie	22		f s domestic	7	French		7	P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		Mass.	Shirley		
293648	3	G.T.	139338	Lantaigne	Philomene	26		f s house	7	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		"	"		
293413	4	C.P.	248952	Cote	Fleurette	17		f s house	7	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		Wash.	Spokane		
293414	5	G.T.	139853	Gagne	George	28		4 s street	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		Mass.	Northbridge		
293547	6	G.T.	139271	Croteau	Philomene	21		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		Mass.	Fitchburg		
293548	7	G.T.	139270	Filteau	Henri	24		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Berlin		
293549	8	G.T.	2340	Lamothe	Adolphe	22		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Trochu Lake		
293550	9	C.P.	241419	LaFontaine	Francis Xavier	52		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293551	10	C.P.	235279	Ledoux	Joseph	22		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293552	11	C.P.	235280		Emilie	24		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293553	12	C.P.	252214	Tessier	Amelia	41		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293554	13	G.T.	139357	Levasseur	Alderic	23		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293555	14	G.T.	139349	Duchaine	Jean Baptiste	25		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293556	15	G.T.	139348		Florida	21		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293557	16	G.T.	139416	Duchaine	Albert	25		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293558	17	G.T.	139417		Rose Anne	22		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293559	18	C.P.	248501	Lecours	Rosal J.	33		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293560	19	C.P.	252182	Hamel	Juliette	16		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293561	20	G.T.	139362	Vignemont	Joseph	25		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293562	21	G.T.	139361		Yvonne	20		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293563	22	G.T.	169067	Langlais	Reni	47		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293564	23	G.T.	169068		Alfreda	44		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293565	24	G.T.	169069		Germaine	2		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293566	25	G.T.	169070		Alfreda	18		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293567	26	G.T.	169078	Champagne	Joseph	23		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293568	27	G.T.	169079		Berthe	25		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293569	28	G.T.	139321	Gaudreau	Eugene	26		4 s labour	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293570	29	G.T.	248953	Smith	Antoinette	18		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		
293571	30	G.T.	248954	Dallaire	Sinone	22		4 s house	7	French		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canquet, N.B.		P.Q.	Worcester		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Charles. Arthur J. Ferguson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 22

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

114 N. 110-150

Chap. I. —

(b)(7)(C)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/18/22
2				9/16/22
3				9/16/22
4				9/16/22
5				9/14/22
6				9/13/22
7				9/13/22
8				9/13/22
9				9/6/22
10				9/23/22
11				9/20/22
12				9/20/22
13				9/18/22
14				9/18/22
15				
16				9/20/22
17				
18				9/23/22
19				9/15/22
20				9/18/22
21				
22				4/24/23
23				
24				
25				
26				4/24/23
27				
28				9/15/22
29				9/16/22
30				9/7/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Inland (future permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
293180	G.T. 139385	Bibeau	Antoinette	23	f	none	French		Canada	French	Canada	St. Anne de Sorel, P.Q.	Father, Joseph. St. Anne de Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Southbridge
293902	G.T. 139389	Briers	Alma	63	f	house	"		"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Son, Basile, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
292172	G.T. 138951	Rivard	Yvonne	25	f	Capitaine	"		"	"	"	St. Robert, P.Q.	Sister, Leona, 340 Glenholme W., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
293448	G.T. 139211	Lavalle	Imelda	21	f	none	French		"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	Mother, Angeline Lavalle, Sorel, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
293534	G.T. 139208	Boiesmeau	Telephore	27	m	farmer	French		"	"	"	Sydney, P.Q.	Father, Ferdinand, Sydney, P.Q.	Can.	New Britain
293538	G.T. 139209		Bernadette	17	f	none	"		"	"	"				
293566	G.T. 139456	Lauson	Wilfred	17	m	farmer	English	7	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	Father, Joseph, St. Jean, P.Q.	Can.	Ottawa
293570	G.T. 139457	Oingras	Joseph	26	m	motor-man	French		"	"	"	435 St. Jean, P.Q.	Father, Jean Baptiste, St. Jean, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
293574	G.T. 139458		Alma	22	f	none	"		"	"	"				
293578	G.T. 139459	Flourde	Berthe	22	f	maid	"	7	"	"	"	241 Chapin St., Montreal, P.Q.	Cousin - Edmond Jabege, 241 Chapin St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Salem
293582	G.T. 139460		Philias	28	m	clerk	"	7	"	"	"	St. Alex., P.Q.	Father, Andre, St. Alex., P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
293586	G.T. 139461	Belair	Henry	24	m	broker	"	7	"	"	"	635 St. Jean, P.Q.	Father, Amel, 733 Gilford St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Louisville
293590	G.T. 139462		Josephine	33	f	none	"		"	"	"				
293594	G.T. 139463	Ausant	Victoria	25	f	none	"	7	"	"	"	St. Robert, P.Q.	Father, Maricre, St. Robert, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
293598	G.T. 139464	Bourris	Maximilienne	22	f	domestic	"	7	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Parents - George & Melvin, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
293602	G.T. 139465	Ayette	Maurice	26	m	merchant	"	7	"	"	"	Waterloo, P.Q.	Parents - George & Clara, Waterville, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
293606	G.T. 139466	Champagne	Juliette	26	f	factory	"		"	"	"	St. Joseph de Sorel, P.Q.	Father, Pierre, St. Joseph de Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
293610	G.T. 139467	Ethier	Helena	59	f	house	"		"	"	"	St. Ignace, P.Q.	Son - Wilfred, St. Ignace, P.Q.	R.I.	Warrum
293614	G.T. 139468	Letourneau	Alphonse	19	m	none	"		"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	Son, Berthe, St. Jean, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
293618	G.T. 139469	Floude	Henri	24	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	Father, Joseph, St. Jean, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
293622	G.T. 139470		Helen	24	f	none	"		"	"	"				
293626	G.T. 139471	Arpin	Arthur	37	m	merchant	"	7	"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	Parents - Paul & Emma, St. Victoire, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
293630	G.T. 139472		Mary	32	f	none	"		"	"	"				
293634	G.T. 139473	Cadrian	Roseanna	16	f	domestic	"	7	"	"	"	Arrangh, P.Q.	Parents, Michael & Hedawige, Arrangh, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
293638	G.T. 139474	Cadrian	Alma	21	f	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Alexina, Arrangh, P.Q.	"	"
293642	G.T. 139475	Leclerc	Cleotino	17	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Parents - Joseph & Mary, Arrangh, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
293646	G.T. 139476	Palante	Xavier	56	m	supervisor	"		"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	Wife, Alexina, Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
293650	G.T. 139477	Barville	Peter	39	m	merchant	French	no	"	"	"	Sandy Bay, P.Q.	Wife, (Linda), Sandy Bay, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
293654	G.T. 139478	Barville	Claudia	43	f	none	French		"	"	"	"	Bro - in law, Auguste Barville, Sandy Bay, P.Q.	"	"
293658	G.T. 139479		Albertine	17	f	none	"		"	"	"				
293662	G.T. 139480														
293666	G.T. 139481														
293670	G.T. 139482														
293674	G.T. 139483														
293678	G.T. 139484														
293682	G.T. 139485														
293686	G.T. 139486														
293690	G.T. 139487														
293694	G.T. 139488														
293698	G.T. 139489														
293702	G.T. 139490														
293706	G.T. 139491														
293710	G.T. 139492														
293714	G.T. 139493														
293718	G.T. 139494														
293722	G.T. 139495														
293726	G.T. 139496														
293730	G.T. 139497														
293734	G.T. 139498														
293738	G.T. 139499														
293742	G.T. 139500														
293746	G.T. 139501														
293750	G.T. 139502														
293754	G.T. 139503														
293758	G.T. 139504														
293762	G.T. 139505														
293766	G.T. 139506														
293770	G.T. 139507														
293774	G.T. 139508														
293778	G.T. 139509														
293782	G.T. 139510														
293786	G.T. 139511														
293790	G.T. 139512														
293794	G.T. 139513														
293798	G.T. 139514														
293802	G.T. 139515														
293806	G.T. 139516														
293810	G.T. 139517														
293814	G.T. 139518														
293818	G.T. 139519														
293822	G.T. 139520														
293826	G.T. 139521														
293830	G.T. 139522														
293834	G.T. 139523														
293838	G.T. 139524														
293842	G.T. 139525														
293846	G.T. 139526														
293850	G.T. 139527														
293854	G.T. 139528														
293858	G.T. 139529														
293862	G.T. 139530														
293866	G.T. 139531														
293870	G.T. 139532														
293874	G.T. 139533														
293878	G.T. 139534														
293882	G.T. 139535														
293886	G.T. 139536														
293890	G.T. 139537														
293894	G.T. 139538														
293898	G.T. 139539														
293902	G.T. 139540														
293906	G.T. 139541														
293910	G.T. 139542														
293914	G.T. 139543														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Hanssen Arthur J. Regare

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F 23

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 9/19/22
2 9/19/22
3 8/21/22
4 9/18/22
5 9/18/22
6 9/18/22
7 9/22/22
8 9/22/22
9 9/22/22
10 9/22/22
11 10/18/22
12 9/22/22
13 9/22/22
14 9/22/22
15 9/22/22
16 9/22/22
17 9/22/22
18 9/22/22
19 9/22/22
20 9/22/22
21 9/22/22
22 9/22/22
23 9/22/22
24 9/22/22
25 9/22/22
26 9/22/22
27 9/22/22
28 3/2/23
29 5/9/23
30 5/9/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

A to K
L to Z

~~Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor~~

PORT OF

NOT USED

Arthur J. Gregory

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Year No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Real.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	C.P.	ROUELLETTE	Napoleon	43	m.m.	firew								
2	1938-46 C.P.	"	Adèle	42	f.m.	wife								
3	1938-46 Under 16	"	Napoleon	16	m.s.	lab!								
4	Acc.	"	Joseph	14	m.s.									
5	"	"	François	12	m.s.									
6	**	"	George	5	m.s.									
7	"	"	Juliette	3	f.s.									
8	"	"	Anno Marie	12	f.s.									
9	G.T.	ROSS	Antoinette	18	f.s.	worker								
10	G.T.	BREAULT	Emile	1-630547	m.m.	lab								
11	G.T.	ADAM	Rene	30	m.m.	carp								
12	G.T.	"	Blanche	31	f.m.	wife								
13	Under 16	"	Roger	6	m.									
14	Acc.	"	Marcel	4	m.									
15	"	"	Madeleine	3	f.									
16	G.T.	NORMANDIN	Therese	21	f.s.	mill land								
17	G.T.	VALLIERES	Victor	21	m.m.	weaver								
18	G.T.	"	Cecile	20	f.m.	wife								
19	G.T.	BLANCHETTE	Theophile	47	m.m.	carp								
20	G.T.	"	Edile	40	f.m.	wife								
21	G.T.	"	Joseph	16	m.s.									
22	G.T.	PHANEUF	Ivonne	24	f.s.	dom boarding house keepess								
23	G.T.	BARBEAU	Albina	49	f.s.									
24	O.N.H.	JACQUES	Edna	23	f.m.	none								
25	Under 16	"	Lucille	4	f.									
26	C.P.	PETERKIN	Ephren	36	m.m.	tailor								
27	C.P.	"	Mable	30	f.m.									
28	Under 16	"	Germaine	6	f.									
29	"	"	Jean Paul	3	m.									
30	G.T.	POIRIER	Marie	18	f.s.	none								

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S.G. - Coquette, Alberta - 12 - f. s. Bern - Fall River, Mass.

*** U.S.C. Yvonne Ross - 22 f - born Waterbury, Conn.
*** U.S.C. Marie Albina Breault - 22 f - born Lowell, Mass. (D.N. 350 207)

U.S.A. " Alma - 8-10.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

E 2-5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/18/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				5/18/23
10				8/29/22
11				4/27/21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				5/18/23
20				
21				
22				5/18/23
23				
24				4/27/23
25				
26				4/27/23
27				
28				
29				
30				4/27/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Racicot, Aline	12	f					Canada	French	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Bro. Comco, Montreal	Leominster	Gerrysville	
2		Racicot, Laura	11	f								27, La Gauchetière St.			
3		Gosselin, Rose Anna	12	f							Danville, St. Wenceslas	Bro. Theodore Abitibi, Ont. mother, Julieanne St. Wenceslas, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
4		Duhaine, Roseline	3	f											
5		Duhaine, Marie Claire	2	f											
6		Langlé, Gabrielle	14	f							St. Philippe, Kamouraska	Bro. Philippe Kamouraska, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
7		Gerardine	12	f											
8		Paul Eugene	6	m											
9		Champagne, Henri Paul	3	m							St. Samuel	Father, Alexis St. Samuel	Mass	Leominster	
10		Floude, Simonne	2	f							St. Wenceslas	Father, Joseph St. Wenceslas, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
11		Joseph	9	m											
12		Arpin, Germaine	11	f							Sorel	Bro. Parents, Paul & Emma St. Victoire, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
13		Arthur	7	m											
14		Leo	5	m											
15		Selda	14	f							Sandy Bay	August Masse Sandy Bay	Mass	Fall River	
16		Damee	9	f											
17		Edmon	8	m											
18		Florida	6	f											
19		Lydia	5	f											
20		Laurette	3	f											
21		Marthe	18	f											
22		Eugene	35	m							Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Bro. Parents, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
23		James Rebecq	53	m								Bro. James Sauré, Châteauguay, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
24		Thomas I.	35	m								Bro. Parents, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
25		Rose Anna	27	f								Bro. Parents, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
26		Joseph	44	m								Bro. Parents, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
27		Laura	49	f								Bro. Parents, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
28		Gerard	10	m								Bro. Parents, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
29		Rachel	15	f								Bro. Parents, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of a ship, or is a stowaway?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						
61																						
62																						
63																						
64																						
65																						
66																						
67																						
68																						
69																						
70																						
71																						
72																						
73																						
74																						
75																						
76																						
77																						
78																						
79																						
80																						
81																						
82																						
83																						
84																						
85																						
86																						
87																						
88																						
89																						
90																						
91																						
92																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
3411	C.P.	J. W. T.	Bernard	28	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	Father, Polygraphe,	Wash	Spokane
410	C.P.	J. W. T.	Eugenie	36	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	C.P.	B. S. T.	Agnes	28	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	B. S. T.	Cleophee	28	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	Under 16	ARSENAULT	William Samuel	7	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	Under 16	ARSENAULT	Marie	10	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	C.P.	B. S. T.	Marie Anne	44	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	C.P.	LESROCHERS	Aurore Rose	17	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	C.P.	LESROCHERS	Emilie	14	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	Under 16	LESROCHERS	Bernard	12	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	Under 16	LESROCHERS	Leonard	9	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	A. T. C.	Ely	42	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Emma	43	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Florence	20	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Elisear	18	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Lucien	16	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Yvonne	15	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Cecile	13	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Noella	11	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Lucinda	9	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Donatien	7	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Alceda	6	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Lucille	5	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	CHAPELAIN	Simonne	2	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	J. V.	Marie Blanche	6	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	FONTAINE	Wilfred	42	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	FONTAINE	Rose Alma	39	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	FONTAINE	Regina	17	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	FONTAINE	Ida	14	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	FONTAINE	Yvette	5	f	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		
	G.T.	FONTAINE	Bernard	2	m	French	French	Canada	St. Maxime	St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 27

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 To 30 by 016 Sds.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				9/1/22
2				9/1/22
3				5/8/23
4				
5				
6				4/24/23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				7/25/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				4/26/23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	C.P. 285492	BEAUD.	Alphonse	49		m	Retired	y	French		Canada French	Canada	Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.	Son-in-law, Thomas Bernier, Shawinigan Falls, P.Q. Man.	Sorell
2	C.P. 285493		Marie	49		f		lv							
3	C.P. 285535		Rose	17		f		y	French						
4	Under 16		Marie	15		f									
5	"		Willie	10		m									
6	"		Janet	12		f									
7	DAH 21230	PHANUP	Irene	24		f	maid	y	Eng of	y			3332 St. Louis, Montreal P.Q. Mother, Emily Phaneuf	Mr. Redford	
8	C.N. 20334	BRAULT	Oliver	33		m	guy	y	Eng of	y			3532 St. Louis, P.Q. Mother, Mary		
9	G.T. 184308	DUSSAULT	William	42		m	Farmer	y	French				112 Blvd. de la, St. Louis, P.Q. 4.7	Ottensburg	
10	G.T. 184309		Eveline	38		f	house						St. Louis, P.Q. 19 Carter St, Montreal	Man. South bridge	
11	G.T. 184310		Willie	18		m	laborer	y							
12	Under 16		Lydia	15		f									
13	"		Edgar	14		m									
14	"		Marie Joanne	12		f									
15	"		Antoinette	8-3-39		f									
16	"		Roger	3		m									
17	DAH 24549	SAUVE	Lucienne	10		f									
18	G.T. 169498	BLANCHETTE	Odile	50		m	wid. farmer	y	French				Montreal 5-77 Avenue St. Louis, P.Q. 7.7	New York	
19	G.T. 169499		Philippe	19		m	laborer	y					St. Hubert, P.Q. 88 Hubert, Athabaska Co, P.Q. 1.2	Ridgely	
20	G.T. 169500		Emery	16		m		y							
21	Under 16		Beatrice	14		f									
22	G.T. 169457	BROUSSEAU	Albert	33		m	weaver	y	French	y			Lake St. John, P.Q. Lake St. John, P.Q.	RI Central Falls	
23	G.T. 169458		Evelina	26		f	house	y							
24	Under 16		Emile	5		m		y							
25	"		Arthur	3		m									
26	"		Marianna	11		f									
27	G.T. 169344	CHEVALIER	Laurent	31		m	laborer	y	French				Granby, P.Q. Bro - Joseph, Granby, P.Q.	P.I. Pawtucket	
28	G.T. 169343		Rene	28		f	house	y							
29	Under 16		Francois	5		m									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

30
OK 30
Anchur J. Ferguson
guy jenkins

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/12/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				4/12/23
7				4/12/23
8				5/1/23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				3/19/23
19				5/1/23
20				
21				
22				
23				5/1/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				4/12/23
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. **44**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	G.T. 169362	ROULETTE	Residing in Canada since Aug 1928	50	M	wid hwr	7	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	225 Sherbrooke Ave. St. Francois Brochu	Mass	Franklin
2	G.T. 169361	ROULETTE	Bernadette	17	F								63 St. Hill Ave, Montreal		
3	DAH 21222	ROULETTE	Soverine	46	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
4	D.H. 21223		Olivette	22	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
5	DAH 21224		Elandino	18	M								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
6	D.H. 21225		Germaine	16	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
7	Under Adv.		Cecile	14	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
8			Paul	11	M								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
9			Anita	6	F										
10			Therese	6	F										
11			Madeleine	4	F										
12			Francois	15	M										
13	G.T. 143428	WICHAUD	George	53	M								W. H. Edite, 1640 de la Roche St. Mont. Mass Clinton		
14	G.T. 143429		Ida	20	F										
15	G.T. 169385	WICHAUD	Edith	50	F										
16	G.T. 169384	CAS-14-29	Regina	18	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
17	G.T. 169383		Jean	17	F										
18	Under Adv.		Victor	15	M										
19			Lucille	11	F										
20			Annette	9	F										
21			Dominique	6	F										
22	DAH 24552	St. PIERRE	Flore	22	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
23	Under Adv.		Hector	2	M										
24			Marie	13	F										
25	C.P. 249558	CARTONAN	Rose	38	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
26	C.P. 249557		Noella	17	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		
27	Under Adv.		Annette	14	F										
28			Ovila	12	F										
29			Ivonne	6	F										
30	C.P. 249522	TURCOT	Adriela	41	F								Adm. on 533 from Montreal 7/29/32		

NOT USED
NOT USED

134

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Arthur J. Grogan
J. J. Grogan
J. J. Grogan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates, the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/28/23
2				
3				4/24/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				3/16/23
14				4/28/23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				4/28/23
23				
24				
25				4/20/23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				4/26/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	G.T. 169337	BERNARD	Alberic	35	m.m. exp.	y	French	y	Canada	French	Des Sorel	(father) Cyril	Mass Springfield
2	G.T. 169338	"	Erise	37	f.m. wife						136 Adelaide St., Des Sorel	Mass	Springfield
3	G.T. 169339	"	Madeleine	4	f								
4	G.T. 169340	LAMY	Georgiana	39	f.m. none	7-2-34	French	y			St. Boniface, Des Sorel	N.H.	Manchester
5	G.T. 169341	"	Yvonne	12	f								
6	G.T. 169342	"	Marie Rose	9	f								
7	G.T. 169343	"	Real	6	m								
8	G.T. 169344	"	Janet	2	f								
9	G.T. 169345	POIRIER	Joseph	56	m.m. lab. int.	7-12-43	French	y	Canada	French	Des Sorel	(father) Exile Poirier	Mass Sanford
10	G.T. 169346	"	Rudirine	53	f								
11	G.T. 169347	"	Albaine	19	f								
12	G.T. 169348	"	Cecile	12	f								
13	G.T. 169349	"	Joseph	11	m								
14	G.T. 169350	"	Henri	35	m								
15	G.T. 169351	ST. HILAIRE	Joseph Adolph	27	m.m. mech.	7-12-43	French	y	Canada	French	Des Sorel	(father) Adolph St. Hilaire	Mass Chicopee Falls
16	G.T. 169352	"	Annette	27	f								
17	G.T. 169353	ST. GERMAIN	Frederick	40	m.m. mech.	7-12-43	French	y	Canada	French	Des Sorel	(father) Joseph St. Germain	Mass Southbridge
18	G.T. 169354	"	Corinne	37	f								
19	G.T. 169355	"	Louis Philippe	8	m								
20	G.T. 169356	"	Jules	5	m								
21	G.T. 169357	"	Marguerite	3	f								
22	G.T. 169358	"	Cecile	2	f								
23	G.T. 169359	CAREY	Elizabeth	46	f								
24	G.T. 169360	MORIN	Leonie	40	f								
25	G.T. 169361	RAYMOND	Louis	60	m								
26	G.T. 169362	PARENT	Alfred	17	m								
27	G.T. 169363	"	Gilberte	14	f								
28	G.T. 169364	"	Janette	14	f								
29	G.T. 169365	BROUILLETTE	Alfred	27	m								
30	G.T. 169366	"	Marion	31	f								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Lamy, Pierre - m - s - 8 - born Manchester N.H.

Arthur J. Curran
Laurence H. Smith
John J. Smith
John J. Smith* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **MAY** 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and 10¢	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy in America	Whether alien enemy in Canada	Whether alien enemy in Mexico	Whether alien enemy in Central America	Whether alien enemy in South America	Whether alien enemy in Europe	Whether alien enemy in Asia	Whether alien enemy in Africa	Whether alien enemy in Australia	Whether alien enemy in New Zealand	Whether alien enemy in other countries	Whether alien enemy in any country	Whether alien enemy in any country	Whether alien enemy in any country
				If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self \$5.00	no		no-law Paul Dufault 8 York St., Springfield	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	OK		57	med	bl	bl	none	Duc Sorel
2		husb													55		bl	bl		
3		father															bl	bl		
4		husb \$3.00	y	1913 N.H.	1917	husb Alfred 413 Perry St., M. Anthony									54	med	bl	bl		St Victor Sorel
5		father				father											bl	bl		St Bonifas
6		"															bl	bl		
7		"															bl	bl		
8		"															bl	bl		
9		self \$1.50	y	1913 N.H.	1917	(law) De Maurain P.O. Box 28											bl	bl		
10		husb		1888	1907										55	dk	bl	bl	scar. face A thumb	St Victor
11		father		1902	1907										54	med				Louvain Washington Falls
12		"																		
13		"																		
14		"																		
15	no	self \$2.50	no			husb Aliste Biquet 274 Carver St. det														
16		husb													55			scar on back of hand	Granby	
17		self \$3.00	y	1907 R.I.	1909	(husb) Mary Salas 16 1/2 Plimpton St.									55			none		
18		husb													57	gr	bl		St Anne	
19		father													54		bl	bl	Sorel	
20		"																		
21		"																		
22		"															bl	bl	St Judo	
23	y	Order \$5.00	no			Monastrey Rucious Blood									56		bl	bl	(Canada) Fortin Harbor	
24		husb \$5.00	no												52		bl	bl	Montreal	
25	no	self \$1.50	y	1888 Conn	1921	(husb) Joseph Blair 8 Chapel St.									50	dk	gr	bl	Duc Sorel	
26		father \$1.50	no			father Paul 24 1/2 Weyman St.									50	med	bl	bl	Centur	
27		"																		
28		"																		
29		self \$1.00	no			(husb) Marie Lalrall 7 Porter Ave., Meabua									54	dk	bl	bl	Montreal	
30		husb		up 1896 M.H.	1912	(husb)									53	med				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/27/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				4/28/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				4/30/23
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

46

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur I. Gregory
Hank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who, for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, is guilty of a crime under the laws of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1/16/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				1/20/23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				3/1/23
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Rejected	LAPLANTE	William	43	-	M. W. Stat. Freeman	no	none	no	Canada	French	U. S. A.	New Bedford, Mass.	Verdun, N.Y.	Mass.	New Bedford
2	Rejected	BRUYERE	Odina	36	-	F. 3. Stat. maker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis, 1329 Westside St.	St. Louis, 1329 Westside St.	Mo.	New Bedford
3	Rejected	EHRlich	Lilly	14	-	F. 3. none.	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Montreal	Grand father Yankel Ehrlich	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Rejected	ISABELLE	Paroisse	43	-	M. M. Lib.	no	none	no	French	-	St. Bonifacio	Father: alexi, Grand mere of	Mass.	Somerville	
5	Rejected	"	Ejara	46	-	F. M. none.	yes	French	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Rejected	ROUETTE	Cyrille	52	-	M. M. laborer	no	none	no	-	-	Corite du Lac, son	Three Rivers, N.Y.	N.H.	Manchester	
7	Rejected	GAUTHIER	Charles	36	-	M. S. none.	-	-	-	-	-	Montreal	Grand father: Antoine Gauthier	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	Rejected	"	Yvette	18	-	F. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Rejected	LALIBERTE	Charles	24	-	M. M. Stone Cutter	yes	French	yes	-	-	St. Jean des Chateaux	Father: Orangelite	Cal.	Los Angeles	
10	Rejected	"	Yvette	19	-	F. M. none.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Rejected	CARON	Bruno	20	-	M. S. laborer	-	-	-	-	-	St. Eulalie	Father: Joseph, St. Eulalie	N.H.	Manchester	
12	Rejected	CAMPANELLO	Rosa	10	-	F. " none	-	English	yes	So. Italian	Montreal, Canada.	Bro. in law, Salvatore Campanello	Mass.	Watfield		
13	Rejected	"	Teresa	11	-	" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Rejected	"	Salvatore	20	-	" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Rejected	ARCHAMBAULT	Telephore	22	-	M. S. De chaut	yes	French	-	French	-	Father: Henri, St. Louis	-	-	-	-
16	Rejected	BERNECHE	Joseph	42	-	M. M. Carpenter	no	none	no	-	-	St. Jean	wife: Rose, St. Jean	Cal.	Los Angeles	
17	Rejected	PELIZZARI	Domine Gile	-	-	F. M. S. none.	-	-	-	Ital.	-	St. Laurent	grand mother: Lucia Pennier	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18	Rejected	TRUDEAU	Frank A.	42	-	M. M. machinist	-	English	-	French	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
19	Rejected	CARON	Joseph	20	-	M. S. fam. lab.	no	none	no	-	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
20	Rejected	ATHANASE	Horas	39	-	M. S. barber	yes	Greek	-	Canada	Greek	Montreal	Grand father: Joseph Athanas	N.H.	Manchester	
21	Rejected	ROUSSEL	Ernest	40	-	M. S. " "	no	none	no	French	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
22	Rejected	COURNOYER	Armand	23	-	M. S. fam. lab.	no	none	no	-	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	Rejected	CLOUTIER	Octave	37	-	M. M. machinist	no	none	no	-	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	Rejected	TERRIER	Bruno	17	-	M. S. none	no	none	no	-	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
25	Rejected	CANTIN	Julius	54	-	M. M. laborer	no	none	no	-	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26	Rejected	"	Nettie	40	-	F. M. none	yes	English	yes	-	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
27	Rejected	"	Ida	13	-	F. S.	-	-	-	-	-	St. Eulalie	Father: none, St. Eulalie	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 32

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether subject of a criminal record.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	literate self	75 y. 1853 1912 Wash.	1911 none - 42 Clifford St. New Bedford Mass. no	Perm. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk.	Grey	Pro.	none	Canada	St. Henri
2	"	Criminal	75 y. 1900 1920	1916 154 Hunt St. Queen Court Bro Peter Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	Pro	Pro.	none	"	out. Embury
3	"	L.P.C.	no	San Angeles Cal. aunt: Sarah Weinstein	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	Pro	Pro.	none	"	Montreal
4	"	literate self	300 y. 5 years.	115 Allen St. Lowell Mass. cousin John Blankette	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	dk.	Blue.	none	"	de Quey St. Etienne
5	"	L.P.C.	no	23 Murray St. Manchester N.H. cousin Elvi Plante	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	U.S.A.	Meriden Conn.
6	yes	literate	500 y. 1894 11 H. 1903	1904 23 Murray St. Manchester N.H. cousin Elvi Plante	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Grey	Pro.	none	Canada	Port de la S. =
7	no	L.P.C.	no	father: John J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	"	Montreal
8	"	L.P.C.	no	137 Dore, Montpelier St. friend: Phile Staudet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	med.	dk.	Pro.	none	"	St. Charles
9	no	self	175 no	Manchester N.H. sister: Mrs. Hernandez Groscheur	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
10	"	L.P.C.	no	father: George 9 Wakefield Avenue permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
11	no	L.P.C.	14 no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
14	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
15	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
16	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
17	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
18	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
23	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
24	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
25	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
26	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
27	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
28	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
29	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
30	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
31	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
32	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie
33	"	L.P.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Pro.	none	"	St. Eulalie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5-15-23
2				4-30-23
3				5-7-23
4				5-23-23
5				"
6				4-24-23
7				5-23-23
8				"
9				5-8-23
10				"
11				5-2-23
12				
13				
14				
15				5-24-23
16				
17				5-18-23
18				5-24-23
19				"
20	4. 1910		Attard	"
21				5-22-23
22				5-15-23
23				5-18-23
24				5-24-23
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				
29				
30				

1 TO 17 (18 OMITTED) 19 TO 27 BY OFF. TATA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Under 16	PAQUIN	Anna	14				None	French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
2	"	PAQUIN	Manet	15					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
3	"	PAQUIN	Cecile	13					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
4	"	PAQUIN	Orsule	12					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
5	"	PAQUIN	Patrice	9					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
6	"	PAQUIN	Antonia	31					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
7	"	PAQUIN	Violet	8					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
8	"	PAQUIN	Lucien	7					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
9	"	PAQUIN	Marcel	5					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
10	"	PAQUIN	Madeleine	3					French		French		St. Charles de Guebe, (Charles Paquin)					
11	G.T.	PELLATIER	Charles	46				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
12	G.T.	PELLATIER	Anna	45				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
13	"	PELLATIER	Andre	9					French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
14	"	PELLATIER	Henri	4					French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
15	G.T.	LEPOTTE	Marguerite	9				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
16	G.T.	GRANGER	Bruno	65				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
17	G.T.	CLOUTIER	Arthur	34				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
18	G.T.	CLAUDE	Ivyne	32				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
19	G.T.	QUELLETTE	Eugenie	62				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
20	G.T.	QUELLETTE	Blanche	26				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
21	G.T.	QUELLETTE	Marguerite	18				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
22	G.T.	VANASSE	Philibert	42				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
23	G.T.	VANASSE	Marie Jean	11				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
24	"	VANASSE	Lucille	10				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
25	G.T.	JUTRAS	Anna	30				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
26	"	JUTRAS	Marie Jean	11				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
27	"	JUTRAS	Lucille	10				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
28	"	JUTRAS	Florette	8				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
29	"	JUTRAS	Yvette	7				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					
30	"	JUTRAS	Lucia	4				None	French		French		St. Basile, (Charles Pellatier)					

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 33

(a) (b)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence to achieve his ends, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence to achieve his ends, or who is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful use of force, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/15/22
2				5/15/22
3				
4				
5				
6				5/16/23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				5/16/23
12				
13				
14				
15				5/16/23
16				5/16/23
17				5/16/23
18				
19				5/16/23
20				
21				
22				4/30/22
23				
24				
25				5/16/23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1 TO 30 by O.B. Sato.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	16416	JUTRAS	Simonne	3	f			Canada	French	Canada	St. Boniface P.Q.	
2	"	"	Yvonne	2	f			"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Roger	6	m			"	"	"	"	
4	G.T. 164313	GIROUARD	Paul	55	m	Labourer	French	Canada	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Winnipeg
5	G.T. 164314	"	Alexina	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G.T. 164315	"	Alphage	19	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	164316	"	William	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.P. 274629	POULIN	Ernest Joseph	25	m	Truck driver	English	Canada	"	"	465 St. Charles St. Q. B. C.	Mass Boston
9	DAH 24554	GENEST	Edward	24	m	Welder	French	"	"	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Y.H. Montreal
10	24553	"	Marie Louise	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	164316	"	Gilbert	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Jean Roch	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Jacqueline	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G.T. 169425	MARTIN	Demetrius	49	m	Labourer	French	"	"	"	St. Foy P.Q.	RI Providence
15	G.T. 169426	"	Marie	49	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Foy P.Q.	"
16	G.T. 169427	"	Demetrius	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G.T. 169428	"	Cher	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	G.T. 169429	"	Nicholas	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	169430	"	Antonio	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Rosaire	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Philippe	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Marie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G.T. 169407	HAMEL	Romeo	27	m	Labourer	French	"	"	"	Drummondville P.Q.	Mass Holyoke
24	G.T. 169408	"	Marie Flore	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite P.Q.	"
25	169409	"	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Rita	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Rose	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	G.T. 169747	CORMIER	Xavier	63	m	Labourer	French	"	"	"	St. Fabien P.Q.	Mass New Bedford
29	G.T. 169748	"	Yvonne	55	f	"	"	"	"	"	Boncheville P.Q.	"
30	169749	"	Yvonne	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

139

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F 34

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien landed in house of a relative in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a friend in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a relative in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a friend in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a relative in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a friend in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a relative in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a friend in the United States.									Whether alien landed in house of a relative in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a friend in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1																		✓			br	br		Canada	St. Bonifacio, P.R.
2																		✓			"	"		"	"
3																		✓			"	"		"	"
4	no	434493 self	7	7	born 1897	Marina 1897	Son	Adelard	no	from	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	8	br	br	br	br	U.S.	Clinton, N.Y.
5																		✓			br	br		Canada	St. John's, N.S.
6																		✓			"	"		"	"
7																		✓			"	"		"	"
8		435233 self	7	no			seeking work	no	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	2	br	br	br	br	"	St. John's, N.S.
9	no	434383 self	7	7	born 1910	Paul Ernest			no	from	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	6	br	br	br	br	"	St. John's, N.S.
10																		✓			"	"		"	"
11																		✓			"	"		"	"
12																		✓			"	"		"	"
13																		✓			"	"		"	"
14	no	434382 self	7	no			David Lignite	no	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	5	br	br	br	br	"	St. John's, N.S.
15																		✓			"	"		"	"
16																		✓			"	"		"	"
17																		✓			"	"		"	"
18																		✓			"	"		"	"
19																		✓			"	"		"	"
20																		✓			"	"		"	"
21																		✓			"	"		"	"
22																		✓			"	"		"	"
23	7	434374 self	7	7	born 1913	Father, Alma			no	from	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	8	br	br	br	br	"	St. John's, N.S.
24																		✓			"	"		"	"
25																		✓			"	"		"	"
26																		✓			"	"		"	"
27																		✓			"	"		"	"
28	7	434450 self	7	7	born 1911	Son Fred			no	from	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	6	br	br	br	br	"	St. John's, N.S.
29																		✓			"	"		"	"
30																		✓			"	"		"	"

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				5/1/23
5				
6				
7				
8				4/30/23
9				4/18/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				3/27/23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				4/28/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				5/7/23
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 164300	HEU	J. V.	Joseph	59	m	farmer	7	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helene de Bapt, P.Q.	Son, Hector, Richmond P.Q.	Conn	Putnam	
2	164301			Amanda	57	f	none	7									
3	164302			Laura	26	f		7									
4	164303			Evila	25	m		7									
5	164305			Wilbrod Hickie	21 22	m	farmer labour	7									
6	164306			Yvonne	19	f		7									
7	164304			Virginie	22	f		7									
8	Under 16 G.T. 164296	COURNOYER	J. V.	Leopold	13	m		7					St. Joseph de Fall, P.Q.	Father, Joseph Samuelsen St. Bernard P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
9				Odina	39	f	none	7									
10	Under 16			Marie Jeanne	13	f											
11	"			Armand	11	m											
12	"			Urbain	8	m											
13	"			Olina	7	f											
14	"			Therese	2	f											
15	G.T. 169748	BOUCHER	B. S. L.	Melina	21	f	House- wife	7					South Norbert H.B.	Uncle, Amie Bouchier South Norbert, N.B.	Mass	Westford	
16	Under 16			Edmond	16	m											
17	"			Lena	2	f											
18	G.T. 169691	GAUVIN	J. J.	Cher	30	m	farmer	7					Shawiniga Fall, P.Q.	Father, Alphonse, Shawiniga Fall, P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	G.T. 169692			Marie Ange	23	f	none	7									
20	Under 16			Henri	3	m											
21	"			Marcel	20	m											
22	"			Lucien	5	m											
23	G.T. 169791	LETOURNEAU	J. V.	Joseph	36	m	labour	7					Montreal	Sister, Mrs. (Lina) Bonelini 450 6th Ave. Rosemont	N.Y.	Spring	
24	G.T. 142407	LECLAIR		Alphonse	30	m	farmer	7					St. James P.Q.	Wife, Mrs. Anna St. James P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
25	G.T. 169099			Rosanna	35	f	none	7									
26	Under 16			Marie Irene	6	f											
27	"			Berthe	5	f											
28	"			Gracien	5	m											
29	"			Rolande	15	f											
30	DAH 19564	BERNIER	T.H.A.	Henri	36	m	mechanic	7					Shawiniga Fall P.Q.	Father, Alphonse Shawiniga P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Y	435262 self	Y	Y	4y	1910	friend. Joe Bateman	over 6 mos	no	h	4	h	2	no	good	5	6	br	blu		Canada	Brandon	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Y	435259 self	Y	Y	3y	1897	husband. Pierre Courvoisier	no	flm	Y	h	4	4	Y	1	1	good	5	3	br	br		
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	Y	434448 husband	Y	Y	18																		
16																							
17																							
18	no	436104 self	Y	no			friend. Louis Tessier	no	flm	Y	h	4	4	4	1	1	good	5	7	br	br		
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23	no	436212 self	Y	Y	19y	1916	father. Henry	no	flm	Y	h	4	4	4	4	4	good	5	5	br	br		
24	no	414107 self	Y	no			friend. Leonida Jagnon	no	flm	Y	h	4	4	4	4	4	good	5	7	br	br		
25		434263	Y	Y	4y	1911																	
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	no	435332 self	Y	Y	4y	1919	Touring	no	flm	Y	h	4	4	4	4	4	good	5	6	br	br		

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 57

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	169419	BEAULIEU	Marie Jeanne	32	f	none	French	Canada	French	Shawinigan	Shawinigan, P.Q.	Mass	Shawinigan
2	"	"	Geile	11	f								
3	"	"	Marie	4	f								
4	"	"	Yoliette	7	f								
5	"	"	Bernadette	5	f								
6	"	"	Elphège	4	m								
7	"	"	Martial	2	m								
8	"	"	Marie	6	f								
9	143742	PARIL	Azarius	44	m	Barman					St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
10	169608	PION	Frederick	47	m	none					St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
11	169609	"	Lauria	20	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
12	169610	"	Emma	19	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
13	169611	"	Germaine	17	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
14	169612	"	Jucienne	16	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
15	169613	"	Yolande	15	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
16	244706	MILOT	L.N.H. Virginia	48	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
17	244707	"	Edmond	21	m						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
18	244708	"	Emma	17	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
19	"	"	Girard	12	m						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
20	"	"	Germaine	8	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
21	"	"	Jules	6	m						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
22	244709	VALOIS	Yvonne	36	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
23	"	"	Yvonne	14	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
24	"	"	Madalena	5	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
25	"	"	Madalena	5	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
26	"	"	Madalena	5	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
27	244710	BEGNOCHE	Joseph C. D	20	m	labour	French				St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
28	244711	"	Marie A.	23	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
29	244712	"	Pautette	10	f						St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson
30	169614	CHAMPIGNY	Laurent	20	m	lab					St. Charles (bro. law) Adrien Bergeron	Montreal	Clonmelson

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 36

of the United States under the Immigration Act

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/20/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				5/2/23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				2/2/23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				2/5/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	D+N	HART	JOHN	35	m	Deep sea sailor	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Sister Mrs. Seabell Hall	Halifax
2	D+N	GIRDLE	CHARLES M.	22	m	Seaman						Montreal	Mother Theresa	137 St. Paul St. Montreal	"
3	D+N	NOLAN	ROLLAND	22	m	Seaman						Philipp Harbor	(Uncle) Harbor Kingsbridge		"
4	D+N	POWER	WILLIAM IVAN	25	m	Seaman						Montreal	Father Edward	Palmaral	"
5	ticket	LYNESS	ALICE M.	42	f	None				English		Chapleau	Chapleau		"
6	under 16		LUIGI	25	m	Seaman									"
7	ticket	TOPPANO	ARMILIO	33	m	Miner		Italian		Italian		Belleme	Belleme	Belleme	"
8	"		CATERINO	28	f	None									"
9	under 16		Margherita	6	f										"
10	"		LUIGI	4	m										"
11	"		LENA	3	f										"
12	"		PINA	1	f										"
13	ticket	EVANGELISTA	EDUARDO	53	m	Seaman		French		Italian		Montreal	None		"
14	"		MARIA	52	f	Head tax not refunded									"
15	"	Bellamah	NAZIRA	36	f			Arabic		Syrian			Husband Joseph	473 Union Ave. Montreal	Syria
16	"		iolet	18	f			Eng & French							"
17	under 16		Adeline	3	f			under 16							"
18	Group	PANY	George	35	m	Labourer	No		No	of Black		Montreal	Friend Rev. Hapson	38 Dominion St. Montreal	Canada
19	Group		PAULINE	49	f	None	No		No						"
20	Ad.	CHARBONNEAU	Rosanna	15	f			French		French		Loul	St. Marie, St. Henri, Que. Mass	Springfield	"
21	"	PHANEUF	Erene		f							Montreal	with mother		"
22	C.P.	BATTRICK	Agnes	33	f	maid		English		Irish		Que. St. Lambert	St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Lakeview	"
23	Ad.		Effie	10	f										"
24	"		Thomasina	42	f	meas. agent						Montreal	bro Joseph		"
25	139341	GOODWIN	Thomasina	42	f	meas. agent						Montreal	Parker Hotel, Montreal	Cal	Van Nuys
26	Ad.		Florence	11	f										"
27	"		Robert	9	m										"
28	"		Frederick	7	m										"
29	C.V.R.	DOUGHERTY	Annie Cecilia	58	f	Seaman							Miss Mary Hallinger		Mass Boston
30	G.T.	Bourgeois	Charles	52	m	weaver		French		French		Ort New Bedford	(uncle) Gustav Chiqueros	New Bedford, R.I.	Conn Putnam
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1928

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time (days) intended to remain in the United States.											
				If yes—											Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
															Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Reship A 71878	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Reddy	Bro	Canada	Natasha	
2	?	436312	No	No	No	No	Reship A 71875		No	No	No	No		5	9	med	blue	Canada	Montreal	
3		436319	No	No	No	No	Reship A 71872		No	No	No	No		5	11	lt	brn	Canada	Philipsburg	
4	Yes	Employer	No	No	No	No	Reship A 71868		No	No	No	No		5	5	fair	lt	Canada	Shulph	
5		436441	Yes	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	6			England	Sully	
6		1133109	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	4	dk	brn	Canada	Chapman	
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	2			Italy	Adeliano	
8		Husband	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	No		5	2			Canada	Belleme	
9		Father	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	No		5	2			Canada	Belleme	
10			No	No	No	No			No	No	No	No		5	2			Canada	Belleme	
11			No	No	No	No			No	No	No	No		5	2			Canada	Belleme	
12			No	No	No	No			No	No	No	No		5	2			Canada	Belleme	
13		436081	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	4	med	brn	Italy	Naples	
14		Husband	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	4	brn	brn	Italy	Naples	
15		436031	Yes	1898	1911	NYC	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	5	fr		Italy	Naples	
16		Father	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	5	fr		Italy	Naples	
17			No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	5	fr		Italy	Naples	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
19		Husband	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
20	No	436205	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
21	No	436205	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
22	No	436205	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
23	No	436205	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
24	No	436205	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
25	Yes	404674	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
26		"	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
27		"	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
28		"	No	No	No	No	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	7	bla	bla	Italy	Naples	
29	No	361668	Yes	1889	1890	Conn	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	6	lt	brn	Italy	Naples	
30		Self	Yes	1888	1889	Conn	Transit		No	No	No	No		5	6	lt	brn	Italy	Naples	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/9/23
2				5/9/23
3				5/9/23
4				5/9/23
5	Quebec	May 1914	Minnetonka	4/28/23
6				
7	New York	July 1910	Verona	4/10/23
8		Jan 1914	La France	4/11/23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal	1913	Sicilian	5/7/23
14	"	"	"	"
15	New York	1898	?	5/3/23
16				"
17				"
18	Havana	1911	?	5/4/23
19	New York	1911	?	5/4/23
20				1/1/23
21				4/28/23
22				4/28/23
23				
24				
25				4/16/22
26				
27				
28				
29				5/3/23
30				5/4/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 169794	DEFAULT Clara	25	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	French Canada St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
2	G.T. 169777	PAILLE Henri	46	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
3	169778	Armandine	47	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
4	169780	Berona	17	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
5	169779	Hora	18	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
6	Under 16	Marie Blanche	15	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
7	"	Cecile	13	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
8	"	Theodore	12	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
9	G.T. 185331	DEAUPARLANT Damas	27	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
10	185332	Alexandrina	25	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
11	G.T. 184224	DIOS Hector	51	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
12	184225	CAS-23-29 Clarinda	45	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
13	184226	CAS-23-29 Jean Baptiste	23	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
14	184227	CAS-23-29 Antonio	16	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
15	Under 16	Bernadette	12	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
16	"	Agela	11	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
17	"	Louis Philippe	10	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
18	"	Leonard	7	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
19	"	Marie Ange	5	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
20	G.T. 184220	BOURBEAU Joseph	49	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
21	184221	Artimise	51	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
22	184222	Ca 1-123887 Hector	17	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
23	184223	CA-1-233624 Donald	16	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
24	Under 16	Oscar	11	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
25	G.T. 169049	PORTIER Josephat	32	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
26	169050	Returned to Canada Sept 1927 Clara	25	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
27	Under 16	Returned to Canada Sept 1927 Simone	3	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
28	"	Returned to Canada Sept 1927 Albert	1	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
29	DAH 19536	GIROUARD Leonard	48	m	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.
30	19537	Florence	48	f	None	French	7	French	Canada	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.	St. Omer P.Q.

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 40

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or of a contract, or of a promise, or of a reward, or of a bribe, or of a threat, or of a promise of a reward, or of a promise of a bribe, or of a promise of a threat.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	436181 self	7	no			Brother-in-law Joseph Cardin	7 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	1/2	no	Blue		Canada	St. Louis
2	no	436180 self	7	no			brother Arthur LeBlanc	7 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	1/2	no	Blue		"	St. Louis
3																	5 4		no	Blue		"	
4																			no	Blue		"	
5																			no	Blue		"	
6																			no	Blue		"	
7																			no	Blue		"	
8																			no	Blue		"	
9	no	434141 self	7	7	5 yrs	1922	friend Alvin Sagne	over 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	1/2	no	Blue		"	St. Louis
10																			no	Blue		"	
11		433129 self	7	no			friend Alphonse Blumhardt	7 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		no	Blue		"	St. Louis
12																	5 6	1/2	no	Blue		"	
13																	5 4		no	Blue		"	
14																	5 6		no	Blue		"	
15																			no	Blue		"	
16																			no	Blue		"	
17																			no	Blue		"	
18																			no	Blue		"	
19																			no	Blue		"	
20	no	433128 self	7	7	3 yrs	1921	son Wilfred	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	1/2	no	Blue		"	St. Louis
21																	5 4		no	Blue		"	
22																			no	Blue		"	
23																	5 5		no	Blue		"	
24																			no	Blue		"	
25	no	434213 self	7	no			Household at father's address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	1/2	no	Blue		"	
26																			no	Blue		"	
27																			no	Blue		"	
28																			no	Blue		"	
29	7	434032 self	7	7	12 yrs	1899	friend John Magee	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	1/2	no	Blue		"	St. Louis
30																	5 3	7	no	Blue		"	England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/8/23
2				5/8/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				4/25/23
10				
11				4/24/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				4/24/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				4/24/23
26				
27				
28				
29				4/29/23
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C.P. 193795	CARR	John R.D.	21	♂	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
2	D.A.H. 21221	ROBERTSON	Alexander	39	♂	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
3	21219		Helen	32	♀										
4	Under 16		Schella	2	♀										
5	C.N.R. 20349	PICHE	Marie	20	♀	clerk	French	7	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
6	C.N.R. 20347	O'SULLIVAN	John	40	♂	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
7	20348		Margaret	37	♀										
8	Under 16		Richard	13	♂										
9	D.A.H. 22244	DITTON	Margery C.	26	♀	house	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
10	Under 16		Douglas	3	♂										
11	D.A.H. 17681	W.M.D.	Thomas E.	26	♂	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
12	21010	KALBY	Frank	40	♂	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
13	13203	TOMIE	Gladys	24	♀	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
14	13204	CHIPPENDALE	Milton	36	♂	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
15	13205		Rose	36	♀	house									
16	Under 16		William	11	♂										
17	13216	RISTOUL	Sydney	20	♂	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
18	13206	PATHE	Katie	30	♀	house									
19	Under 16		Alexander G.	8	♂										
20	13297	STURDY	Charles	51	♂	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
21	13230	HUGHES	Emma	39	♀	clerk	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
22	13229	ROWLANDS	Laura	55	♀	house									
23	Under 16		Ethel	29	♀										
24	21207	GODFREY	Sidney	8	♂										
25	Under 16		Reginald	7	♂										
26	Under 16		Lawrence	5	♂										
27	Under 16		John	13	♂										
28	Under 16		Robert H.	4	♂										
29	C.P. 24596	MEWBURN	Frank Jessie U.	37	♂	house	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	237 4 Clark St, Montreal	11	Quebec
30	Under 16		Robert H.	4	♂										

NOT USED
NOT USED

A.C. Gammisil, Arthur J. Riegane
D. A. O'Connell

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

144

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 41

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after passing through the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	hw	434488 self	4	hw		110 100	hw	flm	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 10	7	Bl	Bl		Canada	Montreal
2	hw	434204 self	3	7	11/2	Home	hw	flm	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7	1/2	Bl	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
3																	5 4	1/2	Bl	Bl		"	Bullerke
4																						"	Glasgow
5	hw	435357 McWilliam	20	hw		With Mr O'Sullivan	hw	flm	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 0	4 1/2	Bl	Bl		Canada	Montreal
6	hw	435357 self	4	7		Home	hw	flm	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7 1/2	1/2	Bl	Bl		Canada	Montreal
7																	5 2 1/2	1/2	Bl	Bl		"	Montreal
8																						"	"
9	hw	436152 husband		hw		accompany husband	hw	flm	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	1/2	Bl	Bl		England	Reading
10																						"	Reading
11	hw	401663 self	7	hw		father Benjamin	hw	flm	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 0	8	Bl	Bl		"	Reading
12	ya	403086 self	4	34	Ernest	71876											5 10	1/2	Bl	Bl		U. S.	Reading
13	7	403114 self	18	7	1921	Ann	7	1	hw	hw	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7		Bl	Bl		"	Reading
14	hw	403515 self	40	hw		Emma	7	4	hw	hw	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7	1/2	Bl	Bl		England	Bradford
15				hw		Emma											5 2		Bl	Bl		"	"
16																	✓		Bl	Bl		Canada	Montreal
17	hw	403800 self	4	hw		Hotel	7	Bl	hw	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 8		Bl	Bl		"	"
18	7	403804 husband	7	4	1912	Geo A. Betts	7	4	hw	hw	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7		Bl	Bl		"	"
19																	✓		Bl	Bl		"	"
20	hw	403548 self	7	7	init	friend	7	5	days	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	1/2	Bl	Bl		"	"
21	hw	403703 self	7	hw		Mrs. Gardner	7	3	hw	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	1/2	Bl	Bl		England	Liverpool
22	"					"											5 5	1/2	Bl	Bl		Wales	Cardiff
23	to	403755 self	40	7	4	1922	Alma	7	4	hw	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	1/2	Bl	Bl		England	Reading
24				hw													✓		Bl	Bl		"	"
25																	✓		Bl	Bl		"	"
26																	✓		Bl	Bl		"	"
27																	✓		Bl	Bl		"	"
28																	✓		Bl	Bl		"	"
29	hw	404833 self	4	hw		Frank	7	5	hw	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 3	7	Bl	Bl		"	"
30																	✓		Bl	Bl		England	Reading

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 To 23-24 To 30 By 016, 9410

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

4/2/27

4/2/28

5/1/28

5/1/28

5/1/28

5/1/28

9/1/22

9/1/22

9/1/22

9/1/22

9/1/22

9/1/22

9/1/22

9/1/22

9/1/22

9/1/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 To 23-24 To 30 BY ONE PATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	DION	15	M	house	7	French	Canada	Canada	1521 St. H.	W. J. Edick				
2	G.T. 169543	HARRIS	36	M	fisher	7	English	England	Eng.	Canada	Udlen Rd. Acton, Middlesex, Eng.	R.I.	Panama		
3	D&H 24788	IBBETSON	20	F	house	7		Canada			62 Pacific Ave. Boston, Mass.		Philadelphia		
4	G.T. 169177	BRADLEY	28	F	house	7					21 Jackson Ave. Boston, Mass.		Philadelphia		
5	D&H 21801	JONES	45	F	house	7					2958 St. Antoine Ave. Montreal, Que.		Philadelphia		
6	Under 16	J.V.	10	F							Erna Ernestine				
7	C.P. 289514	ROW	24	F	house	7		England	England		Montreal		Boston		
8	G.T. 169075	PELLETIER	21	M	laborer	7	French	Canada	French		Montreal		Mass.		
9	169076		22	F	house	7									
10	Under 16		16	F											
11	G.T. 169089	THERIEN	50	M	laborer	7	French				196 St. Michel St. Montreal, Que.		Mass.		
12	D&H 22418	LYON	38	M	house	7	English	Canada	English		Montreal, Que.		N.Y.		
13	Under 16	J.V.	12	F	house	7									
14	C.P. 274630	EAGLES	44	M	house	7					157779-50-27-35		Mass.		
15	274631		43	F	house	7									
16	274632		16	M	bridge	3950/100									
17	Under 16	J.V.	36	M	house	7									
18	C.P. 289560	POVALL	30	F	house	7	English				Montreal		Mass.		
19	G.T. 169454	PHILIPPS	53	M	house	7									
20	169455		23	F	house	7									
21	C.P. 270337	DEWURST	42	F	house	7									
22	270338		22	F	house	7									
23	270340		17	F	house	7									
24	Under 16	J.V.	7	M											
25	C.P. 280379	DOYLE	55	F	house	7									
26	C.P. 289294	Siddle	34	F	house	7									
27	Under 16	J.V.	8	M											
28	C.P. 289515	CANN	48	F	house	7									
29	C.P. 284303	ROBERTSON	38	F	house	7									
30	C.P. 270610	HOLLIDAY	57	F	house	7									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Bradley, William 2 m's west Bt Bt Born Lumbard Ill.
James Wain. 8 1/2 f " " " " Montreal P.Q.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

E. C. Brunson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person or corporation?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to remain permanently, or to stay for a period of less than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person or corporation?								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	433129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2	433134 mother	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
3	434048 husband	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
4	434280 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
5	434130 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
6	433134 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
7	434035 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	434247 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
9	434486 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
10	434238 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
11	434421 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
12	435411 husband	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
13	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
14	434034 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
15	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
16	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
17	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
18	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
19	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
20	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
21	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
22	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
23	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
24	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
25	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
26	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
27	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
28	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
29	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
30	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
31	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
32	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
33	434129 self	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or on parole or probation, or under any other legal restraint? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	433129																						
2	435275																						
3	433134																						
4	434048																						
5	434280																						
6	434130																						
7	433134																						
8	433134																						
9	434035																						
10	433247																						
11	434486																						
12	435238																						
13	434421																						
14	435411																						
15	434129																						
16	434035																						
17	434035																						
18	434035																						
19	434035																						
20	434035																						
21	434035																						
22	434035																						
23	434035																						
24	434035																						
25	434035																						
26	434035																						
27	434035																						
28	434035																						
29	434035																						
30	434035																						
31	434035																						
32	434035																						
33	434035																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/24/23
2				5/1/23
3				4/28/23
4				4/25/23
5				4/25/23
6				
7				4/24/23
8				4/24/23
9				
10				
11				4/24/23
12				2/23/23
13				
14				4/20/23
15				
16				
17				
18				7/27/22
19				11/3/23
20				
21				4/11/23
22				
23				
24				
25				5/5/23
26				4/4/23
27				
28				4/24/23
29				4/25/23
30				4/4/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 56

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	G.T. 169084	PARENTEAU	Adelard	49	m	1-1200	60	10-31-33	2021	Canada	French	Drummondville, P.Q.	Brother, Ernest Drummondville P.Q.	Mass.	William	
2	169085		Marie Louise	42	f	1-240024	7	22-38	els. noted 6-24-38							
3	Under 16		Eugene	15	m											
4			Line	14	m											
5	C.P. 284298	LANE	Willie	27	m	Labore	7	French				Louisville P.Q.	Father, Narcisse Louisville P.Q.	R.I.	Mannville	
6	284299		Marie	23	f		7									
7	Under 16		Dolores	3	f											
8			Joanne	2	f											
9	C.P. 284295	LESCOURNEC	Basilda	51	f	hus	10					Louisville P.Q.	Mrs. Horvath, Adam, Washington P.Q.	R.I.	Mannville	
10	284296		Lionel	18	m	Labore										
11	284297		Anisic	16	f	hus	7	French								
12	Under 16		Veronique	9	f											
13			Lucette	7	f											
14	G.T. 169149	CHARBONNEAU	Anna Alphons	32	f	hus	7	French				Porton Pond wife P.Q.		Mass.	William	
15	Under 16		Marguerite	7	f											
16			Louise	5	f											
17			Luce	12	f											
18	G.T. 184211	PLOUTTE	Joseph	67	m	James	7					St. John's P.Q.	2461 St. Francis Mont. P.Q.	R.I.	Massachusetts	
19	184212		Amade	59	f	hus	7									
20	184213		Hermine	23	f		7									
21	184214		Irene	21	f											
22	184215		Rene	20	f	hus	7									
23	184216		Antoinette	17	f	hus	7									
24	Under 16		Rene	14	m	hus	7									
25	G.T. 169565	PAWNEATHER	William	41	m	English	7	English				78 St. Charles St. Dr. James Henry St. Louis P.Q. Surrey, England	E.L. Berkeley			
26	169566		Lillian	42	f	hus	7	CA 22-37414				3-17-34 D.C.				
27	Under 16		Norman E.	9	m			CA 22-39086				6-23-34 not				
28			Herbert	7	m											
29	G.T. 169500	GORDON	Willie	26	f	hus	7	CA 2-355267				English	Montreal	NY	New York	
30	Under 16		William Kenneth	10	m											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Parenteau - 20 - m - 2 - Born Holyoke Mass } U.S.C. Arthur J. Regan
 3 Antoinette 19 f - " W. Mass }
 J. H. Hubert

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

E-4

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/24/23
2				
3				
4				
5				4/24/23
6				
7				
8				
9				4/24/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				3/27/23
15				
16				
17				4/24/23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				5/2/23
26				
27				
28				
29				4/24/23
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 57

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DAH 21823	NOSEWORTHY	Eva May	44	f	house				Canada	English	Canada	Verden Rd.	335 Regina St. Verden	NY	John
2			Edward	13	m											
3			Harold	12	m											
4			Dorothea	10	f											
5	G.T. 139347	WINTERBURN	Blanche	14	f	Domestic	English						London	7-15 Ave, London	Cal	New Bedford
6	DAH 23780	WOOLLANDS	Minnie	47	f	house							Montreal	224 U. St. Montreal	NY	New York
7	C.P. 289503	MARSHALL	Alice	55	f	house							Verden	2853 Avenue St. Verden	Cal	New York
8	G.T. 139401	SAUL	Charles	27	m	Sales							Verden	Wife, Emma, 565 G. Street Verden	Cal	San Francisco
9	G.T. 166144	FRANKLIN	Georgina Sumanna	73	f	wid							Montreal	5 Burlington St. Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
10	G.T. 166143	WAINRIGHT	Melinda C.	46	f	wid							Montreal	180 W. St. Verden	Cal	Los Angeles
11	G.T. 239274	POW	Bessie	27	f	Washer							Montreal	76 Maplewood Ave. Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
12	G.T. 216844	MALINSON	Harold V.	26	m	Sales							Montreal	6424 Ave. St. Verden	Cal	Los Angeles
13	C.P. 284306	LAUTER	Joseph	43	m	Builder	Eng				Hebrew		Montreal	398 Ave. St. Verden	Cal	Los Angeles
14			Mollie	43	f	house										
15			Sabina	15	f	Stenog.										
16			Ismael	17	m	Student										
17	C.P. 284305	BLOOMFIELD	Harry	20	m	Book-keeper							Montreal	33 Buff. Ave. Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
18	DAH 23781	GLATSTEIN	Hyman	37	m	hurry							Montreal	1789 Ave. St. Verden	Cal	Los Angeles
19			Molly	28	f	house										
20		LEIBOVITCH	Rosie	31	f	house							Montreal	429 Ave. St. Verden	Cal	Los Angeles
21			Benny	7	m											
22			Perry	5	m											
23			Hinda	2	f											
24	DAH 22183	MARGOLIES	Rebecca	49	f	wid	Romanian						Montreal	1769 (Lark St, Mill 1 & L.J.	Cal	Los Angeles
25			Freda	19	f	office										
26			Anie	17	f	house										
27			Max	16	m	house										
28	G.T. 139285	GOTLIEB	Max	46	m	Builder	Yid-Eng									
29	G.T. 139092	ZAHNER	Max	34	m	Builder	Eng									
30	G.T. 139172	Katz	Louis	23	m	Builder							Montreal	1012 Ave. St. Verden	Cal	Los Angeles
31			NOT USED													
32			NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-4

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/3/23
2				
3				
4				
5				5/6/22
6				4/26/23
7				5/4/23
8				5/24/22
9				5/4/22
10				5/12/22
11				5/1/22
12				5/5/22
13				5/25/22
14				5/25/23
15				"
16				"
17				5/25/23
18				5/27/23
19				
20				5/1/23
21				
22				
23				
24				5/12/23
25				
26				
27				
28				5/6/22
29				5/5/22
30				5/25/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A 12 X

PORT OF

NOT USED

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.					Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	434701	Automobile	7	Yes			Reubin Sphar	W	Y	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Poland Warsaw	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	434139	self	7	4			daughter Rebecca Chulak	W	Y	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Poland Warsaw	
7	408634	self	7	4			Bro. 9th Ave	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	England London	
8	434748	self	7	4			Isabel Rubinstein	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Poland Warsaw	
9																						
10	434323	husb	7	4			husb Rafal	W	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Poland Warsaw	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	435467	self	35	4			Parents known Harry Reptane	W	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	France Paris	
16	434479	self	7	4			Uncle Richie Lawrence	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Ireland Sligo	
17	434483	self	7	4			Residence husband Jody	W	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Ireland Sligo	
18	434427	self	7	4			husband Jody	W	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Ireland Sligo	
19																						
20	434732	husb	7	4			husband J. P. Ogle	W	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Canada Montreal	
21																						
22	420038	self	7	4			husb William	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Ireland Sligo	
23	433348	self	7	4				Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Ireland Sligo	
24	434474	self	7	4			husb Katherine Brown	W	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Ireland Sligo	
25	434317	self	7	4			husb address	W	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Canada Montreal	
26																						
27	402650	self	7	4			husb James Henry	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Ireland Sligo	
28	434372	self	7	4			husb George Potter	W	Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Ireland Sligo	
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/24/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				4/25/23
7				9/2/22
8				4/12/23
9				
10				4/6/23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				5/3/23
16				4/28/23
17				4/20/23
18				5/3/23
19				
20				5/5/23
21				
22				4/23/23
23				4/25/23
24				4/28/23
25				5/9/23
26				
27				9/1/22
28				5/2/23
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Immigration, La.
Report, 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							In Transit	In-Transit
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dory boats in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials				
ASS B	131	76	55	4						29	
ASS C	17	8	9							1	
ASS D	159	115	44	14						21	1
ASS E	1292	1109	183	386						12	27
TAL	1599	1308	291	404						63	37

CLASS B											
C. P. & AT			C. F. & Po.			DOMINION			MEXICO		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
74	45	16				13	20	9	10	2	5

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	73
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	
Total	82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

672
 48

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 59PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Reflected	ARVISAIS	Ardena	42	M. M.	farmer	no	none	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leon 307. -	Conn. Littletonville
2	Reflected		Florida	29	F. M.	none	no	French	yes					
3	Reflected		Konrad	8	M. S.	farmer	yes							
4	Reflected		Ernie	17	F. S.	none								
5	Reflected		Glover	16	M. S.	farmer	yes							
6	Reflected		Gosario	11	M. S.	none	-	-	-					
7	Reflected		Rose Anna	10	F. S.		-	-	-					
8	Reflected		Cecile	7	F. S.		-	-	-					
9	Reflected		Flavien	10	M. S.		-	-	-					
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

149

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-30

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5-7-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT ~~ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER POST)~~
~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1923

5. CARRIER

672

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-1-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Cr. Calman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHRONOLOGICAL~~

~~WITH SAILING MANIFESTS~~

~~UNRELATED FORMS IN 1900~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1707 AND 1708~~

~~FORMS 1700 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-18-84)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT)
1. PORT OF (CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

MAY-1923

MAY-1923

134

673

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	1140	BRUNY, J.D.	FLORENCE	24	f	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Mother - Mary Dubeloff	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15698	BRUNY, J.D.	DAVID	45	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15690	BRUNY, J.D.	DAVID	45	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15691	BRUNY, J.D.	HELEN	52	f	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15667	BRUNY, J.D.	EDWARD	20	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15763	BRUNY, J.D.	ODRO	32	m	French	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15526	BRUNY, J.D.	ALDO	19	m	French	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15681	BRUNY, J.D.	TERESA	47	f	Italian	Italian	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15682	BRUNY, J.D.	GUY	20	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	ANNIE	17	f	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	GARSON	14	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	FLORENCE	5	f	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	ALBERT	24	m	French	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	FRANCIS	25	m	French	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	GEORGE	23	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	MILLY	25	f	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	EDITH	3	f	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	BEATRICE	2	f	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	HAROLD	12	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	GEORGE	30	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	FRANCIS	21	m	French	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	FRANCIS	19	m	French	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	FRANCIS	27	m	French	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	FRANCIS	43	m	English	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence
569	15736	BRUNY, J.D.	FRANCIS	19	m	French	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Wife - Eliza McCracken	St. J. Lawrence	St. J. Lawrence

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. B.	Feb	St. Y. C.	
2	St. John	1917	Immigration	Sept. 27, 1922
3	St. John	1917	St. Y. C.	Oct. 2, 1922
4	St. John	1918	St. Y. C.	6
5	St. John		St. Y. C.	12
6			St. Y. C.	11
7	St. John	1918	St. Y. C.	13
8	St. John		St. Y. C.	21
9			St. Y. C.	
10			St. Y. C.	
11			St. Y. C.	
12			St. Y. C.	
13			St. Y. C.	
14			St. Y. C.	
15			St. Y. C.	
16			St. Y. C.	
17			St. Y. C.	
18			St. Y. C.	
19			St. Y. C.	
20			St. Y. C.	
21			St. Y. C.	
22			St. Y. C.	
23			St. Y. C.	
24			St. Y. C.	
25			St. Y. C.	
26			St. Y. C.	
27			St. Y. C.	
28			St. Y. C.	
29			St. Y. C.	
30			St. Y. C.	
31			St. Y. C.	
32			St. Y. C.	
33			St. Y. C.	
34			St. Y. C.	
35			St. Y. C.	
36			St. Y. C.	
37			St. Y. C.	
38			St. Y. C.	
39			St. Y. C.	
40			St. Y. C.	
41			St. Y. C.	
42			St. Y. C.	
43			St. Y. C.	
44			St. Y. C.	
45			St. Y. C.	
46			St. Y. C.	
47			St. Y. C.	
48			St. Y. C.	
49			St. Y. C.	
50			St. Y. C.	
51			St. Y. C.	
52			St. Y. C.	
53			St. Y. C.	
54			St. Y. C.	
55			St. Y. C.	
56			St. Y. C.	
57			St. Y. C.	
58			St. Y. C.	
59			St. Y. C.	
60			St. Y. C.	
61			St. Y. C.	
62			St. Y. C.	
63			St. Y. C.	
64			St. Y. C.	
65			St. Y. C.	
66			St. Y. C.	
67			St. Y. C.	
68			St. Y. C.	
69			St. Y. C.	
70			St. Y. C.	
71			St. Y. C.	
72			St. Y. C.	
73			St. Y. C.	
74			St. Y. C.	
75			St. Y. C.	
76			St. Y. C.	
77			St. Y. C.	
78			St. Y. C.	
79			St. Y. C.	
80			St. Y. C.	
81			St. Y. C.	
82			St. Y. C.	
83			St. Y. C.	
84			St. Y. C.	
85			St. Y. C.	
86			St. Y. C.	
87			St. Y. C.	
88			St. Y. C.	
89			St. Y. C.	
90			St. Y. C.	
91			St. Y. C.	
92			St. Y. C.	
93			St. Y. C.	
94			St. Y. C.	
95			St. Y. C.	
96			St. Y. C.	
97			St. Y. C.	
98			St. Y. C.	
99			St. Y. C.	
100			St. Y. C.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Borden

W. Stone, New York

May 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal alien in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit	From in-land pas- sengers.	Seasonals.
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	55	55	-	28						
TOTAL	55	55	-	28						

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

673
49

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. *L*A to X
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *MALONE, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	<i>Exp. M. O.</i>	<i>Primary</i>	HOMER	39	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Quebec	Quebec
2	<i>Under 16</i>		ELLEN	40	f	Wife				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	<i>Under 16</i>		AND	15	M	Student				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4			ROSE	14								
5			ALBINA	12	f							
6			ALBERTA	12								
7			HELENA	10								
8			HARVEY	8	M							
9			ALDORA	6	f							
10			OLANDO	4								
11	<i>Exp. M. O.</i>		ROSE ALMA	2								
12	<i>Under 16</i>	<i>Primary</i>	PATRICK	45	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13	<i>Under 16</i>		FRANCES	35	f	Wife				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14	<i>Under 16</i>		PATRICK JR.	2	M	Student				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15			IRENE	3	f							
16			ROSE MARY	5								
17			AYTON	6	M							
18			AUGUSTINE	1/2	f							
19	<i>Under 16</i>	<i>Primary</i>	CLAIRE	25	M	Wife				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20	<i>Under 16</i>		MAURICE	2	M	Student				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
21	<i>Under 16</i>		MARGUERITE	1	f							
22	<i>Under 16</i>	<i>Primary</i>	GEORGE	37	M	Student				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23	<i>Under 16</i>		ARCHIBALD W.	52						Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24	<i>Under 16</i>		ALICE	17	f	Student				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25	<i>Under 16</i>		IRIS	18	M	Student				Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether living in this country at date of departure from U.S.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.															
1	Yes	Self	60 yrs	1903 St. Av	No. Address	No	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Bro.	Grey	Blue	Stone	Greenwich	St. Mary's
2	-	husband	same													5	4	Bro				Dorchester	
3		Father														5							
4																							
5																						St. Mary's	
6																		Blue					
7																		Bro					
8																							
9																							
10																		Angel					
11																		Bro					
12		Self	50 yrs		Sister - Mrs John Casproue																		
13		husband	same		Malone. N. Y.																	St. Mary's	
14		father			Amst																	St. Mary's	
15																						Huntington	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19		Self	50		husband John																		
20		mother			Pittsburg. Pa.																		
21					father -																		
22		Self		1919	Wife - Mrs Bro. Morell.																		
23			40 yrs	1923	308 West 84th Street																		
24			50		Friend - James Sinellie																		
25			35		Friend - Mrs. W. Henry																		
26					Brooklyn, N. Y.																		
27					Living Leguin																		
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William L. Robie
John P. Ryan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1	N.Y.C. 16801	FULFORD	ERUDENCE DOROTHY	20	21	m	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brookville	Sister George Dunton Spencerville, Ont. Grandfather	N.Y.	River Hill
2	N.Y.C. 16795	FULFORD	IVAN DUMONT	10	10	m	mill	Yes	Eng	Yes							
3	N.Y.C. 16794	GOSSITT	HERBERT GWYN	27	27	m	mill	Yes	Eng	Yes							
4	N.Y.C. 16246	AZNOE	WILLIE GERTRUDE	23	23	f	Domestic										
5	N.Y.C. 16246	SHIFFIELD	ADA LUCRETIA	50	50	f	House										
6	N.Y.C. 16257	COGHILLAN	CHARLES	69	69	m	Carriage										
7	N.Y.C. 16809	RINGER	CATHERINE	37	37	f	Domestic										
8	N.Y.C. 16810	RINGER	GEORGE EDWARD	21	21	m	Domestic										
9	N.Y.C. 16264	MONAMARA	ELIZABETH	35	35	f	Domestic										
10	N.Y.C. 16265	NOONAN	ARTHUR GEORGE	18	18	m	Domestic										
11	N.Y.C. 16825	BAIN	MARY ANNA	42	42	f	Domestic										
12	N.Y.C. 16824	MONISH	ANNA ADELINE	35	35	f	Domestic										
13	N.Y.C. 16824	MONISH	WILLIAM ALBERT	14	14	m	Student										
14	N.Y.C. 16824	MONISH	MABEL ADELINE	12	12	f											
15	N.Y.C. 16824	MONISH	FREDERICK JAMES	10	10	m											
16	N.Y.C. 16830	KHOE	LEA PEARL LEONA	6	6	f	None	No		No							
17	N.Y.C. 16835	MCREARY	HUBERT LEO	35	35	m	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes							
18	N.Y.C. 16835	MCREARY	MABEL MARGARET	24	24	f	Student										
19	N.Y.C. 16835	GUILBOARD	MARY	30	30	f	None										
20	N.Y.C. 16835	GUILBOARD	PHYLLIS	7	7	f		No		No							
21	N.Y.C. 16835	GUILBOARD	LEONIE	8	8	f											
22	N.Y.C. 16835	GUILBOARD	GEORGE WILFRID	1	1	m											
23	N.Y.C. 16270	DICK	GEORGE	42	42	m	Labourer	Yes	Eng	Yes							
24	N.Y.C. 16271	FLOOD	JAMES	67	67	m	Farmer										
25	N.Y.C. 16274	ELUNKETT	ALBERT	37	37	m	Barber										
26	N.Y.C. 16272	MCQUIRE	RUSSELL ROSS	35	35	m	Farmer										
27	N.Y.C. 16838	LAROCQUE	MARTHA	19	19	f	None										
28	N.Y.C. 16842	C'RIELLY	JAMES	65	65	m	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes							
29	N.Y.C. 16845	C'RIELLY	GNES TRUDEAU	45	45	f	None										

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923,

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband, <u>Walter J. Jelford</u> <u>Barbier Hill, N. Y.</u>	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	med	Br	Blue		Canada	Spencerville
2		Self															fair	fair			Brookville
3		Self	35.00	No													5-9	med	Br		
4			100.00				Sister, <u>Mrs. Arthur Connell</u> <u>Theresa, N. Y.</u>										5-4	fair			Algonquin
5			37.00				Son, <u>Charles Sheffield, Jr.</u> <u>112 Park St., Watertown</u>										5-6		Gray		Smith's Falls
6			15.00	Yes	1881	1881	Arrived, <u>Henry D. Ode</u> <u>Ogdensburg, N. Y.</u>										5-4		White	Gray	Teledo
7			50.00		1909	1909	Arrived, <u>Charles R. Rafter</u> <u>Syracuse, N. Y., R. F. D. 1</u>										5-7	med	Gray	Blue	Corrwall
8			50.00				Arrived, <u>Charles Rafter</u> <u>Syracuse, N. Y., R. F. D. 1</u>										5-6	dark	Br	Br	Brookville
9			70.00	No			Arrived, <u>Mrs. John F. Joubert</u> <u>126 Mahomet St., Brooklyn</u>										5-4	med	Blue	Br	Scotland
10			25.00				Arrived, <u>Edward Normand</u> <u>1802 Barter Ave., Utica, N. Y.</u>										5-6		Br	Br	Canada
11							Husband, <u>William R. Bain</u> <u>Massena, N. Y.</u>										5-4		Gray	Hazel	
12		Husband					Husband, <u>Albert M. Neff</u> <u>728 Huntington St., N. Y.</u>										5-4		Br	Blue	
13		Arrived																			Brookville
14																					Brookville
15																					Brookville
16																					Brookville
17		Self	50.00	Yes	1919	1919	Sister, <u>Mrs. J. C. Gould</u> <u>311 Corbridge Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.</u>										5-5	fair			
18			50.00	No			Arrived, <u>Albany City Hospital</u> <u>Albany, N. Y.</u>										5-1	med			
19		Husband					Husband, <u>Thomas Guilford</u> <u>Biella, N. Y.</u>										5-3		Br		
20							Arrived														
21																					
22																					
23		Self	45.00	Yes	1901	1901	Brother, <u>Joseph Denny</u> <u>Watertown, N. Y.</u>										5-10	dark	Blue	Br	
24			100.00	No			Daughter, <u>Mrs. Anna Karafagh</u> <u>Philadelphia, N. Y.</u>										5-10	med	Gray	Blue	
25			25.00	Yes	1915	1915	Brother, <u>George Blumstein</u> <u>319 Davidson St., Watertown, N. Y.</u>										5-8	dark	Blue		
26			48.00	No			Son, <u>William D. Brown</u> <u>415 Symonds St., Syracuse, N. Y.</u>										5-7	med	Br	Br	
27		Husband					Husband, <u>Archib. Corrigan</u> <u>Syracuse, N. Y., R. F. D. 1</u>										5-3	fair		Blue	
28		Self					Arrived														
29		Self	20.00	Yes	1864	1864	Daughter, <u>Mrs. Corliss Harmon</u> <u>6 Syracuse, N. Y., R. F. D. 2</u>										5-10	med	Gray		Right eye gone
30		Husband															5-5	dark	Blue		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Immersion	4-25-23	Immersion	4-25-23
2		4-25-23		4-25-23
3		4-25-23		4-25-23
4		4-25-23		4-25-23
5		4-25-23		4-25-23
6		4-25-23		4-25-23
7		4-25-23		4-25-23
8		4-25-23		4-25-23
9	New York	4-25-23	Immersion	4-25-23
10	Immersion	4-25-23		4-25-23
11		4-25-23		4-25-23
12		4-25-23		4-25-23
13		4-25-23		4-25-23
14		4-25-23		4-25-23
15		4-25-23		4-25-23
16		4-25-23		4-25-23
17		4-25-23		4-25-23
18		4-25-23		4-25-23
19		4-25-23		4-25-23
20		4-25-23		4-25-23
21		4-25-23		4-25-23
22		4-25-23		4-25-23
23		4-25-23		4-25-23
24		4-25-23		4-25-23
25		4-25-23		4-25-23
26		4-25-23		4-25-23
27		4-25-23		4-25-23
28		4-25-23		4-25-23
29		4-25-23		4-25-23
30		4-25-23		4-25-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Imm - Boston - Immigrant Landing Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4444 000000

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. "2"

PORT OF Morristown

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. I6843	O'RIELLY	PATRICK	21	m	farm- laborer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish & Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Sister Mrs. Peter Poiry Joliette, Que.	N.Y.	S. Syracuse
2	N.Y.C. I6844	O'RIELLY	HUGH	16	m											
3	Under 16 Accep.	O'RIELLY	MARGARET	12	f	Student										
4	Under 16 Accep.	O'RIELLY	ESTER		f											
5	Under 16 Accep.	O'RIELLY	WILLIAM CHARLES	10	m											
6	N.Y.C. I6277	FOSTER	PATRICK JOHN	19	m	shoe clerk	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish		Brookville	Father, Thomas J. Foster 108 James St. N. Brookville, Ont.		Syracuse
7	N.Y.C. I6841	GALLAWAY	HANNAH	23	f	Domestic					Irish & Irish		Ottawa	No address		
8	Under 16 Accep.	GALLAWAY	CHARLES	8	m		No		No							
9	N.Y.C. I6812	HINGEY	JOSEPH ERNEST	22	m	machinist	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish - Irish		Kingston	Father, John Hingey 25 College St. Kingston, Ont.		
10	N.Y.C. I6852	HEARD	ALICE Maude	45	f	None					Eng.		Brookville	Son, George H. Heard Buck St. Brookville		Hamilton
11	N.Y.C. I6853	HEARD	EVA MINIE	20	f	Domestic							Brookville	Brother		
12	Under 16 Accep.	HEARD	GRACE ALICE MARY	15	f											
13	Under 16 Accep.	HEARD	FREDERICK HENRY	11	m	Student										
14	Under 16 Accep.	HEARD	ERNEST EDWARD	5	m		No		No							
15	N.Y.C. I6854	HILLMAN	THOMAS NATHANIEL	38	m	Tramman	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish & Eng.		North Bay	Mother Mrs. Margaret Hillman 22 Middle St. Brockville, Ont.		Albany
16	N.Y.C. I6279	SAYDE	MAY	37	f	None					Irish		Brookville	Sister Mrs. V. Carr 107 Baskins St. Brookville		Syracuse
17	N.Y.C. I6278	SAYDE	ALBERT	37	m	Moulder					Syrian			Son		
18	N.Y.C. I6870	HEWITT	SARAH	72	f	None					Eng.			Sister Rebecca Hewitt Maitland, Ont.		
19	N.Y.C. I6871	HEWITT	GRACE PERCILLA	42	f	Domestic					Eng. & Irish			Aunt		
20	N.Y.C. I6869	BOHNER	EVA "TANNY"	24	f	None					Eng.			Father, Albert Tanny Brookville, Ont. P.R. 2		Byron Falls
21	N.Y.C. I6282	HAWLEY	WILLIAM RUSSELL	5	m	Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish		Arden	Father, Wm. J. Hawley Arden, Ont.		Hamilton
22	N.Y.C. I6872	YOUNG	THOMAS	65	m	Shipper	No		No		Irish			Son, Herbert Young 329 Bank St. Brookville, Ont.		Rockwell
23	N.Y.C. I6873	YOUNG	MARY	69	f	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish					
24	N.Y.C. I6874	YOUNG	MARY	31	f	Domestic	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish & Irish					
25	N.Y.C. I6876	SANSOUCIE	MARGARET ELLA	30	f	None					Irish			Father William Donnan 255 Park St. Brookville		Byron Falls
26	Under 16 Accep.	SANSOUCIE	MARGARET CLARE	9	f	Student					Irish & Irish					
27	Under 16 Accep.	SANSOUCIE	ELEN JEAN	1	f		No		No							
28	N.Y.C. I6883	MCGREGOR	STANLEY	18	m	Employer	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Scottish		Albionville	Father, Peter M. McGregor Albionville, Ont.		Marcellus
29	N.Y.C. I6284	FERGUSON	BENJAMIN HANNA	30	m	Barber					Irish		Brookville	Wife Pearl J. Ferguson 27 Apple St. Brookville		Savoy
30	N.Y.C. I6286	McCORD	WILLIAM JAMES	41	m	Engineer								Wife Louise M. Cord 226 Church St. Brookville		Syracuse
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

5-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~OUT-BOUND~~

~~LIST OF PASSENGERS~~

~~IN-BOUND TO DEPARTURE~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~FOR THE PORT OF~~

~~CHANGED IN~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

402/1 011210

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. "2"

PORT OF Montreal

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	N.Y.C. 16843	O'RIELLY	PATRICK	21		m	s	farm- to above	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish & Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Sister Mrs. Peter Poiry, Lafayette, Que.	N.Y.	Syracuse							
2	N.Y.C. 16844	O'RIELLY	HUGH	16		m	s																		
3	N.Y.C. 16845	O'RIELLY	MARGARET	12		f	s	Student																	
4	N.Y.C. 16846	O'RIELLY	ESTHER	10		f	s																		
5	N.Y.C. 16847	O'RIELLY	WILLIAM CHARLES	1		m	s	None	No		No														
6	N.Y.C. 16848	O'RIELLY	PATRICK JOHN	19		m	s	Shoe Clerk	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish		Brookville	Father, Thomas J. O'Leary, 108 James St., St. Boniface, Ont.		Syracuse							
7	N.Y.C. 16849	GALLAWAY	HANNAH	23		f	w	Domestic					Irish & Irish		Ottawa	No address									
8	N.Y.C. 16850	GALLAWAY	CHARLES	8		m	s	None	No		No														
9	N.Y.C. 16851	HINGRY	JOSEPH ERNEST	22		m	s	machinist	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish & Irish		Kingston	Father, John Hingry, 25 College St., Kingston, Ont.									
10	N.Y.C. 16852	HEARD	ALICE MAUDE	45		f	w	None					Eng.		Brookville	Son, George W. Heard, Ruell St., Brookville		Hamilton							
11	N.Y.C. 16853	HEARD	EVA WINIFRED	20		f	s	Domestic								Brookville									
12	N.Y.C. 16854	HEARD	GRACE ALICE MARY	15		f	s																		
13	N.Y.C. 16855	HEARD	FREDERICK HENRY	11		m	s	Student																	
14	N.Y.C. 16856	HEARD	ERNEST EDWARD	5		m	s	None	No		No														
15	N.Y.C. 16857	HILLMAN	THOMAS NATHANIEL	38		m	s	Teamster	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish & Eng.		North Bay	mother Mrs. Margaret Hillman, 22 Middle St., Brockville, Ont.		Albany							
16	N.Y.C. 16858	SAYDE	RAY	37		m	s	None					Irish		Brookville	Sister Mrs. V. Carr, 107 Bathurst St., Brockville		Syracuse							
17	N.Y.C. 16859	SAYDE	ALBERT	37		m	s	machinist					Syrian												
18	N.Y.C. 16860	HEWITT	SARAH	72		f	w	None					Eng.			Clerk, Percilla Rockett, Mainland, Ont.									
19	N.Y.C. 16861	HEWITT	GRACE PERCILLA	42		f	s	Domestic					Eng. & Irish			Aunt,									
20	N.Y.C. 16862	BOHNER	EVA "TANNY"	24		f	w	None					Eng.			Father, Arthur Tanny, Brockville, Ont. P.R. 2		Byron Falls							
21	N.Y.C. 16863	HAWLEY	WILLIAM RUSSELL	5		m	s	farm labor					Irish		Arden	Father, Wm. J. Hawley, Arden, Ont.		Hamilton							
22	N.Y.C. 16864	YOUNG	THOMAS	65		m	s	shipper	No		No		Irish			Son, Herbert Young, 529 Brock St., Brockville, Ont.		Rockwell							
23	N.Y.C. 16865	YOUNG	MARY	69		f	w	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish												
24	N.Y.C. 16866	YOUNG	MARY	31		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Irish & Irish												
25	N.Y.C. 16867	SANSUCIE	MARGARET ELLA	30		f	w	None					Irish			Father, William Donovan, 255 Park St., Brockville		Byron Falls							
26	N.Y.C. 16868	SANSUCIE	MARGARET CLARE	9		f	s	Student					Irish & Irish												
27	N.Y.C. 16869	SANSUCIE	ELEN JEAN	1		f	s	None	No		No														
28	N.Y.C. 16870	McGREGOR	STANLEY	18		m	s	Employer	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Scottish		Almonte	Father, Peter M. McGregor, Almonte, Ont.		Marcellus							
29	N.Y.C. 16871	FERGUSON	BENJAMIN HANNA	30		m	s	Barber					Irish		Brookville	Wife, Pearl J. Ferguson, 27 Apple St., Brookville		Orange							
30	N.Y.C. 16872	McGREGOR	WILLIAM JAMES	41		m	s	Engineer								Wife, Louise M. Coad, 226 Church St., Brookville		Syracuse							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Should
"

James J. Farrell
Immigrant-Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mormon	5-7-23	Jury	5-7-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		10-7-22		10-7-22
7		5-7-23		5-7-23
8		5-7-23		5-7-23
9		5-8-23		5-8-23
10	Entral May 1913		Futurine	5-8-23
11				
12				
13				
14	Mormon	5-8-23	Jury	5-8-23
15		5-8-23		5-8-23
16		10-9-22		10-9-22
17		10-9-22		10-9-22
18		5-12-23		5-12-23
19				
20				
21		10-13-22		10-13-22
22		5-14-23		5-14-23
23				
24				
25		5-14-23		5-14-23
26		5-14-22		10-14-22
27		5-14-23		5-14-23
28		5-14-23		5-14-23
29		10-16-22		10-16-22
30		10-17-22		10-17-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jury - Arrived - Mormon Train G,

Border
Morristown, New York
May 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular possession	Residence
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	65	65	-	21						
TOTAL	65	65	-	21						

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	17
Total	19

673
50

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1923
Office of
Immigration & Customs
Morristown, N.Y.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF *St. John's*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 16290	Prin J. J. F. MILLER	WILLIAM DILLER	32	m	3	Heavily	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Scottish-Irish	Canada	Almonte	Mother, Mrs. Mary Miller Almonte, Ont. Box 442	N.Y.	Rochester
2	N.Y.C. 16898	Prin J. J. F. GUILBOARD	DELLA	31	f	m	None				Canada	Irish	Canada	Brookville	Aunt, Mrs. Mary J. Miller Water, Ont. Brookville	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Under 16. Acop.	Prin J. J. F. GUILBOARD	OLIVE MARGARET	6	f	3		no		no							
4	Under 16. Acop.	Prin J. J. F. GUILBOARD	CHARLES EDWARD	4	m	3											
5	Under 16. Acop.	Prin J. J. F. GUILBOARD	BETIE KATHLEEN	4	f	3											
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.
1	yes self		35.00	No			Brother John A. Miller 81 University Ave, Rahway, N. J. Wife and Charles Guilford 231 Main St, South Plainfield, N. J. Sister				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	B-	Blue		Canada	Admire
2	Husband																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Dravell
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Sex and Age.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Male - 22	10-21-22	Jerry	10-21-22
2		8-14-23		8-22-23
3		8-21-23		8-24-23
4		8-18-23		8-21-23
5		8-14-23		8-18-23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Henry - Brookline - Immigration Train Co.

Newport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K CPH
L to Z CPH

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Longchamps	Josel	50		m											
2		Lafolie	Adrien.	33		m											
3		Etherin	Theophile	38		m											
4		"	Sarah	35		f											
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land (final destination)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in possession of the United States.	Length of stay since landed in the United States.								Whether alien landed in possession of the United States.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Foot.	Inches.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**, MONTH OF **May**, 19**23** CLASS **B**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether subject to special inspection.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure.	Whether alien is known to the U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to the U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to the U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to the U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to the U.S. authorities.						
1		Self	No	Own Residence	Form 523	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Buddy	Blk	Gray	None	Eng Nicksavath
2		"	"	Friend, Marion Mustey	Form 523	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Small	Brn	Brn	"	Brighton
3		"	"	Friend, Robert Watt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland, Hampshire

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Marshall	5-1-23	3 + 771	5/2/23
2	"	5-9-23	3 + 771	5/9/23
3	"	5-14-23	3 + 771	5/15/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. B. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS D

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	252219	Brown	Henry Herbert	40	M	Married	Farmer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Can. Rock Island	John Henry Brown New Parkington Eng.	W. Morgan	
2	252220	"	wife Kate	36	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	daughter Kathleen	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	son Henry	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	son Lucy	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	son Madge	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	daughter Wendoline	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	283292	Parker	Frank	28	M	Married	Black	yes	English	yes	Eng	"	Toronto	On K. Brown, Mrs. Dunn, etc. Toronto	On M. Kennelburg	
9	283293	"	wife Florence	29	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	252658	Thynn	Annie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Luzzo	Ralph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	18042	Savoularis	Catherine	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	188777	Mount	Larry	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	29708	Rutherford	William	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	14920	Hogg	Fritz	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	286929	Squires	Ada	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1/6	NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Highway	Self	1907	1912	No Address. Port Jern	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	58	med	brn	blu	Nil	England. Stratford
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn	"	"	Brightling Sea	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	brn	"	Jordham	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	
8	Self	Self	"	"	Uncle Mrs. Tomkinson 144 Wichester St. Hinnerbrook Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	brn	brn	"	Shepley
9	husb's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	"	"	Southall
10	Self	Self	1916	1919	Friend, Mary Livingston Calender House, Port Harbor Mo.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	blu	"	"	Mfld. Pitts Fort
11	Quota Exhausted	"	1916	1918	Friend, Arthur M. Langlois 25 Federal St. Easthampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	blk	brn	"	Italy, Gallara
12	husb's	"	1913	1919	Husb's John W. Savaalares 14 Rockdale Ave. Lowell Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Spain, Estelheron
13	Self	Self	"	"	Bro. John Maupst 111 Glenox St. No. Andover Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	fair	brn	brn	"	Scotland, Glasgow
14	Auto	"	"	"	Friend, Geo. Decker Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	blu	"	Marrinch
15	Self	Self	1919	1922	Friend, Earl Malmstrom Vinal Haven Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	"	brn	"	Sweden, Tollenberg
16	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. L. A. F. Nevin 170 Lexington St. East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blu	"	Mfld. St. Johns

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or practices the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford

James A. C. Ford

James A. C. Ford
John B. B. Ford
John B. B. Ford

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/3/23	St. Red	5/3/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	4-6-23	St. P. 2.12	5-1-23
9	"	5/13/21	Montrose	4/6/23
10	Newport	10/2/22	St. P. 2.12	10/2/22
11	New York	1918	Verde	5/5/23
12	"	1913	Patris	5/14/23
13	Quebec	6/19/19	Megantic	10/14/22
14	Newport	5/3/21	Em. Britain	10/21/22
15	Baltimore	1/3/20	Reford	5/24/23
16	Newport	10/24/22	St. P. 2.12	10/24/22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*transferred before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
13681		De la Marre	Alphonse	57	m	Trainer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lyster	Wife Emma De la Marre	Quebec	New Britain	
13682		son	Alfred	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	
13680		Audette	Joseph	31	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Wife Anna Audette	Black Lake	Quebec	Claremont	
133899		Auger	Clara M	29	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alfred Auger	Black Lake	"	Berlin	
13684		son	Roland	4	m	None	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
		daughter	Laurette	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		son	Flairen	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		daughter	Marie Lucille	0	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14636		Guillemette	Joseph	22	m	Miner	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Telephone	Black Lake	Quebec	Manchester
13683		Champons	Henri	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend H. Johnson	Black Lake	"	"
13684		daughter	Marie	16	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13677		Beaudoin	Florida	30	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Sodurham	Father, Beaudoin	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
13679		daughter	Louise	25	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14632		Desrosiers	Philanise	60	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	La Patrie	Father, Desrosiers	Quebec	"	Chicopee	
13681		Silbert	John L.	51	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Sylvestre	Father, Raymond Gilbert	Quebec	"	Chicopee	
14635		Groom	John	56	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	Shelbrook	Father, James Groom	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
133896		Moore	Joseph	24	m	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	St. Anne	Wife, Mary Moore	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
133895		Pepin	Florence	19	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Therrien	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
133894		daughter	Alice	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philippe Pouliot	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
11735		Nebert	Joseph	20	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father, Edmund Nebert	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
13678		O'Hara	Thomas	23	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father, Thomas O'Hara	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
14641		Denoncourt	Arthur	29	"	Labourer	"	French	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father, Louis Denoncourt	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
14633		Robert	Paul	19	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father, Paul Robert	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
14644		Girard	Lucille	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father, Pascal Girard	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
15002		Poy	Prudentienne	24	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father, Victor Poy	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
15000		daughter	Eudore	19	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Eudore Poy	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
15001		daughter	Lucie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Victor Poy	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
188635		Saucier	Henry	52	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Father, Joseph Saucier	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
188636		Wife	Albina	52	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Saucier	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
14651		Chapman	Guy	42	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	Magog	Father, Piercha Chapman	Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

May, 1923

CLASS E 589 MEMO

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	9/25/22	B. M. 78	9/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Port of Spain	9/25/22	B. M. 78	9/25/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Port of Spain	9/25/22	B. M. 78	9/25/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *44*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 404	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
						Read and write (a. if complete, b. if partial, c. if none).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
11738		Beausoleil, Claudonne	37	M	laborer	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	Shenley	Father, Vital Babin, St. Hubert, Que.	Que.	St. Hubert
11737		" wife, Azelie	35	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		" dau, Meida	14	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
"		" son, Lucien	12	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11739		" son, Edmund	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
188508		St. Pierre, Clara M.	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Father, Vital Babin, St. Hubert, Que.	Que.	St. Hubert	
Under 16		" son, Adrien Jr.	5	M	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	Father	"	"
188508		Arpin, Julia	30	F	domestic	French	yes	"	"	St. Hughes	Fa. law, Alphonse Arpin, St. Hughes	Que.	Mass	Shirley
Under 16		" dau, Ellen	6	F	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Fa. father	"	"
"		" son, Roland	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		" dau, Beatrice	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14652		Chateaucelle, Emilianna	17	F	"	French	yes	"	"	Robinsonville	Father, Joseph Chateaucelle, Robinsonville	Que.	Mass	Laconia
14653		Roult, Marie Louise	24	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Linquick	Father, Joseph Roult, Linquick	"	"	Littleton
14653		" sister, Emilia	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14654		" sister, Corline	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
188638		Neslam, Emma	62	F	"	English	"	"	English	Swetisbury	Fa. son, Herbert Neslam, Swetisbury	Que.	Mass	Swetisbury
188809		Bouche, Alice	29	F	farmer	French	"	"	French	Farnham	Father, J. M. Bouche, Farnham	Que.	Mass	Pawtucket
188810		" wife, Florina	33	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		" son, Homer	6	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
"		" son, Louis	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11740		Cassie, Dionis	20	F	domestic	French	yes	"	"	Shenley	Father, Philias Cassie, St. Hubert, Que.	Que.	Mass	Woonsocket
254648		Charland, Albert	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. David	Father, J. M. Charland, St. David	Que.	Mass	Shirley
254649		" wife, Rosa	18	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
254641		" son, Adolphe	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
188811		Cousineau, Lucie	30	F	teacher	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Father, Joseph Cousineau, St. Hubert, Que.	Que.	Mass	Woonsocket
14661		Saigle, Pierre	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Father, Francis Saigle, St. Hubert, Que.	Que.	Mass	Woonsocket
15017		Dunbar, John R.	22	M	student	English	"	"	English	Hamilton	Mother, Margaret Dunbar, 1499 Euclid Ave., Toronto	Ont.	Mass	Boston
188730		Holland, Mary M.	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Frank Clark, 2224 Bel St. Montreal	Que.	"	"
188731		" dau, Miriam	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
188732		" son, Winsome	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	1917	Indefinite	Brother	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5'11"	14"	brn	brn	Can. St. Gabriel	
2	husb	Nil	✓	✓			Brother										5'6"	med	brn			
3	father	"	✓	✓			Uncle										5'4"	"	"			
4	"	"	✓	✓			"										0'0"	"	"			
5	"	"	✓	✓			"										0'0"	"	"			
6	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	1913	Mass	Brother-in-law, Leon St. Pierre.										5'2"	fair	brn	brn	Shenley	
7	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	1913	Mass	Father Joseph Aubrey a.s.c.										0'0"	"	"			
8	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	1913	Mass	Father, Cleophas Boudreau										5'5"	dk	brn	brn	St Bonaventure	
9	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	1913	Mass	Shirley										0'0"	fair	brn	brn	St. Hughes	
10	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	1913	Mass	Grandfather										0'0"	med	"	brn		
11	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										0'0"	fair	"	brn		
12	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	"	"	Walter, Lona Laine										5'6"	"	"	brn	Robinsonville	
13	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Friends, Matthias Rousseau										5'6"	dk	"	"	Shenley	
14	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	161 Union St. Littleton										5'4"	med	dk	dk		
15	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'1"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'6"	"	brn	brn	Dunham	
17	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'7"	"	brn	brn	Shenley	
18	husb	Nil	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'11"	"	"	"	Shenley	
19	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	"	"	"										0'0"	"	"	brn	Shenley	
20	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										0'0"	"	"	"	Shenley	
21	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'7"	"	brn	brn	Shenley	
22	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'7"	dk	"	Gray	Shenley	
23	husb	Nil	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'5"	med	"	brn	Shenley	
24	Self	Gov. 1902	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'8"	dk	brn	brn	Shenley	
25	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										4'11"	med	"	brn	Shenley	
26	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'5"	"	"	brn	Shenley	
27	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'10"	fair	brn	brn	Shenley	
28	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'5"	med	"	"	Shenley	
29	Mother	Nil	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	Shenley	
30	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"										5'5"	"	"	"	Shenley	

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/28/22	Bm 78	9/28/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Dorby Line	9/27/22	Rd	9/27/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	6 P 212	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Dorby Line	9/28/22	Rd	9/28/22
13	"	9/27/22	Bm 78	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	9/28/22	6 P 210	"
17	"	9/29/22	"	9/29/22
18	"	"	"	4-29-23
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Bm 78	"
22	"	9/28/22	6 P 214	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/29/22	6 P 210	"
26	"	"	Bm 752	"
27	"	"	#8	"
28	"	"	6 P 212	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 405	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
186507	B + m	Michaud, Alice	18	F	Student	Fr & Eng	Canada	French	Can	Sherbrooke	2nd Father, Claude Michaud	Mass	Manchester
186600	B + m	Pellerin, Origène	21	M	labor	French				St. Etienne	2nd Father, Napoleon Pellerin	Mass	Cambridge
186626	B + m	Redmond, Anastasia	50	F	None	English				Stampton	2nd Son, John Redmond	Mass	Cambridge
186675	B + m	Richard, Anais	50	F	None	French				St. Louis	2nd Son, Alfred Richard	Mass	Sanford
186721	B + m	Roy, Mami Lea	33	F	housewife					Stampton	2nd Father, J. D. Roy	Mass	Greenfield
186688	B + m	St. Amant, Albert	29	M	Farmer					St. Louis	2nd Father, Paul St. Amant	Mass	St. Albans
186699	B + m	St. Laurent, Adèle	30	F	housewife					St. Louis	2nd Father, Paul St. Laurent	Mass	St. Albans
186711	B + m	St. Laurent, Rudolphe L.	19	M	Student					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. St. Laurent	Mass	St. Albans
186750	B + m	Vinet, Juliette	17	F	None					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Vinet	Mass	St. Albans
186777	B + m	Beland, Lily	14	F	Student					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Beland	Mass	St. Albans
186778	B + m	Boutin, Edward	17	M	Student					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Boutin	Mass	St. Albans
186777	B + m	Colpron, Theophile	74	M	None					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Colpron	Mass	St. Albans
186723	B + m	Benoit, Justine	68	F	None					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Benoit	Mass	St. Albans
186724	B + m	Boucher, Rhode	31	M	Smith					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Boucher	Mass	St. Albans
186691	B + m	Bretton, Maria	22	F	housewife					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Bretton	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Leclaire, Emile	18	M	Student					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Leclaire	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Leclaire, Jeanne Arc	16	F	None					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Leclaire	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Doherty, Carol	27	F	None	English				St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Doherty	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Cote, Antoinette	19	F	domestic	French				St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Cote	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Gaudet, Anna	34	F	housewife					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Gaudet	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Gaudet, Theresa	3	F	None	No infant				St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Gaudet	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Gaudet, Laurette	27	F	Student	Fr & Eng				St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Gaudet	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Gendron, Rosina	26	F	domestic	French				St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Gendron	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Grenier, Emilia	31	F	housewife					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Grenier	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Herve, Jean	10	M	None					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Herve	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	Henry, Louis	8	M	None					St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. Henry	Mass	St. Albans
186782	B + m	McDonald, Edward	17	M	Student	English				St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. McDonald	Mass	St. Albans
186727	B + m	MacDonald, Edward	17	M	Student	English				St. Louis	2nd Father, J. B. MacDonald	Mass	St. Albans

NOT USED
NOT USEDLine 21 Gaudet, Laurette 11 of 46 City
Hector 9Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E 569 MEMO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/29/22	B. M. 752	9/29/22
2	"	"	L. P. 210	"
3	"	"	B. M. 78	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	New York	"	W. R. L.	"
6	"	"	L. P. 210	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	"	W. R. L.	"
9	"	"	L. P. 210	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	B. M. 78	9/29/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	New York	9/30/22	W. R. L.	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	B. M. 78	10/1/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/1/22	B. M. 756	"
18	"	9/30/22	" 78	"
19	"	10/1/22	L. P. 210	"
20	"	10/1/22	"	"
21	"	"	L. P. 210	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	B. M. 78	10/1/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	B. M. 752	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	New York	"	W. R. L.	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WASON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
589 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*denoted former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
256784	6 P R	Menard	Robert	20	m	labor	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Laurenceville	Father Antoine Menard	Mass	Champlain
256785	6 P R	Reynolds	Rodney	19	"	Mechanic	English	"	"	English	Boston	Center	Mother Mary O'Brien	Mass	Boston
256786	6 P R	Poberge	Gene	19	"	labor	French	"	"	French	Standish	Father Alphonse Poberge	Mass	Boston	
256787	6 P R	St. Pierre	Daniel A	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Father Joseph St. Pierre	Mass	Boston	
256788	6 P R	Burgeron	Joseph A	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	Father Leon Burgeron	Mass	Marlboro	
256789	6 P R	Bernard	Philippe	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	No Relatives etc.	Mass	Nashua	
256790	6 P R	Cote	Joseph A	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame	Father Telephore Cote	Mass	Berlin	
256791	6 P R	Desjardins	Victor	19	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	St. Pacome	Father Francois Desjardins	Mass	Berlin	
256792	6 P R	Dube	Albert	23	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	St. Pacome	Father Pierre Dube	Mass	Berlin	
256793	6 P R	Lessard	Yvonne	16	f	None	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Mother Yvonne Lessard	Mass	Berlin	
256794	6 P R	Russier	Emmentienne	15	f	None	"	"	"	"	Valcourt	Father Emmentienne Russier	Mass	Manchester	
256795	6 P R	Mountain	Eugene	25	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Father Joseph Mountain	Mass	Springfield	
256796	6 P R	Pare	Philippe	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tring Junction	Father Philippe Pare	Mass	Manchester	
256797	6 P R	Perrier	Georgianna	22	f	None	"	"	"	"	Lawrenceville	Cousin Eugene Bisailon	Mass	Johnsbury	
256798	6 P R	Roif	Pierre	24	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Trampton	Father Pierre Roif	Mass	Laconia	
256799	6 P R	St. Germain	Yvonne	17	f	None	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Father Albert St. Germain	Mass	Norfolk	
256800	6 P R	Sylvain	Philfred	22	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Thelford Mines	Father Joseph Sylvain	Mass	Fitchburg	
256801	6 P R	Widrich	Wecil G.	18	m	labor	English	"	"	English	Agers Cliff	Father Fred H. Widrich	Mass	Meredith	
256802	6 P R	Allaire	Georges A	23	"	"	French	"	"	French	St. Anne	Father Stanley Allaire	Mass	New Bedford	
256803	6 P R	Anderson	Arthur	27	"	Farmer	English	"	"	English	St. Anne	Father Edward Anderson	Mass	New Bedford	
256804	6 P R	Doulet	Bernadette	32	f	domestic	French	"	"	French	St. Anne	Father Philippe Doulet	Mass	Johnsbury	
256805	6 P R	Champagne	Amidie	22	m	labor	"	"	"	"	St. Elzior	Father Joseph Champagne	Mass	Lincoln	
256806	6 P R	Lambert	Caranta	27	f	None	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Father Rock Lambert	Mass	Franklin	
256807	6 P R	Paranteau	Viola	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Father Adolphe Paranteau	Mass	Franklin	
256808	6 P R	"	Alice	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Father Adolphe Paranteau	Mass	Franklin	
256809	6 P R	"	Roland	1	m	infant	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Father Adolphe Paranteau	Mass	Franklin	
256810	6 P R	Surgeon	Mathilda	21	f	"	French	yes	"	"	Chatham	Father Adolphe Paranteau	Mass	Franklin	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such travel	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any organized government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes
1	Self	100	No	No	No	Nil	Cousin Edward Belanger	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	med	bro	gray	Nil	Can	St. Dominique
2	"	65	yes	6 mo	Mass	1919	Friend Ernest Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	So. Bolton	
3	Highway	400	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Felix B. Buein	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	bro	"	Costicooke	
4	Self	60	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Crutcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	Canrobert	
5	Highway	500	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. J. C. Gayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	"	green	"	Lambton	
6	"	100	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Jules Lapierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	"	blue	"	St. Francis	
7	"	300	"	"	"	"	Bro. Philomena Gate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	bro	"	St. Antoine	
8	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Sister Josephine Barr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	bro	"	St. Pacome	
9	"	50	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joe Dubé	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	bro	gray	"	"	
10	Highway	40	yes	1921	Mass	1921	Uncle Arthur Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	"	bro	"	St. Pierre	
11	father	1150	"	6 mo	"	"	Uncle Michel Vaillancourt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	med	"	"	"	Valcourt	
12	Self	35	"	1922	Mass	1922	Bro. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	"	"	"	Quebec City	
13	"	400	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Marie Duchon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	blk	"	"	St. Frederick	
14	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	Bro. Granite St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	aub	gray	"	Tring Junction	
15	Self	77	yes	1912	Mass	1912	Bro. Jean Pierrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	gray	blue	"	St. Philippe	
16	"	140	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Amédée Dubé	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	lgt	lgt	"	"	Frampton	
17	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	bro	"	Standon	
18	Self	30	"	"	"	"	Friend André St. Sauveur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	gray	"	St. Guillaume	
19	"	200	yes	1 mo	Mass	1921	Bro. Lawrence St. Baldy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	bro	blue	"	St. Sauveur	
20	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	Bro. St. Sauveur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	bro	"	Doughton	
21	Self	25	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Albert Paule	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	Compton	
22	"	30	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joe Allaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	"	"	St. Anne	
23	"	120	yes	1920	Mass	1920	Friend John Shephard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Can. Greenwich	
24	"	30	"	"	"	"	Cousin Paul Baudin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	bro	bro	"	Can. St. Germain	
25	"	100	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. St. Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	"	gray	"	St. Edgmont	
26	"	95	"	"	"	"	Uncle Albina Dugas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	"	bro	"	St. Germain	
27	"	150	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis St. Sauveur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	gray	"	St. Celestine	
28	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	Bro. Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	St. Norbert	
29	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	Bro. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	blk	"	"	St. Celestine	
30	Self	60	"	"	"	"	Sister Alice Thédette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	bro	"	"	Chatham	

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Inspector
Belmont
David
Rosen
Alfred
O'Connor

4
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any organized government by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/2/22	6 P 276	5-2-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	Dorchester	"	W. Rd	"
4	"	"	6 P 212	"
5	Antigua	10/3/22	7 Rd	5-3-23
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10/3/22	B 278	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Dorchester	10/3/22	7 Rd	"
11	"	"	6 P 212	"
12	"	"	B 278	"
13	"	10/4/22	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	10/4/22	6 P 276	"
16	"	"	B 278	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	6 P 212	"
19	"	"	B 278	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/4/22	9758	5-4-23
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	10/3/22	B 278	"
26	"	10/4/22	6 P 210	"
27	"	"	B 278	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	B 278	"

6 P
B 278
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
589 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 407		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mns.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	14688	Pratte	Lucie	24	F	Married	Domestic worker	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Father-in-law, Emile Pratte	Chatham	Que	New Bedford								
2	Under 16	son	Paul	3	M	None	No	Nil	No					Father											
3	11758	Bellard	Lucie	21	F	Married	Farmer	French	yes				St. George	Father, Emile Bellard	St. George	NH	Manchester								
4	14697	Bergeron	Donat	19	M	Married	Farmer						Lennoxville	Father, Napoleon Bergeron	Lennoxville	Que									
5	188817	Boisvert	Moderic	26	M	Married	Farmer						St. Guillaume	Father, Ernest Boisvert	St. Guillaume	Que	Chicopee								
6	188818	bro.	David	31	M	Married								Father, Ephrem David											
7	14699	Labois	Evangeliste	19	M	Married							Coaticook	Father, Louis Labois	Coaticook	Que	St. John's								
8	14697	Laberge	Lucie	25	F	Married								Father, Louis Laberge											
9	14695	Remillard	Alphonse	27	M	Married	Boiler						Black Lake	Father, Honora Remillard	Black Lake	Que	Manchester								
10	188739	Attwell	Robert H	24	M	Married	Boiler	English				Irish	Carlton Place	Father, Robert Attwell	Carlton Place	Ont	Pawtucket								
11	14615	Bellehumeur	Kestor	36	M	Married	Painter	French				French	St. Guillaume	Father, Albert Bellehumeur	St. Guillaume	Que	Bristol								
12	14664	Charland	Joseph	60	M	Married	Farmer	French	yes				St. David	Father, Joseph Charland	St. David	Que	Chicopee								
13	14665		bro. Emilie	50	F	Married								Father, Joseph Charland											
14	14666		son Wilfred	16	M	Single																			
15	15022	Duclos	Frank	25	M	Married	Farmer						Coaticook	Father, Sol Duclos	Coaticook	Que	Boston								
16	15021	Dufresne	Orel	20	F	Married							St. John's	Father, Joseph Dufresne	St. John's	Que	Norfolk								
17	146602	Greenbay	Ethel	12	F	Student		English				English	Sawyerville	Father, George Greenbay	Sawyerville	Que	Lincoln								
18	188820	Molau	Renaud	20	M	Married	Farmer	French				French	St. Guillaume	Father, Emile Molau	St. Guillaume	Que	Adams								
19	14705	Whitehead	Abel	69	M	Retired		English				English	St. John's	Father, Joseph Whitehead	St. John's	Que	Charlottesville								
20	14704		bro. Mary	57	F	Married						Scotch Can.	Vancouver	Father, Joseph Whitehead											
21	139084	Witty	Glara M	27	M	Married						English	Windsor	Father, Joseph Witty	Windsor	Que	Springfield								
22	Under 16	son	Carl Gordon	6	M	Single	No	No	No					Father											
23	1390849	Dion	Adrien	18	M	Married	Farmer	French	yes			French	Coaticook	Father, Emile Dion	Coaticook	Que	St. John's								
24	1390847	Guillette	Albert	22	M	Married							St. John's	Father, Emile Guillette	St. John's	Que	Charlottesville								
25	14717	Bourassa	Wilbrod	22	M	Married							St. Claude	Father, Alex Bourassa	St. Claude	Que	Lincoln								
26	14713	Cratou	Jean	17	M	Married							St. Patrick	Father, Jean Cratou	St. Patrick	Que									
27	14714	Demers	Alphonse	23	M	Married								Father, Jean Demers											
28	14715	Gosselin	John	41	M	Married							Richmond	Father, John Gosselin	Richmond	Que									
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Year or period of year.	When?	Reason for coming to U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	1898	Mass	1919	1919	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	med	bro	blue	None	USA	Boston	
2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	lt	bro	"	"	Can.	Chatham	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Self	1898	Mass	1919	1919	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	bro	"	St George	Windsor	
5	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	bro	blue	"	Lambton	"	
6	"	1919	Conn	1920	1920	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	bro	"	St Quillaumont	"	
7	"	1905	Mass	1907	1907	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	gray	"	St Helen	de Baget	
8	Auto	1905	Mass	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	"	Malbaie	"	
9	"	1905	Mass	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	"	bro	"	"	"	
10	Self	1898	Mass	1902	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	"	Black Lake	"	
11	"	1920	"	1921	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	bro	blue	"	Ireland	Adrian	
12	"	1920	Conn	1921	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	bro	gray	"	Can. St Quillaumont	"	
13	"	1921	Mass	1921	1921	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	gray	bro	"	St David	"	
14	husb's	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
15	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	blk	had	"	"	
16	Self	1898	Mass	1922	1922	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	"	"	Barford	"	
17	"	1922	Mass	1922	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	gray	"	St Goulphe	"	
18	Auto	Nil	Mass	1921	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	blue	"	Saugerwill	"	
19	Self	1898	Mass	1921	1921	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Bellette	"	
20	"	1922	Calif	1922	1922	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Eng. Manchester	"	
21	husb's	Nil	Mass	1911	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blue	"	Scotland Kirkcaldy	"	
22	"	Nil	Mass	1911	1911	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair	bro	bro	"	Kirkdale	"	
23	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	
25	Auto	1898	Mass	1922	1922	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bro	blue	Oratieville	"	
26	Highway	1912	Mass	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	bro	bro	"	St Siente	"	
27	Company	1912	Mass	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	red	hazel	"	St George	"	
28	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	bro	bro	St Patrick	"	
29	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	1913	Mass	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	St Agathe	"	

Inspector in Charge *James C. Ford* Inspector *Reverend A. N. ...*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/4/22	B. M. 152	10/4/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	10/5/22	"	#78	10/5/22
5	"	"	#752	"
6	"	"	60-214	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	M. R.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	10/4/22	B. M. #78	"	"
11	10/6/22	6 P. 2.12	"	10/6/22
12	"	"	276	"
13	10/5/22	6 P. 2.12	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	10/6/22	B. M. #78	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	M. R.	"
19	"	"	6 P. 2.10	"
20	10/7/22	B. M. 252	"	10/7/22
21	10/9/22	"	"	"
22	10/7/22	"	M. R.	10/7/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	10/8/22	"	"	10/8/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	10/9/22	B. M. 9758	"	10/9/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-08

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Indicate future permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
286813	14722	Hamel	Nector	30	6	M	Lumber	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques
286810	14725	Jacques	Arthur	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques
286809	14726	Marin	Wilfred	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques
286819	14716	Roussin	Albert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques
286820	14711	Hearn	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Patrick	St. Patrick	St. Patrick	St. Patrick
286853	15028	Dulac	Marie	50	3	M	None	"	"	French	"	"	St. Malachie	St. Malachie	St. Malachie	St. Malachie
"	7	Under 16	son Emile	10	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	"	son Yvonne	8	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
286954	15029	Mc Manus	James	31	3	M	labor	English	"	Irish	"	"	Rock Forest	Rock Forest	Rock Forest	Rock Forest
286953	146619	Perkins	Helen	31	7	F	Nurse	"	"	English	"	"	Val Perkins	Val Perkins	Val Perkins	Val Perkins
286951	15026	Roy	Arde	30	3	M	farmer	French	"	French	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286952	15027	"	wife Eva	26	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
286976	14729	Groleau	Wilfred	18	3	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286977	14728	Marin	Alphonse	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286979	15027	Racicot	Roni	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286983	1390860	Roy	Henry	18	3	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286981	1390857	Thibault	Eli E	29	"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286978	14730	Prepanier	Sporne	19	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286994	14734	Babineau	Gos. Walter	23	3	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286995	14735	"	son Rodolphe	19	"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286998	14733	Bisson	Erzime	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286960	15035	Carrier	Albert	25	3	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286961	15036	"	wife Philomena	22	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286962	Under 16	"	son Leonarde	0.5	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
286963	15037	"	daughter Albina	19	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
286931	14739	Noude	Joseph	21	3	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286959	15034	Lapalm	Alphonse	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286975	15038	Liberte	Marie Rose	20	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286956	11760	Lavertu	Evariste	24	3	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286935	14667	Blanc	Genevieve	18	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
286667																
286667																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E 569 MEMO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

Recco A. Norris
Calvin C. Ayer
Solomon Chapman
David R. Knebu

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	10/9/22	B.M. 9758	10/9/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	B.M. 78	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	No. Gray	"	H.R. 2	"
11	"	"	B.M. 78	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	5-10-23 10/10/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	St. Louis	10/10/22	B.P. 12	"
16	"	"	H.R. 2	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	B.M. 78	"
20	"	"	"	5-11-23 10/11/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	10/11/22	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/11/22	9258	"
27	"	"	B.M. 78	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	H.R. 2	"

d. P.
 B.M.
 ✓
 CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.
 BOSTON & MAINE R.R.
 W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
589 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded from permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Real.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
188745	6 P R	McClure	Edmond	23	m	Farmer	French	Canada	Irish	St. Guillaume	Father Narcisse McClure	Rd. Thomasset						
14737	6 P R	Roy	Telephore	21	"	labor	"	"	French	St. Ephem	Father Roy	St. Ephem						
14742	6 P R	Saylor	Poland	21	"	"	English	"	English	St. Georgeville	Father Percy Taylor	St. Georgeville						
11761	6 P R	Parmel	Albert	27	"	carpenter	French	"	French	St. Theodore	Father Parmel	St. Theodore						
1390859	6 P R	Vachon	Alfred	18	"	labor	"	"	French	St. Theodore	Father Vachon	St. Theodore						
188774	6 P R	Baxter	Elvan	20	"	"	English	"	Scotch	St. Theodore	Father Baxter	St. Theodore						
14745	6 P R	Bolduc	Henri	22	"	Farmer	French	"	French	St. Theodore	Father Bolduc	St. Theodore						
14752	6 P R	Larr	Maude	44	f	domestic	English	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Larr	St. Theodore						
12505	6 P R	Boite	George Jas.	22	m	labor	French	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Boite	St. Theodore						
1390863	6 P R	Servais	Emilien	21	"	clerk	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Servais	St. Theodore						
154673	6 P R	Caliberte	Victor	30	"	labor	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Caliberte	St. Theodore						
154674	6 P R	"	Wm. Eilda	29	f	housewife	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father "	St. Theodore						
14752	6 P R	"	Helene	2	"	"	None	"	"	St. Theodore	Father "	St. Theodore						
14752	6 P R	"	Henri	19	m	smith	French	"	"	St. Theodore	Father "	St. Theodore						
188775	6 P R	Ogilvie	Theodore	20	"	school	English	"	Scotch	St. Theodore	Father Ogilvie	St. Theodore						
14744	6 P R	Raby	Alphonse	22	"	teacher	French	"	French	St. Theodore	Father Raby	St. Theodore						
14781	6 P R	Temple	Clifton	22	"	Farmer	English	"	English	St. Theodore	Father Temple	St. Theodore						
154671	6 P R	Vallie	Wilbrod	28	m	labor	French	"	French	St. Theodore	Father Vallie	St. Theodore						
154672	6 P R	"	Aurea	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father "	St. Theodore						
14766	6 P R	Borcham	Albert	21	m	labor	English	"	English	St. Theodore	Father Borcham	St. Theodore						
14767	6 P R	Brown	Maxwell	18	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Brown	St. Theodore						
14769	6 P R	Campbell	William	21	"	fireman	French	"	Scotch	St. Theodore	Father Campbell	St. Theodore						
14762	6 P R	Fredette	Aurea	20	f	domestic	"	"	French	St. Theodore	Father Fredette	St. Theodore						
188776	6 P R	Hamel	Glorian	20	m	labor	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Hamel	St. Theodore						
188821	6 P R	Karper	Kellie	42	f	domestic	English	"	Scotch	St. Theodore	Father Karper	St. Theodore						
188824	6 P R	Neough	Michael	35	m	painter	"	"	Irish	St. Theodore	Father Neough	St. Theodore						
154678	6 P R	Lauzon	Marie R	20	f	"	French	"	French	St. Theodore	Father Lauzon	St. Theodore						
14765	6 P R	Martineau	Edouard	23	m	farmer	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Martineau	St. Theodore						
14771	6 P R	Pari	Aristide	21	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Pari	St. Theodore						
154677	6 P R	Savie	Charles	18	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theodore	Father Savie	St. Theodore						
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and for how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to a third country.	Whether to go to a fourth country.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	15.00	No	Nil	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No		56	dk	bro	bro	None		St. Guillaume	
2			7.00	No	Nil	5 mos	No									57	"	"	blue			St. Ephrem	
3		Highway	30.00	yes	1920 Mass	Indefinite	?									59	med	"	"			Mangonville	
4	yes	Self	60.00	No	7 mo	1922										58	fair	bro	"			St. Sever	
5		Auto.	40.00	No	Nil	Nil										58	med	"	"			Sacramento	
6	yes	Self	70.00	No	"	"	6 wks	No								51	fair	"	blue			Scotland Glasgow	
7			108.00	"	"	"	1 mo	"								51	dk	bro	gray			Canada Lyster	
8		Highway	50.00	"	"	"	Indefinite	?								55	med	"	blue			Fredericshaven	
9	yes	Self	50.00	"	"	"	"	"								59	dk	"	bro			Inverness	
10		Highway	40.00	"	"	"	"	"								56	fair	"	blue			Wotton	
11	yes	Self	100.00	yes	7 mo	1917	"	?								56	med	"	gray			St. David	
12		husb's	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	"	"								53	dk	red	bro			USA. Claremont	
13		Nil	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"								00	med	bro	"			Can. St. David	
14	yes	Self	53.00	"	"	"	"	"								57	"	"	blue			St. David	
15		"	80.00	"	"	"	6 wks	No								510	fair	bro	"			St. David	
16		"	29.00	"	"	"	1 mo	"								56	med	bro	bro			Lyster	
17		"	25.00	"	"	"	Indefinite	?								59	med	dk	blue			Warden	
18		"	22.00	"	"	"	3 mos	No								54	dk	bro	bro			Drummondville	
19		husb's	Nil	yes	7 mo	1919	"	"								51	med	"	blue			USA. Lyster	
20		Self	51.00	No	Nil	Nil	10 days	"								57	dk	"	bro			Can. Danville	
21		"	41.00	"	"	"	"	"								54	"	"	gray			"	
22		"	29.00	"	"	"	3 wks	"								511	"	"	"			St. David	
23		"	27.00	"	"	"	6 wks	"								55	med	"	blk			Inverness	
24		"	50.00	"	"	"	3 wks	"								56	"	"	bro			Abbotsford	
25		"	70.00	"	"	"	1 mo	No								56	"	"	"			Scotland Lyster	
26		"	100.00	"	"	"	5	"								59	"	"	blue			Capt. Breton	
27		"	40.00	"	"	"	Indefinite	?								56	"	"	gray			St. David	
28		"	110.00	"	"	"	"	"								510	"	"	"			St. Agathe	
29		"	16.00	"	"	"	"	"								57	"	"	bro			St. Sebastian	
30		"	33.00	"	"	"	"	"								52	"	"	dk	bro			St. David

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/11/22	6 P 2.0	Manifested 5-11-23 10/11/22
2	"	10/10/22	8 P 2.78	"
3	St. John's	10/11/22	W. Rd.	"
4	"	"	13 P 2.78	"
5	St. John's	"	W. Rd.	"
6	"	10/12/22	6 P 2.2	5-12-23 10/12/22
7	"	10/11/22	13 P 2.78	"
8	"	"	W. Rd.	"
9	"	10/12/22	13 P 2.78	"
10	St. John's	"	W. Rd.	"
11	"	10/11/22	6 P 2.4	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	10/12/22	6 P 2.2	"
16	"	10/11/22	13 P 2.78	"
17	"	10/11/22	782	"
18	"	10/11/22	6 P 2.4	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	10/12/22	13 P 2.78	5-13-23 10/12/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/12/22	6 P 2.4	"
25	"	"	6 P 2.10	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	2.12	"
28	"	10/12/22	13 P 2.78	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	6 P 2.4	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
286199	B + m	Nolland James I	50	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Can.	Danville	St. Josephine, Mass.	St. Josephine, Mass.	Mass.	New Bedford
286200		wife Severine	48	f	Housewife			French			French			St. Claude, Ind.			
286201		son Anna	10		S. Nov.			English			Irish						
286202	B + m	son Willie	8	m										Sister			
286203		son May	20	f													
286204		son Blanche	18														
286205		son John	17	m	farmer												
286206		son Alice	15	f	None												
286207	B + m	son Edward	12	m	Student												
286208		Plante Arthur	32	m	laborer			French									
286209		wife Alice	21	f	Housewife									Stoke	Stoke, Ind.	Stoke, Ind.	Mass.
286210		Savoie Rosario	24	m	Farmer												
286211		wife Garona	22	f	Housewife									St. David	St. David, Ind.	St. David, Ind.	Mass.
286212		son Marcel	0	m	S. Nov.	No	Nil	Nil									
286213	B + m	Theroux Theodore	21	m	farmer												
286214		Girard Ernest	20		laborer	Yes	French	Yes									
286215		Murphy Patrick	38		Jack												
286216		Devereux William	45					English									
286217		Roberts Roland	22					French									
286218		bro Louis	20														
286219		Motin Herminigilde	28														
286220		Theroux Evelyn	26	f	None												
286221		son Claire	14			No	Nil	Nil									
286222	B + m	Theroux Emile	21	m	farmer												
286223		Hamel Joseph	33	m	farmer	Yes	French	Yes									
286224	B + m	Hebert Jean Baptiste	48		Farmer												
286225		Johnson Della	36	f	Domestic			English									
286226		Mondou Maurice	50	m	Farmer			French									
286227		Lurcotte Adolphe	33	m	laborer												
286228		wife Eugenie	31	f	None												
NOT USED													NOT USED				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

PROVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

CLASS E 569 MEMO

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	10/12/22	Manifested	10/12/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	10/12/22	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Port of Spain	10/12/22	Manifested	10/12/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Port of Spain	10/12/22	Manifested	10/12/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 P
B7M
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H-2

3100 2.04
1000 1.04

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
56969696	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 411		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if complete claim, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
287019	13 + m	Paquette	Leon	33	m	Married	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	2nd Mrs. Godfroi Paquette Magog	2nd	MA	Manchester		
2	Under 16	son	Geoffrey	13	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	William	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	Godfroi	5	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Lucien	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
287057	13 + m	Williams	Fred L.	44	m	Single	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	St. Lawrence	2nd Mrs. M. E. Rolland 1183, Baillie Ave. St. Lawrence	2nd	MA	Springfield		
28710	15056	Boucher	Frank	27	m	Married	French	"	"	French	"	St. Lawrence	2nd Mrs. Caroline Boucher 24 St. Lawrence	2nd	MA	Manchester		
28711	15055	wife	Georgianna	33	f	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Under 16	daughter	Victoria	6	f	Single	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28712	1390868	Racette	Caroline	71	f	Single	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28713	11763	Lanthier	Alfred	25	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28714	188954	Lequin	Corinne	32	f	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Under 16	daughter	Angelique	10	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	son	John	7	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	Louis	5	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	daughter	Madeline	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	son	Edward	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28721	148044	Baudet	Ernest	36	m	Single	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28722	14830	Bédard	Pierre	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28723	14812	Bédard	Wm	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28724	14836	Bergeron	Albald	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28725	14815	Bisson	Majorique	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28726	14826	Blais	Edgar	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28727	14840	Bourassa	Alexander	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28728	14829	Bagnon	Gedeon	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28729	14827	Bernard	Adrien	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28730	14830	Barnel	Aldric	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28731	14843	bro.	Edmond	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28732	14810	Labrianchy	Normidas	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether subject to deportation under Act of Oct. 3, 1917.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether subject to deportation under Act of Oct. 3, 1917.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	husb & self	55-40-100	var	AN	1912	12 Emory St. Manchester N.H.	yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	71	51	med	bro	bro	None	Can	Dromptonville
2		father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil											00	"	"	"			Magog	
3		"	"	"	"	"											00	"	"	"				
4	No	Nil	"	"	"	"											00	"	"	"			Shelbrooke	
5		"	"	"	"	"											00	fair	"	grey			St. Elie	
6		"	"	"	"	"											00	"	"	"				
7	yes	Self	125-40-30	Mass	1912	166 Cambridge St. Springfield Mass	yes	4 days	No								Deaf	510	med	bro			Drayton	
8		"	135-40-30	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. William D. Boucher		1 mo								No	59	fair	bro			St. Ferdinand	
9		husb & self	Nil	"	"	"											55	"	"	"				
10	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	Uncle										00	"	"	"			St. Gerard	
11		Highway	150	"	"	"	Don. Beatrice Palmer			No							51	"	Grey	Grey			St. Louis	
12	yes	Self	50	"	"	"	Cousin Chas. Lefebvre			Indefinite							57	med	bro	bro			Shelbrooke	
13		husb	50-40-100	Mass	1910	1235 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	Mother Angeline Bisson										55	"	"	"			W. New Bedford	
14		father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Gr. Smoker										00	"	"	"			Can. St. John by	
15	No	Nil	"	"	"	"											00	"	"	"				
16		"	"	"	"	"											00	"	"	"			Sarnham	
17		"	"	"	"	"											00	"	"	"				
18		"	"	"	"	"											00	"	"	"				
19	yes	Parker & Young	35	"	"	"	Parker & Young			Indefinite							53	dk	blk				St. Patrick	
20		"	Nil	"	"	"											55	"	"	Grey			St. Kenedine	
21		"	40	"	"	"											51	med	bro	bro			St. Washington	
22		"	10	No	Nil	Nil											56	"	"	bro			Can. St. Samuel	
23		"	10	"	"	"											55	"	"	Grey			St. George	
24		"	Nil	"	"	"											56	"	"	bro			St. Die	
25		"	16	"	"	"											53	"	"	"			St. Asbestos	
26		"	Nil	"	"	"											56	dk	blk	blk			St. Joseph	
27		"	"	"	"	"											57	med	bro	bro			St. Adrien	
28		"	10	"	"	"											58	"	"	blue			St. Adolphe	
29		"	17	"	"	"											56	"	"	"			St. Lawrence	
30		"	Nil	"	"	"											57	med	bro	blue			St. Lowell	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James L. Ford INSPECTOR Reed A. Ross

Solomon Hyman
Belon B. Hyer
William H. Hurler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/14/22	Brown 78	10/14/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Brown 752	5-15-23
8	"	10/10/22	"	10/15/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Long Beach	"	A. Red	"
12	"	"	Brown 756	"
13	"	"	L. P. 210	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10/10/22	Brown 9758	5-16-23
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

le P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOM BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 11																											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
NAME IN FULL		412		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Standard before permanent residence.)					
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Read what language (or, if none, state, or what good)		Write		Country		City or town.		Country		City or town.		State		City or town.	
306602	B & M	Gibson	Joseph	61	M	Married	Lumber	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Can	Kingstons	Mr. Elizabeth Gibson	Lincoln											
287061		Laprise	Joseph	21	M	Single																					
286517		Laroche	Archibald	23	M	Single																					
286519		Lemieux	Valere	24	M	Single																					
306604		Cuellette	Edmond	19	M	Single																					
306605		Roy	Maurice	24	M	Single																					
286527		Vade	Amor	38	M	Single																					
287067		Valley	Joseph	38	M	Single																					
287064		Williams	Albert	22	M	Single						English															
286974		Anclair	Albert	20	M	Single						French															
306568		Beliveau	Mari Anne	27	F	Single	None																				
306569			Gracia	21	F	Single																					
306570			Lida	20	F	Single																					
306571		Bousquet	Eva	24	F	Single																					
287062		Chenevier	Emmanuel	23	M	Single																					
286860		Desmarais	Clarence	24	M	Single																					
286861		Duclos	Sedon	39	M	Single																					
306572		Dupres	Joseph A.	33	M	Single																					
286869		Dupuis	George	19	M	Single																					
286870		Hebert	Joseph	22	M	Single																					
286865		Graphier	Sylvia	21	F	Single																					
286861		Robyn	Ernest	25	M	Single																					
286862		Shonjo	Clifford	31	M	Single																					
286863		Farrow	Robert	31	M	Single																					
286872		Lourette	George	27	M	Single																					
286914		Laque	Gregoire	49	M	Single																					
286915			Monique	16	F	Single																					
286916			Gene	16	F	Single																					
286917			Therese	19	F	Single																					
286918		Lauzon	Elizabeth	18	F	Single																					
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

May, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Hurley INSPECTOR
Rocco A. Noria
Hugh E. McNeal
Charles F. Mitchell
Solomon Hyman
David Rittenburg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	10/16/22	B. M. 758	10/16/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P.
B. M.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1454687		Ricard, Onel	26	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Can. Louisa	Mass Worcester			
144852		Begins, Antonio	23	M	Student					Waltham	Mass Manchester			
188826		Cousineau, Joseph	61	M	Farmer					Waltham	Mass Worcester			
188827		Cousineau, Natalie	56	F	None					Waltham	Mass Worcester			
188827		Cousineau, Albert	12	M	Student					Waltham	Mass Worcester			
15006		Toussaint, Adolard	24	M	Student					Waltham	Mass Worcester			
144851		Sagnon, Narcisse	38	M	Farmer					Waltham	Mass Worcester			
144853		Sagnon, Elise	18	F	Student					Waltham	Mass Worcester			
144832		Hopkins, Emma A.	69	F	None		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144861		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			
144862		McNaughton, Willie	52	M	Farmer		English		English	Rock Island	Mass Worcester			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	63	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle Philias Mayfield	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	sk	br	Nil	Can.	Louisville	
2	"	"	55	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Blomgren	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	"	"	Watton	
3	"	"	57	"	"	"	Uncle Bartine's Manchester NH	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	gr	bro	"	St. Caliste	
4	"	husb's	Nil	"	"	"	Uncle Bernadette's Guard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	blue	"	Ironsides	
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	Uncle Duhel's, Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	Null	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Uncle Marie's, Massachusetts	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	Marwick	
8	"	"	45	1912	Mass	1915	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	gray	"	"	St. Fortunat	
9	"	"	32	1913	Mass	1913	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	"	St. Fortunat	
10	"	Self	60	1922	Mass	1922	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	gr	gr	"	St. Fortunat	
11	yes	Self	55	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	blue	"	St. Fortunat	
12	"	mother	Nil	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	
13	"	Self	50	1922	Mass	1922	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	
14	"	"	50	1920	Mass	1920	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	sk	bro	blue	"	St. Fortunat	
15	"	Company	50	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	gr	"	"	St. Fortunat	
16	"	"	Nil	1922	Mass	1922	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	sk	bro	blue	"	St. Fortunat	
17	"	"	Nil	1922	Mass	1922	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	bro	blue	"	St. Fortunat	
18	"	"	300	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	
19	"	"	800	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	
20	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	blue	"	St. Fortunat	
21	"	"	50	1918	Mass	1918	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	gray	"	St. Fortunat	
22	"	"	Nil	1918	Mass	1918	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	St. Fortunat	
23	"	"	Nil	1918	Mass	1918	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	St. Fortunat	
24	"	"	Nil	1918	Mass	1918	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	
25	"	"	30	1920	Mass	1920	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	
26	"	"	55	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gray	"	"	St. Fortunat	
27	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	
28	"	"	105	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	sk	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro	"	"	St. Fortunat	
30	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Cornet's, Saguenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	"	"	St. Fortunat	

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Charles F. Mitchell
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY (IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS)				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	10/16/22	P 212	5-16-23 10/16/22
2	"	"	B 7778	5-17-23 10/17/22
3	"	"	6 P 210	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/17/22	B 7778	"
8	"	10/16/22	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Berby Line	10/17/22	St R 2	"
11	"	"	B 7778	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	6 P 210	"
14	"	"	B 7778	"
15	"	10/18/22	" 78	5-18-23 10/18/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-22

6 P
B 7778
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
589 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. 414		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
14880	Thibault	Henry	21	m	single	lumber	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. St. Pierre	2nd	St. Pierre	2nd	St. Pierre	2nd	St. Pierre	
1486	Lambert	Napoleon	28	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
14870	Rheault	Yves G.	30	"	"	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1487		Yves G.	26	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Millette	Beatrice	21	"	"	domestic	French	yes	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888	Paguet	Yves	20	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	2nd	St. Paul	
1888																		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
													Country.	City or town.					
1	Company	No	No	No	Parker & Young Lr 100	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	dk	bro	None	St. Pierre, Saliste
2	Self	1910	Mass	1917	133 Salem St. Lawrence Mass	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk	"	bro	St. Albans
3	"	200	No	No	275 Dutton St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	"	St. Albans
4	husb	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	Manchester
5	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	St. Albans
6	Self	1910	R.I.	1920	Bro. Napoleon M. Little 498 Union St. Pawtucket R.I.	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Pawtucket
7	husb	No	No	No	Uncle Jacobus D. Martel 138 Center St. Lowell Mass.	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Lowell
8	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	St. Eulalie
9	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	fair	bro	"	"
10	Self	200	410 West Lowell	1920	Friend A.D. Hedges 190 W. Ashland St. N.H.	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	England Surrey
11	Highway	20	No	No	Bro. Joseph Martel 138 Center St. Lowell Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie
12	"	200	"	"	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie
13	Self	150	"	"	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	bro	"	St. Eulalie
14	"	100	1917	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	St. Eulalie
15	Son	No	1888	Mass	1888 793 Main St. Lowell	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	gray	"	St. Eulalie
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	blue	"	St. Eulalie
17	Self	150	No	No	Uncle. Louis, the late 138 Center St. Lowell	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	med	bro	"	St. Eulalie
18	"	200	"	"	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie
19	"	200	"	"	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	bro	"	St. Eulalie
20	husb	No	"	"	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	blue	"	St. Eulalie
21	Highway	20	1917	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie
22	Self	23	No	No	Uncle. Louis, the late 138 Center St. Lowell	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie
23	"	28	"	"	Uncle. Louis, the late 138 Center St. Lowell	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	med	bro	"	St. Eulalie
24	"	130	"	"	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	bro	"	St. Eulalie
25	"	23	1917	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	gray	"	St. Eulalie
26	"	200	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	bro	"	St. Eulalie
27	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie
28	"	47	1917	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	bro	"	St. Eulalie
29	"	188	1922	Bro. Louis Louis Bernard 138 Center St. Lowell	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	bro	"	St. Eulalie
30	husb	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	bro	"	St. Eulalie

James L. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Charles F. Mitchell
INSPECTOR

John B. Ayer
Rocco A. Morris
Hugh McNeal

10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/18/22	Manifested	5-18-23
2	"	"	"	5-18-23
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/2/22	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Longview	"	N. R. S.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	10/19/22	10-19-23	10/19/22
14	"	6/2/22	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6/2/22	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10/19/22	10/19/22	5-20-23
20	"	"	"	"
21	Longview	"	N. R. S.	"
22	"	10/19/22	10/19/22	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/19/22	10/19/22	"
25	"	10/19/22	10/19/22	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60
B 74
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
560 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 415	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
															Family name.
188834		Toupin Jos. Henry	28	m	Farmer	yes	French	fr	Canada	French Can. Cap. Madeline	Cap. Madeline	Mass Lowell			
14914		Boutin Emile	21	"	braver	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Warwick	Leominster			
14912		Gregoire Altoniel	18	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russville	Russville	Manchester			
14915		Birouac Shifred	21	"	Comt. S. maker	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Warwick	Mass Leominster			
14916		bro. Paul	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14918		Lahaies Chas. Edward	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Leominster			
14917		Laroche Ernest	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Warwick	Leominster			
14919		Lahrocque Pierre Emile	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	St. Francis	Springfield			
188789		MacPhee John C.	22	"	"	"	English	"	Scotch	St. Vincent MacPhee	St. Vincent MacPhee	Providence			
14907		Rancourt Gideon	32	"	laborer	"	French	"	French	East Broughton	East Broughton	Manchester			
1418337		Desmarais Helene	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Agassiz	Agassiz	W. Barr			
1418336		Desmarais Eugene	18	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	Agassiz	Agassiz	Montpelier			
14929		Allaire Rosa	25	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Richford			
14928		Cote Rosa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	"			
188835		Dessert Victorine	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	Providence			
14923		Laane Alphonse	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Black Lake	Manchester			
14925		Leroux William	31	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Berlin			
14927		Hutchinson George	28	"	student	"	English	"	English	Shebrook	Shebrook	Mass No Andover			
14928		Leblanc Henry	18	"	butcher	"	French	"	French	St. John	St. John	W. Barr			
14926		Roy Naudier	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	"			
188836		Plasse Yvonne	20	"	agent	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Mass Webster			
150609		Leconte Edward	21	"	maker	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	Leominster			
14904		Ledoux Georges	18	"	jack	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	Manchester			
14908		Marchant Ernest	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	"			
14974		Valois Yvonne	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	"			
14965		Fortin Arthur	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	"			
14986		Corriveau Alphonse	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	"			
14951		Blais Romeo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	"			
14931		Charist Alfred	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	"			
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED
 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Charles F. Mitchell
George F. Baker INSPECTOR
Robert A. Norrid
Hugh E. McNeal
William D. Berkel
Solomon Herman
William H. Hurley
Benjamin A. Baker

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/20/22	Manifested B. P. 210	5-29-23 10/20/22
2	"	"	B. P. 78	5-21-23 10/20/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/21/22	B. P. 752	"
7	"	10/20/22	" 78	"
8	"	10/21/22	B. P. 752	"
9	"	"	B. P. 210	"
10	"	10/20/22	B. P. 78	"
11	"	10/22/22	N. R. d	5-22-23 10/22/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/22/22	B. P. 766	5-23-23 10/22/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	B. P. 210	"
17	"	10/22/22	B. P. 756	"
18	Daly Line	10/23/22	N. R. d	"
19	"	"	B. P. 752	"
20	"	"	N. R. d	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	B. P. 210	"
23	"	"	B. P. 78	"
24	"	"	" 9758	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B. P. BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

16

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
569 NEW	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 416	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Annotated when permanent residence.)		
							Read and write.	Read and write (if occupation claimed, or what gained).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
306610	14933	Lasselin Oscar	18	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306617	14940	Lapointe Emil	25	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306607	14930	Lapointe Joseph	21	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306630	14993	Lapointe Sanford	25	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306699	14979	Lapointe Napoleon	52	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306695	14983	Lapointe Wilfred	18	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306657	14961	Lapointe Donat	32	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306693	14981	Lapointe Wilfred	30	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306698	14976	Lapointe George	17	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306614	14937	Lapointe Joseph	20	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306656	14959	Lapointe Benjamin	19	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306621	14943	Lapointe William	19	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306609	14932	Lapointe Donat	19	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306683	14977	Lapointe Marie	21	f	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306627	14990	Lapointe Rodolphe	22	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306670	14954	Lapointe	23	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306621	14841	Lapointe George	21	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306664	14967	Lapointe	19	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306700	14988	Lapointe Rosario	26	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306660	14963	Lapointe Marie	24	f	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306675	14973	Lapointe Claude	19	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306673	14957	Lapointe Arthur	25	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306661	14962	Lapointe Elida	22	f	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306621	14944	Lapointe Donat	20	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306680	14968	Lapointe Wilfred	22	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306672	14995	Lapointe	24	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306689	14977	Lapointe Gerard	17	m	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306630	188962	Boone James S	25	m	Jack	English	Can.	Canada	English	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306631	188963	Cazeau Mignonne	19	f	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
306675	188993	Chagnon Annette	21	f	Jack	French	Can.	Canada	French	Can.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul	St. Louis, Mo.
NOT USED NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E 569 MEMO

James L. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Inspector

Arthur W. Drake
William W. Drury
George F. Drake
Calvin E. Drake
Hugh B. Drake

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/23/22	B. M. 9758	5-23-23 10/23/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	5-23-23
17	"	"	"	5-23-23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
568 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if none, what sign).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
286933	6 r n	Coutu	Alfred	19	M	Single	Lab. 11/11/11	French	4/10	Canada	French	Can. Mansonville	2nd	La Jos. Coutu	Mansonville	2nd	W. Lowell	
286932	2 246636	Cousser	Urban	27	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	Dunkin	2nd	Mockin Dove	Dunkin	"	Marshfield	
286934	3 188904	La Pierre	Moise	58	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	No. Stukis	2nd	Dionel La Pierre	No. Stukis	"	Mass Upton	
287092	4 6977221	Duplais	Idelade	48	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	2nd	Luc Albina Langlois	Magog	2nd	St. Lawrence	
287026	5 150008	Pelletier	Gerard	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsey	2nd	St. Philippe Pelletier	Kingsey	"	"	
287096	6 6977223	Daigle	Eugene	46	M	"	abandoned domicile April, 1930 file 11316/22-P noted 8-5-38 N. H.	"	"	"	"	St. Anne Stukis	2nd	St. Adolphe Daigle	St. Anne Stukis	"	"	
287097	7 6977224	"	Adelina	47	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd	St. Adolphe Daigle	"	"		
286885	8 3418339	Simmons	Hermie	44	M	Lab. 11/11/11	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	2nd	Mockin Rose Simmons	Rock Island	2nd	Meredith	
286885	9 5203594	Thompson	Howard	22	M	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	English	Shelbrook	2nd	Wm. Thompson	Shelbrook	"	W. Johnson	
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether subject to the laws of the United States?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.						Whether alien in U.S.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	No	1919	Mass	Friend, E. J. Sakel	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	Normal	N.	5'5"	med	bro brs	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
2		"	No	1920	Mass	Bro. Jan E. Grechilles	Indefinite		No	No	No	No			5'3"	fair	red-blue	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
3		"	No	1920	Mass	Bro. Jan E. Grechilles	Indefinite		No	No	No	No			5'3"	fair	red-blue	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
4		Highway	No	1920	Mass	Bro. Jan E. Grechilles	Indefinite		No	No	No	No			5'3"	fair	red-blue	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
5		Self	No	1920	Mass	Bro. Jan E. Grechilles	Indefinite		No	No	No	No			5'3"	fair	red-blue	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
6		Highway	No	1920	Mass	Bro. Jan E. Grechilles	Indefinite		No	No	No	No			5'3"	fair	red-blue	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
7		"	No	1920	Mass	Bro. Jan E. Grechilles	Indefinite		No	No	No	No			5'3"	fair	red-blue	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
8		"	No	1920	Mass	Bro. Jan E. Grechilles	Indefinite		No	No	No	No			5'3"	fair	red-blue	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
9		"	No	1920	Mass	Bro. Jan E. Grechilles	Indefinite		No	No	No	No			5'3"	fair	red-blue	Nil	Canada	Actonvale
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Inspector
Blair E. Ayer
Charles F. Mitchell
Rever A. Novia
Solon Hyman

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/24/22	6 P 276	5-24-23 10/24/22
2			" 212	"
3			" 214	"
4			" St. Rd	"
5			" 3078	"
6			" St. Rd	"
7	Duty Line			"
8	"			"
9	"			"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
✓ W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	18181	Fontaine	Alfred	23	m	Slabor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Can. St. Joseph	Bro. Joe. Fontaine	St. Joseph's Blaine	Mass	Manchester
2	18182	"	bro. George	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	18170	Croteau	Donat	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	"	"
4	18171	Moffat	Joseph	50	"	Mc Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
5	18172	"	del. Angelina	19	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	"	"
6	18173	"	Eva	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	bro. Antonio	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	18174	Lapochelle	Alphonse	21	"	Slabor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Manchester
9	18270	Poulin	Henry	17	"	Slabor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
10	17293	Lambert	Edgar	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
11	18271	"	bro. Daisy	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
12	18273	Plourde	Marie	23	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
13	18272	"	bro. Eugenie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
14	18292	Pouillier	Alexandre	28	m	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
15	18293	"	bro. Alice	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
16	18253	Marin	Edmond	44	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
17	18252	"	bro. Sarah	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
18	Under 16	"	bro. Gerald	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
19	"	"	Hilfred	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
20	"	"	Kenneth	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
21	"	"	Robert	1.6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
22	18280	Genes	Regina	25	f	Slabor	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
23	18281	"	bro. Corinne	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
24	18282	"	bro. Antonette	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
25	18283	"	bro. Fabiola	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
26	18284	"	bro. Albert	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
27	Under 16	"	bro. Lucile	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
28	"	"	bro. Antonio	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
29	"	"	bro. Marguerite	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
30	"	"	bro. Leo	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's Blaine	"	Mass	Lawrence
NOT USED		NOT USED													
NOT USED		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket for such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in previous 5 years.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in previous 5 years.				Whether alien landed in previous 5 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 5 years.		Whether alien landed in previous 5 years.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Self	50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Mother, Edmire Fontaine #53 Pearl St. Manchester N.H.	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	58	med	bro	gray	None	Can	St. Edouard	Que
2	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que
3	"	57	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Donat Laroche Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Que
4	"	55	410	1903	1903	1903	Uncle, Bernard Moffatt Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	gray	gray	"	"	Que
5	Father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	53	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Alphonse Morneau #720 Harvard St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	bro	gray	"	"	Que
9	"	56	"	"	"	"	Bolton, Edgar, Lambert #46 Melvin St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Que
10	"	50	410	"	"	"	Woodstock, Lemuel Co Beeks River N.H.	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Que
11	"	55	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Hush, Edgar, Lambert #46 Melvin St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	bro	"	"	"	Que
12	"	50	"	"	"	"	Bro. George E. Plourde #63 Blake St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Que
13	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que
14	"	55	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Alphonse Morneau #30 Wilder St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bro	blue	"	"	Que
15	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Que
16	"	50	410	1912	Mass	1912	Son, Mrs. Mrs. Plourde #74 West St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Que
17	husb's	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Que
18	Father	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Que
19	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Stepfather, Lajos Moron #199 Pearl St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	blue	"	"	"	Que
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
26	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

J. C. Ford
William H. H. H. H.
Hugh E. McNeil

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/25/23	Handwritten	4/25/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	4/25/23	"	"	"
10	2/19/23	2/19/23	Handwritten	2/19/23
11	4/25/23	4/25/23	Handwritten	4/25/23
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	18278	Morin Louis	31	M	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	Sherbrooke	No Relatives	NH	Manchester
2	18277	" sister Blanche	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	18290	Ribodeau Ferdinand	26	M	in laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Ribodeau	"	"
4	18291	" wife Yvonne	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Laurierville	Que	Nashua
5	18287	Talon Joseph	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Almond Durand	"	"
6	18286	" wife Delima	41	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Joli	Que	Mass Oxford
7	Under 16	" son Philomene	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	262902	Cote Sanford	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	18305	Lessard Joseph	48	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Cote	Que	N. H. Troy
10	18306	" wife Anna	43	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mansonville	Que	"
11	18308	" son Aureore	18	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walter St. Sherbrooke	Que	NH Manchester
12	18307	" wife Edile	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	" daughter Melina	11	F	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" son Leonel	12	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" daughter Blanche	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" abandoned domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" abandoned domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" abandoned domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" abandoned domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	18314	Boucher Annie	18	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	18313	" Blanche	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	18346	Baron Estilia	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	" son Rose	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" son Fernand	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" daughter Henriette	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	282267	Durand Adelard	26	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	282268	" wife Anna	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	" daughter Simonne	3	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	" son Roger	0.6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	19006	Martel Anne	26	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James L. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
J.L.F.

INSPECTOR
Hugh B. McNeal
Charles E. Mitchell
Robert B. Ayer

represent of the United States or of all forms of law.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Male	4/25/23	B. M. J. R.	4/25/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	4/20/23	M. R. J.	4/20/23
9	"	4/26/23	B. M. J. R.	4/26/23
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	B. M. J. R.	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	4/24/23	L. P. J. R.	4/24/23
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	4/26/23	B. M. J. R.	4/26/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS E Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL 420		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if none, state).		Write	Country.	City or town.
1	B + m 18324	Marcoux	Adelard	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Broughton	St. Lawrence	Raymond Thedette Broughton	St. W. Hyde Park	
2	18323	"	wife Elizabeth	36	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tachin	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	daughter William	13	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
4	"	"	son Lucien	11	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	daughter Alice	6	f		"	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	son Gerard	5	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	daughter Rita	2	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	son Norman	1	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	B + m 18179	Dojon	Wilfred	52	m	m	Carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	"	Thelford Mines	St. Lawrence	Alberic Turcotte Thelford Mines	St. N. Laconia	
10	18180	"	wife Anna	51	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	19028	Roje	Lydia	33	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. James	St. Lawrence	Edward Roy St. James	St. W. Parre	
12	Under 16	"	son Dollard	14	m		None	No	infant	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
13	"	"	son Raymond	26	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	son Victor	10	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	B + m 19039	Hamel	Aurelie	49	f	m	weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	Bromptonville	St. Lawrence	John Moffitt St. George Windsor	Mass Lowell	
16	19040	"	son Joseph	11	m		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
17	19066	Camire	Napoleon	45	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Lawrence	Math. Vitalis Huot Athabaska	St. W. Newmarket	
18	183273	Bergeron	Emilda	25	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	St. Lawrence	Oliver Goudreau Magog	St. Mass Lawrence	
19	Under 16	"	daughter Lucile	7	f		None	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
20	"	"	son Victorise	3	m		"	"	No	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	son Conrad	1	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	B + m 19076	Reynolds	Geor M	26	m		Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	Bedfordville	St. Lawrence	Murelle L. Reynolds & Co. Bedfordville	Springfield	
23	183275	Laprie	Napoleon	34	m	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Three Rivers	St. Lawrence	Solomon Laprie Three Rivers	St. W. Manchester	
24	183274	"	wife Emire	31	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	B + m 18294	Poissonneau	Marie Anne	31	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre Patiste	St. Lawrence	Emile Bissonneau St. Pierre	St. W. New Britain	
26	Under 16	"	son George Emil	11	m		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
27	"	"	daughter Lucien	10	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	daughter Nerve	8	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	daughter Bernande	6	f		"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	daughter Solande	2	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12/17		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of family.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	1904	Mass	1909	Partner, Antoinette Marcone Hyde Park, N.Y.	?	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	med	bro	bro	None	Can. Stoke Center		
2	husb's	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	W.G. Centerville			
3	Father	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Can. Stoke Center			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
5	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
9	Self	1893	AN	1893	Brother, J. Pare #33 Millbury St. Laconia N.H. Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	"	gray	St. Exeas			
10	husb's	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. Exeas			
11	Self	1915	NY City	1915	husb. P. Ray #7 Second St. Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	"	blue	St. Samuel			
12	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
15	Self	1915	Mass	?	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	"	St. Roche			
16	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	"	brs	St. St. Windsor			
17	Self	1921	MA	1921	Son Henry Lammie 121 Lombard St. Newmarket AN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	"	"	St. Helene			
18	"	93	MA	Nil	husb. Wilfred Burgeson #83 Water St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	Magogs			
19	Nil	Nil	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
22	Self	1912	Cal.	1912	husb. Wellington Reynolds 121 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	"	gray	Orderville			
23	"	70	5m	AN	husb. Ever Maestek 121 4267 Croy St. Manchester AN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	blue	Three Rivers			
24	husb's	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	St. Maurice			
25	"	150	MA	Nil	husb. J. A. Bissomieu #150 Main St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Julie			
26	Father	Nil	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	St. Vernisse			
27	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"			

JAMES E. FINE
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

J. O. F. / Hugh E. McNeal
Charles F. Mitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany	4/24/23	B. M. 78	4/26/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	4/24/23	B. M. 78	4/25/23	
10	"	"	"	"
11	4/27/23	"	4/27/23	
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	4/28/23	
16	"	"	4-30-23	admitted
17	4/24/23	"	4/24/23	
18	4/25/23	6 P. 2.12	4/25/23	
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	4/24/23	B. M. 76.6	4/24/23	
23	4/25/23	6 P. 2.10	4/26/23	
24	"	"	"	"
25	4/28/23	B. M. 78	4/26/23	
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS E Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (if intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if complete, state, or what good).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Boudreau	Donat	32	m	farmer	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. River	St. Leonore	Mass	Manchester		
2	Under 16		wife Marie Jeanne	29	f	housewife										
3	Under 16		son Juliette	5	f	None	No	No	No				Grandfather			
4			" Juliette	3	f	"	"	"	"				"			
5			" "	0	m	"	"	"	"				"			
6	Under 16	Whalen	Patrick	52	m	millwright	English	yes		Irish	Montreal	No relatives etc.	Mass	Dorchester		
7	Under 16	Hall	Edwin C.	58	m	worker	"	"	"	English	Rock Island	St. Maud Hall	Mass	Springfield		
8	Under 16		son Ernest C.	23	m	"	"	"	"			Mother				
9	Under 16	Nanceau	Guil	38	m	millwright	French	yes		French	St. Durham	St. Durham	Mass	Nashua		
10	Under 16		wife Alma	27	f	housewife	"	"	"				Father			
11	Under 16		son Victoire	2	f	Nil	No	infant	No				Grandfather			
12	Under 16	Bernard	Auguste	35	m	jack	French	yes			East Angles	St. Maud Hall	Mass	Springfield		
13	Under 16	Cripeau	Albert	30	m	farmer					St. Maud Hall	St. Maud Hall	Mass	Springfield		
14	Under 16		wife Rose	31	f	housewife	"	"	"							
15	Under 16		son Maurice	9	m	Nil	"	"	"				Grandfather			
16			son Jeanette	7	f	"	"	"	"				"			
17			son Wilfred	5	m	"	No	infant	No				"			
18			son Rose	3	f	"	"	"	"				"			
19			son Lucille	2	f	"	"	"	"				"			
20	Under 16	Bisson	Mary Josie	38	m	None	French	yes			St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	Mass	Nashua		
21	Under 16		son Emile	15	m	"	"	"	"				Gr. father			
22			son Marie Rose	13	f	"	"	"	"				"			
23			son Berthe	11	f	"	"	"	"				"			
24			son Alida	10	f	"	"	"	"				"			
25			son Rosealda	7	f	"	"	"	No				"			
26			son Emile	5	m	"	No	Nil	"				"			
27			son Alphonse	3	m	"	"	"	"				"			
28	Under 16	Boucher	Emile	31	m	baker	French	yes			St. Maud Hall	St. Maud Hall	Mass	Springfield		
29	Under 16		son Monique	8	f	Nil	"	"	"				Grandfather			
30			son Robert	7	m	"	"	"	"				"			
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest sh. be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket for passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a permanent resident?	Whether a student?	Whether a tourist?	Whether a laborer?	Whether a merchant?	Whether a professional?	Whether a religious?	Whether a political?	Whether a social?	Whether a domestic?			Whether a foreign?	Whether a native?	Whether a naturalized?	Whether a citizen?		Whether a resident?	Whether a foreigner?
1	yes	Self	110. 4/20/1917	1908	Friend, Victor Lapalme Manchester N.H.	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	med	brs	Nil	Can. St. Leonore					
2	"	husb'd	Nil	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brs	"	Nil	St. Paul, Chester					
3	No	Nil	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	Nil	St. Leonore					
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"					
6	yes	Self	100. 4/10/1920	1888	No Address Friend, Morrison Co Springfield Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Ireland Limerick					
7	"	"	105. 4/10/1920	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	gray	blue	"	Stanstead					
8	"	"	105. 4/10/1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	brs	"	"					
9	"	"	105. 4/10/1920	"	Friend, Louis Radwin 103 Jackson St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	brs	"	L. Thorne					
10	"	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	"	"					
11	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	So. Durham					
12	yes	Company	105. 4/10/1920	"	Woodstock, Newbury Co Becke River N.H.	Permanent?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	brs	"	St. Victor					
13	"	Self	105. 4/10/1920	"	No Address. Bat Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brs	"	St. David					
14	"	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	blue	"	"					
15	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	med	brs	"	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	blue	"	Montreal					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	dk	brs	"	So. Bolton					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	med	blue	"	"					
20	yes	husb'd	105. 4/10/1888	1888	Friend, Edward Bisson 140 Main St. Hallowell Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	brs	"	W. St. Lawrence					
21	"	father	Nil	1888	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	"	"	Can. St. Guillaume					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	blue	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	med	brs	"	"					
25	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	gray	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	brs	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"					
28	yes	Self	105. 4/10/1920	1913	Friend, Joseph J. J. J. 133 1/2 3rd St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	St. George					
29	No	Nil	Nil	1913	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Harwick					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Danville					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

William H. Hawley
Belm B. Ayer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Paul	4/25/23	P. 210	4/26/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	4/27/23	"	4/27/23
7	"	4/28/23	B. 75	4/28/23
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/28/23	B. 78	4/28/23
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/27/22	"	5-1-22
13	"	4/27/23	P. 276	4/27/23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/30/23	P. 212	4/30/23
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	4/28/23	B. 78	4/29/23
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

6 P
B. 78
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS E

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 22

A to X
Y to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married to—	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if completely dumb, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Under 16	Boucher	Martha	5	F	S	None	No	with father	No	Canada	French	Canada	Asbestos	2nd Father Alex Boucher 125 Gordon St. Sherbrooke	Int. Mass	Manchester
2	"	"	Yvonne	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	18397	Vincent	Francois	37	M	M	Printer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Surham	2nd Bro John Vincent Drummondville	Int. Mass	Southbridge
4	18398	"	wife Sonia	32	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	son Aldmar	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	"	"	daughter Volange	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Simonne	6	"	"	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Madeline	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Patricia	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	183290	Liguere	Joseph	29	M	M	Fireman	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Grandy,	2nd Father Jos. Liguere St. Brigid	Int. Mass	Weymouth
11	183291	"	wife Clida	29	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	son Joseph	6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
13	"	"	daughter Beatrice	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	17413	Desrochers	Ludger	51	M	M	Smith	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	2nd Father Louis Desrochers 33 St. Paul St. Sherbrooke	Int. Mass	New Bedford
15	18409	"	wife Laura	45	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
16	18410	"	daughter Rachel	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
17	Under 16	"	son Napoleon	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Pegore	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	daughter Alberte	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Augustine	5	F	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	son Albanie	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	daughter Therese	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Rebianne	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	19052	Tafard	Georgianna	42	F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	2nd Father Michel Athanasie Tafard St. Gabriel	Int. Mass	Worcester
25	Under 16	"	daughter Margaret	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
26	"	"	son John B	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Eugene	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Jean Paul	6	"	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Paul	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	19075	Daigle	Abandon	31	M	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Dorquet	2nd Sister Ernestine Daigle Dorquet	Int. Mass	Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓ Newport	4/28/23	BDM 78	4/29/23
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	4/28/23
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		4/30/23	B 210	5/1/23
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		4/29/23	BDM 78	3/6/23
15		4/30/23	"	4/30/23
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		4/28/23	"	4/28/23
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		4/30/23	"	4/30/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BDM BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SSV13

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to X
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Standard form permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													State.	City or town.
1	B + m 18413	Fortin	Alexina	35	F	Housewife	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Shirbrooke	Father Philippe Durand	Quebec
2	Under 16	"	son Eugene	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	By father	"
3	"	"	son Elia	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Laurette	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Germaine	9	"	"	"	"	ca 1-1925	10/8/35	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	son Alva	2	M	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	B + m 19078	Lambert	Omer	49	M	Laborer	French	yes	"	"	Thetford Mines	Brother Eugene Lambert	Thetford Mines	Quebec
8	190791	"	wife Marie L.	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	190801	"	son Marie Jeanne	21	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
10	190811	"	Blanche	18	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	190821	"	Rachel	16	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Albany	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Paul	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	son Juliette	6	F	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	son Benoit	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	son Madeline	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	B + m 19110	Cote	Telephore	22	M	Laborer	French	yes	"	"	Bromptonville	Father Philippe Belanger	Ascot	Quebec
18	19111	"	wife Yvonne	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"
19	Under 16	"	son Jeanne	0	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	By father	"
20	283298	Couillard	Alphonse	72	M	Farmer	French	yes	"	"	Quebec City	Brother Stanislas Couillard	St. Augustin	Quebec
21	283299	"	wife Blanche	62	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	19108	Boulanger	Aldea	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ascot Corner	Father Wilfred Boulanger	Ascot Corner	Quebec
23	283296	Cloutier	Alphonse	31	M	Depot	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Father Alphonse Cloutier	Valcourt	Quebec
24	283297	"	wife Luandrine	33	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	son Lucille	6	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	By father	"
26	"	"	son Gerard	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Marcel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Poland	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	278757	Brochu	Antonia	19	F	Housewife	French	yes	"	"	Langon	Father Arthur Quil	Langon	Quebec
30	19038	Hamel	Joseph	70	M	None	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Brother Edward Hamel	St. Alphonse	Quebec
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 23. Cloutier. Gertrude 12 yrs. 11 mos.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of person.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	No	Yes	1894	Palau, Thos. Laroche	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	52	med	bro	None	Can. Sagetteville
2	Mother	Nil	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"
6	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"
7	Self	1894	Yes	1901	Palau, Thos. Laroche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	blue	"	St. Ferdinand
8	husb'd	Nil	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
9	Father	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	bro	"	Thetford Mines
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blue	"	"
14	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"
17	Self	112	No	Nil	Father F. H. Lote	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	L'Acadie
18	husb'd	Nil	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blue	"	St. Francois
19	No	Nil	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	St. Francois
20	Self	34	Yes	5th R.D.	Alphonse J. J. Laroche	Permanent?	Yes	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gray	"	St. Anne
21	husb'd	Nil	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	white	"	St. Joseph
22	Self	44	No	Nil	Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	gray	"	St. Joseph
23	"	111	Yes	1915	Palau, Thos. Laroche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	gray	"	St. Francois
24	husb'd	Nil	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	St. Francois
25	Nil	Nil	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	St. Francois
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	St. Francois
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	gray	"	St. Francois
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	bro	"	St. Francois
29	Self	43	"	"	husb'd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Francois
30	"	"	"	"	husb'd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	St. Francois

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James R. Ford

Charles F. Mitchell
Arthur H. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/28/23	B. J. M. 78	4/28/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		4/30/23		5/1/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		5/1/23		5/2/23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68
B.M.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	check 1863	Tatham	Mark	1-12-017	M	None	Canada	?	Canada	Shubrooke	Wife Lillian Tatham	Mass	Lowell
2	under 16	Sau	Margie	5	F	None	No infant	No					
3	check 1855	St. Nilaire	Mare	47	M	French	French	yes	French	St. Agathe	Sister Marg. St. Nilaire, St. Agathe	Que	Lawrence
4	under 16		dau. Lydia	13	F						Aunt		
5			Geodine	11	F								
6			Beatrice	8	F								
7	check 1819	Bonin	William	31	M	French	French	yes		Joliette	Sister Bonin, Joliette	Que	St. Killimantia
8			Clara	27	F								
10	under 16	Drew	Conrad	3	M	None	No infant	No					
11	4252224		Casmer	36	M	English	English	yes	English	Rock Island	Sister Conrad, Rock Island	Que	N.Y. Sydney
12	4252225		Maddy May	26	F								
13	283310	Brouillard	George	59	M	Farmer	French		French	St. Pie	Sister Brouillard, St. Pie	Que	N.W. Manchester
14	283311		Regina	55	F								
15	283312		Ernestine	25	F						Sister		
16	283313		Rodolphe	17	M	labar							
17	283314		Raoul	16	M								
18	19017	Marchand	Noe	54	M	Farmer				St. Pie	Sister Marchand, St. Pie	Que	St. Claremont
19	19018		Delvina	18	F								
20	19019		Euphemie	18	F	Teacher					Sister		
21	Under 16		Rachel	11	F								
22			Ernest	13	M								
23			Bernadette	11	F								
24			Marguerite	3	F		No infant	No					
25	19037	Hamel	Arthur	41	M	Farmer	French	yes		Bromptonville	Sister Hamel, St. Claude	Que	Mass Lowell
26	190314	Gosselin	Lizore	51	F					Lyster	Sister Gosselin, Lyster	Que	St. Claremont
27	190321		Monne	19	F						Father		
28	Under 16		Clara	12	F								
29			Edile	11	F								
30			Napoleon	10	M								
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 13. Brouillard, Morge 12.7 U.S. City

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVE!

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. of list.	Whether coming to United States for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether to remain in United States.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another country.			Whether to go to another country.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?			
2	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
3	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
4	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
5	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
6	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
7	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
8	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
9	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
10	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
11	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
12	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
13	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
14	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
15	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
16	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
17	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
18	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
19	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911			
20	Yes	Self	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911																

James C. Ford

Procs H. N. M. A.
J. C. F.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of such other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				<i>Manifested</i>
1	Newport	3/20/23	B. M.	5-2-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	3/27/23	B. M.	4/27/23
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	1722	6.0.0.	3/20/23	5-3-23
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Dorchester	3/24/23	A. R.	3/24/23
12	"	"	"	"
13	3/23/23	6.0.0.	3/23/23	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	4/24/23	B. M.	4/27/23	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	4/26/23	"	4/25/23	<i>Admitted</i>
26	4/27/23	"	4/28/23	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lo P
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ... WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	B 7 m 190419	Latham	Lillian	32	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Shelbrooke	Que	Mass Lowell			
2	184211	Langlois	Marie L.	31	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	Granby	Que	Mass Springfield			
3	Under 16	"	John D.	11	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Therese	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	B 7 m 184396	Secours	Ernest	33	M	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mo	Mass Lowell			
6	184397	Coutier	Marie L.	50	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mo	Mass Lowell			
7	Under 16	"	Cecile	15	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Julienne	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	B 7 m 19127	Simard	John Baptiste	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mo	Mass Lowell			
10	19128	"	Marie L.	36	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	19129	"	Stonnie	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Alice	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Eva	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Donna Louise	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Blanche	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Irene	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Dane	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Wilfred	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	B 7 m 19131	Beaudoin	Michelle	51	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Romain	Que	Mass Lowell			
20	19132	"	Leda	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	19133	"	Lona	33	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	19134	"	Marie Anne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	19135	"	Edna	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	19136	"	Nelen	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	Liana	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	B 7 m 19143	Blais	Andrea	24	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	19143	"	Berthe	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	19145	Daigh	Josephat	20	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	19147	O'Brien	Romeo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	19016	Valley	Wilfred	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	1/2	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
		Yes or No.	Where?	When?	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
1	By pass	No	Nil	Nil	Husb. Mark N. Lathrop Helmstedt St. Lowell Mass	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Self	No	Nil	Nil	Husb. Oliver Langlois Springfield W														
3	mother	Nil			Father														
4	Nil																		
5	Self	No	1905	Mass	Hf. Chaudin Lenoir No Chalmers St. Mass														
6	Self	No	1905	Mass	Polay, Telephone Cloutier 388 Wood St. Worcester R I														
7	mother	Nil			Uncle														
8	Self	No	1905	Mass	Uncle														
9	Self	No	1905	Mass	Uncle														
10	husb	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle														
11	father				Uncle														
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Nil																		
17	Nil																		
18	Self	No			Grandmother, Somerville Mass														
19	husb	Nil																	
20	father																		
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	Self	No																	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

James C. Ford

Charles F. Mitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neaport	4/28/23	Bm 753	4/28/23
2		5/1/23	Bm 78	5/1/23
3				
4				
5		5/3/23		5/3/23
6				
7				
8				
9				5/4/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		4/4/23	Bm 752	5/5/23
30		4/28/23		4/28/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

26

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 6	Beaudoin	Jonat	13	m	mil	French	yes	Canada	French	St. Romain	Mass	Millbury
2	"	"	bro Lucien	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" Emile	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	sister Anna	11	f	"	Nonenfant	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	19047	Vallee	Sophie	53	"	housewife	French	yes	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	Lawell
6	19048	Dumont	Laurina	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
7	18187	Sagne	Gos. Herbert	23	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	Lawrence
8	15322	Scott	Edith E.	81	f	mil	English	"	English	"	St. Romain	Mass	Greenfield
9	268497	Stephenson	John	23	"	housewife	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Romain	Mass	East Boston
10	283315	Belanger	Yvonne	24	"	housewife	French	"	French	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
11	283316	"	sister Yvonne	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
12	19157	Lecours	Rudolphe	23	m	labor	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
13	19159	"	wife Regina	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
14	19161	Cote	Joseph	63	m	labor	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
15	19162	"	wife Elvire	49	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
16	19163	"	son Joseph	23	m	labor	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
17	Under 6	"	sister Regina	15	f	"	Nonenfant	No	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
18	15455	Goupil	John	30	m	labor	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
19	19180	Wallie	Albina	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
20	Under 6	"	son Laurent	1	m	mil	Nonenfant	No	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
21	"	"	Paul	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
22	19186	Dube	Joseph	21	m	labor	French	yes	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
23	19187	"	wife Elvira	41	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
24	Under 6	"	son Elvira	13	m	mil	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
25	"	"	Marie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
26	"	"	son Leo	11	m	"	Nonenfant	No	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
27	"	"	son Rita	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
28	"	"	Anna	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
29	283326	Bedard	Rudolphe	15	m	student	French	yes	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford
30	15316	Blais	Joseph	40	m	mill	"	"	"	"	St. Romain	Mass	New Bedford

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. of ticket.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether subject to alien registration laws of the United States.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Whether subject to conscription in the United States.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Whether subject to conscription in the United States.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Whether subject to conscription in the United States.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Whether subject to conscription in the United States.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.			Whether subject to conscription in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Father	Nil	Nil	Nil	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Pompano	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
4	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	Self	1903	Mass	1903	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	"	"	"	St. Apollinaire	Quebec	
6	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	St. Joseph	Quebec	
7	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	St. Joseph	Quebec	
8	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray blue	"	Chatham	Quebec	
9	"	husb'd	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro hazel	"	Chatham	Quebec	
10	"	Self	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	Sabrevois	Quebec	
11	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	Princeville	Quebec	
13	"	husb'd	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray blue	"	St. Julie	Quebec	
15	"	husb'd	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	"	"	"	
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	Quebec	
17	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	St. Magloire	Quebec	
19	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	St. Odilon	Quebec	
20	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	Tring Junction	Quebec	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	Self	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	St. Denis	Quebec	
23	"	husb'd	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	St. Pacome	Quebec	
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	Self	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	St. Sebastian	Quebec	
30	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Quebec	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
Charles F. Mitchell
Belm E. Ayer
Rocco A. Mura

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/2/23	B M 78	5/2/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	4/20/23	B M 78	5-5-23	4/28/23
6	"	"	"	"
7	4/25/23	"	78	4/28/23
8	4/22/23	"	"	4/22/23
9	5/5/23	6	212	5/5/23
10	5/1/23	6	210	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	B M 78	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	5/1/23	B M 78	"	5/7/23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	5/8/23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	5/8/23	6	212	"
30	"	"	B M 78	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Br m 16438	Cheney	Arthur	26	M	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Thomas	Quebec	Dr. Thomas	Quebec	Mass	Wales
2	18463	wife	Maria Anne	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Quebec	Gr. father	"	"	"
3	19184	Thibodeau	Eva	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	Lawrence
4	Under 16	CAI-14443	Antoinette	9	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"
5	"	15735	Simon	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	15735	Emilia	5	F	"	Nonfaut	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Louis Donat	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Jeanette	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Br m 18711	Jaigle	Laurith	24	"	Stutile	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sorel	Quebec	Father Antoine Daigle	Quebec	"	Norfolk
10	4252234	Carrouneau	Maria	53	F	housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Rock Island	Quebec	Brother Emily Chagnon	Quebec	Mass	Lawrence
11	Under 16	"	son Leo	14	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
12	"	"	son Yvonne	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	son Aime	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	455235	"	son Aurore	18	F	Stutile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	455236	"	son Eugene	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	455237	Hibbard	Stephen	25	M	None	English	"	English	Tromfobia	Quebec	Father John Henderson	Quebec	W	Newport	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	son Winston	6	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"
18	"	"	Donald	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Br m 18103	Dodier	Jos. Raoul	21	M	Jack	Yes	French	Yes	French	"	French	Sherbrooke	Quebec	Father J. Dodier	Quebec	N	Laconia
20	18456	"	son Marie Rose	19	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Polette	Quebec	"	"
21	Under 16	"	son Henri	1	M	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"
22	"	"	son Marie Anne	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Br m 15350	Picard	John Batiste	58	M	miner	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Quebec	Brother Olivier Picard	Quebec	R. D.	Pawtucket
24	15350	"	wife Cordelia	44	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	son Alice	12	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
26	"	"	son Antonio	14	M	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Br m 18718	Demers	Laurent	21	"	presser	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Quebec	Father Frank Demers	Quebec	W	Manchester
28	18719	"	bro Gleide	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	22723	Mottisette	Edgar	34	M	miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Quebec	Father Edmond	Quebec	R. D.	Woodstock
30	22724	"	wife Alida	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 1/5		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

2000

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all kinds of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C Ford

Alfred D Jones
Daniel O'Connor
Rocco Morris
Charles Mitchell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alfred	5/12/23	B. M. 78	5/18/23
2		5/18/23	"	5/18/23
3		5/17/23	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		5/11/23	"	5/19/23
10	Alfred	5/11/23	B. M. 78	5/18/23
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	5/11/23	B. M. 78	5/19/23
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19		5/19/23	B. M. 78	5/19/23
20		5/19/23	"	5/19/23
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		5/18/23	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		5/12/22	B. M. 78	5/18/23
30		"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	18726	Laroche	Perthe	21	F	Married	Housewife	French	Yes	Canada	French	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Father Louis Racine	Thetford Mines	2nd	Manchester
2	18716	Larochette	Arthur	32	M	Married	Carrier	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	St. Sabine	Father Francois	St. Donville	2nd	"
3	18717	"	Laura	28	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	183327	Poi	Arthur	19	M	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	St. Francois Xavier	St. Francois Xavier	Father Edward Roy	St. Francois Xavier	2nd	Newport
5	1827403	Mathieu	Michel	32	M	Married	Bank	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	Father Jean Mathieu	St. Hyacinthe	2nd	Mass. Fall River
6	278643	Rief	Walter Roy	44	M	Married	Engineer	English	"	"	Scotch	Waterloo	Waterloo	Father L. G. Rief	Donville	2nd	Springfield
7	Under 16	"	Chair Arthur	15	M	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	183332	Prodeur	Delia	33	F	Married	Housewife	French	"	"	French	St. Pie	St. Pie	Father Louis Belanger	St. Pie	"	Nashua
9	Under 16	"	Mari Rose	13	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Mari Ange	11	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Jeanne	8	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Mari Paul	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	18243	Caron	Edmond	24	M	Married	Housewife	French	Yes	Abandoned domicile	"	St. Pie	St. Pie	Father Louis Belanger	St. Pie	"	Manchester
14	18474	"	Edmond	24	M	Married	Housewife	French	Yes	Abandoned domicile	"	St. Pie	St. Pie	Father Louis Belanger	St. Pie	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Edmond	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Marcel	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Edmond	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	18475	Bourque	Clara	40	F	Married	Housewife	French	Yes	"	"	Oxford	Oxford	Father Henry Bourque	Oxford	2nd	"
19	18476	"	Alcide	17	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Simonne	15	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	15319	Lussier	Angeline	27	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Gerard	St. Gerard	Father Louis Belanger	St. Gerard	2nd	"
22	Under 16	"	Henry	7	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Gauretha	6	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	René	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Germaine	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Arce	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	15352	Byrne	Robert E	28	M	Single	Electrician	English	Yes	"	Irish	Kenogami	Kenogami	Father Jas. Byrne	Kenogami	2nd	Boston
28	18771	Rolfe	Augustus	67	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Marbleton	Marbleton	Father Henry Rolfe	Marbleton	2nd	W. Mass. Johnsbury
29	18772	"	Mary	18	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Maudie	15	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Luc. 18, Bourque, Lucerne 10
Alfred 8
Alfred 7
Alfred 5
Cecil 18770

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

...and

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTO

James C. Hurd Charles F. Mitchell
Daniel O'Connor
John B. Ayer
Walter B. Neal

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	5/9/23	Brown	5/9/23
2		5/11/23		
3				
4	Port of Spain	5/9/23	Brown	5/9/23
5	Port of Spain	5/10/23	Brown	5/10/23
6			Lo P. 2.14	
7				
8			Lo P. 2.12	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Port of Spain	5/10/23	Brown	5/10/23
14	Port of Spain	5/10/23	Brown	5/10/23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Port of Spain	5/11/23	Brown	5/11/23
28			Brown	
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **29**

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VI.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Intended future permanent address.")	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	18480	Simard	Cecilia	35	F	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Sherbrooke	2nd Sister/son Rosanna Benjamin 453 Alexander St. Sherbrooke	2nd R. D. Woonsocket			
2	Under 16	"	Stephan	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"		
3	"	"	Yvette	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	San	0	M	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	18480	Bell	Bennie	24	F	Abandoned	Domestic	English	yes	England	Coaticook	Father Walter Bell Waterville	2nd 9 W. Lebanon				
6	18480	"	Alma	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Under 16	"	Antoinette	4	F	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"		
8	"	"	Blanche	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	18480	Boucher	Joseph	37	M	Machine	yes	French	yes	France	Sherbrooke	Father Ernest Boucher Sherbrooke	2nd West Johnsbury				
10	18480	"	Georgianna	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Under 16	"	Gaston	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"		
12	17757	Demers	George	43	M	Shoulder	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sister/son Emma Leclair Windsor	Over Mass. Chiswick Falls			
13	18480	"	Kiki	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"		
14	18480	"	Salem	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"		
15	Under 16	"	Emercy	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	Imer	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	Philipe	5	M	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	17833	Barre	Lionel	28	M	Lineman	yes	French	yes	"	Victoriaville	2nd To son Octave Roberge Athabaska	2nd Holyoke				
19	18480	"	Corinne	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Magog	Father	Springfield				
20	Under 16	"	Elona	26	F	None	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"		
21	"	"	Georgette	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	15353	Gagnon	Peter	58	M	Farmer	No	U.S. City	No	"	Cap. Madeline	2nd Sister Marie Loutre Sherbrooke	2nd Maine Canton				
23	15354	"	Lelia	55	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	15355	"	Edward	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"		
25	15356	"	Jeni	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	15357	Gagnon	Yvonne	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	2nd Father Theodore Chamberland 3. Rivers	2nd W. Manchester				
27	18490	Purian	Lucy	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	2nd To son Marcelin Bureau Waterville	2nd Mass. New Bedford				
28	Under 16	"	Lillian	2	F	None	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"		
29	"	"	Trane	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	2229	Pellegrini	Reza	43	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	Athabaska	2nd Wife Gelpa Athabaska	2nd "				

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 22 Gagnon. Age 15. U.S. City

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3035

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

INSPECTOR

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ex. Order 3813999	Boulanger Edmon	47	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can.	Massawippi	Uncle Rosalie Boulanger Massawippi.	Uncle No. Lewiston		
2	18767	Caron Angelina	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrbrooke	Uncle Desire Caron Tingwick	Uncle N. Manchester		
3	18768	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	18743	Demers Ernestine	41	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster	Uncle Joseph Demers St. Narcisse	Uncle Mass. Noyoke		
5	18744	"	42	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	6	"	None	No	No	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
7	"	"	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	18742	"	17	F	Housewife	French	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	11	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	18729	Boussais Joseph	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Agathe	Uncle A. Boussais Lyster	Uncle Lowell		
13	4427411	Aldrich Edwin	33	M	Assembly	English	"	"	English	"	Stanstead	Uncle George Aldrich Tingwick	Uncle W. Newport		
14	4427412	"	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	283317	St. Anand Alice	20	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Genevieve	Uncle George Whitehead St. Genevieve	Uncle Mass. Lowell		
17	283391	Whitehead Bernice	22	"	None	English	"	"	"	"	Brome	Uncle George Whitehead Waterloo	Uncle W. Enk. Noyoke		
18	278778	Broussais Marie Ange	27	"	Housewife	French	"	"	"	"	St. Barthelemy	Uncle Joseph Broussais St. Barthelemy	Uncle Mass. Noyoke		
19	18780	Sagne Henri	32	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barthelemy	Uncle Joseph Broussais St. Barthelemy	Uncle Mass. Noyoke		
20	18781	"	17	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	18782	Morin Joseph	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Uncle Joseph Morin St. Marie de Beauce	Uncle Mass. Lawrence		
22	18783	"	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	11	"	None	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
24	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	0 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	18504	Hebert Alfred	25	M	Farmer	French	Yes	French	"	"	Magog	Uncle Joseph Hebert Magog	Uncle New Bedford		
27	18505	"	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	26	M	None	No	No	No	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"
29	"	"	1 1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	0 1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	9	NOT USED Norton Ira	0 5	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ayers Cliff	Uncle Daniel Richardson Ayers Cliff, Que.	W. H. Stratford		

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

LOVE

CLASS E

James E. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Canada Rock Island
INSPECTOR

POCO H. W. M.
 George B. M.
 Joseph W. T.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	6 P R	Paretha	Liola	23	F	Housewife	French	Canada	French Can	Quebec	St. N. Manchester	
2	Under 16	son	Maxwell E	3	M	No	infant	No		St. father		
3	B + M	son	John P	0 10	M							
4	18778	Saumont	Edouard	62	M	laborer	English		St. Raphael	St. Raphael	Nashua	
5	18779	infr	Belanie	55	F	No	French	Canada				
6	18800	Pepin	Gloria	29	F	Cook	English		Waterloo	St. John's	Newport	
7	1890	McCullum	Donald	42	M	laborer			St. John's	St. John's	Cambridge	
8	17152	Nobbs	John	36	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
9	17165	Roy	Constant	43	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
10	268275	Sheppard	William	25	M	laborer			St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
11	254977	Rondeau	Noel	13	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
12	283171	Chaput	Victor	24	M	laborer			St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
13	278717	infr	Maria R.	23	F	Housewife			St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
14	Under 16	son	Adrian	3	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
15	B + M	son	Arthur	2	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
16	18773	Boulanger	Rosie	44	F	Housewife	French		Massachusetts	St. John's	St. John's	
17	Under 16	son	Granette	13	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
18		son	Hina	11	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
19		son	Bebiane	8	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
20		son	Laurette	6	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
21		son	Adalbert	4	M				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
22		son	Bernadette	3	F				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
23		son	Anita	2	F				St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
24	442742	Lambly	William O	51	M	Doctor	English		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
25	442742	infr	Suzanne	50	F	Housewife			St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
26	18514	Gallipian	Marie	52	F		French		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
27	18816	Kennedy	Thomas	47	M	laborer	English		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
28	18815	Baudoin	Phophas	59	M	laborer	French		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
29	18520	Proulx	Clara	22	F	Housewife	French		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
30	442742	Rodrick	Mail	19	M	laborer			St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all kinds of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTO

James C. Fry

Colony 4 Mitchell
Hugh B. McNeal
William H. Shulley
Rice A. Noria
John D. Jones
John W. Trunkell
Belmont Super
James B. Jones

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/12/23	P 210	5/12/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6 P 212	5/12/23	
5	"	"	"	"
6	5/16/23	B 7758	5/16/23	
7	5/11/23	L P 210	5/15/23	
8	1/24/23	B 7758	1/24/23	
9	2/3/23	* 752	2/3/23	
10	2/3/23	L P 210	2/3/23	
11	2/4/23	" 208	2/4/23	
12	2/26/23	L P 210	2/27/23	
13	5/15/23	"	5/15/23	
14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	5/12/23	B 7758	5/12/23	
17	5/14/23	* 752	5/14/23	
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	
24	5/16/23	H. Rd	5/16/23	
25	"	"	"	
26	5/17/23	B 7758	5/17/23	
27	"	* 752	"	
28	"	"	"	
29	"	B 7758	"	
30	"	H. Rd	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ("Standard future permanent residence.")		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	B + m 18517	Fournier	Georgianna	26	F	m	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Promptonville	Father Ephraim King Promptonville	2nd Mass Amherst
2	Under 16	"	daughter	0	F	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Gr. father	"
3	"	"	son	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	B + m 18835	Lambert	Romeo	17	"	labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	2nd son Joseph Lambert Edmonton	2nd R. D. Woodstock
5	18524	Hompson	William	47	"	"	"	English	"	Irish	"	"	May Mills	2nd step son James Garfield Shelburne	2nd Mass E. Cambridge
6	18525	"	son	50	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	18526	"	son	14-30	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	son	14	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	478657	Onge	Marie Rose	23	F	housewife	"	French	"	French	"	"	Granby	2nd son Alphonse St. Onge Granby	2nd R. D. Pawtucket
10	Under 16	"	son	5	M	"	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	Gr. father	"
11	"	"	daughter	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	son	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	son	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	son	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	B + m 19165	Lantagne	Veronica	17	F	"	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. Felix	2nd son Francis Gater St. Felix	2nd Maine Sanford
16	15366	McGuire	Catherine	16	F	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	St. Sylvestre	2nd son Joseph McGuire St. Sylvestre	Mass Clinton
17	283366	Pinette	Lena	34	F	"	"	French	"	French	"	"	Waterloo	2nd son Charles Paquette St. Rivers	2nd Mass Lebanon
18	Under 16	"	son	4	M	"	"	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"
19	283347	Laferrriere	Joseph	30	M	barber	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Valcourt	2nd son Joseph Laferrriere Valcourt	2nd R. D. Pawtucket
20	283348	"	wife	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	son	1	M	"	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Gr. father	"
22	"	"	daughter	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Brown	Mary	0	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Rock Island	2nd son John Brown Rock Island	Mass Morgan
24	B + m 18494	Lavoie	Josephine	65	F	"	"	French	Yes	French	"	"	Harwick	2nd son John Lavoie Harwick	2nd Mass Lawrence
25	18547	Poulin	Josephine	49	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	2nd son Marcelin Pomerleau St. Des d. Blanche	"
26	Under 16	"	daughter	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"
27	"	"	daughter	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	B + m 283358	Spooner	Josephine	30	F	domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	Adamsville	2nd son Francis Spooner Adamsville	2nd Mass Coventry
29	Under 16	"	son	14	M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"
30	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
102	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
105	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
106	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
107	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
108	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
113	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
114	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
116	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
117	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
122	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
123	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
124	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
125	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
126	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
128	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
129	✓	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 23, Brown, parents on lines 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of person.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether ever in United States for more than 30 days.	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days.	Whether ever in United States for more than 30 days.	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days.	Whether ever in United States for more than 30 days.	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days.	Whether ever in United States for more than 30 days.	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes, husband	No	Yes	Husband, Laurent Fournier, 12 Park St. Amesbury, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	52	inches	bro	brn	Nil	Canada	Stamilton
2	No	Nil	Nil	Father												00						
3	"	"	"	"												00						
4	Yes, Self	Yes	"	Sister, Alphonsine L'Amour, 15 Wilbur St. Wrentham, R.I.												54		blue			Thetford Mines	
5	"	Yes	"	Sister, Mrs. Annie Middleton, 12 Tharndyke St. E. Cambridge, Mass.												59		gray			Ireland	Londonderry
6	Yes, husband	No	"	Daughter												55		brn			England	Liverpool
7	Yes, father	"	"	Sister												51		gray				
8	"	"	"	"												55		"			Ways Mills	
9	Yes, husband	Yes	Yes	Husband, Anne St. Onge, 1250 St. Louis St. P.D.												52		brn			U.S.A.	Three Rivers
10	No	Nil	Nil	Father												00					Montreal	
11	"	"	"	"												00					Granby	
12	"	"	"	"												00					"	
13	"	"	"	"												00					"	
14	"	"	"	"												00					"	
15	Yes, brother	Yes	Yes	Sister, Father, Chas. Fontaine, 1923												00		blue			St. Helens	Chester
16	Yes, brother	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mary St. Guire, 1907												50		fair			St. Sylvester	
17	Yes, husband	Yes	Yes	Husband, Lucien Gnette, 1916	Permanent											51		brn			St. Hubert	
18	No	Nil	Nil	Father												00		blue				
19	Yes, Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Father, 1919												57		brn			St. Thome	
20	Yes, husband	Yes	Yes	Father												52		brn			U.S.A.	Castroville
21	No	Nil	Nil	Sp. father												00					Can.	Valcourt
22	"	"	"	"												00					"	
23	Highway	"	"	Father, Henry Brown, 1919												00		blue			Rock Island	
24	Yes, Self	Yes	Yes	Son, John Laroche, 1922	Permanent											55		brn			St. Luc	
25	Yes, husband	Yes	Yes	Husband, Charles Paulin, 1907												55		brn			St. George	Beauce
26	Yes, father	Yes	Yes	Father												00		brn			Bulwer	
27	"	"	"	"												00		"			"	
28	Yes, Self	Yes	Yes	Employer, Japhin Hunt, 1922												55		blue			Bedford	
29	Yes, Mother	Yes	Yes	Mother												52		brn			La Patrie	
30	"	"	"	"												00		blue			"	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford *Charles F. Mitchell*
Joseph W. Knudsen
Edwin C. Ayer
Daniel A. O'Connor

9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amherst	5/17/23	B. M. 78	5/17/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	5/18/23	"	5/18/23
5	"	5/19/23	"	5/19/23
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	6 P 212	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	5/4/23	B. M. 78	5-19-23	5/5/23
16	5/19/23	"	"	5/19/23
17	5/14/23	6 P 212	5-24-23	5/14/23
18	"	"	"	"
19	5/10/23	"	"	5/10/23
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	5/3/23	N. Rd	"	5/3/23
24	5/14/23	B. M. 78	"	5/14/23
25	5/19/23	"	"	5/19/23
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	1/2/20	6 P 212	"	5/19/23
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	278721	Van Dries	Louis	39	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Canada	Lehigh, Pa.	Antwerp, Belgium	
2	4427431	Duquette	Philote	25	M	Mech.	"	French	France	St. D. Marie	St. D. Marie	
3	4427432	"	wife Laurence	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4427433	"	son Lucien	0	M	Nil	No	Nil	"	"	"	"
5	4427434	Couture	Henri	23	M	labor	Yes	French	France	St. D. Marie	St. D. Marie	
6	4427435	"	bro Joseph Jean	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	4427436	Libby	Henry	51	M	Farmer	"	English	England	St. D. Marie	St. D. Marie	
8	4427437	Ledoux	Luila L.	40	M	Farmer	"	French	France	St. D. Marie	St. D. Marie	
9	4427438	"	wife Rose Anna	39	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4427439	"	son Maurice	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	4427440	"	son Leonie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4427441	"	Bernadette	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	4427442	"	Juliette	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	4427443	"	Bernard	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	4427444	Jacques	Therese	48	F	labor	Yes	French	France	St. D. Marie	St. D. Marie	
16	4427445	Regbie	Frieda	33	F	housewife	No	with husband	No	"	"	"
17	4427446	"	son James	10	M	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"
18	4427447	"	son Frances	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	4427448	"	Georgina	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	4427449	Gosselin	Emilda	17	F	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"
21	4427450	"	son Aurore	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4427451	"	bro Alfred	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4427452	Cole	Frank	37	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	4427453	"	wife Lydia	41	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	4427454	"	son Adelaire	11	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	4427455	"	son Cecile	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	4427456	Croteau	Eliza	40	F	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"
28	4427457	"	son Joseph	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4427458	Domingue	Edias	27	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	4427459	"	wife Bernadette	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line 2 Duquette Theres 14. US City
 22 boko. Ammand 16
 Alfred 15
 Quila 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Length of stay in U.S.	Whether in U.S. before.	Whether in U.S. before.	Whether in U.S. before.	Whether in U.S. before.	Whether in U.S. before.	Whether in U.S. before.	Whether in U.S. before.	Whether in U.S. before.	Whether in U.S. before.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Self	No	No	No	No	Father, George: (From I.R. 3) Antwerp, Belgm. 52379	Permit Only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	fair	bro blue	None	Belgium	Ghent	
Self	No	No	No	No	No Address, Residence	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med	bro blue	None	Can.	Shelbrooke	
husb	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	blue	None	St. Edmond	Shelbrooke	
No	No	No	No	No	Sister, Emilia, Huxley	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med	" blue	None	Levis	Shelbrooke	
motor cycle	No	No	No	No	440 Union St. Claremont N.H.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	dk	"	None	"	"	
Highway	No	No	No	No	Highway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	fair	gray	None	"	"	
Truck	No	No	No	No	Truck	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	511	"	bro blue	None	"	"	
Self	No	No	No	No	Leonard C. Woodcock R.D.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	None	"	"	
husb	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	None	"	"	
Father	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
Self	No	No	No	No	Sister, Florida, Cochrane	more than 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	511	dk	" blue	None	Sacred Heart	Maril	
husb	No	No	No	No	51 Harvard St. Laconia N.H.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	med	" gray	None	Albert Mines	Montreal	
Father	No	No	No	No	Father	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	fair	" blue	None	"	"	
No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
Father	No	No	No	No	Anthony, George, Springfield N.H.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med	" bro	None	Waterbury	Asbestos	
No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
Self	No	No	No	No	Residence	Now permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	None	Victoriaville	"	
husb	No	No	No	No	husb, Frank	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	None	Marwick	"	
Father	No	No	No	No	Father	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	St. Albert	"	
No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	None	"	"	
Self	No	No	No	No	St. Louis Valley, Mass	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	None	St. Paul	Chester	
Mother	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	None	Promptonville	"	
Self	No	No	No	No	Bro. Jay, Alfred, Garther	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med	" blue	None	St. Claude	"	
husb	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	" gray	None	St. Joseph	"	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C. [Signature]
INS
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **34**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ("Specified future permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.
1	15367	Lemay	Glodia	37	F	Housewife	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can. St. Francis Xavier	Uncle Euphemie Pelletier	Mass	Matawan
2	15369	"	Marie	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis X	"	"
3	15368	"	Syvrone	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
4	15370	"	Louis	17	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Wilfred	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Wilaire	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kyrus	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Regina	5	F	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Rosa	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	17786	Tremblay	Paul	50	M	farmer	French	Yes	"	"	St. Albert	Brother John B. Bissonnette	Mass	Cominster
11	17787	"	Vincent	18	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
12	18541	"	Marie	51	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Lucien	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
14	"	"	Denise	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Marie Rose	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Poulin	Bernard	15	M	Student	CA 1-91609	2-25-32	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"
17	11389	Sanders	Glennie	42	F	None	English	"	English	Mass River	Uncle John B. Sanders	Mass River	Uncle	Lawrence
18	11388	Lock	Ruth	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Lock	Mass River	"	Springfield
19	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	16	F	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20	262916	Dubois	Pauline	31	F	Smith	French	Yes	French	"	Magog	Uncle Dubois	"	North Troy
21	278722	Jackman	Arthur	47	M	farmer	English	Yes	English	Almont	Uncle Jackman	Almont	Ont	Mass Lawrence
22	278723	"	Anna	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	278724	"	May	24	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	283360	Rinet	Lucien	36	M	Painter	"	"	French	"	Waterloo	Uncle Rinet	"	Lebanon
25	181365	Berthiaume	Juliette	30	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Uncle Berthiaume	"	"
26	181366	Gonthier	Bondine	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Uncle Gonthier	"	Littleton
27	18565	Pelletier	Alvander	49	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	St. Fortunat	Uncle Alfred Pelletier	Mass	New Bedford
28	18566	"	Joseph	50	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	18567	"	Stevonne	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	18568	"	Alice	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2015/11/05

the United States under the Immigration Act.

the Immigration Act.
May, 1923

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amherst	5/20/23	B. M. 78	5/20/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Amherst	5/22/23	"	5-23-23
11	"	"	"	3/20/23
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Amherst	5/23/23	"	5/23/23
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Amherst	5/24/23	A. R. 1	5/24/23
25	Amherst	5/24/23	B. M. 78	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Amherst	5/24/23	B. M. 78	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 copied by P.H.

569 lifted

6 P 276

210

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	18569	Pelletier	Abandoned	17	M	St. John's	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can. St. John's	Uncl. Alfred Pelletier	St. John's	Mass	New Bedford
2	18570	"	Abandoned	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	18571	"	Abandoned	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Abandoned	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Abandoned	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Abandoned	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Abandoned	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	18555	Lehamel	Joseph A	45	M	Boiler	French	Yes	"	"	Sherbrook	Aunt Elvira Lehamel	Sherbrook	Man	Manchester
9	18553	Morin	Alfred	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
10	18554	"	Emilia	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	18555	"	Robert	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	18869	Proulx	Edmond	12	M	"	French	Yes	"	"	Nat. Name	Aunt as above	"	"	
13	18870	"	Azilda	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	18871	"	John Charles	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	18872	"	Rachel	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	18868	Belanger	Fortunat	23	M	Slabber	"	"	"	"	St. Vincent	Aunt as above	"	"	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of alien.	Whether having a ticket for entry.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other lodge of the same name.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E. or of any other lodge of the same name.	Whether a member of the F. O. C. or of any other lodge of the same name.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. or of any other lodge of the same name.	Whether a member of the O. T. or of any other lodge of the same name.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		father	No	No	Bro. Alexander Pelletier Henry St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	Medium	Nil	Can. A.	Fortune		
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"		
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"		
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"		
5		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"		
6		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"		
7		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
8		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
9		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
10		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
11		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
12		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
13		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
14		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
15		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
16		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
17		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
18		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
19		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
20		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
21		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
22		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
23		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
24		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
25		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
26		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
27		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
28		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
29		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		
30		Self	1900	1900	Bro. Pierre Thorgan 1916 Brown St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Agathe		

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bayport	5/24/23	BOM 78	5/24/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		5/21/23		5/22/23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

APPEALED

INDEXED

A to K

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 436	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Bergeron	Napoleon	65	m	Farmer	French	Can.	Lennoxville	Wife Sarah Bergeron	Lennoxville	Manchester
2	Debarred	"	son Amelia	22	f	None	No	No	"	Mother	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Juliette	16	"	domestic	yes	French	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Ida	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	son Ernest	12	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	son Anita	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	wife Sarah	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	Benoit	Joseph	52	m	labor	No	Nil	"	Wife Son. Leon Benoit	"	"
9	Debarred	"	wife Angelia	57	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	Leblond	Joseph	27	m	Jack	yes	French	"	Wife Amanda Leblond	"	"
11	Debarred	Beaudoin	Joseph	42	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Wife Amos Beaudoin	"	"
12	Debarred	St. Germain	Georg	30	"	???	"	"	"	Wife Albert St. Germain	"	"
13	Debarred	Laflamme	Eva	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife Louis Laflamme	"	"
14	Debarred	"	son Napoleon	8	m	Nil	"	"	"	Father	"	"
15	Debarred	"	son Emile	14	"	"	No	Nil	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	"	son Josephine	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	Cote	Edas	43	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Wife Prudence Cote	"	"
18	Debarred	Lapointe	Emile	37	"	Farmer	yes	French	"	Wife Joseph Lapointe	"	"
19	Debarred	"	wife Silvia	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	"	son Cecil	14	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	"	son Evelyn	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	"	son Flavie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred	Vachon	Joseph	45	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Wife Thomas Vachon	"	"
24	Debarred	"	wife Christine	45	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	"	son Rose Anna	18	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	"	son Doria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	"	son Adelaire	16	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	"	son Alphonse	11	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred	"	son Alpha	7	"	"	No	Nil	"	"	"	"
30	Debarred	"	son Adiana	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-22

OVER

of the United States under the ~~Immigration Act.~~

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I. APPEALED

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	3/21/23	BM 752	4/26/23 Rejected 3/27/23
2		3/28/23		3/27/23
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		4/2/23	BM 78	4/26/23 4/2/23
9		"	"	"
10		4/2/23	BM 9758	4/26/23
11		4/11/23	752	4/11/23
12		3/16/23	P 212	3/16/23
13		4/13/23	BM 752	4/2/23
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		4/17/23	BM 78	4/18/23
18		4/10/23		4/11/23
19		"	"	"
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	5/9/23
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 37

APPEALED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abled to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Tra.	Men.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if competent, sign) on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Vachon	Louis	06	M	Infant	No	No	Canada	French	Tring Junction	2nd Father Roy Vachon	Tring Junction	2nd N. Somersworth		
2	Debarred	Topping	John	69	M	Farmer	No	No	11290/1684	Scotch	Thetford Mines	2nd Nephew John T. Abarre	Thetford Mines	2nd Mass Lawrence		
3	Debarred	Leclerc	Georges	31	M	Housewife	French	yes	11290/1685	French	St. John's	2nd Mother George Leclerc	St. John's	2nd N. Manchester		
4	Debarred		Antonia	30	F	Housewife										
5	Debarred		Chopkie	8	F	Nil							Gr. mother			
6	Debarred		Fernando	18	M	Nil	No	No								
7	Debarred	Vanasse	Blanche	23	F	Housewife	French	yes	11290/1685	French	St. Edwidge	2nd Father Xavier Vanasse	St. Edwidge	2nd Mass Chippew Falls		
8	Debarred	Lacroix	Blanche	18	F	Housewife						2nd Father Arsene Lacroix	Katevale	2nd		
9	Debarred	Beaulieu	Omer	30	M	Housewife	French	yes	11290/1183	French	Buckland	2nd Mother Josephine Beaulieu	Standon	2nd N. Manchester		
10	Debarred		Delia	27	F	Housewife										
11	Debarred		Rozienne	7	F	Nil							Gr. mother			
12	Debarred		Yvette	16	F	Nil										
13	Debarred		Lucy	1	F	Nil										
14	Debarred		Sylvina	38	F	Housewife	French	yes					Mother			
15	Debarred	Frechette	Joseph	57	M	Farmer			11290/1222	French	St. Francis Xavier	2nd Mother Frechette	St. Paul	2nd		
16	Debarred		Rephine	56	F	Housewife										
17	Debarred	Ploffe	Solome	39	M	Farmer			11290/1221	French	Stanstead	2nd Wife Anais Ploffe	Stanstead	2nd Vt. Barre		
18	Debarred	Beaulieu	Reginald	28	M	Farmer			11290/1225	French	Magog	2nd Father Telephon Beaulieu	Magog	2nd N. Manchester		
19	Debarred	Theberge	Louis	21	M	Farmer			11290/1271	French	St. Fabien	2nd Father Andre Theberge	St. Fabien	2nd N. Ashua		
20	Debarred	Brousseau	Marie	56	F	Housewife						2nd Sister Alice Brousseau	Lyster	2nd Conn. New Britain		
21	Debarred	St. Francois	Alfred	36	M	Farmer						2nd Wife Delarise St. Francois	Pactukeley	2nd Mass Springfield		
22	Debarred	Kuard	Joseph	29	M	Farmer						2nd Uncle Joe Kuard	St. Ephrem	2nd Mass Holyoke		
23	Debarred	Morin	Lucien	44	M	Farmer	No	No				2nd Mrs. Uderic Morin	Grand Mere	2nd R.I. Woonsocket		
24	Debarred		Anna	42	F	Housewife	French	yes								
25	Debarred		Roma	12	M	Nil							Uncle			
26	Debarred		Ferdinand	10	M	Nil										
27	Debarred	Morin	Albert	23	M	Farmer	No	No				Uncle. Treffe Morin	Massicotte	2nd		
28	Debarred		Rose A	19	F	Housewife	French	yes								
29	Debarred	Poulin	Albertine	28	F	Housewife						2nd Father Philibert Poulin	Valcourt	2nd N. Manchester		
30	Debarred		Melina	36	F	Housewife										
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USEDLine 3, Leclerc, Donald, 6 J. citizen
" Fernando 2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E APPEALED Debarred B.B.I.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Male	4/10/23	B. M. 78	4/11/23
2	Male	4/16/23	"	4/17/23
3	Male	4/20/23	"	4/21/23
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Male	4/16/23	B. M. 78	4/17/23
8	"	"	"	"
9	Male	1/3/23	B. M. 78	1/4/23
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Male	1/18/23	"	1/19/23
16	"	"	"	"
17	Male	1/16/23	B. M. 78	1/16/23
18	Male	1/9/23	"	1/10/23
19	Male	1/7/23	"	1/8/23
20	Male	4/24/23	"	4/25/23
21	Male	4/20/23	B. P. 376	"
22	Male	"	B. M. 78	4/26/23
23	"	"	B. P. 210	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Male	4/26/23	B. P. 312	"
30	"	"	"	"

L. P. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
 B. M. BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
 W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **38**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if none, state language).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	Liguere	Edward	24	m	labor	No	None	No	Canada	French	St. Pierre	2nd	Father Joseph Liguere	2nd	Mass Lowell	
2	Debarred	"	infant Aurore	23	f	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	infant Armande	10	f	"	Nil	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	St. Hilaire	Victoria	47	f	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Ange	2nd	Father Ernest St. Hilaire	2nd	Mass Lawrence	
5	Debarred	"	son Valere	17	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
6	Debarred	"	son Reginos	14	f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debarred	"	son Alvin	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	"	son Alfreda	11	f	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	"	son Joseph	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	St. Hilaire	Gyonne	20	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest St. Hilaire	2nd	"	
11	Debarred	"	daughter Maria	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ange	2nd	"	
12	Debarred	Veilleux	Guilard	35	m	labor	No	None	No	"	"	Magog	2nd	Father Philip Veilleux	2nd	Mass Penacook	
13	Debarred	"	wife Leonie	32	f	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	son Alfred	12	m	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	Laboissier	Berna	42	m	labor	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	St. Pacome	2nd	Father Delvina Laboissier	2nd	Manchester	
16	Debarred	Pigeon	Albert	21	m	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	Pacine	2nd	Father Magloire Pigeon	2nd	Mass Taunton	
17	Debarred	Blondin	Eliza	44	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	2nd	Grand Mere Blondin	"	Millbury	
18	Debarred	"	son Gyonne	20	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
19	Debarred	"	son Armand	18	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	"	son Napoleon	14	m	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	"	son Joseph	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	"	son Elmer	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	"	daughter Gilberte	5	f	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	daughter Lucie	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	Gagne	Joseph	26	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bartholomew	2nd	Father Edward Gagne	2nd	Mass Oxford	
26	Debarred	Pelletier	Gales	38	m	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Anne	2nd	Father Americ Pelletier	2nd	Mass Sanford	
27	Debarred	Parenteau	Sophie	48	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	2nd	Grand Mere Louis Parenteau	2nd	Mass Lowell	
28	Debarred	"	son Donat	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
29	Debarred	"	son Joseph	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	"	daughter Rosa	14	f	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E *Debarred*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on list.	Whether landing a ticket.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.			Whether a politician.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a public official.		Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a family.	Whether a member of a community.
1		L.P.C.	No	Uncle Fred Higgins 543 Moody St. Lowell Mass	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	med	bro	blue	Nil	Can. St. Pierre									
2		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	"	St. Sophie									
3		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blue	"	"	St. Pierre									
4		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	"	St. Angele									
5		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	"	"									
6		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro	"	"	"									
7		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"									
8		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"									
9		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"									
10		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"									
11		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"									
12		L.P.C.	No	Uncle Nap. Baughin #14 Pine St. Penacook N.H.	Yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastien									
13		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	gray	"	"	Stratford									
14		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	bro	"	"	Spaulding									
15		L.P.C.	No	Uncle Amanda Baudette #15 Brough St. Manchester N.H.	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	blk	blue	"	River Chelle									
16		L.P.C.	No	Bro. Alfred Pigeon #3 Barfield St. Taunton Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	bro	"	Pacine									
17		L.P.C.	No	Bro. Louis Pigeon #7 Main St. Millbury "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	St. Caliste									
18		L.P.C.	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blk	blue	"	"									
19		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	bro	"	"									
20		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	gray	"	"	"									
21		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"									
22		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blue	"	"	"									
23		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	bro	"	"	"									
24		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blue	"	"	"									
25		L.P.C.	No	Cousin John Ray Box 189. No. Oxford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blk	bro	"	Garthby									
26		L.P.C.	No	Friend Victor Caron Sanford Maine	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	bro	gray	"	St. Damass									
27		L.P.C.	No	Friend Elphège Leste Lowell Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	blue	"	"	St. Louis									
28		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	"									
29		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"									
30		L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Aqueduct	4/23/23	B. T. M. 78	4/26/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	4/30/23	"	5/1/23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/1/23	Pl. Rd	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5/2/23	B. T. M. 78	5/4/23
16	"	5/8/23	"	5/9/23
17	"	5/1/23	6 P. 2. 10	5/2/23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	5/8/23	B. T. M. 78	5/9/23
26	"	5/8/23	"	"
27	"	5/8/23	6 P. 2. 12	5/9/23
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Parentrain	Louis	12	m	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Can.	St. Hyacinthe	Father Louis Parentrain	St. Hyacinthe	Que.	Mass Lowell	
2	Debarred	"	Napoleon	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	Rose Amis	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	Laporte	Sophie	54	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich	Niece Mrs Arthur Beersette	Ipswich	Que.	New Bedford	
5	Debarred	Langlois	Jean Baptiste	38	m	laborer	No	Nil	No	"	"	St. Elzthier	Father Michel Langlois	St. Elzthier	Que.	"	
6	Debarred	"	Mari Louise	25	f	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debarred	"	Paul	5	m	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	"	Yvette	0	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	Blais	Charles	24	m	barber	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Yamachiche	Mother Marguerite Blais	Yamachiche	Que.	Lowell	
10	Debarred	Bolduc	Ernest	40	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. George Windsor	Mrs Phillie Bolduc	3 Rivers	Que.	N. Belmont	
11	Debarred	"	Melinda	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Provencher	Henri	29	m	laborer	No	Nil	No	"	"	Stoke Centre	Father Pierre Provencher	Stoke Centre	Que.	Newmarket	
13	Debarred	"	Margaret	21	f	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	Richard	2	m	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	"	Adrien	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	Provencher	Emile	24	m	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Father above	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	"	Berthe	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	"	Madeline	3	f	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	
19	Debarred	"	Roger	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	Caron	Charles	40	m	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Benjamin	Father George Caron	Beauville	Que.	Mass Lawrence	
21	Debarred	"	Victoria	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	"	Emilina	18	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	"	Jos. Mathias	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	Laura	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	"	Achelos	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Debarred	"	Simée	6	f	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Debarred	"	Rita	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	"	Annette	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	Labrecque	Joseph	55	m	laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Niece Alice Dion	La Frontière	Que.	R. D. Monmouth	
30	Debarred	"	Eugenie	44	f	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E Debarred E.S.I.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C. Hurl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	5/3/23	6 P 210	5/3/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	5/3/23	6 P 210	5/4/23	
5	4/26/23	B 7778	4/27/23	
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	6 P 210	"	"
10	5/7/23	B 7778	5/8/23	
11	"	"	"	"
12	4/27/23	"	4/28/23	
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	5/9/23	B 7778	5/10/23	
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	6 P 210	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

6 P
B 7778
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40**

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence) State City or town
1	Debarred	Lubord Joseph	64	m	m	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	MA Manchester
2	Debarred	Poulin Rose	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Can St. Gerard	St. Lawrence	MA Manchester
3	Debarred	Asselle Delvina	37	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	Barford	St. Gerard	"
4	Debarred	san Yvonne	6	"	s	NIL	No	nil	"	"	Barford	R.I. Pawtucket
5	Debarred	Chouinard Alfred	56	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magog	St. Amant Chouinard	"
6	Debarred	Poy Paul	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	St. Clara	MA Lewiston
7	Debarred	Chever Anatole	22	"	s	laborer	yes	French	yes	St. Francois	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
8	Debarred	Gagnon Alfred	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	St. Francois	"
9	Debarred	Houde Lucien	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
10	Debarred	wife Florida	37	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
11	Debarred	dan Angelina	10	"	s	NIL	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
12	Debarred	" Louise	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
13	Debarred	" son Gerard	6	m	"	"	No	nil	No	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
14	Debarred	" dan Beatrice	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
15	Debarred	" George	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
16	Debarred	" Eda	18	f	s	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
17	Debarred	" Elise	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
18	Debarred	" Azilda	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
19	Debarred	son Ernest	12	m	"	nil	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
20	Debarred	Fortier Louis	21	"	s	laborer	No	None	No	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
21	Debarred	Chabot Jos. Ernest	20	"	"	laborer	yes	French	yes	St. Francois	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
22	Debarred	Charron Albert	20	"	"	laborer	No	nil	No	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
23	Debarred	Bouffard Arthur	23	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
24	Debarred	Veilleux Alfred	44	"	m	laborer	No	nil	No	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
25	Debarred	Fountainne Michelle	55	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
26	Debarred	Turgeon Magloire	55	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
27	Debarred	Alexander Edith	19	f	"	housewife	No	None	No	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
28	Debarred	Chabot Angelie	55	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
29	Debarred	Pilodeau Michel	18	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	MA Chicopee
30	Debarred	Coughlin Michael	37	"	s	laborer	"	English	"	Irish	Montreal	MA Chicopee

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E Debarred

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
By whom was passage paid?				If yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
By whom was passage paid?				If yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	Q.C.D.	(Liberated)	1903	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
2	L.P.C.		1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
3	Physically Deficient		1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
4	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
5	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
6	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
7	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
8	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
9	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
10	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
11	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
12	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
13	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
14	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
15	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
16	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
17	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
18	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
19	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
20	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
21	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
22	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
23	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
24	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
25	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
26	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
27	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
28	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
29	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
30	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
31	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
32	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923
33	KN	L.P.C.	1920	1923	KN	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C. Ford

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Amport	5/11/23	L. P. 210	5/12/23
2		5/9/23	B. M. 78	5/14/23
3		5/7/23	"	5/8/23
4			"	"
5		5/8/23	St. Rd	"
6		"	"	"
7		5/7/23	L. P. 212	5/7/23
8		5/11/23	St. Rd	5/11/23
9		5/10/23	B. M. 78	5/11/23
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		5/11/23	"	5/12/23
21		"	"	"
22		5/14/23	L. P. 212	5/14/23
23		"	"	"
24		5/11/23	St. Rd	5/12/23
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		5/12/23	L. P. 212	5/12/23
28		5/24/23	B. M. 752	5/24/23
29		5/23/23	" 78	"
30		5/14/23	St. Rd	5/10/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

10 K.

2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
L.P.C.	No	No	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55 med	bro blue	None	Can. St. Barnabie	2nd		
L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 "	" bro	"	St. Rivers	2nd		
L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00 "	" "	"	Grand Mere	2nd		
L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00 "	" "	"	"	"		
L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00 "	" blue	"	"	"		
L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00 fair	" "	"	"	"		
L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00 "	" "	"	"	"		
L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00 "	" bro	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1922	No Address	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	Loss of	56 med	" blue	"	St. Paul	2nd	
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1893	St. Lawrence Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of	56 med	" blue	"	St. Paul	2nd	
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Friend Auguste Lecompte	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 med	" gray	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Contract Laborer	No	No	No	No	Barre VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 dk	" bro	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Contract Laborer	No	No	No	No	Comin Aug. Lecompte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 med	" gray	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		
Physically Defective	Yes	1895	Mass	1913	Amst. Mrs. Zank Branger	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	" bro blue	"	St. Paul	2nd		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/24/23	M. Rd	5/24/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	5/14/23	5/15/23	W. Rd	5/15/23
10	5/16/23	5/16/23	B. M. 753	5/16/23
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/17/23	B. M. 78	5/17/23
13	"	"	"	"
14	5/14/23	5/20/23	"	5/20/23
15	5/20/23	5/23/23	B. P. 12	5/23/23
16	"	"	B. M. 752	"
17	"	"	B. P. 12	"
18	"	5/24/23	B. M. 78	5/24/23
19	5/17/23	5/18/23	"	5/18/23
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	5/23/23	5/23/22	"	5/23/22
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

Border Newport Vermont May 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 10 years in U.S.	Legal den.	Legal den. in the U.S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ment of-foials	In Transit
1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	16	15	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	715	955	183	288	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	115	973	184	293	-	-	-	-	-	3

CLASS B											
C. P. R. A. T.			C. P. R. P. o.			B. P. R. o. o.			M. S. C. E. L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3											

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
Transit	3
Residents of United States	9
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

673
51

WHICH USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. S. I.	NAME IN FULL. 442		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Debarred	Maurice	Gineat	24	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. St. Claude	2nd	St. Joseph Maurice	Conn. Willimantic
2	Debarred	"	wife Philomene	25	f	"housewife"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	son Anienor	5	m	S. mil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	
4	Debarred	"	" Lionel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	"	da. Lucida	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Debarred	Labarre	Quier	19	m	"Farmer"	yes	French	yes	"	"	Thetford Mines	2nd	Thetford Mines	2nd Mass. Manchester
7	Debarred	Coulomba	Isaac	42	"	"miner"	No	Nil	No	"	"	Parapine	2nd	Parapine	2nd Mass. Holyoke
8	Debarred	Bussiere	Wilfred	35	"	"Farmer"	No	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	2nd	Waterloo	2nd Mass. Haverhill
9	Debarred	Pelletier	Joseph	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagabee	2nd	Sagabee	2nd Mass. New Bedford
10	Debarred	Somers	Camille	18	f	"None"	yes	French	yes	"	"	Lepeter	2nd	Lepeter	2nd Mass. Manchester
11	Debarred	Roy	Joseph	50	m	"Carpenter"	No	Nil	No	"	"	Victorville	2nd	Victorville	2nd Mass. Holyoke
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*23*

CLASS E Debarred

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. When? State of last departure from U.S.														Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	Foreign passage	Conn	1923	Mar Sister Adele Paquette	1.47	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	dk bro	Nil	San	St. Claude	
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk bro	"	"	St. Claude	
3	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blu	"	St. Claude	
4	Nil	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	bro	"	"	
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	L.P.C.	1907	Mass	1912	Uncl. Thos. D. Smith	2.70	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	58	"	blu	"	St. Remond	
7	"	interm	1905	Mass	1905	Sister Louise Lemieux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk grey	bro	"	St. Thomas	
8	"	interm	1904	Mass	1911	Bro. Jos. Buassere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro grey	"	St. Hubert	
9	"	interm	1906	Mass	1911	Bro. Jos. Buassere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro	"	St. Hubert	
10	Contract Laborer	Yes	1885	Mass	1910	Cousin Marie G. Normandeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	St. Paul	
11	"	interm	1910	Mass	1910	Bro. Rosanna Devigny	1.70	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	59	"	blu	"	St. Paul	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albuquerque	5/22/23	B. M. 78	5/22/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		5/14/23		5/15/23
7			L. P. 214	
8		5/16/23	" 210	5/17/23
9				
10		5/17/23	B. M. 78	5/18/23
11		5/21/23	" 752	5/21/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1923

Class D.

George W. Wood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov 1920	Mye	Saturday May 19 1923
2	Quebec	Apr 1921	Cassandre	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Answer to 15 of special Reg. 14.

Mye New York Central Railway.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, CanadaU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1INDEXED
19
L to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
1	4296	HARTLE,	WILLIAM HENRY	30	10	m	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Cornwall	Brother: Fred Hartle Cornwall, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	4334	HARTLE,	EDITH BECKSTEAD	26	9	f	none						Brother: Fred Hartle Cornwall, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
3	Under 16		OLIVE MAY	4	7	f							Uncle:		
4	Under 16		GLADYS RAY	-	11	f									
5	4335	BELANGER,	ALEXIANA	21	2	f	English	Yes		French			Sister: Mary Anna Belanger E. End, Cornwall, Ont.	N. H.	Salmon Falls
6	3422	MELANSON,	ALPHONSE	32	2	m	translator				Winnipeg		Uncle: Theodore Laplante 586 Barnaby Ave. Winnipeg		Armont
7	4006	SABOURIN,	FREDERICK	34	1	m	laborer				Carleton Place		Father: William Sabourin Carleton Place, Ont.	N. Y.	Upper Lake
8	17314		OLIVINA	29	-	f	none						Grandfather:		
9	Under 16		YVONNE	5	-	f									
10	Under 16		EDWARD	3	1	m									
11	Under 16		ALDORIC	2	6	m									
12	Under 16		LEOPOLD	1	-	m									
13	17327	HARTLE,	GEORGE HAROLD	37	4	m	English	Yes		Irish-Dutch	Cornwall		Brother: Fred Hartle, Beaconsfield, Cornwall, Ont.		Watertown
14	17328	HARTLE,	ETHEL WILLIAMS	38	8	f	English	Yes		Irish-Dutch	Cornwall		Brother: Fred Hartle, Beaconsfield, Cornwall, Ont.		Watertown
15	Under 16		LORN ARTHUR	15	6	m							Uncle:		
16	Under 16		HILDA MAY	14	5	f									
17	Under 16		GEORGE L.	13	1	m									
18	Under 16		HAZEL GRACE	11	6	f									
19	Under 16		GERALD FRED'K	9	2	m									
20	Under 16		MAPEL ETHEL	7	11	f									
21	Under 16		EARL HAROLD	6	-	m									
22	Under 16		MYRTLE LORRETA	4	9	f									
23	Under 16		JUSTIN M.	2	7	m									
24	Under 16		LIVA EDITH	10	7	f									
25	3424	ROBITAILLE,	FLORIAN	20	2	m	English	Yes		French	Maniwaki		Father: Olivier Robitaille Maniwaki, Quebec		Upper Lake
26	3426	BOVIN,	JOSEPH	28	-	m	painter				Ottawa		Father: Robert Bovin 533 St. Patrick St. Ottawa		Upper Lake
27	3425	RICHARD,	ANDREW	29	11	m	barber				Lachine, Que.		Father: Joseph Barry, 181 Second Ave. Lachine, Que.		Massena
28	4285	SAUCIER,	RAOUL	22	-	m	laborer				Cornwall		Father: Joseph Saucier, Montreal, Ont.		Upper Lake
29	4323	KILPATRICK,	EDWARD	56	2	m				Irish	Aylmer		Wife: Elizabeth Kilpatrick Aylmer, Can.		Upper Lake
30	17330	ORR,	MORRIS JOHNSON	22	-	m	translator			English	Cornwall		Father: William M. Orr Cornwall, Ont.		Watertown

NOT USED
NOT USED30
50Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

~~4~~ 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C.	Apr. 25, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				26
6				Sept 26, 1922 26
7				27
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				28
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				Sept 30, 1922 30
26				Sept 30, 1922 30
27				Sept 30, 1922 30
28				30
29				30
30				30

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, CanadaU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 17325	LAMOUREUX	HARVEY	19	-	m	5 laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Corunna	Father: Onide Lamoureux Corunna, Ont. N.Y. Pierrefield
2	17358	VALLEY,	DAVID PRESTON	18	1			6-9-3	42-10-3	20/39	Eng				Father: William Valley Corunna, Ont. Mass. Fairhaven
3	4265	EMERTON,	ELIZABETH	31	-	7	millhand				English				Brother: Edward Emerton Corunna, Ont. N.Y. Marcellus
4	4266		THOMAS	25	8	m	laborer								
5	4267		ELIZABETH	64	3	7	mid house								
6	294770 3427	LEBLANC,	BLANCHE L.	27	-	m					French				
7	244772 3429	FORSYTHE,	SARAH HUME	37	6						Scotch				
8	Under 16		ALEXANDER	6	-	m	5	-	-	-					
9	Under 16		JEAN	4	-	7		-	-	-					
10	17332	MORIN, 5-599	WIDELE	21	2		Amestic	Yes	English	Yes		French			
11	17350	KIRKEY,	MICHAEL George	41	4	m	m laborer								
12	17351	MARTEL,	LAWRENCE A.	25	8		Electrician								
13	17367	BOVIN,	ALBERTA L.	27	-	7	none								
14	17341	BORDEAU,	ROSE C.	28	11										
15	17340	CASTAGNER,	DORILDA D.	20	1										
16	4283759	D'AILLBAULT,	CELINA	18	-	5	Housework				Indian				
17	17377	JOHNSTON,	FRED A.	36	3	m	4	Machine			Eng. Scotch				
18	17376	RANKIN,	JOHN M.	33	9		moulder				Scotch				
19	17370	MURPHY,	AVSLEY	35	-	5	laborer				Irish				
20	284780 3443	NAVIN,	JOHN	23	2		farmer laborer				English				
21	17413	MOORE,	ALLAN	25	-		Pipe Fitter								
22	4308	SPILSBURY,	EDWIN V.	53	7	m	Machine								
23	17415		ROSE IDA	53	4	7	Abandoned domicile. 11/31/16	8-10-17	36						
24	Under 16		GRACE AUDREY	8	6										
25	17305	MAJOR,	JOSEPH NAPOLEON	27	2	m	3 laborer				French				
26	17304		BERTHA TAILLOW	30	1	7									
27	Under 16		ADELINE	15	5										
28	17363	LEFEBVRE,	EMILE	36	-	m	Barber	Yes	English	Yes					
29	17364		GEORGIANA L.	41	-	7	none				French				
30	Under 16		MARY ERMA	10	-	5					English				
NOT USED		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other money, or other property, or other valuable.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes	No	Where?		When?	Length of time in U.S.						Whether to remain in U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	\$15.	No	—	—	Friend: Adolphe Cousineau Pierrefield, N.Y. Uncle: A. P. Valley, 299 Main St. Fairhaven, Mass. Brother: Richard Emerson, Marcellus, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med	Pro	Pro	135 lbs.	Canada	Chesterville
2		\$38.														5 4				128		Moose Creek
3		\$100.														5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	118	England	Londow
4		\$200.														5 1				148		
5		\$200.				Son:										5 5	Dark	Pro	Blue	140		
6		\$80.				Brother: Eugene Laplante Pierrefield, N.Y. Husband: Ross Forsythe Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No							5 5				—	Canada	Ottawa
7		\$50.				Father:										5 6	Fair	Fair	blue			Finch
8	Father	—														—	—	—	—			
9		—														—	—	—	—			
10	Self	\$75.				Brother: John Marin Barance Lake, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes							5 3	Dark	Pro	Pro			Monticel
11		\$100.				Friend: Albert Doyar Madison St. Rochester, N.Y.										5 7	Med	Blk	Pro	175		Cornwall
12		\$150.				Friend: Albert Doyar, 429 Andrews St. Rochester, N.Y.										5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar on inside right forearm		Rockland
13		\$100.				Husband: Joseph Bonin Haut, N.Y. Street 1. No 26.										5 4		br	br	120		Plantagenet
14		\$75.				Husband: Emile Bourdeau Tunst, N.Y.										5 7	Dark			135		Cazaville
15		\$20.				Husband: John J. Castagner Tunst, N.Y.										5 4			blue	126		Cornwall
16		\$80.				Friend: Mrs. John Perry 119 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.										5 5		blk	br	—		Coughsore
17		\$150.				Friend: Fred Payment 4520 64th St. Detroit, Mich										5 5	Fair	h	blue	220		Mille Picher
18		\$60.														5 9 1/2	Dark	Pro	Brown	155		Altonwater
19		\$30.				Friend: George Reddick Massena, N.Y.										5 5		brn	blue	—		Aultville
20		\$22.				Friend: Thomas Quinn Plembrook, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.								5 4	Fair	Dark		130	England	Nasall
21		\$50.				Friend: Fred Payment 4520 64th St. Detroit, Mich	No	Peru								5 6	Med	brn	hazel	150	Canada	Ottawa
22		\$100.				Aluminium Company										5 3		dk. gr	gr	—	England	Luton
23	Husband	—														5 7	Fair	br	br	no mole on nose		Kettering
24	Father	—														—	—	—	—		Canada	Collingwood
25	Self	\$100.				Pro. in law: John Brockway Constable, N.Y.										5 8	Med	br	br			Williamstown
26	Husband	—				Friend: George Tailor (40) 5 Pearl St. Montreal, N.Y.										4 8	Dark	blk				
27	Father	—				Uncle:										—	—	—	—			
28	Self	\$100.				Brother: Basil Lefebvre Delair St. Tupper Lake.										5 9			blue			Cornwall
29	Husband	—				Brother-in-law:										5 7		br	br			Carson Creek
30	Father	—				Uncle:										—	—	—	brown			Searsville Ottawa

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	May 1, 1923
2				2
3	Quebec	May 1905	Canada	3
4				
5				
6				Oct 2, 1922
7				Oct 3, 1922
8				
9				
10				4
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				7
17				7
18				
19				
20	Quebec	1911		Oct 9, 1922
21				10
22	Quebec	1907	Kensington	11
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

6320 TOM
JUN 1911

WHICH USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, CanadaU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
28477	N.Y.C. 3456	RICHARD	EVELINA B.	26	4	7	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lachine	Father: Edmond Barry 101 Second Ave. Lachine, Que.	N.Y.	Massey
2	Under 16		MARY YVONNE	4	-	5												
3	Under 16		JOSEPH ALLEN	1	3	m												
4	Under 16		Mary Lucelle	-	1	7												
28478	3451	ROUNDPOINT,	JULIA	18	3	6/7/2	m	domestic	Yes	English	Yes		Indian	Corruwall	Father: Mitchell Roundpoint Corruwall Island, Ont.		Barance Lake	
6	17417	CULBERTSON,	OLGA	14	-			none					English	Webbwood	Uncle: John Spillman Webbwood, Ont.		Malone	
7	17433	STEVENSON,	IRENE	24	2	m							Irish	Ottawa	Aunt: Mrs. Edward Pitt 546 Albert St. Ottawa		Rochester	
8	17432	CURRAN,	THERESA	18	-	5		domestic										
9	4079	COLLETTE,	PETER	49	-	m	m	Carpenter					French	Corruwall	Son: Alex Collette E. End. Corruwall, Ont.		Waterdown	
10	17392		MARGARET C	21	2	7		none										
11	17391		CATHERINE MAY	19	6	5		domestic										
12	17416		PETER WILFRED	17	7	m		laborer										
13	17414		ELIZABETH C.	16	5	3		domestic										
14	Under 16		GEO. CLARENCE	14	11	m		none										
15	Under 16		LEVI E.	12	-													
16	Under 16		JOHN GABRIEL	8	5													
17	Under 16		HENRY ELZIER	4	6													
18	Under 16		DOUGLASS	1	6													
28479	3457	CAIN	ERNEST	21	-	m		laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Henry Swan 753 Clairmont St. Hamilton, Ont.		Letica	
28480	3458		BLANCHE	22	-	7		none										
21	4277	MCDONALD,	JAMES	34	7	m		farmer					Scotch	Maxville	Uncle: William McDonald Maxville, Ont.		Massey	
22	17418		MARGARET B.	37	-	7		house										
23	Under 16		WILLIAM STLOUIS	14	7	m	5											
24	Under 16		CATHERINE MARY	6	7	7												
25	Under 16		ELLA MAY	4	-													
26	Under 16		MARGARET ANN	1	8													
27	4284	LAPAVE,	ARTHUR	20	6	m	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes		French	Leicester	Father: Alex Lafave, Leicester, Ont.			
28	4282		ELSIE D.	20	-	3		none										
29	17331	MALYON,	WILLIAM EDWARD	24	6	m		farmer					English	Corruwall	Father: Arthur Malyon Amelia St. Corruwall, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28481	3460	FARLINGER,	ROBERT A.	22	5	3		laborer									N.Y.	Massey

NOT USED

NOT USED

52

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket for such land destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether a passenger of 21 years of age or over?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No		Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes Husband	\$20.	No	—	Husband: Andrew Richard Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	br	br	name	Canada	Cornwall
2	Father	—	—	—	Father:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Self	\$25.	No	—	Friend: Mrs William Vorburg Saratoga Lake, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	dark	black	brn	—	Cornwall	
6	Uncle	\$25.	—	—	Uncle: Michael J. Crowley, Meadow, N.Y.	No	Peru.	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	fair	dark	—	—	Spanish	
7	Self	\$800.	—	—	Husband: George Stevenson 1 Park Place E. Rochester, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	brn	blue	125 lbs	—	Montreal	
8	—	\$25.	—	—	Cousin: Mrs. Inue Stevenson 1 Park Place E. Rochester.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	brn	110	—	North Bay	
9	—	\$750.	Yes	1890 1892 N.Y.	Daughter: Bertha Collette, 507 Monroe St. Watertown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	med	br-g	gr	name	—	Lancaster
10	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	dark	brn	blue	—	—	
11	Self	\$18.	No	—	Sister:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Father	\$10.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	br	—	—	Lancaster	
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cornwall	
19	Self	\$100.	—	—	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Charles Carlson 1573 Steuben St. Utica, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	med	brn	blue	—	Ottawa	
20	Husband	—	—	—	Sister:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	dark	black	brn	—	Beaumont	
21	Self	\$100	—	—	Friend: Bob Woodruff 100 Bishop Ave. Massena.	No	Peru	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	med	—	blue	—	Rupprecht	
22	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	fair	—	brn	—	Cornwall	
23	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Marville	
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	Self	\$50.	—	—	Uncle: William Collette 17 Spruce St. Massena, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	dark	blk	brn	140	—	Lancaster
28	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	fair	fair	—	135	England	
29	Self	\$60.	—	—	Friend: Fred Paymeant 4520-64th St. West, Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	dark	br	br	175	England	
30	—	\$40.	—	—	Aluminium Company	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	0	med	—	blue	name	Canada	

George W. Wood
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Oct 14, 1922 May 14/23
2				
3				
4				
5				Oct 14, 1922 14
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				Oct 16/22 16
20				Oct 16/22 16
21				
22				17
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Montreal	1908	Unknown	
29	Halifax	1909	Olympic	
30				Oct 19, 1922 17

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Hyando New York

May 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-icials.	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions	
AGE B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AGE C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AGE D	5	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
AGE E	120	120	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	125	125	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

673
 52

RECEIVED
 MAY 2 1923
 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, CanadaU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
30335	3439	BRADLEY,	BERTHA	22	-	7	5	telephone operator	Ys	English	Ys	Canada	Hotel	Canada	Calumet	Father: Edward Bradley Calumet, Ont.	N.Y.	Lappa Lake
284799	3466	FULLER,	HERBERT	21	4	M		laborer	Ys	English	Ys	Canada	Hotel	Canada	Calumet	Father: E.R. Fuller Sidney at 100 St. Cornwall, Ont.	Massena	
3	17420	LAFAYE,	EDWARD	50	2	M			1924	see file 11316/8-2/1/26	505-11316-8/1/26	1742/36	505-11316-8/1/26	1742/36	505-11316-8/1/26	1742/36	505-11316-8/1/26	
4	17448	MONTROY,	HUGH	46	5													
5	17447		ELIZABETH A.	48	3	F		house										
303359	3475	ROSSE,	PHILIP	60	-	M	5	laborer		English								
7	17435	ANTOINE,	MARTIN	18	1					French								
8	17458	MARTEL,	BERTHA MASSON	25	10	F	M	house										
9	Under 16		ANITA FLORENCE	1	3	S												
10	17457	KIRKEY,	HARRIET MASSON	41	11	F			Ys	English	Ys							
11	Under 16	Abandoned	ROBERT VERNON	15	4	M	5		4/30	4/30/34	4/30							
12	Under 16		AUGUSTA IONA	13	3	F												
13	Under 16		MARFIELD CECIL	11	3	M												
14	17466	CASTAGNER,	PHILIP	24	1	M		laborer										
15	17465		ALBERTINE B.	22	5	F		house		French								
16	Under 16		LORETTA	3		S												
303365	3481	SHAVER,	MELVIN	40	-	M	21	farmer	Ys	English	Ys							
303366	3482		ARTHUR	28		S		laborer										
19	17455	WRIGHT,	ALBERT	52	5	M		mechanic		English								
20	4254		ROSE MAY	52	-	F		house										
21	3486	FULLER,	ERNEST RICHARD	44	7	M		laborer										
22	17442	GILMOUR,	LOUIS	29	1	M		mechanic	4, 1924	see file 11316/8-1/12/26	1/12/26							
23	17478	ROUSSELL,	WILFRED	29	5			mill hand		French								
24	17477		IRENE KEENAN	26	3	F		house		Irish								
303372	3489	LONEY,	PETER	30	3	M	5	laborer										
303376	3496	ROXBROUGH,	FREDERICK	25	8					English								
303387	3508	LAPAGE,	AUGUST	21	9					French								
25	17495	GILMOUR,	ANNA LALONDE	25	6	F	M	house	11/12/26	see new admission	11/12/26							
26	17496	MALYON,	LILLIAN LAFAYE	21	2	F			1316/8-2/19/27									
27	Under 16		ETHEL MARGARET	2	-	S												

NOT USED
NOT USED

53

Total passengers 136

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 125

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1			Nye	Oct 1, 1922
2	Halifax	1905	Not known	May 7/23
3				Oct 18, 1922
4				18
5				
6				Oct 19, 1922
7				19
8				21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				Oct 20, 1922
18				21
19				Oct 20, 1922
20				21
21	Halifax	1907	Ionian	Oct 23, 1922
22				23
23				
24				
25				Oct 23/22
26				24
27				Oct 24/22
28				24
29				Oct 24/22
30				24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question:

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Nye -- New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*banded) (future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Aitchison	Walter H	28		m												
2		"	Marion	22		f												
3		Procyreiva	Emylio	28		m												
4		Deroze	Bernardo	49		m												
5		Nason	Lehas D.	20		m												
6		Martini	Luigi	24		m												
7		Banduro	Leo	34		m												
8		Mac Donald	Robert	35		m												
9		Morabito	Salvatore	30		m												
10		Lewis	Vera	21		f												
11		"	Fredk	26		m												
12		Ginther	August	28		m												
13		Perri	Rocco	34		m												
14		Leity	Levin J.	23		m												
15		Battaglia	Gamillo	25		m												
16		Riff	Shepsel	40		m												
17		Laine	Bennie	34		m												
18		Antonczyk	Nicholas	30		m												
19		Hayes	Jas.	20		m												
20		Wilstart	Regina	24		f												
21		Dupalo	Paul	39		m												
22		Sydney	Alfred	25		m												
23		"	Annie M. D.	20		f												
24		"	Frank	23		m												
25		Koyako	Michael	36		m												
26		Johnston	James	27		m												
27		Langford	Kathleen	20		f												
28		Ladernan	Isaac	43		m												
29		Stepait	Frank	36		m												
30		Ashmenska	Franciska	35		f												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

77 Falls

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Brant	William	47	m											
2		Hill	Albert	25	m											
3		Posnik	William	42	m											
4		Quintieri	Antonio	27	m											
5		Stoeff	Anie	35	m											
6		General	Mary	40	f											
7		"	May	14	f											
8		"	Mary	5	f											
9		"	Elou	3	f											
10		Vedovato	Uttario	35	f											
11		Rusica	Sebastiano	31	m											
12		Weaver	Posie	54	f											
13		Torchetti	Antonio	26	m											
14		Benedetto	Domenico	39	m											
15		House	Velija A.	68	f											
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Non-manifest debarrred.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-42

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport or other document.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, aircraft, or other means, or by land, to the United States.	Whether alien is long previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is long previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-228

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service LINE S.S. CO.

(Atlantic)

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BANDURO	MARY	31		F	None	None	None	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Hamilton	Brown low Mike Banduro, 8 Richmond St. W. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	19203	PRIMARY BOLLEN	ELIZABETH	42		F	Widow	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Mag Falls	Sister Rose, 16 Erie Ave. Mag Falls Ont.	Canada	
3	4412	PRIMARY BOLD	JOHN H	38		M	Director	Leaves U.S. at Mag. Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Worthington England	Canada	
4	19724	B.S.I. BRUDASELL	ANGELO	27		S	Butcher	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	Italian	English	Canada	W. Wall	Hydro Camp 180 W. Wall, Ont.	Canada	
5	18724	B.S.I. DINAN	JAMES	33		M	Labourer	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	N.Y.	New York
6	19899	HAYWARD	WILLIAM	24		S	Butcher	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	334 Ashdale Ave. Toronto	Canada	Buffalo
7	4413	PRIMARY HOLDEN	FRANK A	40		M	Seely	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada		34 Layton Rd. London Eng	Canada	
8	18719	B.S.I. KERK	CHARLES	22		S	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Phedford	Phedford, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	4450	PRIMARY RUSH	GEORGE	36		M	Driller			Scotland	Scottish	Canada	St. Cath.	11 Cross St. St. Cath.	Canada	Buffalo
10	4453	PRIMARY THOMPSON	ALBERT W	37		M	Labourer	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	St. Cath.	11 Cross St. St. Cath.	Canada	
11	4453	PRIMARY FURBER	NORMAN	23		S	Mariner	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Welland	None	Canada	
12	4453	PRIMARY JESSOP	ARNOLD	41		M	Merchant	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	St. Cath.	11 Cross St. St. Cath.	Canada	
13	4453	PRIMARY JESSOP	ELEN	46		F	None	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	St. Cath.	11 Cross St. St. Cath.	Canada	
14	4453	PRIMARY BAIN	SARAH	60		F	None	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	St. Cath.	11 Cross St. St. Cath.	Canada	
15	16	MATHIESON	WILLIAM	37		M	Store	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Aberdeen	3 Baskin St. Aberdeen, Scot.	Canada	
16	4491	PRIMARY BURNS	THOMAS C	38		M	Meat	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	121, Richmond Burns, 444 Ave. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Mag Falls
17	4491	PRIMARY MERFIELD	ARTHUR H.	34		M	Moulder	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Cambridge	Wife, Elizabeth, Cambridge England	Canada	Buffalo
18	4491	PRIMARY BRYANT	JOHN T.	40		M	Eng.	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Nellie, Toronto	Canada	
19	4491	PRIMARY BROWN	FRANCIS	27		M	Labourer	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, John Brown, Belfast, Ireland	Canada	Mag Falls
20	4491	PRIMARY DOYLE	JOHN	32		M	Labourer	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Agnes M. Lendrogham, 4126 Englewood, Hamilton Ont.	Canada	
21	4491	PRIMARY HOLT	CLARICE	16	8	F	S	None	English	English	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Cecilie Thomey, 104 London Ave. Hamilton Ont.	Canada	
22	4491	PRIMARY BAIN	ALEXANDER	33		M	Labourer	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Wick	Wife, Charlotte, Happy-go-by Wick, Scotland	N.Y.	Elmira
23	4491	PRIMARY JOCKLES	JAMES	37		M	Labourer	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Wick	Wife, Margaret, Wick, Scotland	Canada	
24	4491	PRIMARY PRYOR	HENRY B	35		M	Labourer	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Elizabeth, Windsor Ont.	Canada	
25	4491	PRIMARY PRYOR	ELIZABETH M.	23		F	None	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Elizabeth, Windsor Ont.	Canada	
26	4491	PRIMARY GILMORE	JOHN W.	29		M	S	Clark	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	Canada	Stamford	Wife, Mary, Stamford Ont.	Canada	
27	4491	PRIMARY STEWART	JOHN	21		M	S	Clark	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	English	English	Canada	Stamford	Wife, Mary, Stamford Ont.	Canada	
28	4491	PRIMARY HAWTHORNE	ALBERT D.	25		M	S	None	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth, Toronto	Canada	
29	4491	PRIMARY FRAZER	ALEXANDER	31		M	S	Labourer	English	Irish	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Elizabeth, Windsor Ont.	Canada	
30	4491	PRIMARY SHIMMONS	WILLIAM	31		M	S	Engs.	English	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Elizabeth, Windsor Ont.	Canada	

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAY 24 1923

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF , 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ENTERED THE UNITED STATES BY OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR BY AIRPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REPORTED ON THIS SHEET.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other Government.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1. Husband	No	Friend Mike Mills address unknown	No Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Hungary	Sarkoz
2. Self	10	No address	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"					England	Newbury
3.	300												5'7 1/2"					Scotland	Hamilton
4.	70												5'6"					Italy	Gallisto
5.	120	Bro. Clarence 304 E-50 St. New York City	No Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"		Aub			Ireland	Chimney
6.	14	Friend H. Boffey 2111 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.											5'9 1/2"		Bro			England	Rugby
7.	200	No address	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"		Gray				Shelford
8.	42	Brother Joseph 1256 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn	No Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Faint	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Queenstown
9.	32	Friend Arthur Cannon 1727 Niagara St. Buffalo											5'6"	Med	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Barhead
10. Contract Laborer	40	Eng. Thos. L. Thies 36 Lawrence Pl. Buffalo											5'3"		Bro			England	Birmingham
11.	30	No address	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Faint	Bro	Blue			Pontefract
12.	500	Southport, England											5'6"	Med	Bro				Sheffield
13. Trust. Trust.													5'4"		Bro				Southport
14. Self	100	Daughter Jessie Houlgrave Liverpool, England											5'3"						
15.	12	Sister Rachel Brown 536-24 St. New York City											5'6"		Gray			Scotland	Aberdeen
16.	40	None	No Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"		Blue			England	Manchester
17. L.P.C.	20	Friend, John Crocker, #90 Audumra Pl.											5'8 1/2"	Dark	Blk	Brn			St. Blazey
18. L.P.C.	20												5'10"						Truro
19.	60	Friend, Mrs. M. Doyle, #489 - 23rd St.											5'8"	Med	Brn			Ireland	Belfast
20.	60	None	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"						Wimborne
21.		Friend, Roger Holt, #61 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.											5'8 1/2"					England	Farnsworth
22.	31	Bro. John, County Golf Club	No Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"		Dark	Brn		Scotland	Cathness
23.	32	Friend, John, County Golf Club											6'0"		Brn				Cathness
24. L.P.C.	100	Friend, Mrs. M. Doyle, #121 W. Catawissa St.											5'6"		Hazel			England	Helston
25. Self	20	None											5'6"						Browan
26.	110	None											5'9 1/2"	Dark					Scarboro
27. Quota Exhausted	300	None											5'9"	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Macdon
28. Quota Exhausted	40	Bro. Davis, #12 King St.											5'8"	Med	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Newton
29. Quota Exhausted	16	Sister-in-law, Mary Porter, Pine Ave.											5'7"	Dark	Brn			Scotland	Dunbar

James Fitzguald, J. C. C. Manegato, Sam. C. Way, Frederick H. Shurt.

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other Government.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Nov 1922	Melita	Apr 28.
2	Quebec	Oct 15 1922	Montclair	27
3	St. John	Apr 20 1923	Empress	29
4	Quebec	May 11 1922	Empress	30
5		Aug 1922	Minnetonka	May 5
6		Nov 14 1922	Regina	4
7	St. John	Apr 20 1923	Empress	Apr 29
8		Mar 26 1923	Marloch	May 4
9	Quebec	Jul 1922	Empress	5
10		Jan 20 1923	Regina	6
11	Halifax	Mar 24 1923	Accommod	6
12	Quebec	Nov 20 1922	Montclair	8
13	Mont	May 1922	Metagama	8
14		May 6 1922	Regina	7
15	St. John	May 1923	Metagama	8
16	Quebec	Jul 15 1922	Simplex of Britain	May 10
17		May 7 1923	Minnetonka	10
18	"	"	"	10
19	"	Apr 29 1923	"	13
20	Montclair	June 1 1922	"	12
21	Quebec	July 5 1922	Metagama	12
22	"	May 13 1923	Marvale	15
23	"	May 13 1923	"	15
24	"	May 14 1923	Montclair	16
25	"	May 14 1923	"	16
26	St. John	Apr 24 1923	Montclair	16
27	Quebec	Oct 24 1922	Metagama	Apr. 27
28	St. John	Oct 13 1922	Marburn	May 23
29	"	Oct 13 1922	"	23
30	Quebec	Aug 11 1922	Victorian	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Service* LINE SS. CO.

(Atlantic)

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	M.C. 7041	M ^{rs} GILLIVRAY	ARTHUR W.	38	M	M	Master	yes	English	yes	Scottish	Scotch	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Friends; William Davidson, 304 Woodmount Ave. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	King Falls
2	UNKNOWN	WATT	JAMES M.	30	M		Carpenter						Canada	King Falls	Friends; John Bartlett #312 Ontario St. Toronto Ont.		
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															

57

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-510

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANAL OR OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. (in list)	Whether he is a citizen of the United States	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether he is a resident of the United States	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether he is a resident of the United States	Whether he is a resident of the United States	Whether he is a resident of the United States	Whether he is a resident of the United States						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	46.14.1923 To date Fall	Friend; Mrs. Nolan, * 452 - 2 nd St. James Gordon, * 716 - 16 th St.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brs	Blue	None	Scotland	New Glasgow
2		L.P.C.	yes	No												5	7					Peterhead
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	4-8	Montcalm	May 24
2	"	4-8	Montcalm	24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Canadian - Australasian
(Royal Mail S.S. Line) Pacific LINE S.S. CO

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ARM	PRIMARY	ACKWORTH	ELIZ A	M	58	F	S	None	Yes	Learned U.S. at New York, N.Y.	English	England	London	Bro Joseph & London Eng	England	
2	ARM	PRIMARY	HORTON	MINA T	M	46	F	S	None	Yes	Learned U.S. at New York, N.Y.	English	England	London	Bro Henry & Auckland New Zealand	Canada	
3	ARM	PRIMARY	WALTON	WILLIAM H	M	41	M	M	Collector	Yes	Learned U.S. at New York, N.Y.	English	England	London	Bro Henry & Auckland New Zealand	Canada	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16	ARM	PRIMARY	DIGBY	VENETIA	M	22	F	S	None	Yes	Learned U.S. at New York, N.Y.	English	England	London	Bro Henry & Auckland New Zealand	Canada	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

Fred S. Murphy
Signer #113

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vance	1923	Markina	May 4
2				2
3				1
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	St. Louis	May 7/23	Russia	May 17
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4PER Cunard Line LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if complete channel, on what ground)			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	U.S.	PRIMARY FSM	TURNER	NORMAN	23	M	Boat Maker	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Wellesford	None		Canada
2	U.S.	PRIMARY JAM	TOLLARI	FANNIE	21	F	None	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Vassa	Uncle John Tarpali Vassa Ireland		O. Gerard
3	U.S.	U.S.	MACEY	ROBERT J.	48	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife; George, Edmund Mary, Ireland		Arg. Phoenix
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15	U.S.	B. S. I.	BRYSON	JAMES	36	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campbell	Wife Elizabeth Campbell, Scotland		Pa. Parnassus
16	U.S.	B. S. I.	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	44	M	Labour	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campbell	Wife Sarah Campbell, Scotland		
17	U.S.	B. S. I.	MCMURDO	JOHN	21	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Killarney	Wife John McMurdo, Scotland		N.Y. La. Salee
18	U.S.	B. S. I.	KEID	ADAM	27	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Toronto	Bro-in Law Rev Row. 17 Spadina Ave. Toronto		New York
19	U.S.	PRIMARY	BOYD	JAMES	27	M	Auto Mech	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None		Canada
20	U.S.	PRIMARY	BRIMMAGE	GEORGE	22	M	Exp. Coach	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	None		N.Y. Buffalo
21	U.S.	B. S. I.	MURDOCH	ROBERT	27	S	Coach Maker	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife; Rachael Murdoch, 240 Springburn Road, Glasgow		
22	U.S.	B. S. I.	MCGREGOR	ALEXANDER	31	M	Labour	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bellinsea	Wife; Maggie, Bellinsea Ireland		New York
23	U.S.	B. S. I.	WORRALL	ERNEST	34	S		Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife; Mrs. Williams, 102 Buckley Ave. Niagara Falls Ont.		Canada
24	U.S.	B. S. I.	COCKVILLE	GEORGE	39	M		Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife; Mrs. Williams, 102 Buckley Ave. Niagara Falls Ont.		Canada
25	U.S.	B. S. I.	MACINTYRE	ROBERT	38	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Niagara Falls	Wife; Edward Little, 176 Main St. Niagara Falls Ont.		N.Y. Niagara Falls
26	U.S.	B. S. I.	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	38	M		Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Niagara Falls	Wife; Mrs. Williams, 102 Buckley Ave. Niagara Falls Ont.		N.Y. Niagara Falls
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. List	Whether having a ticket to land and departure	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more in cash, or the equivalent in negotiable securities, or in any other form, at the time of arrival?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.			Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	No address	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Pontefract
2	Yes	Hubert Hubert	30	No	-	-	Bro-in-Law Isaac Tallant 347 Ward Ave. Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	Good	No	55	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Warrington
3	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend; E. E. Williams Phoenix Ariz	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	Good	No	58	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	Yes	Self	85	No	-	-	Bro John Bryson Pernassau Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Westburn
16			60				Friend John Bryson Pernassau Pa								55	Red	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
17			15				Niece Sam McMurdo La Salle Ill								55	Med	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Garda
18			60				James McMurdo 477 W 145 St								54				None	Ireland	Glenties
19			190	No			None	523/67735	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	55		Blue	Blue	None		
20			46				None		No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	511				None		
21		L.P.C.	24				Friend; Neir Black # 317 John St								57		Gray	Gray	None		
22			47				Bro, Edward # 306 - E. 126 St								52				None	Ireland	Taldremm
23			22				None	543/67971	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	511	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
24			10				None	523/67972	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	England	Whitehead
25		L.P.C.	25	No			None		No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	510	Med	Blue	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26		L.P.C.	35											511				None	Ireland	Tine	

Noted: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Noted: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	May 1923	Alonia	May 6
2		May 1923	Alonia	7
3		May 1923	Alonia	10
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Halifax	May 1923	Alonia	May 7
16				7
17				7
18				8
19				10
20				10
21	Lucerne	May 1923	Alonia	17
22	"	May 1923	Alonia	17
23	Halifax	May 1923	Alonia	24
24	"	"	"	24
25	"	May 1923	"	24
26	"	"	"	24
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5A to K 10/21

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

REPA White Star Line

LINE SS. CO

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (If intended to land permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs.	Mod.			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	4405	GLED HILL	ELI	66	M	Brother	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Yonkers	Wife; Mary E. Warwick Moor, Liverpool	England	England
2	7095	BRENNAN	JOHN	22	S	Farmer		Irish		Canada	Irish	Yonkers	None	N. Y.	New York	
3	7096	MAGUIRE	JOHN	27												
4	7097	LEWIS	FRANK	24						England	English	England	Yonkers		Yonkers	
5	149	BURNS	RUBY E	21	F	Artist		Scotch		Canada	Scotch	N. Y.	Wife; Rose Burns, #34 Bridge St. Niagara Falls	Canada	Canada	
6	7098	WILLIAMS	JAMES	40	M	Labourer		Welsh		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wife; Gladys, Perryman England	N. Y.	Elmira	
7	7099	RICHARD	GEORGE H	31				England		England	English	England	Wife; Florence, Cornwall, England	Ohio	Albion	
8	7100	PASCOE	MORATIO	25						Canada		Canada	Wife; Mrs. Wilson, #102 Buckley Ave. N. Y.	Canada	Canada	
9	306	WORRALL	MORACE	37		Electrician				Canada		Canada	Wife; Mrs. Wilson, #102 Buckley Ave. N. Y.	Canada	Canada	
10	309	WORRALL	MABEL	28	F	None				Canada		Canada	Wife; Mrs. Wilson, #102 Buckley Ave. N. Y.	Canada	Canada	
11	7101	HANSEN	OTTO H	19	M	Labourer		Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Hamilton	Wife; Martin Hansen, #101 M. Knab St. Hamilton	N. Y.	Buffalo	
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
							Whether a political refugee.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	Self	1880	1923	N. Y.	1923	Wife; Mary E. 523/67929 ✓ Liverpool, England	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med.	Gray	Gray	None	England	Rochdale
2		43	no			Brother; Patrick #205 - E-49 St. New York	no	Perm	yes									5' 11"	Med.	Blk	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dunkinley	
3		35	no			Sister; Mary M. Ginniss #117 - E-48 St. New York												5' 11"	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		Crough	
4	Contract Laborer					Friend; George Patrick #117 - E-48 St. New York												5' 5"	Med.	Brn		None	India	Chipsarata	
5		21	no			Friend; Mrs. Laura Duffin Crawford #117 - E-48 St. New York	yes	Transit	no									5' 6"	Fair	Gray		None	England	London	
6	L.P.C.	119	no			Friend; David Edwards #117 - E-48 St. New York												5' 8"	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Carnarvon	
7	Quota Exhausted	22	no			Friend; Hugh Pengilly #117 - E-48 St. New York	no	Perm	yes									5' 9"	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cornwall	
8	Quota Exhausted	15	no			Friend; .												5' 6"	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None		Black Heath	
9		10	no			None 523/67969 ✓	yes	Transit	no									5' 11"	Med.	Blue		None		Sheffield	
10			no			None 523/67970 ✓	yes	Transit	no									5' 11"	Med.	Blue		None		Black Heath	
11	L.P.C.	400	no			None	no	Perm	yes									5' 11"	Med.	Brn		None	Denmark	Aletsbjergby	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Therapy to State

Mark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	Apr. 16 1923	Celtic	Apr. 28
2	"	Jan. 19 1923	Pittsburg	May 8
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Apr. 2 1923	"	"
5	"	Apr. 1 1923	Canada	15
6	Quebec	May 14 1923	Miguelita	18
7	Halifax	May 6 1923	Pittsburg	24
8	"	"	"	24
9	Montreal	Nov. 13 1923	Canada	24
10	"	"	"	24
11	Quebec	May 13 1923	Canopia	8
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Total
Michigan
Wisconsin
Illinois
Upper Peninsula
Lower Peninsula

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 448		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U.S. 182631	B. S. I. TEMPLEY	ROBERT	41	m	m	Coal miner	Yes	Eng	Yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Black Bay	wife Catherine Black Bay Canada	Pa Pittsburgh
2	U.S. 182631	B. S. I. MICCHIA	ROSA (AGGATA)	23	f	w	Char. woman		Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	Black Bay	none	N.Y. Rochester
3	U.S. 4430	PRIMARY FIELDING	BEATRICE L	35			Secretary		Eng.		England	Eng.	Canada	Black Bay	mother, Alice V. Fielding 47 Highbury Hill London	Canada
4	U.S. 182707	B. S. I. KAWAMATA	GIICHI	35	m	m	Student		Japan		Japan	Japanese	Canada	Black Bay	mother, Alice V. Fielding 47 Highbury Hill London	N.J. Princeton
5	U.S. 4447	PRIMARY MADGE	FRANCIS H	47			Business		England		England	Eng	Canada	Black Bay	sister, Ella Madge 60 York St. Dublin Ireland	England
6	U.S. 65	G. R. ADY	JOHN	31	s		Labour		Ireland		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Black Bay	mother, Alice V. Fielding 47 Highbury Hill London	N.Y. Buffalo
7	U.S. 182631	B. S. I. BENSON	BEATRICE M.	30	f	m	None		Sweden		Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Black Bay	mother, Alice V. Fielding 47 Highbury Hill London	
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

7-10
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS C

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year (or care and treatment of such alien is being provided by charity)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other emergency, political, or personal, or to take up residence in the United States.	Whether alien is a person who has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year (or care and treatment of such alien is being provided by charity)?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1922	Pa	July 1922	Friend Jacob Smith Amyville Pa	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Lehavell	
2	no	Exhausted	20.	1923	May	Jan	1923	nephew Vincenzo Micchia 30 Harrison St Cousin Norman Wood 1618 Barclay Road Cleveland O	Yes	3 days	no								5		dark	Bro	Bro	Italy	Sauris		
3	Yes		100.	1922	May	Dec	1922	Princeton University 623/67733	Yes	Perm	?								5	5					England	London	
4			80.	1922	March	May	1922	Princeton University 623/67733	?	Perm	?								5	6 1/2	Yellow	Blk	Bro		Japan	Chikabaru	
5	no		100.	1923	May	3/2/23		no address	Yes		no								5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro		England	Liverpool	
6	Y.		6	1923	Transit	Feb	1923	None	No	Perm	yes								5	11	Med				Ireland	Ballymena	
7	No	L.P.C.	2	1922	Transit	May 2	1923	Husband; Earl, #122 Niagara St.											5	2			May		England	London	

James Fitzgerald, Clerk C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 27/23	Aquasana	Apr 26/23
2		Aug 13/23	Laconia	"
3		Aug 18/23	Bungaria	May 2
4	Seattle	Aug 22/23	Maulakom	3
5	N.Y.	Aug 27/23	Majestic	5
6	N.Y.	Feb 24/23	Julian	10
7	Quebec	1903	Unif	24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 M.C.R. Michigan C.
 W.R. Wabash Ry.
 E.R. Erie Ry.
 U.B. Upper Foot Ir.
 L.B. Lower Foot R. Id.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. **2**

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16824	BALDASSO	ISIDORO	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise Emilio Brasucci	NY	Buffalo
2	3778	BELL	WILLIAM	16	M	S	Carpenter		English		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise John Bell	NY	Buffalo
3	182630	BELL	THOMAS A	38	M	S	Carpenter		English		English	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise Mrs. McAllister	O	Cleveland
4	166245	BENVIE	WILLIAM R	22	M	S	Chief		Scottish		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Benvie	Mass	Andover
5	16693	BONAR	JOHN	28	M	S	Blacksmith		Ireland		Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Bonar	NY	Buffalo
6	19650	BOSTOCK	JOHN H	23	M	S	Laborer		England		English	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Bostock	Mich	Detroit
7	182735	BOSTOCK	ELSIE M	23	F	S	None							Concise Mrs. R. Bostock	NY	Buffalo
8	19919	BOYLE	PATRICK	49	M	S	Laborer		Ireland		Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Boyle	NY	Buffalo
9	Under 16	BROCKLEBANK	MARY	11	F	S	None		England		English	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Brocklebank	NY	Buffalo
10	16804	BURNS	HAROLD	14	M	S	Student		Scotland		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Burns	NY	Buffalo
11	17172	COVELLO	LEONARDO	31	M	S	Shoemaker		Italian		Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Covello	NY	Buffalo
12	Under 16	SYRUS	HILDRED	11	F	S	None		English		Black	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Syrus	NY	Buffalo
13	19930	DAVIES	THOMAS	22	M	S	Laborer		Wales		Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Davies	NY	Buffalo
14	16724	DINAN	JAMES	23	M	S	Laborer		Ireland		Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Dinan	NY	Buffalo
15	19943	DOBIE	JAMES MC	28	M	S	Laborer		Scotland		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Dobie	NY	Buffalo
16	19791	EVANS	LEIDDUEN	29	F	S	Domestic		England		English	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Evans	NY	Buffalo
17	19752	FENTON	LILLY	28	M	S	None		Scotland		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Fenton	NY	Buffalo
18	Under 16	FENTON	SUSAN A	8	F	S	None					Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Fenton	NY	Buffalo
19	Under 16	FENTON	JOHN P	4	M	S	None					Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Fenton	NY	Buffalo
20	16731	FISHER	DAVID	30	M	S	Acet		English		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Fisher	NY	Buffalo
21	4399	GLADMAN	ALFRED F	32	M	S	Miner		England		English	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Gladman	NY	Buffalo
22	182651	GLADMAN	FLORENCE	33	F	S	None					Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Gladman	NY	Buffalo
23	19742	GOLD	WILLIAM	39	M	S	Miner		Scotland		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Gold	NY	Buffalo
24	19742	GOLDSTONE	ALEXANDER	18	M	S	Miner		Scotland		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Goldstone	NY	Buffalo
25	4441	GROARKE	PATRICK	30	M	S	Laborer		Ireland		Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Groarke	NY	Buffalo
26	4441	GUGLIATTI	INCENZO	18	M	S	Clerk		Italy		Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Gugliatti	NY	Buffalo
27	4358	HASSAN	ROBERT	24	M	S	Laborer		Ireland		Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Hassan	NY	Buffalo
28	19999	HAYWARD	WILLIAM	24	M	S	Butcher		England		English	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Hayward	NY	Buffalo
29	19743	INGLIS	GEORGE	23	M	S	Laborer		Scotland		Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Inglis	NY	Buffalo
30	19583	KUHNEL	CHARLOTTE	19	F	S	Domestic		Germany		German	Canada	Winnipeg	Concise W. R. Kuhnel	Mass	Worcester

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

CLASS D

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether insurance of life taken? If so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in laboring season in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in person or sent others to procure a passport or papers required for entry? If so, where, or reported for duty? In what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of form of Govt. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been convicted by court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, perjury, or agreement, conspiracy, or attempt, to obstruct justice, or to defraud the Government, or to violate laws relating to immigration or naturalization.	Whether alien has previously been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self.	8	No	-	Friend Mario Bernerdi Laekawanna, N.Y.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	Bk	Bro	None	Italy	Favignano
2			10		1912	No address												5	4	Fair	Bro	Blw.		Scotland	Aberdeen
3			37	Yes	1914	Friend James Wilson 2060 E 69 St. Cleveland O	No	Peru	Yes									5	8	Med				England	Gateshead
4			82	No	-	Bro James 10 Maple ave Andover Mass	Yes	1 Mo	No									5	4					Scotland	Dundee
5			8			No address		1 day										5	9					Ireland	Littletown
6	Husb	50				Friend Frank Kraser 114 Watson St Detroit	No	Peru	Yes									5	6			Bro		England	Chesterston
7	Husb	00				Husband John H 34 Regent St Buffalo												5	3						Oreovo.
8	Self	58	Yes	1902	Married	Boarding House 937 North Ave W Falls N.Y.												5	7 1/2			Blue		Ireland	Longford
9	Mother	Married	No	-	-	Mrs. Robinson 180 Chipewat St Friend S. A. Kirschner 161 East Ave Rochester N.Y.																		England	Barnlow in
10	Self	80		No	1909	Cousin Terginis Ashland Ave Mayfield	Yes	1 day	No									5	9					England	Wylebury
11		2	Yes	1919	Transit	Bro Edw. Lewis Commercial Hotel W Falls	No	Peru	Yes									5	7	dk		Bro		Italy	Sprigliano
12	Mother	No	-	-	-	Bro Edw. Lewis Commercial Hotel W Falls	No	Peru	Yes												Rex	Bek		B.W.I	Barbados
13	Self	60	Yes			Bro Daniel 304 E-50 St.												5	4	Med	Bro	Bro		Wales	Garthill
14			120															5	4		Med	Blue		Ireland	Chungfild
15			16			No address												5	10 3/4			Bro		Scotland	Edmboro
16			20			Mrs Schoelkopf 730 Main												5	4					England	Liverpool
17	Husb	00				Husband William Akron, N.Y.												5	4			CBro		Scotland	Breckin
18	Father					Father as above																			
19																									
20	Self	4				No address	Yes	1 day	No									5	9			Bro			Glasgow
21		450				Friend W Baker 631-3rd St W Falls	No	Peru	Yes									5	7					England	London
22		150				Husband Alfred 631-3rd St W Falls												5	5			Bro			
23		100				No address												5	7 1/2			Gray		Scotland	Crossford
24	Contract Laborer					Samuel Edw. Goldstein 937 Warner Ave E Detroit												5	6			Blue		Russia	Valme
25		27				Friend Stephen McCarthy 362 Main St Mayfield												5	9					Ireland	Trimford
26	L.P.C.	13																							

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Mar 23 1918	Sicilian	Oct 6
2	Halifax	Mar 27 1918	Hanover	Sept 30
3	Quebec	Sept 19 1919	Melita	Apr 26
4		Feb 10 1921	Metagama	Oct 6
5		Feb 10 1921	Castro	Oct 2
6		Mar 26 1921	Melita	Apr 24
7	St. John	Mar 26 1921	Melita	May 6
8	Quebec	Oct 18 1920	UNK	5
9		Jul 18 1920	Melita	Apr 30
10	St. John	Apr 16 1920	Melita	Oct 5
11	Ny.	Dec 26 1919	Thomson	Nov 1
12	St. John	Apr 19 1922	Chaudin	May 5
13		Apr 19 1922	Emp 7 Brit	6
14	Quebec	Jul 18 1920	Melita	5
15		Jul 18 1920	Metagama	6
16		Sept 30 1921	Megantic	Apr 30
17	St. John	Mar 23 1921	Emp 7 France	29
18				29
19				29
20	Halifax	Apr 11 1921	Saturnus	Oct 2
21	St. John	Apr 6 1920	Melita	Apr 26
22		Apr 6 1920		28
23	Quebec	Apr 19 1921	Thomson	29
24		Apr 19 1921	UNK	20
25		May 9 1921	Vedic	May 4
26	Ny.	Apr 9 1920	UNK	Apr 29
27	Quebec	Apr 9 1920	Metagama	25
28		Nov 14 1920	Regina	May 4
29		Oct 21 1921	Thomson	Apr 29
30	Ny.	Jul 18 1920	Vateland	May 3

G.T.R. Grand Trunk R.R.
 M.C.R. Michigan C.R.
 Wabash Ry.
 Erie Ry.
 Upper Foot R.R.
 Lower Foot R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	19882	PRIM. EX. FHS	KUNNEL	BERTHA	47	F	M. None	Yes	Eng/Herm.	Yes	Germany	Herman	Canada	St. Robinson	None	Mass. Holyoke
2	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS	KUNNEL	ALEXANDER	14	M	S									
3	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS	KUNNEL	WOLFE	12											
4	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS	KUNNEL	LENA	10	F										
5	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS	KUNNEL	LENA	10	F										
6	165192	PRIM. EX. W.P.	LAINO	EINO	18	M	Labour	English			Ireland	Finnish	St. William	Port William, Canada	NY	Thagballe
7	162677	PRIM. EX. H.H.B.	LEVINE	HILDA	20	F	S. Hand.				Poland	Hebrew	Toronto	136 Euclid Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Lakewood
8	16642	PRIM. EX. W.P.	LOND-CAULM	KILLIAN	24	M	None				England	English	Malton	None		Ridgewood
9	16767	PRIM. EX. FHS	LONGBOTTOM	WALTER	29	M	Market						Welland	Welland, Ont.	NY	Thagballe
10	19253	PRIM. EX. FHS	MCEVOY	MAY A	23	F	Operator				Ireland	Irish	Thagballe	None		
11	19705	PRIM. EX. T.V.W.	MAITLAND	MARY J	24	F	Domestic				Scotland	Scottish	Guelph	Calgary Alta.		Okrow
12	7081	PRIM. EX. FHS	MASON	ELENOR I.S.	52	M	Wife				England	English	St. Cath.	51 Sherburne St. St. Cath.		Tonawanda
13	182621	PRIM. EX. FHS	MARMINA	VINCENZO	53	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian	No. Bay	38 Marry St. North Bay	Pa	Erie	
14	19929	PRIM. EX. FHS	MAZZU	NICOLA	49	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Thorold	Wife Mary	NY	Thagballe	
15	182674	PRIM. EX. FHS	MILLER	WILLIAM H	39	M	Labour	English	English	England	English	Mallorytown	Wife Edith		Buffalo	
16	16658	PRIM. EX. FHS	MORGAN	JOHN	22	M	Labour	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Welsh	Halt	Bro William		Thagballe	
17	165241	PRIM. EX. FHS	MURRAY	ANDREW	27	M	Labour				Scotland	Scottish	Hamilton	57 Britannia Ave. Hamilton		Buffalo
18	7090	PRIM. EX. FHS	PEARSON	CHARLES S	21	M	Chemist				England	English	Lawrenceville	Wife Marie		Thagballe
19	7091	PRIM. EX. FHS	PORTER	JOSEPH	35	M	Carpenter				Wales	Welsh	St. Cath.	Wife Marie		Thagballe
20	165183	PRIM. EX. FHS	REICHMAN	ELIASZ	26	M	Labour				Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		Buffalo
21	182680	PRIM. EX. FHS	REICHMAN	BERTHA	22	F	None									
22	167125	PRIM. EX. FHS	SHAW	EDITH	22	F	Domestic				English	English				
23	165234	PRIM. EX. FHS	ROBERTS	JOSEPH	22	M	Labour									
24	16787	PRIM. EX. FHS	SNELLING	BERNARD	27	M	Labour									
25	182681	PRIM. EX. FHS	SPRIGPOULOS	STAVROS	34	M	Merchant	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Hamilton	None			Buffalo
26	182681	PRIM. EX. FHS	SINGLETON	WILLIAM J	30	M	Reparier	English	English	England	English	Long Branch				
27	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	SINGLETON	MABEL	27	F	None									
28	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	SMITH	JOHN J	50	M	Hotel									
29	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	THOMPSON	ALBERT W	32	M	Labour									
30	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TURNER	NORMAN	23	F	Boat									
31	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
32	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
33	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
34	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
35	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
36	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
37	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
38	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
39	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
40	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
41	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
42	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
43	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
44	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
45	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
46	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
47	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
48	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
49	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
50	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
51	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
52	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
53	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
54	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
55	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
56	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
57	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
58	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
59	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
60	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
61	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
62	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
63	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
64	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
65	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
66	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
67	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
68	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
69	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
70	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
71	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
72	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
73	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
74	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
75	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
76	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
77	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
78	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
79	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
80	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
81	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
82	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
83	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
84	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
85	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
86	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
87	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
88	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
89	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
90	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
91	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
92	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
93	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
94	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
95	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
96	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG	FRED H	32	M	Hospital									
97	19780	PRIM. EX. FHS	TWIGG													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended (true permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	19882	PRIM. EX. FHS KUHNEL	BERTHA	47	F	M None	Yes	Eng/Germ	Yes	Germany	Germany	Canada	St. Robinson	None	Mass	Holyoke
2	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS KUHNEL	ALEXANDER	14	M	S										
3	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS KUHNEL	WOLFE	12												
4	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS KUHNEL	LENA	10	F											
5	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS LAINO	EINO	18	M	Laborer		English		Finland	Finland					
6	165192	B. S. I. LEVINE	HILDA	20	F	S. Hand.				Poland	Hebrew					
7	182677	PRIM. EX. W.P. LOND-CAULK	WILLIAM	24	M	None				England	English					
8	166412	PRIM. EX. H.H.B. LONGBOTTOM	WALTER	29	M	Machist										
9	16767	PRIM. EX. WLL MCEVOY	MAY A	23	F	Mach Operator				Ireland	Irish					
10	19253	PRIM. EX. FHS MATLAND	MARY J	24		Domestic				Scotland	Scottish					
11	19705	PRIM. EX. T.W.W. MASON	ELENOR I.S.	52	M	Wife				England	English					
12	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS MARMINA	VINCENZO	53	M	Laborer	No	No	No	Italy	Italian					
13	7081	B. S. I. MAZZU	NICOLA	49		Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes							
14	182621	B. S. I. MILLER	WILLIAM H	39		Seaman	English	English	English	English						
15	19929	B. S. I. MORGAN	JOHN	22		Laborer				Wales	Welsh					
16	182674	B. S. I. MURRAY	ANDREW	27		Laborer				Scotland	Scottish					
17	16658	PRIM. EX. H.H.B. PEARSON	CHARLES S	21		Chemist				England	English					
18	165241	B. S. I. PORTER	JOSEPH	35		M. Carpenter				W. Mass.	W. Mass.					
19	7090	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. REICHMAN	ELIASZ	26		Saloon				Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto			
20	7091	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. REICHMAN	BERTHA	22	F	None	Yiddish									
21	165183	B. S. I. SHAW	EDITH	22	F	Domestic	English			England	English					
22	182725	PRIM. EX. H.H.B. ROBERTS	JOSEPH	22	M	Laborer										
23	165234	B. S. I. SNELLING	BERNARD	27		Laborer										
24	16789	B. S. I. SPIROPOULOS	STAVROS	34		Merchant	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek						
25	182680	B. S. I. SINGLETON	WILLIAM J	30	M	Repairer	English			England	English					
26	182681	B. S. I. SINGLETON	MABEL	27	F	None										
27	19780	B. S. I. SMITH	JOHN J	50	M	Hotel										
28	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS THOMPSON	ALBERT W	32	M	Laborer										
29	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS TURNER	NORMAN	23	F	Master										
30	Under 16	PRIM. EX. FHS TWIGG	FRED H	32		Hospital										
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS D

MAY 24 1920

3

Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	June 5 1914	Vaterland	May 3
2		LRB		3
3		LRB		3
4		LRB		3
5		Nov 1917 S. F.	Unk.	3
6	Quebec	June 15 1917	Scandinavia	Sept 27
7	Mont.	Sept 20 1920	Melita	Apr 30
8	St. John	Aug 8 1920	Empire Brit	Sept 28
9	Quebec	Sept 19 1919	Koreutan	Oct 2
10	St. John	Nov 15 1918	Empire Brit	Apr 29
11	Haarlem	Mar 24 1920	Savona	27
12	Quebec	Aug 2 1921	Garulla	26
13	NY	Apr 16 1916	Santhomas	May 7
14	St. John	Nov 26 1919	Melita	Apr 26
15		Apr 19 1922	Empire Brit	May 6
16		Apr 17 1921	Empire Brit	Apr 30
17	Mont.	Oct 19 1920	Megantic	Sept 29
18	Spiney	Apr 4 1922	Kyle	Oct 5
19	Haarlem	Nov 21 1921	Estonia	May 5
20		MC		5
21		Oct 19 1920	Garonia	Sept 26
22	St. John	Feb 19 1919	Voyager	May 5
23	Quebec	Sept 26 1920	Canada	Oct 3
24	NY	April 1914	Unk.	Oct 3
25	St. John	Mar 24 1919	Melagana	Apr 30
26		MC		30
27	Quebec	Sept 19 1921	Victorian	30
28		June 30 1920	Regina	May 6
29				
30	St. John	Nov 21 1921	Empire Brit	Apr 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WASHINGTON
1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
79113	10	B. S. I.	WARD	HARRY	29	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs. Riley 61 Burnn St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ont.	Tampa
2	10	PRIM. EX. UAM	WILLS	ELIZA	51	F	None						Perry Sta	Daughter Ethel Oshuelle, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3	Under 16	B. S. I.	WILLS	JOYCE	10 11	F	Student							Sister Ethel as above		
79114	10	B. S. I.	GUALTIERI	EUGENIO	19	M	Labour			Italian	Italy	St. Italian	St. Cath	Uncle Angello Gualdani Copper Cliff, Ont.		
5	10	B. S. I.	JOHNSON	FRED	36	M	Carpenter			English	England	English	Toronto	None		Buffalo.
6	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	MC GUCKIN	PATRICK	40	M	Miner			Scotland	Irish		Welland	Wife Ellen 55 Bermain St. Welland		Lakawanna
7	10	B. S. I.	PENNINGTON	JOSEPH	43	M	Pattern Maker			England	English		Newtonville	None		Cornwall
8	10	B. S. I.	PENNINGTON	FRANCES G	38	F	None									
9	10	B. S. I.	RUSH	GEORGE	36	M	Labour			Scotland	Scottish		Oranmore	Wife Annie John St. Oranmore, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	10	B. S. I.	THOMPSON	JAMES	30	M	Labour			England	English		Toronto	Wife Mary 148 Gerard St. Toronto	Ont.	Alliance
11	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	LAFANIS	NAOUM C	49	M	Lab.			Greece	Macedonian			Bro Leo Lambros Hotel Canada		Free Co.
12	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	MASON	STANLEY	17	M	Lab.			England	English		Queens ton	Sister Mada Mason Commercial Hotel, Welland Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	TATKIV	JOHANNA	58	F	none			Poland	Polish		St. Catharines	none		Buffalo
14	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	MAZZU	MARIA	48	M	no by husband			Italy	Italian		Thosld			Niagara Falls
15	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	HUNTER	ANDREW	28	M	Barber	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish		Calgary	Bro. John Hunter 114 Harney Ave. Toronto		
16	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	ALEXANDER	JOHN ALLEN	23	M	Auto Engineer						Toronto	Wife Mary Margaret Eliza Jewe		
17	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	MARTIN	LAWRENCE	15	M	Engineer			England	English			Father Lawrence London Eng		
18	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	EDINGA	LEBBERT	30	M	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch		London	None		Holland
19	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	COFFEY	MARGARET	29	F	none			England	English		Muskoka			N.Y.
20	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	PATRICK	CATHERINE	30	M	none			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Sister Mrs. Mary Gray St. Michael's Hospital Toronto		N. Falls
21	Under 16	B. S. I.	PATRICK	WILLIAM	5	M								as above		
79131	10	B. S. I.	CLURE	FRANK	31	M	Ship peeler	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Niagara Falls	Wife Grace Glasgow Scotland		
79132	10	PRIM. EX. U.C.W.	GORBATOFF	ABRAHAM	24	M	Butcher			Roumania	Ukr.		Toronto	H. Cohen 361 Queen St Toronto		New York
24	10	B. S. I.	MANN	CARL	51	M	Miner			Germany	German		Cape Briton	None		Penn Washington
25	10	B. S. I.	MANN	AGNES	46	F	None									
26	Under 16	B. S. I.	MANN	ELISE	15	F										
27	Under 16	B. S. I.	MANN	JOHANNA	14	F										
79144	10	B. S. I.	GRANO	FRANCESCO	28	M	Labour			Italy	Italian		Thosld	Wife Agata Mangone Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
79430	10	B. S. I.	DIOMIGUARDI	MICHELE	25	M	Cook						Hamilton	None		Buffalo
79152	10	B. S. I.	JOHNSON	EDWARD	23	M	Labour			England	Irish		Mona Road	Wife Mary 30 Carter St. Ottawa Ont.	Mass.	Laurence

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Way William H. Briggs

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. John	Sept 1920	Mundora	Oct 5
2	"	Mar 1920	Melita	Apr 26
3	"	"	"	26
4	N.Y.	Feb 1920	America	Oct 7
5	St. John	Apr 11 1921	Corsican	May 7
6	Quebec	Aug 16 1921	Cassander	5
7	Mont.	Apr 1921	Bavarian	7
8	N.Y.	Aug 1921	Amos	7
9	Quebec	Dec 1 1921	Italia	5
10	St. John	Apr 15 1922	Unusian	7
11	N.Y.	Jan 1922	Cosackupke	8
12	Halifax	Nov 1920	Saxonia	7
13	N.Y.	Dec 1921	Patricia	8
14	"	May 1921	unsc	8
15	Quebec	Nov 1921	Patricia	8
16	St. John	Apr 1922	Mundora	8
17	"	Feb 1922	"	8
18	N.Y.	July 1921	unsc	Apr 26
19	Quebec	Nov 20 1921	Mundora	May 9
20	"	Oct 1920	"	9
21	"	"	"	9
22	Quebec	Aug 1920	Cameroon	Oct 9/22
23	"	Oct 1921	Corsican	Oct 9/22
24	Halifax	Nov 1909	Castellania	May 10
25	"	Feb 1910	"	10
26	"	"	"	10
27	"	"	"	10
28	Quebec	Oct 10 1920	Campania	Oct 10
29	N.Y.	Jan 1913	America	Oct 11
30	Quebec	Jan 1921	Empress of France	Oct 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
279161	U. B.	PRIMARY	L. H. B.														
1	16917	VERCELLOTTI	LORENZO	33	M	S	Labour	y	Italian	y	Italy	St. Ital.	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	N. Y.	Quebec
279159	U. B.	ALTO MARE	EUGENIO	24									Canada	Quebec	Quebec	N. Y.	Quebec
2	16916	GRANAT	ALBERT	28					English		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Quebec	Quebec	N. Y.	Quebec
3	U. B.	TOMPSETT	ELSIE M.	26	F	M	None		England	English	England	Berkshire	England	Quebec	Quebec	N. Y.	Quebec
4	83.	MAC DONALD	GEORGE	21	M	S	Labour		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	St. Catharines	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	N. Y.	Quebec
5	4489	MAC DONALD	MARDO	30			Painter										
6	4488	OLIVER	JOSEPH	23					England	English							
7	4483	WARD	FRANK C.	27	M	S	Mechanic										
8	16425	LOMBARD	AMBROSE J.	23	S		Student		Ireland	Irish							
9	12079	VANES	CEPHAS	23	M	S	Moulder		England	English							
10	165305	VANES	BEATRICE M.	24	X	M	None		Ireland	Irish							
11	165306	WALSH	LAWRENCE	34	M	S	Farmer		Ireland								
12	165307	WALSH	LOUISA	27	F		None			English							
13	165308	WALSH	MARY	8	S					Irish							
14	Under 16	WALSH	WINNIFRED	6				Under 16									
15	Under 16	WALSH	EILEEN	2													
16	Under 16	WALSH	THOMAS	18	M	S	Labour	y.	England	English							
17	165301	THOMAS	ROBERT	26	M	S	Steam Fitter	y.	Wales	Welsh							
18	4507	JAMES	FRANK W.	37			Labourer		Finland	Finnish							
19	182830	LEHTINEN	EDWARD	39	M	S	Worker		England	English							
20	182832	SMITH	JOVANNI	20	S	S	Labourer		Italy	Italian							
21	17102	FROST	JOHN R.	22	M	S	Black		Scotland	Scottish							
22	182835	BARKER	HATTIE	65	M	S	None		England	English							
23	182838	MELDRUM	STANLEY C.	27	S	S	Worker		Ireland	Irish							
24	182843	DOHERTY	FRANCIS	29	M	S	Engr.		Ireland	Irish							
25	182840	ROSSI	ALBERTO	35	M	S	Labourer		Italy	Italian							
26	16978	STEFAN	JOVANNI	28	M	S											
27	16984	DELLA MAESTRA	MARCELLO	18	S	S	Labourer		Italy	Italian							
28	182862	SANDFORD	HENRY O.	37	M	S	Painter		Scotland	Scottish							
29	182863	DAY	ETHEL E.	26	F		None		England	English							
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Self	120	1914	Transit N.Y.	Sept 1914	Friend; Antoni Ferras; #765-19-11.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	210	5	10 1/2	Med.	Blu.	Blu.	None	Italy	Villa Reggia	
2		10	1920	Transit Boston	June 1920	Rooming House, #117-24-11	No	Perm.	Yes											5	5				Sweden	Kjorling		
3			1923	Various	May 10, 1923	Husband; Charles #2142-4-11														5	10		Blue		England	Berkshire		
4	Husb		1919		1919	None														5	4		Br		Scotland	Stornaway		
5	Self	50	No																	5	10							
6		51																		5	10 1/2		Gray					
7		31																		5	11		Blue			England	Northumberland	
8		30				Cousin; Mrs. Mary Guerton; R. 4 B. #77- Lukewood.	Yes	10 days	No											5	8		Blu.				Shrewsbury	
9		40	No			Friend; Robert Day, #434-23-11.		Indef.												5	7		Blue			Ireland	Louth	
10		100				Mother; Maria, #102 Orange St.														5	8					England	Dudley	
11	Husband																			5	4		Gray				Birmingham	
12	Self	180				Uncle; J. Thompson, #74 Ferry Ave.														5	9		Blue			Ireland	Waterford	
13	Husband																			5	7		Gray	Blu.		England	Bolton	
14	Father																										Bolton	
15																											Bolton	
16																				5	9						Hastings	
17	Self	90				Friend; George Burns, #606 N. Division St.																					Water	
18		60				Friend; David William, #416 Virginia St.	No	Perm	Yes											5	4 1/2		Blue			Finland	Kirkkainen	
19		50				Friend; Anton Olavson, #35 West-127th St.														5	8					England	Oldham	
20		140				None														5	5	Med.	Blu	Blu		Italy	Paese	
21		25																		5	11					Scotland	Douglas	
22		7																		5	4						U.S.	D. Adams
23		100	Yes	1898	COX 1922 N. Adams	Husband, Luke, Hathaway St. P.O. #68														5	6					England	Blackheath	
24																												

James F. Fitzgerald, Mrs. A. Menegale, ASKAGE John P. Hardman

Note: - Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. River, James C. Way, William H. Bigger, An. Seaton

14-418
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Sept 1919	America	Oct 12/1919
2	Boston	June 1920	Canopus	Oct 12/1920
3	N. Y.	Dec 1921	Lake Frazee	May 11
4	"	Nov 1919	Lapland	"
5	Montreal	Apr 20- 1922	Metaguma	10
6	"	Apr 21- 1919	Section	10
7	Quebec	June 20- 1921	Melita	10
8	N. Y.	Dec 10- 1920	Empress of Manila	Oct 13/1921
9	Quebec	June 1921	"	March 17
10	"	Oct 26- 1919	Megantini	Oct 14
11	"	Oct 26- 1919	"	Oct 14
12	"	Aug 11- 1922	Corsican	Oct 14
13	"	Aug 15- 1920	"	Oct 14
14	"	"	"	Oct 14 Under 16
15	"	"	"	Oct 14 Under 16
16	"	"	"	Oct 14 Under 16
17	Montreal	Sept 1919	Section	Oct 14
18	Halifax	Jan 1922	Corsican	May 13
19	N. Y.	Apr 10- 1919	Victorian	14
20	Montreal	Aug 1920	Canada	14
21	N. Y.	Feb 1920	Re d' Hain	Oct 25
22	Halifax	Apr 1920	Canada	May 14
23	N. Y.	"	G. T. R.	14
24	N. Y.	May 1919	Corvin	14
25	Quebec	May 1921	Veolia	14
26	N. Y.	Dec 1913	Rochambeau	Oct 16
27	"	Apr 23- 1919	Red Hain	" 16
28	Quebec	Nov 11- 1921	Melita	" 16
29	"	Nov 9-19 1919	Minnedon	May 16
30	N. Y.	March 17- 1919	"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	G.T.	MAC KAY	DONALD	39	M	S	Barber	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife; C. Hanson, 188 1/2 Hubbs Ave. Toronto Ont.	N. Y.	Geneva
2	G.T.	NOEL	JAMES	38	M	S	Barman			Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Levin port	Wife; Clara, Luisport Nuffid			Buffalo
3	DEPORTED	BRADEN	ESSIE	43	F	S	House maid			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife; Emily, Toronto, Somerset, England			New York
4	DEPORTED	VICKERY	WALTER L.	31	M	M	Coal miner			England	English		Timmon	Wife; Emily, Toronto, Somerset, England			Buffalo
5	G.T.	WESTALL	FRANK V.	28	S		Laborer						Brookville	Wife; Emily, Toronto, Somerset, England			C. Youngstown
6	G.T.	SIDDLE	ROBERT A.	25									Utter	Wife; Emily, Toronto, Somerset, England			N. Y. Ringoe
7	L.B.	BARCLAY	BERNARD	37			Laborer						Toronto	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			N. Y. Buffalo
8	G.T.	BATHWAIT	JOSEPH	27			Laborer			B. W. I.	Up. Blk.			Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			N. Y. Buffalo
9	G.T.	MIGLIORE	FRANCESCO	21						Italian	Italy	Italy	M. Catharine	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			N. Y. Buffalo
10	G.T.	REID	JOHN P.	28			Blacksmith			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Oshawa	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			N. Y. Bayshore
11	G.T.	HOPE	ESTHER	37	F		Clerk			England	English		Calgary	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			England
12	G.T.	MAGATON	RICCARDO	27	M		Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	Hamilton	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Italy
13	L.B.	SKELTON	PATRICK J.	28						Scotland	Scotch		N. Falls	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Java Fraser
14	L.B.	ISOKANGAS	MATU	40	M		Carpenter			Finnish	Finnish		M. Catharine	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			N. Y. Albany
15	L.B.	ISOKANGAS	MILDA	27	F									Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
16	G.T.	CAROLAN	JOHN T.	23	M	S	Machinist			England	Irish		Toronto	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
17	L.B.	SETTLE	DAISY C.	23	F								M. Catharine	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
18	L.B.	BURGESS	BENJAMIN	24	M		Clerk						Lucanston	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
19	G.T.	SBERNA	MICHELANGELO	31			Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	Hamilton	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
20	G.T.	RICHMOND	HENRY	32	M		Machinist			England	Irish		Niag. Falls	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
21	G.T.	LIDDINGTON	EDWARD	27						England	English		Toronto	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
22	G.T.	LIDDINGTON	ELSIE	21	F									Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
23	G.T.	ADAIR	ROBERT	21	M	S				Scotland	Irish		Toronto	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
24	G.T.	STRANGIS	SEAFINO	20			Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	Niag. Falls	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
25	G.T.	MILNE	WILLIAM	26			Laborer			Scotland	Scotch		Niag. Falls	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
26	G.T.	QUALIERI	GABRIELE	29			Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	Niag. Falls	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
27	G.T.	MOTT	LESLIE	27			Mech.			England	English		Toronto	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
28	G.T.	PRADOTTO	GIOVANNI	42	M		Contractor			Italian	Italy	Italy	Niag. Falls	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
29	G.T.	BAKER	HELEN	47	F		Domestic			England	English		Oakville	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo
30	G.T.	ALLEN	JACK	23	M	S	Rigger						Niag. Falls	Wife; Stanley Whitman, 50 Eiderhill St. Toronto Ont.			Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

A. L. Barkman

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D

COVER

MAY 24 1923

NOTE: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials of any organized government because of his or their official character.

4

Glenn C. Way

Agree

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	4.T.R. Feb. 3. 1922	Marburn	May 15
2	Sidney	4.T.R. May 13, 1922	Sigona	15
3	Quebec	4.T.R. June 1921	Empire of Britain	16
4	"	4.T.R. May 17. 1919	Victorian	17
5	"	4.T.R. May 6. 1921	"	16
6	"	4.T.R. July 12. 1920	Corvian	16
7	St. John	4.T.R. Dec. 24. 1920	Empire of Rome	16
8	Sidney	4.T.R. March 1919	Link	Oct 17
9	N. Y.	4.T.R. May 11. 1919	Ran English	" 17
10	Montreal	4.T.R. May 1919	Metagama	May 17
11	"	4.T.R. Apr. 30, 1922	"	17
12	Quebec	4.T.R. Nov. 16, 1920	Minimora	17
13	Montreal	4.T.R. Feb. 11, 1921	Saturina	17
14	Quebec	4.T.R. June 1923	Link	18
15	N. Y.	4.T.R. Apr. 1911	Beltie	18
16	Quebec	4.T.R. May 1920	Grumpan	18
17	Montreal	4.T.R. Aug. 21, 1920	Melita	18
18	St. John	4.T.R. May 19, 1921	Empire of France	18
19	N. Y.	4.T.R. May 1912	Tarminia	Oct. 19
20	Quebec	4.T.R. July 1920	Victorian	" 19
21	St. John	4.T.R. Jan. 1920	Empire of France	May 14
22	"	4.T.R. "	"	19
23	Quebec	4.T.R. Nov. 25. 1919	"	14
24	N. Y.	4.T.R. August 16. 1920	Adriatic	20
25	St. John	4.T.R. March 19. 1921	Empire of France	Oct. 20
26	N. Y.	4.T.R. Aug. 1920	Imperator	" 20
27	St. John	4.T.R. Dec. 28. 1919	Tunisian	" 20
28	N. Y.	4.T.R. March 1913	Olympic	" 20
29	Quebec	4.T.R. Sept. 1921	Corvian	May 22
30	"	4.T.R. May 4, 1921	Empire of Britain	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q: 100
Michigan
Wabash, Y.
Erie, N.Y.
Upper East Bridge
Lower East Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **12**

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. in List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Standard future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if none, what language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	B. S. I. BERIBENOSKI	VASILY	36	M	In Labor	ye	Russian	ye	Romanian Ruthenian	Canada	St. Catharines	Cont. wife, Mary, 19 At Paul St.	St. Catharines Cont. N. Y.	Buffalo	
2	Debarred	BIBBY	SAMUEL O.	22	M			English		England English		Lucanston	None			King Falls
3	17061 G.T.	DENG	KARL	30		Chemist				Austria German		Thould	Father-in-law; James Hill, 256 Kimbworth Ave. Hamilton Ont.			Buffalo
4	182432 G.T.	MURGATROYD	WALTER	35	M	Ops				England English		Hamilton				
5	142433	MURGATROYD	BESSIE	35	F	None										
6	Debarred	PURDIE	ROBERT	20	M	In Labor				Scotland	Scotch	St. Catharines	Robert, 67 9th St. N. Y.	N. Y. Cont.		
7	Debarred	CAIRNS	THOMAS	29												King Falls
8	Debarred	TODORELLO	DOMENICO G.	40	M	In Labor		Italian		Italy	Ital.	St. Thomas	14th St. St. Catharines Cont.			Rochester
9	Debarred	O'MALLEY	PATRICK	37	M	Miner		English		England English		Timmons	557 S. 1st St. St. Thomas Cont.			Perm. Carbondale
10	Debarred	PARISH	ARTHUR J.	36	M	mech.						Toronto	150 Thompson St. Toronto Cont. N. Y.			West Nyack
11	Debarred	PARISH	BEATRICE	31	F	None										
12	158071 L.B.	G.BAC	IVAN	33	M	S. Carpenter		Serbian		Yugoslavia Croatian		Hamilton	57 Centre St. Hamilton Cont.			Lackawanna
13	17092 L.B.	SISSONS	IRVINE	25	M	trapper		English		England English		N. Falls	50 Elm St. N. Y.			King Falls
14	17087 L.B.	M'DONAGH	MARY	25	F	None				Scotland Irish		Toronto	100 North St. Toronto Cont.			
15	17476 L.B.	SODA	SALVATORE	46	M	In Labor		Italian		Italy	Ital.	Thould	Wife, Agata; Mangano Italy			
16	17074 L.B.	LAW	JOHN	24	S			English		Scotland Scotch		Welland	127 High St. Welland Cont.			
17	Debarred	OLSSON	OSKAR E.	21				Swedish		Sweden Scand.		Bertram	Father, Charles Olson, Tarsa, Sweden			Chas. Cleveland
18	Debarred	NILSSON	GUSTAF E.	25								Hunter	Wife, Stella; Hunter Cont.			
19	Debarred	WALLACE	JOSEPH	36	M	Trimmer		Polish		Poland Polish		Caledonia	Box 4, Caledonia Cont.			N. Y. Buffalo
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been in prison, or has he been confined in hospital, or reported by physician as suffering from any disease?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, being in the United States, has been arrested by the officers of the Immigration Service, or by the authorities of the Government of another country, for violation of laws (See Instructions for full text of this question).	Whether coming by means of any other person, or vessel, or aircraft, or conveyance, or vehicle, or other mode of transport, than that used in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	100°	Yes	Transit	N. Y.	May 1915	Friend; J. Kapuscinski, #13 Shepherd St.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Lothian	
2	Yes	Quota Exhausted	6"	No				None												5' 8 1/2"	Fair				England	Saltham	
3			1°	Yes	Transit	N. Y.	Apr. 1913	Bro. in L.; John Hill, # 893-7 th St.	yes	1 day	No									5' 7"					Hungary	Pressburg	
4			12°	No				Bro.	No	Perm	yes									5' 5 1/2"	Med.	Bro.			England	Gomersal	
5		Husband						None												5' 1"			Bro.				Bolton
6		Quota Exhausted	10°	No				None												5' 6 1/2"			Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	
7		Quota Exhausted	7°	No				St. Mary's Hospital Brother; Cappello, # 14 Davis St.												5' 8 1/2"			Bro.				Dundee
8		Quota Exhausted	41°	Yes	1911 1916	Albama	1916	None												5' 8 1/2"		Gray	Bro	Blue		Italy	Carofa
		Quota Exhausted	26°	Yes	1911 1912	Chicago + Various	May 22, 1913	None												5' 11"			Gray			Ireland	Clenburg
		Quota Exhausted	12°	Yes	1911 1912	N. Y.	March 1911	None												5' 5"			Bro			England	Northampton
		Quota Exhausted	2°	Yes	1904 1912	Illinois	1912	Bro. in Law, Dan Bravine, #434 Salmon Ave.	yes	1 week	No									5' 7"			Bro			Ireland	Carrick
		Self	2°	Yes				Frontier House, Whirlpool St.												5' 10 1/2"						Austria	Gora
			1°	No																5' 11 1/2"						England	Halifax
			4°	No				Nephew, Francis Maura, # 1011 East Fells St.												5' 5"						Scotland	Glasgow
			7°	Yes	1909 Transit Boston 1920 Transit N. Y.	- 1920		None												5' 4 1/2"		Gray	Blue			Italy	Mangone
			12°	No				Bro. Henning; # 742, Wade Park Ave.	No	Perm	yes									5' 10"		Bro				Scotland	Widdington
			20°	Yes				do add. J. Pardo, # 340 Linhurst St.												5' 8"			Gray			Sweden	Tarsas
			7°	Yes	1901 to 1909 to 1909	Paul	1911													5' 10"							
			6°	No																5' 8"						Poland	Warsaw

(OVER)

[illegible]

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

13

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
14	19682	PRIMARY	Adair	Peter	54	6	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Son: David 30 William St., St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	19683	PRIMARY	Adair	Jannie	53	-	♀	wife										
3	19684	PRIMARY	Allen	George	18	-	m	Farmer	no		no	Scotch		Montreal	Father: Stanley 401 Green Ave., Montreal, P.Q.			
4	196611	PRIMARY	Allen	Herbert P.	32	-	m	Toolmaker	yes	English	yes			Thorold	Mother: Mary Allen Thorold, Ont.		Niag. Falls	
5	19657	PRIMARY	Bedore	Gordon	18	-	m	Farmer						Marmara	Father: George Marmara, Ont.			
6	196613	PRIMARY	Bennett	Grant J.	19	-	m	Farmer						Chippewa	Mother: Mrs. J. Bennett Chippewa, Ont.			
7	196030	PRIMARY	Breach	Arthur M.	19	-	m	Farmer						Niag. Falls	Father: James E. 121 St. Lawrence Ave. Niag. Falls, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
8	19691	PRIMARY	Brown	Max J.	30	9	m	Jobber						Toronto	Wife: Lily 204 Brunswick Ave. Toronto.	N.Y.	New York City	
9	19651	PRIMARY	Campbell	Daniel	20	-	m	Farmer						Cleveland, N.S.	Father: Michael Cleveland, N.S. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
10	196215	PRIMARY	Carthy	Herbert W.	25	-	m	Press freder						Toronto	Father: Charles 277 Waverly Rd. Toronto.	O.	Cleveland	
11	19668	PRIMARY	Champ	William	30	-	m	Chauffeur						Kingston	Wife: Elizabeth 670 Princess St. Kingston, Ont.			
12	19667	PRIMARY	Champ	Katie	29	9	♀	nurse							2 Quebec St. Kingston, Ont.			
13	Under 16	PRIMARY	Champ	William H.	1	10	m	S	no	Under 16	no							
14	19611	PRIMARY	Corcoran	James	50	-	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes			Irish	Leaves U.S. at my disposal		Labrador	
15	19625	PRIMARY	Crowley	John D.	22	-	m	Carpenter						Niag. Falls	Father: Augustine St. Catharines, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	19688	PRIMARY	Diggle	Millicent	59	-	♀	wid. Housekeeper						Welland	Rev. Campbell 10 Main St. Welland, Ont.	N.J.	Passaic	
17	19601	PRIMARY	Ferguson	Samuel	33	-	m	Farmer						Queenston	Bro. Herb. Onondaga, Ont.	N.Y.	Barker	
18	19627	PRIMARY	Fisher	Daniel	54	-	m	Miner						Niag. Falls	Wife: Margaret 255 Ash St. Niag. Falls, Ont.		N. Falls	
19	19629	PRIMARY	Fry	Richard	30	-	m	Coal miner						Grace Bay	Wife: Florence Grace Bay, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
20	19617	PRIMARY	Garrett	Percy	50	-	m	Carpenter						Beamsville	Wife: Beasley Beamsville, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
21	19632	PRIMARY	Gillis	John B.	33	-	m	Farmer						Sydney	Bro. James 25 Cassett St. Sydney, N.S.	O.	Chertow	
22	Under 16	PRIMARY	Gough	Dorothy I.	9	6	♀	nurse						Welland	Rev. Campbell West Main St. Welland, Ont.	N.J.	Passaic	
23	Under 16	PRIMARY	Gough	Vera L.	3	10	♀	nurse	no	Under 16	no							
24	19660	PRIMARY	Gunn	Percy C.	24	-	m	Plumber	yes	English	yes			Scotch	Father: John Madoc, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
25	19617	PRIMARY	Histed	Percy	35	-	m	Telegrapher						Toronto	Father: Chas. Ganther, Ont.		Buffalo	
26	19611	PRIMARY	Hotton	George	58	-	m	Farmer						St. David's	Wife: Mary St. David's, Ont.			
27	19611	PRIMARY	Hotton	Godfrey	16	10	m	Farmer										
28	19615	PRIMARY	Howarth	William	61	-	m	Gardener						Niag. Falls	Son: Fred 75 Jepson St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
29	19614	PRIMARY	Howarth	Alice	57	-	♀	nurse										
30	Under 16	PRIMARY	Howarth	May	15	5	♀	nurse										

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																					
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when landed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																														Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.
1	yes	Self	70	yes	1888	Buffalo	Aug. 1985	Residence 247 Niagara St., Buffalo.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Beaverville												
2		Husb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	Blue	-	St. Catharines														
3		Self	1	no	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Aberdeen													
4		-	85	-	-	-	-	uncle: Frank Allen, 1847 Willow Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	Grey	-	Canada	Thorold													
5		-	23	-	-	-	-	Bro. Cecil, 209 Main St.	no	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	Bro	-	Marmora, Ont.														
6		-	1	-	-	-	-	Carboundum Co.	yes	1 day	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	-	-	Fair lt br	-	Chippewa														
7		-	25	-	-	-	-	none.	no	Perm	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	Med Bro	-	England	Belmont													
8		-	100.	-	-	-	-	Davis Plummerfield, 60-2nd Ave. N.Y. City.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	Roumania	Roman													
9		-	100	-	-	-	-	uncle: Frank Fraser, 104 Watson St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	Blue	-	Canada	Cleveland, N.S.													
10		-	100.	-	-	-	-	J. A. Davis, 874 B. 131 St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	Toronto														
11		-	50	yes	1905	Marjona	May 1910	Mrs. Smith, 1900 B. 116 St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	Bit Bro	-	England	Berkshire													
12		Husb.	-	-	1916	Cleveland	Jan 1920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	Blue	-	Edmonton														
13		Father	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Kingston														
14	no	Self	200.	-	-	-	-	523/67964 Hudson Bay Post, Hamilton, Ont.	yes	transit	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	Bro	-	Int. Forest														
15	yes	-	89	-	-	-	-	none.	-	Indef	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	Fair Bit	-	Stratbridge, N.S.														
16		-	124	yes	1913	St. Catharines	June 1913	Son in law: 359 Paulson Ave., Passaic, N.J.	no	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	Med Gray Bro	-	England	Sidewell													
17	no	-	23	no	-	-	-	G. E. Arnold, Barker, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	Bro Blue	-	Canada	Peterboro													
18	yes	-	12	yes	1901	N.Y. City	June 1901	none.	-	1 day	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	Grey	-	England	Waterford													
19		-	200	no	-	-	-	-	-	Perm	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	Bro	-	Newfoundland	Brighton													
20		-	1	yes	1922	N. Falls	Sept. 1922	H. Simmons, 231 Main St.	yes	Indef	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	Fair Br Bro	-	Germany	Magdeburg													
21		-	172	no	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs Mary Nolan, Cherry St. Charlton, O.	no	Perm	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	Med Br Bro	-	Canada	Shenandoah													
22		mother	-	-	-	-	-	Father: 357 Paulson Ave. Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair Bro Bro	-	Willand														
23		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	lt bro	-	-														
24		Self	26	-	-	-	-	friend: Ernest Wamamakers, 241-2nd St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/2	-	-	Med Bro	-	Mador														
25		-	175	-	-	-	-	none.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7 1/2	-	-	-	-	Camden, E. A.														
26	no	L.P.C.	11	-	-	-	-	368 Pearl St.	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	-	-	Grey Blue	-	Gaspe, Que.														
27		Father	-	-	-	-	-	none.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	-	-	Bro	-	IT														
28		Self	1000	yes	1907	Various	1909	Son: Harry, 408 South Hope St.	yes	Indef	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	Grey	-	England	Heywood													
29		Husb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-														
30		Father	-	-	-	-	-	Bro.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	Fair lt br	-	-														

W. W. Brassant Jos. A. Menegato James H. Pierce Edmund H. Shank

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Waller

William H. Briggs

W. H. Lloyd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y. Falls	Apr 23	L. B.	April 26
2	"	"	"	26
3	Montreal	July 1, 1916	Unk	26
4	N. Y. Falls	Sept 25 1922	L. B.	Sept 25
5	"	"	"	April 25
6	"	"	"	Sept. 25
7	"	Sept 1911 L. B.	Emp. of Britta	April 21
8	Mont.	Dec 1908	Pomeranian	26
9	N. Y. Falls	Apr 24	L. B.	25
10	"	Apr 25, 1923	G. T.	25
11	Halifax	May 1919	Baltic	25
12	Quebec	Sept 1920	Minnesota	25
13	N. Y. Falls	Apr 25, 1922	L. B.	25
14	"	"	G. T.	25
15	"	Sept 26, 1923	L. B.	Sept. 26
16	N. Y.	May 23 1920	Campania	April 26
17	N. Y. Falls	Sept 25 1922	L. B.	Sept. 25
18	N. Y.	July 27, 1919	Richmond Hill	" 26
19	the Sydney	Sept 1910	Bruce	April 26
20	Halifax	Nov. 1913	Rafahanna	Sept 25
21	N. Y. Falls	Apr 26 1923	G. T.	April 26
22	"	"	L. B.	26
23	"	"	"	26
24	"	Apr 25 1923	"	25
25	"	"	G. T.	25
26	"	"	L. B.	25
27	"	"	"	25
28	N. Y.	Oct 1907	Lusitania	Sept 25
29	"	Oct 1907	"	25
30	"	"	"	25 under 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **14**

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
278865	B. S. I.	Hughes	Leonard	34	m	m	Pipe fitter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lundy's Lane	Wife: Jane.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
278866	Am. X. M. O.	Jones	Pretoria A.	22	f		none				English		Niagara Falls	Father: James C. Breach,	N. Y.	Cleveland	
278867	L. B. 16616	Kent	Arfred C.	35	m	un.	millwright						Thorold	none	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
278868	Am. X. M. O.	Long	Dorothy	27	f	m	none						Hamilton	Father: John F. Elliott,	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
278869	Am. X. M. O.	Richardson	Elmer L.	24	m	S	machinist						St. Catharines	Father: Chas. H.	Pa.	Cresapolis	
278870	Am. X. M. O.	Brown	John G.	29	m	S	Student						St. Anne de Bellevue, P. Q.	Father: George.		Butter	
278871	Am. X. M. O.	Brown	Bernadette	19	f		none		French					Father: Oliver Lamanguy,			
278872	Am. X. M. O.	Gordon	Susie G.	20									Meadock	Father: Thomas H. Burdett,	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
278873	Am. X. M. O.	Gordon	Ruth.	1	S			No	under 16	no				Manufacture,			
278874	Am. X. M. O.	McEwan	Thomas E.	19	m		Clerk	yes	English	yes			Hamilton	Father: Thomas J.		Buffalo	
278875	Am. X. M. O.	Mitchell	Ida M.	31	f		Waitress						Toronto	Bro. George.			
278876	Am. X. M. O.	Montieth	William	33	m		Bridgeway							Father: John.		New York City	
278877	Am. X. M. O.	Reid	Robert	31										Bro. Samuel.			
278878	Am. X. M. O.	Reinbird	John C.	21			apt. Chemist						Welland	Father: John J.		Niagara Falls	
278879	Am. X. M. O.	Ridley	Janet S.	22	f	S	none						St. Mary's	Father: S. H. Ridley.	N. Y.	Ridgely Park	
278880	Am. X. M. O.	Searson	John	28	m		paper laborer						Hyndford	mother: Margaret.	N. Y.	La Salle	
278881	Am. X. M. O.	Shaw	Enoch	35	m		Farmer						Hyndford	Hyndford, Ont.			
278882	Am. X. M. O.	Steward	Harold R.	20	S		Clerk						Wellandport	Wife: Maggie Shaw,		La Salle	
278883	Am. X. M. O.	Treloar	William A.	30			Pattern maker.						Canada	66 Emerald St., Hamilton.		Buffalo	
278884	Am. X. M. O.	Vibert	Donald S.	35	S		Conf. helper	No		No			St. David's	Father: William,			
278885	Am. X. M. O.	Watson	Harry	22			machinist	Yes	English	Yes			St. Catharines	337 St. David's Ave. Toronto.	Pa.	Cresapolis	
278886	Am. X. M. O.	Wiencik	Alexander	29	m		farmer						Englehart	Geo. Hollow.	N. Y.	Newark	
278887	Am. X. M. O.	Wiencik	Sophie	29	f		none							Bro. in law: Englehart, Canada			
278888	Am. X. M. O.	Wiencik	Vincent	11	m	S								under:			
278889	Am. X. M. O.	Wiencik	Wladyslaw	7				No	under 16	no							
278890	Am. X. M. O.	Wiencik	Jennie	5	f												
278891	Am. X. M. O.	Wiencik	Edmund	4	m												
278892	Am. X. M. O.	Wiencik	Stanyslaw	2													
278893	Am. X. M. O.	Wills	Iris	15	f		Student	yes	English	yes			Corry Star	Sister: Edith Wills,	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
278894	Am. X. M. O.	Wong	Nicholas	24	m		Lab.						Lachine	Brother: John.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

COVER)

CLASS E

*N.W. Brockamp James H. Pierce John C. Moran
K. Shager Walter B. Reynolds Henry T. Winton*

No. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of arms or other weapons of war, or who advocates or teaches the commission of crimes against persons holding office under the Government, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful de facto duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, other than organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs

forms of law,
is a member
as or teaches
ten

R. O. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Sept 26 1922	L. B.	Sept 26
2	Que.	Sept 19 1911	Conf of Brit	April 21
3	N.Y.	1911 G.T.	Int.	Sept 25
4	Que.	June 21 1908	State Maritime	Apr 25
5	N. Falls	Sept 25 1922	G. T.	Sept 25
6	Que.	Aug 1912	Migantic	27
7	N. Falls	Sept 27 1922	G. T.	27
8	"	April 26 1923	W. B.	April 26
9	"	"	"	26
10	"	April 27 1923	G. T.	27
11	Que.	May 1913 G.T.	Asonia	Sept 27
12	N. Y.	May 11 1913	Saladonia	April 27
13	Que.	May 15 1911	Brampian	27
14	N. Falls	Sept 27 1922	W. B.	Sept 27
15	"	Sept 26 1922	G. T.	26
16	"	Apr 25 1923	L. B.	April 25
17	"	Apr 27 1923	"	27
18	"	April 25 1923	W. B.	25
19	"	Apr 26 1923	G. T.	26
20	"	Apr 25 1923	L. B.	25
21	"	Sept 25 1922	G. T.	Sept 25
22	Que.	May 19 1912	Int.	April 25
23	N.Y.	1913 G.T.	"	25
24	"	"	"	25
25	N. Falls	Apr 25 1923	G. T.	25
26	"	"	"	25
27	"	"	"	25
28	"	"	"	25
29	"	April 26 1923	W. B.	26
30	"	Sept 29 1922	L. B.	Apr 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.B.	Colton	Matt	26	M	Carp.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bruchville	Father William Bruchville, Ont.	N.Y.	King Falls
2	L.B.	Gordon	John R.	21	M						English		Modoc	Wife Susie G. Modoc, "		
3	L.B.	Geddes	Alexander G.	50	S	Farmer		Scotch					Trinity	Mother Agnes. Niagara, "		Barter
4	L.B.	Whybra	Herman	18		Lab.					English		N. Falls	Fa. James. 57 McLeod Rd. N.Y.		N. Falls
5	L.B.	Georgeson	Samuel R.	31	M								Thosold	Wife Mary Ann. Thosold, "		
6	L.B.	Martinson	Bessie	20	F	S. Dom.		Scand.					Toronto	Fa. John. Kipling, "		
7	L.B.	Tallon	Charles M.	30	M	Lab.					English		Oshawa	Wife. Miss. 21 King St. Oshawa		
8	L.B.	Stearns	Anthony U.	41	S	Dredger		French					Toronto	150 Parliament St. Toronto		Toronto
9	L.B.	Tuan	Elizabeth	44	F	None					English		N. Falls	Hubb. Charles. 31 Long Ave. N. Falls, Ont.		N. Falls
10	L.B.	Gaden	Charles P.	22	M	S. maker							H. Catharine	24 Rodman St. H. Catharine		Buffalo
11	L.B.	Macdonald	Charleton E.	32	M	Miner		Scotch					Toronto	Wife Mary J. 246 Heath St. N. Toronto		N.Y. Morrisston
12	L.B.	Stangfield	Albert	33		Cat. mason		English					Welland	None		Mass. New Bedford
13	L.B.	Stangfield	Rose	34	F	None							"	"		
14	L.B.	Stangfield	Florence	12	F	S							"	"		
15	L.B.	Tuan	Chancey	50	M	Lab.		Irish					N. Falls	Father. 9 Napoleon, New Carlisle, P.R.		N.Y. N. Falls
16	L.B.	Babin	John A.	23	S	Boiler maker	yes	French	yes		French		Winnipeg	Bro. Elder.		
17	L.B.	Brindle	Margaret	30	F	Cotton weaver		English			English		Welland	193-24 St. Hamilton, Mountain Ont.		Mass. New Bedford
18	L.B.	Hearn	Ellen E.	54	M	None							Hamilton	Sister. Bath. Hough.		N.Y. Niagara Falls
19	L.B.	Jeffrey	Leonard	19	M	S. Laborer		French					St. Catharines	183 Park Rd. Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
20	L.B.	Johnson	Mabel L.	27	F	None		Scotch					Welland	Father. Jeffrey Jeffrey.		
21	L.B.	Johnson	Lena	7	S									Winnipeg. Cape Breton		
22	L.B.	Lancie	Paul J.	19	M	Laborer							Poland, Ont.	Father. Robert Patterson.		
23	L.B.	McGuire	John A.	23		Pipe fitter					Irish		North Bay	212 Bridge St., N. Falls, Ont.		Niagara Falls
24	L.B.	McNicholl	John F.	27	M	Elect. Cable							St. Catharines	Father. Conjugius, 317 Castle St., North Bay, Ont.		
25	L.B.	Mead	Edgar F.	31	S	Cable					English		Halifax	Wife. Elizabeth 37 1/2 Academy St. St. Catharines		Mich. Detroit
26	L.B.	Samson	Alcide	19		Lab.					French		St. Catharines	Wife. Elizabeth 94 Sussex Ave. Hamilton, Ont.		England
27	L.B.	Volary	Irwin R.	20		Lumberman							Richmond	Fa. Lorrain, Lamadale, C.B.		N.Y. Buffalo
28	L.B.	Pelligren	John D.	65		Sta. fireman							Richmond	Mother Mrs. Thomas Kibbe		N. Falls
29	L.B.	Muttall	Dorothy I.	34	F	None					English		Hamilton	Richmond, Ont.		La Salle
30	L.B.	Muttall	Jack L.	9	M	S								Wife. Walter Ernest 1147 Queen St. W. Hamilton		Buffalo
31	L.B.	Muttall	Jack L.	9	M	S								Oakville, Ont.		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

CLASS E

W. H. Bradford James H. Peirce John D. Moran
 Mary H. Peirce F. A. Munson

other organized government
Paul Walter

R. A. Dwyer

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Sept. 28 1922	L. B.	Sept. 28
2	"	Apr. 19 1923	U. B.	Apr. 28
3	"	Apr. 27 1923	L. B.	27
4	"	Sept. 28 1922	"	Sept. 29
5	Halifax	Sept. 28 1922	U. B.	29
6	"	Apr. 28 1923	U. B.	29
7	"	Apr. 28 1923	U. B.	28
8	"	"	"	28
9	"	"	"	28
10	N. Fall	Apr. 28 1923	U. B.	28
11	"	Apr. 27 1923	"	27
12	Quebec	Oct. 4 1912	Victorian	28
13	Halifax	Nov. 1913	Cymric	28
14	"	"	"	28
15	N. Fall	Apr. 28 1923	U. B.	28
16	"	"	L. B.	28
17	Que.	May 1912	Laurentic	28
18	"	Aug. 31 1906	Southwest	28
19	N. Falls	Apr. 28 1923	G. F.	28
20	"	Apr. 15 1923	U. B.	26
21	"	"	"	26
22	"	April 28 1923	L. B.	28
23	"	"	"	28
24	Quebec	Sept. 28 1908	Tunisian	28
25	H. John	Sept. 28 1917	Conician	28
26	N. Fall	Apr. 28 1923	G. F.	28
27	"	"	"	28
28	"	"	L. B.	28
29	"	"	"	28
30	"	"	"	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	L.B.	PRIMARY	White	Amos J.	29	M	S	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Catharines	Father Jude. Auchmutz, N. S.	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	L.B.	PRIMARY	Press	Arthur E.	23	M		Ma ch					English			Wife Annie. "		
3	L.B.	PRIMARY	Turnlong	Arthur J.	23			Clerk					Irish		N. Falls	15 McFhie St. St. Catharines Ont		Buffalo
4	L.B.	PRIMARY	Furlong	Clara	20	F		None								Father " " "		N. Falls
5	L.B.	PRIMARY	Everingham	Alonzo	30	M		Barber					English			Wife Jean		
6	L.B.	PRIMARY	Hamilton	James	21	S		Lab.					Scotch			34 Court St. St. Catharines.		
7	L.B.	PRIMARY	McDonald	Donald	22			Seco. Teller						Campbellton	Bro. Chas. McC. Campbellton N. B.			
8	L.B.	PRIMARY	BEAN	PERCY	35			Iron Worker					Dutch		Sydney, N.S.	Mother Mary. Sydney, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit
9	L.B.	PRIMARY	Bowdread	CHARLES	19	S		Labourer					French		Brantford	148 Park St., Waterloo, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	L.B.	PRIMARY	CAPEY	JOSEPH	34	M		Printer					Irish		St. Catharines	Father Simon		
11	L.B.	PRIMARY	COLLIN	EDITH	43	F		None					English		Toronto	Wife Josephine, 803 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.		
12	L.B.	PRIMARY	COLLIN	ERNEST W.	4	M		S					English		St. Thomas, Ont	None	Pa	West Co. Barre
13	L.B.	PRIMARY	CROSS	JOHN EDWARD	21			Labourer							Delors, Ont.	Father John E. Delors, Ont		
14	L.B.	PRIMARY	DECOEUR	ARMAND	26	M							French		St. Catharines	Father Adolphe	N.Y.	King Falls
15	L.B.	PRIMARY	DECOEUR	BEATRICE	24	F		None					French		St. Catharines	St. Justine Ste. Guabelle		
16	L.B.	PRIMARY	ECKER	ROSS LEVY	24	M		Labourer					English			about, Anna Tremblay 36 Welland ave.		
17	L.B.	PRIMARY	FESTER	ALLAN	18	S							Dutch		Summerville	Father, Burton Baker		La Salle
18	L.B.	PRIMARY	KERR	FREDERICK	35	M		Seaman					German		Beaconsfield	Burton Road, Summerville		
19	L.B.	PRIMARY	KERR	MELVIN	22	M							Irish		Beaconsfield	Father Jacob.		Buffalo
20	L.B.	PRIMARY	LANDRY	JAMES	19	S		Labourer					French		Clawson, Ont.	Wife Dora	Ohio	Cochitola
21	L.B.	PRIMARY	LASBY	CECILE	25	F		Seaman					English		Clawson, Ont.	Clawson, Ont.		
22	L.B.	PRIMARY	LEE	EARL	20	M		S					French		Wharton, Ont.	Father, Joseph Kerr		
23	L.B.	PRIMARY	LUNN	JOHN	27	M		Barber					Scotch		St. Catharines	Father Henry	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	L.B.	PRIMARY	LUNN	ALICE R.	25	F		None					English		St. Catharines	Louise, N. S.		
25	L.B.	PRIMARY	MARCHAND	ROBERT	20	M		S					French		Hamilton	Father Walter E.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	L.B.	PRIMARY	McGARVEY	PERCY GEORGE	22	M							Irish		St. Catharines	Twelfth, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	L.B.	PRIMARY	McKINNON	DONALD E.	19	S		Labourer					Scotch		St. Catharines	Mother Fannie 24 Cherry St		
28	L.B.	PRIMARY	MILLER	LEO J. H.	26	M		Labourer	no	English	no		French		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	Mass.	Fitchburg
29	L.B.	PRIMARY	MILLETTE	ANTONEY	25	M			yes	English	yes		French			86 Cedar St., Yast, Ont.		
30	L.B.	PRIMARY	OSULLIVAN	WILLIAM	28	M		Carpenter					Irish			Father, Samuel Collard Yast.		
NOT USED													NOT USED					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. J. Fall	Apr 28 1923	L. B.	Apr 28
2	"	"	"	28
3	"	"	"	28
4	"	"	"	28
5	"	"	"	28
6	"	Apr 28 1923	"	29
7	"	"	"	29
8	"	"	"	29
9	"	Apr 30 1923	"	30
10	Quebec	July 1913	C. T. 86	30
11	"	Aug. 5 1913	M. C. R.	30
12	N. J. Fall	Apr 30 1923	M. C. R.	30
13	"	"	L. B.	30
14	"	"	L. B.	30
15	"	"	L. B.	30
16	"	"	L. B.	30
17	"	Apr 29 1923	L. B.	29
18	"	Apr 30 1923	J. T.	30
19	"	"	J. T.	30
20	"	"	L. B.	30
21	"	"	M. C.	30
22	"	Apr 29 1923	L. B.	29
23	"	"	J. T.	29
24	"	"	J. T.	29
25	"	Apr 30 1923	L. B.	30
26	"	"	L. B.	30
27	"	Apr 29 1923	L. B.	29
28	"	Apr 30 1923	L. B.	30
29	"	"	L. B.	30
30	"	Apr 30 1923	L. B.	Apr 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. A. Grand Trunk
M. O. R. Michigan
W. B. Wabash
E. R. Erie Ry
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

ALBANY FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*stated from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.B.	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM TURNER	32	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Greg Falls	wife Annie 68 Ferguson ave. N.Y. Buffalo		Buffalo
2	L.B.	PHILLIPS	DANIEL	44	M	Brick layer							Toronto	wife Elizabeth 117 Galt ave. Toronto, Ont. N.Y. Falls		N. Falls
3	L.B.	Richardson	Archibald	49	S	Lab.	no		no	Afr. Black			Hamilton	Bro. Calvin 131 John St. Hamilton Pa. Middletown	Pa	Middletown
4	L.B.	Thurston	Charles T.	36	M	Hardener	yes		yes	English			Welland	wife Alice 37 Alexander St. Welland N.Y. Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	L.B.	Samson	Joseph	21	S	Lab.				French			Thorold	Father Michael Louisdale, C.B. " "		"
6	L.B.	Sampson	Coronzo	20						"			St. Catharines	Father Jeffery M. Louisdale, N.Y. " "		"
7	L.B.	Sampson	Alphonzo	21						"			"	Father Thomas Louisdale, " " "		"
8	L.B.	Sampson	Willard	20						"			"	Father Steven " " " "		"
9	L.B.	Scott	WILLIAM	18		Shoemaker				English			"	Peter Degrat Father Harold 112 King St. St. Catharines N.Y. Falls		N. Falls
10	L.B.	Malsi	John T.	42	M	Lab.				Irish			Brantford	wife Margaret 218 Grand ave. Brantford " "		"
11	L.B.	Nilson	Arthur	56		Mach.				English			St. Catharines	wife Lavinia 17 St. Paul St. St. Catharines Ohio Youngstown	Ohio	Youngstown
12	L.B.	Wood	George	39		Mach.				Scottish			Brantford	Father John 34 Grand St. Brantford N.Y. Paterson	N.Y.	Paterson
13	L.B.	Wood	Jemina R.	31	F	None				"			"	" " " " " " " "		"
14	L.B.	Wood	George	14	M	S				"			"	" " " " " " " "		"
15	L.B.	Wood	Jack R.	9	L					"			"	" " " " " " " "		"
16	L.B.	Wood	Harold	7	L					"			"	" " " " " " " "		"
17	L.B.	Wood	Fraser	3			no		no	"			"	" " " " " " " "		"
18	L.B.	Yerrington	Norma W.	23		Plumber Helper	yes		yes	English			Huntsville	Father "Ray" Brown Huntsville, Ont. N.Y. Falls	N.Y.	N. Falls
19	L.B.	Settle	Mildred H.	26	M	Elect.				"			St. Catharines	wife Daisy 173 Lake St. St. Catharines Buffalo		Buffalo
20	L.B.	Fisher	Alfred	20		Mech.				"			N. Falls	wife Elizabeth 154 Bridge St. N. Falls N.Y. Falls		N. Falls
21	L.B.	Grammon	Edward	20	S	Lab.				Afr. Black			"	136 Robinson St. N. Falls Father William Alphine, Ont.		"
22	L.B.	Baltour	John	23		Carp.				Scottish			"	wife Lillian 211 Taylor St. N. Falls " "		"
23	L.B.	Mitchell	Fredrick	32						English			"	Father Fred 9 Byttery St. Foster William 45-4th Ave. Foster Margaret Wndt 133 Milland Ave. N. Falls		"
24	L.B.	Grant	Edward	22						"			"	wife Margaret 133 Milland Ave. " " "		"
25	L.B.	Troman	John	22		Lab.				"			"	wife William 135 Laurier St. Sydney, N.S. " "		"
26	L.B.	Nalker	John	18		Smithman				"			"	wife Lillian 60 George St. St. Catharines " "		"
27	L.B.	Nerd	Charles	23		Bookman				German			"	Bro. James Cardiff, Wales		"
28	L.B.	Newton	Fitz	29	M	Lab.				Afr. Black			"	" "		"
29	L.B.	Price	Charles H.	30		Mach.				English			St. Catharines	" "		"
30	L.B.	Hember	William E.	30	S	Lab.				Irish			N. Falls	" "		"
6		NOT USED											NOT USED			

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-25

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVERB)

CLASS E

William B. Smith James H. Currier John C. Wayman Leuchter

Fredrick H. Sherrill James Whiteaker

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the forcible overthrow of the Government or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of resistance to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government in general, or of any other organized government because of its official character.

John F. Walker Louis Fox William H. Briggs

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mayaguez	Apr 29 1923	L.B.	April 29
2	Montreal	Sept 30 1906	Seaul	Sept 30
3	N. Fall	Apr 30 1923	J.T.R.	Apr 30
4	Quebec	Apr 17 1911	Lutrice	30
5	N. Fall	Apr 29 1923	L.B.	29
6	"	Apr 30 1923	"	30
7	"	"	"	30
8	"	"	"	30
9	"	Apr 29 1923	"	29
10	Halifax	Apr 29 1914	Eu. of Ireland	30
11	Montreal	Sept 30 1907	U.S.	30
12	"	Apr 30 1909	Hauspian	30
13	"	Apr 30 1913	Hauspian	30
14	"	"	"	30
15	N. Fall	Apr 30 1923	J.T.R.	30
16	"	"	"	30
17	"	"	"	30
18	"	"	L.B.	30
19	"	"	U.B.	30
20	Quebec	Sept 30 1905	Lutrice	Oct 2
21	N. Fall	Oct 2 1922	L.B.	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	Quebec	May 1904	L.B.	" 2
24	N. Fall	Oct 2 1922	L.B.	" 2
25	Quebec	Sept 30 1910	U.S.	" 2
26	"	May 1914	Virginian	" 2
27	N. Fall	Oct 2 1922	L.B.	" 2
28	Halifax	Apr 29 1912	Caponia	" 2
29	Quebec	Sept 30 1913	Royal	" 2
30	Montreal	Sept 30 1903	Virginian	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18A to Z
L to ZPORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	16744	PRIMARY	Head	Edith	35	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	16744	PRIMARY	Head	Dorothy L.	8	S									"			
3	16744	PRIMARY	Head	Hilda K.	5			No		No				P				
4	16771	PRIMARY	Buckmaster	George	19	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	14-35.	11-14-3-8	Albham Corners	Master Mrs Catharine Logan	Albham Corners, Ont.	N. Falls		
5	16784	PRIMARY	McRay	Peter M.	43		Carp.						N. Falls	Bro. Colon	124-3rd Ave. N. Falls	"		
6	167226	PRIMARY	Peters	Susie	21	F M	None						Irish	Storboro	Master Mrs. Mary Green	Coburn, Ont.	Ohio	Cherland
7	16231	PRIMARY	Ouellette	William	22	M S	Printer						French	Hamilton	Father, Anthony	69 Niagara St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	19838	PRIMARY	Boudreau	James	20		Lab.						Petites de Grate	Fa. Thomas, Petites de Grate	15			
9	19840	PRIMARY	Boudreau	Leonard	21								"	"	Domier	"	"	
10	19841	PRIMARY	Boudreau	Baptiste	17		Abandoned domicile	11/14/22	File 4/27/23	Noted on manifest 6/11/23			"	"	Vatal	"	"	
11	4425	PRIMARY	La Rose	Doris	22	F M	None						English	N. Falls	Father Richard Suelt	6-Wood St. N. Falls Ont.	N. Falls	
12	19820	PRIMARY	Misener	Charles	34	M	Lab.						German	"	Wife Bertha	34 Rydler Hill, Nig. Falls	Ohio	Canton
13	19822	PRIMARY	Brennan	Allan	32	S	Printer						Irish	"	Mother Louisa	164-2nd Ave	N.Y.	N. Falls
14	19827	PRIMARY	Hay	Catherine	40	F M	None						Scotch	H. Catharine	Father William Hill	Albham St. St. Catharines	Medina	
15	19834	PRIMARY	Hay	Robert	6	M S		No		No					Wife Mary	"	"	
16	19834	PRIMARY	Miller	Alex	22		Lab.	Yes		Yes			French	Petites de Grate	Father Joseph	Marichat	N.B.	Buffalo
17	19842	PRIMARY	Baird	Charles C.	19		Clerk						Scotch	Almonte	Father William	Almonte, Ont.	N. Falls	
18	167220	PRIMARY	Copper	Melton C.	23	M	Student						English	Orillia	"	Lewis, Orillia	Buffalo	
19	16744	PRIMARY	Marchand	Eduard	30		Lab.	No	Illiterate	No			French	H. Catharine	Wife Mary	Harisdale,		
20	16744	PRIMARY	Marchand	Charles	30	S							"	"	Father John	"		
21	16744	PRIMARY	Marchand	Clifford	25	M							"	"	Wife Mary	"		
22	19872	PRIMARY	ADAIR	IRIA C	23	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes			English		Father Ramon	ave. H. Falls		
23	19870	PRIMARY	ADAIR	PETER	27	M	Labour						Scotch		Bro. Thomas	Prine St. Merriton, Ont.		
24	19871	PRIMARY	ADAIR	ROY R	31		Master											
25	19869	PRIMARY	ADAIR	MABEL	22	F	None						English		Father Harry	Hamilton, Ont.		
26	19870	PRIMARY	ADAIR	ADA	2	F							Scotch		Grandfather as above			
27	18704	PRIMARY	AMELL	WILLIAM	27	M S	Printer						French	Cardinal	Father Henry	Cardinal, Ont		
28	17816	PRIMARY	ANDERSON	MARGARET	47	F M	None						Scotch	Kirkland Lake	Friend Mrs. Andon	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	N.Y.	Rouelle
29	17816	PRIMARY	ANDERSON	WILLIAM W	11	M S												
30	17816	PRIMARY	ANDERSON	JOHN W	8	M												
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER,

CLASS E

H. N. Brooks Kansas John C. Way Frederick H. Sheek W. Leonard

William W. Briggs

R. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct. 2	L.B.	Oct. 2
2	N. Falls	Oct. 2	L.B.	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	Oct. 3 1922	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	G.T.R.	" 3
7	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	May 1 1922	L.B.	May 1
9	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	U.B.	" 1
12	"	"	L.B.	" 1
13	Halifax	Dec. 1 1917	Coronia	" 1
14	"	Dec. 14 1917	Corinthian	" 1
15	N. Falls	May 1 1923	L.B.	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	Oct. 1 1922	G.T.R.	Oct. 1
19	"	May 1 1923	L.B.	May 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	May 3 1923	"	" 3
23	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	G.T.	" 3
28	Montreal	May 8 1907	Dominion	" 1
29	N. Falls	May 1 1923	L.B.	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

June 18 00 Lysed by PA

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 M.O.R. Michigan C. & L. Ry.
 W.B. Wabash Ry.
 E.R. Erie Ry.
 U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
 L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **19**

A to X

Y to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	MC	BEARDSALL	WALLACE	22		M		Carp	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	47-29	Father William Shanty Bay, Ont.	NY	Buffalo						
2	MC	B. S. I.	LEWIS	30		M		Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Father Adolphe Virgil, Ont.								
3	MC	BOUDREAU	WILFRED	21		M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Father Thomas M. Petite de Grate N.S.								
4	MC	CARBERY	GORDON	28		M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Hattie Merrittont Ont.								
5	MC	COOKE	CHARLES	31		M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Mary Cochrane, Ont.	Fla	Barfield						
6	MC	CRAIG	JESSIE	35		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Father William John Craig 65 Hamulton Street, Hamulton	N.Y.	Passaic						
7	MC	CRAIG	JAMES	33		M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Father as above Wife Margaret	O.	Cleveland						
8	MC	DAVIDSON	JAMES	45		M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Father Chas Morgan 59 Dunn St. N. Y. Falls, Ont.	NY	Hamulton						
9	MC	DELL	GLADYS	21		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Father Herbert Pysher Hamulton, Ont.								
10	MC	DONALDSON	ETTA	26		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Father Joseph Port Royal, Canada								
11	MC	DORION	EDMUND	19		M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Jennie Eganville, Canada								
12	MC	DUBERVILL	THOMAS	29		M		Carp.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Daughter Alice Parkin Burkinton, Ont.	Fla	Miami						
13	MC	DUPUIS	MATILDA	48		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Sister as above	NY	Buffalo						
14	MC	DUPUIS	ELIZABETH	49		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Sister as above	NY	Buffalo						
15	MC	DUTHIE	FLORENCE	20		F		Phone operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Sister as above	NY	Buffalo						
16	MC	DUTHIE	JOHN	7		M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Sister as above	NY	Buffalo						
17	MC	EMMOREY	WALTER	26		M		Carp.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Ethel 11111 St. Hamulton, Ont.								
18	MC	EMMOREY	HAROLD	26		M		Office clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Ethel 30 Ponce St. E. Suez, Ont.	O.	Cleveland						
19	MC	FARLEY	GEORGE	43		M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Father George 206 Bridge St. Hamulton, Ont.	NY	Hamulton						
20	MC	FARLEY	MARY	44		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Sister Mrs. Beatty 48-1st St. Hamulton, Ont.								
21	MC	FENTON	WILLIAM	37		M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Lena 191 Cowan Ave Toronto, Ont.	NY	Hamulton						
22	MC	FLYNN	WILFRED	26		M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Lena W. Archib. Canada	NY	Buffalo						
23	MC	FORGEON	WILFRED	26		M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Lena 4 Barker St. Hamulton, Ont.								
24	MC	GIBBS	WILLIAM	29		M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Lena 4 Barker St. Hamulton, Ont.	NY	Hamulton						
25	MC	GRAZIANO	FRANCESCO	48		M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Lena 4 Barker St. Hamulton, Ont.								
26	MC	GRAZIANO	ROSE	47		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Lena 4 Barker St. Hamulton, Ont.								
27	MC	GRAZIANO	ORLANDO	10		M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Buffalo	1145-B-24	Wife Lena 4 Barker St. Hamulton, Ont.								

NOT USED
NOT USED* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

74

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.								Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	10	Yes	2/19/23	Buffalo	-	Cousin Chas Wagner 145 Paulding St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Angel	None	Canada	Shanty Bay	
2	Contract Laborer	7	No	-	-	-	Donn Bogardus 10 Evans, N.Y.												6			Blue		Canada	Magara Our Lake		
3		35					223 Abbey St. Buffalo.												5	10		Bro.			Madelone Island		
4		21					No address												5	8		Blue			Harwood		
5		300	Yes	1891	Bklyn.	1891	Residence Marshall Harford Fla.												5	8				United States	Brooklyn		
6	Husb	Husb	No	-	-	-	Bro-in-law. Wm Craig 39 Warren Rd. Allwood N.J.												5	4		Bro			Scotland	Campbellton	
7	Self	200					Bro as above												5	5					Glasgow		
8		46					Friend Robert Stewart 4500 McKing Ave. Cleveland.												5	4		Angel				Abideen	
9		50	Yes	1920	W. Falls	1922	Husband 456-7 St. W. Falls, N.Y.												5	6	St	Bro	Blue		Canada	Willoughby	
10	Husb	Husb	No	-	-	-	Husband Alex No address												5	3		Bro				Pinteru	
11	No. Self	27					Friend Ernest Marchand 226 Abbey St. Buffalo, N.Y.												5	9	Fair	St Bro				Port Royal	
12	Contract Laborer	6	Yes	1920	W. Falls	1922	Friend Lillie Lett 1510 Ontario Ave. W. Falls												5	6 1/2	Med	Bro				Essexville	
13	Saughter	10	No	-	-	-	No address	Yes	Indef										4	10		Gray				Chatham	
14	Self	300																	5	7	Fair	St Bro				Copmanville	
15	Husb	00					Husband John 81 May St. Buffalo.	No	Perm	Yes									5	3	Med	Bro				England	Bradford
16	Self	Factor					Father as above												5	3							
17	Father																									Canada	Hamilton
18																											
19	L.P.C.	10					Friend W.S. Brown No address												5	9							
20		400					Cousin Chas Taylor 457 Am. Ex. Co. Cleveland.												5	6 1/2							
21	Mittorato	11					Residence 6 South Ave. P.E. W. Falls												5	5 1/2							
22	K.P. Co. and	12																	5	2		Bro.					
23	Father	00					Father William Akron, N.Y.															St Bro	Blue				
24	Self	45					Wife Helen 94 Romaine Ave. Jersey City	Indef											5	7		Bro	Gray				
25	Mittorato	32					Friend Ernest Marchand 309 Michigan Ave. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes									5	9							
26		160					Sister Rose Fida 1819 South Ave. W. Falls												5	2		Gray	Blue				
27		150					Bro Chas. Glenview Golf Club.	Yes	Indef										5	8		St Bro					
28		300					Bro-in-law. Joseph La Porte 312 Turner St. W. Falls	No	Perm	Yes									5	4 1/2		Bro					
29	Husb	00																	5	5		Blue					
30	Father	00					Mice as above.															Bro.					

John A. Menegato, Glenn C. Way, Frederick H. Shurtliff
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roller

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wales	May 10 1923	L.B.	Apr 29.
2	"	Apr 15 1923	"	Apr 15
3	"	May 2 1923	"	May 2
4	"	May 1 1923	"	1
5	"	"	"	1
6	Montreal	May 1911 May 3 1923	Cassenden H. T.	3
7	"	"	"	3
8	"	May 2 1923	L.B.	2
9	"	"	W.B.	2
10	"	May 3 1923	L.B.	3
11	"	May 1 1923	"	1
12	"	"	"	1
13	"	Nov 7 1922	"	May 3
14	"	"	"	May 3
15	Quebec	Apr 11 1912	Empress of Britain	Apr 30
16	"	Apr 30 1923	L.B.	30
17	Wales	Apr 30 1923	L.B.	30
18	"	"	"	30
19	"	May 1 1923	"	May 1
20	"	May 2 1923	"	2
21	Halifax	1888	Unk.	3
22	"	1891	"	3
23	Wales	Apr 29 1923	L.B.	Apr 29.
24	"	Oct 1 1922	H.T.	Oct 1
25	"	May 1 1923	L.B.	May 1
26	Quebec	1909	Empress of Ireland	2
27	Halifax	Mar 1913	Albatross	Oct 2
28	N.Y.	May 1896	Unk.	May 3
29	"	May 1907	"	3
30	Wales	May 3 1923	L.B.	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wales	May 10 1923	L.B.	Apr 29.
2	"	Apr 15 1923	"	Apr 15
3	"	May 1 1923	"	May 1
4	"	May 1 1923	"	1
5	"	"	"	1
6	Montreal	May 1911 May 3 1923	Cassamatta G. H.	3
7	"	"	"	3
8	"	May 1 1923	L.B.	2
9	"	"	W.B.	2
10	"	May 8 1923	L.B.	3
11	"	May 1 1923	"	1
12	"	May 1 1923	"	1
13	"	Nov 7 1922	"	May 3
14	"	"	"	May 3
15	Quebec	Oct 11 1912	Express of Britain	Apr 30
16	"	Apr 30 1923	L.B.	30
17	Wales	Apr 30 1923	L.B.	30
18	"	"	"	30
19	"	May 1 1923	"	May 1
20	"	May 1 1923	"	2
21	Halifax	1888	unk.	3
22	"	1891	"	3
23	Wales	Apr 29 1923	L.B.	Apr 29.
24	"	Oct 1 1922	H.T.	Oct 1
25	"	May 1 1923	L.B.	May 1
26	Quebec	1909	Express of Ireland	2
27	Halifax	Mar 1913	Allegation	Oct 2
28	Wales	May 1896	unk.	May 3
29	"	May 1907	"	3
30	Wales	May 3 1923	L.B.	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
18965	U.S.	PRIMARY	Kelly	Joseph E.	34	M	Carp	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	N. Falls	Wife: Clara Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
18923	U.S.	PRIMARY	Hollinake	Phyllis	21	F	Student	no	English	no	Canada	English	Toronto	51 Crescent Ave Toronto	Pa.	Brimmore	
3532	U.S.	PRIMARY	Hubbard	George A.	20	M	Cleaner	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9924	U.S.	PRIMARY	Harley	Charles W.	18	M	Farmer	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19795	U.S.	PRIMARY	Harley	John A.	31	M	Farmer	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19796	U.S.	PRIMARY	Harley	Florence A.	29	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
178164	U.S.	PRIMARY	Hunter	Pauline M.	30	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	U.S.	PRIMARY	Hunter	Bettie J.	24	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19115	U.S.	PRIMARY	Jeffrey	Charles	32	M	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16763	U.S.	PRIMARY	Rochford	Thomas	28	M	Carp.	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17229	U.S.	PRIMARY	Lacelle	Peter E.	40	M	Mgr.	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17230	U.S.	PRIMARY	Lacelle	Clara C.	31	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19921	U.S.	PRIMARY	Adshade	Fred	21	M	Machinist	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19922	U.S.	PRIMARY	Adshade	Minnie	19	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16800	U.S.	PRIMARY	Aikens	George E.	40	M	Plumber	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16805	U.S.	PRIMARY	Aikens	Lorna F.	11	F	S. none	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16805	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carbone	Domenico	29	M	Labner	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19843	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carpentier	George P.	25	M	Salesman	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19843	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carrie	Cyril R.	34	M	Minister	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19844	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carrie	Evelyn	32	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Under 16	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carrie	Phyllis	48	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Under 16	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carrie	Louisa	26	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Under 16	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carrie	Richard	33	M	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19900	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carriore	Hermine	31	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Under 16	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carriore	Gabrielle	5	F	None	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4443	U.S.	PRIMARY	Carter	Frederick	38	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7088	U.S.	PRIMARY	Cooper	Leonard R.	21	M	Auto mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16827	U.S.	PRIMARY	Cope	Fedorin	29	M	Conductor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18272	U.S.	PRIMARY	Covert	William F.	17	M	Office Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Under 16	U.S.	PRIMARY	Covert	Bertha G.	15	F	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	110 St. J. St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

72-71: *Wadekamp Glenn C. Way John E. Moran Frederic H. Sherr*
Henry W. Stanton
 Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of law,
member
teaches
of any
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Subject of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	M. Fall	Oct. 2 1922	U. B.	Oct. 2
2	"	"	"	"
3	M. C.	Apr. 16 1923	U. B.	Apr. 30
4	M. Fall	Jan. 2 1923	L. B.	" 27
5	"	Apr. 20 1923	"	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	May 3 1923	U. B.	May 3
8	"	"	"	3
9	"	May 1 1923	L. B.	1
10	Rebec	Nov. 7 1922	U. B.	Oct. 2
11	M. Fall	Nov. 7 1922	L. B.	Nov. 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	May 6 1923	"	May 6
14	St. John	Mar. 20 1921	Melita	6
15	M. Fall	Oct. 4 1922	L. B.	Oct. 4
16	"	Jan. 15 1923	U. B.	Jan. 15
17	M. Y.	May 1923	Saxonia	Oct 5
18	St. John	Apr. 1. 1921	U. B.	May 3
19	M. Fall	May 1923	L. B.	3
20	"	"	"	3
21	"	"	"	3
22	"	"	"	3
23	"	"	"	3
24	"	May 4. 1923	"	4
25	"	"	"	4
26	Volifay	Apr. 1909	Southwest	4
27	M. Fall	May 5 1923	M. C.	5
28	Phila	Apr. 1909	Switzerland	Oct 6
29	M. Fall	May 4 1923	U. B.	May 4
30	"	"	"	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. R. Grand Trunk R.
O. R. Michigan C.
R. Wabash Ry.
R. Erie Ry.
R. Upper Foot, bridge
R. Lower Foot, bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **21**

PORT OF

1913 FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B. 19908	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	Rhoda	35	F. M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Apr. Blt	Canada	Niag. Falls.	None.	N. Y.	Niag. Falls.
2	Under 16	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	Phyllis	2	S		No	Under 16	No							
3	Under 16	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	Dorothy	4												
4	GT. 182729	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	Matthew J	17	8 M	S. Painter	yes	English	yes		English	Hamilton		Author: Martin. 216 Robata St., Hamilton, Ont.		Brooklyn.
5	B. 19940	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	Albert	21	- M	Labourer						Welland		Uncle: Chas Rogers, 30 Garner Ave., Welland, Ont.		Buffalo.
6	GT. 165244	PRIMARY	H.W.R.	Raymond E	24		M. Chauffeur						Toronto		wife: Laura, 352 Huron St. Toronto.		Syracuse
7	GT. 182740	PRIMARY	J.H.R.	Eva	18	F. S.	Clerk						Brantford		Author: Fred, 31 Munton Ave., Brantford, Ont.		Niag. Falls.
8	W.B. 3791	PRIMARY	T.E.D.	Sanford B.	41	M	mot. mechanic						Niag. Falls.		Bro. Whitford, St Johns N.B.		
9	B. 19949	PRIMARY	H.H.B.	John	33	M	Labourer						St Catharines		wife: Alice, 22 Belham St. St Catharines Ont.		Buffalo
10	B. 19944	PRIMARY	J.A.M.	Cameron	16	11	S. Student						Brantford		Bro. Lloyd, 223 Chatham St. Brantford Ont.		Batavia
11	Under 16	PRIMARY	J.A.M.	ROSIE	15	3 F											
12	19948	PRIMARY	H.H.B.	HUGH	38	M	Star Eng.						St. Cath.		wife: Elizabeth, 98 Alder St. St. Cath. Ont.		Buffalo
13	19938	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	NEAL	16		Baker						Hamilton		Mother: Harriette, 51 Harvey St. Hamilton, Ont.		
14	Under 16	PRIMARY	W.H.B.	GIUSEPPE	11		None		Under 16				St. Archer		None		Utica
15	184733	PRIMARY	W.P.	JANE	34	F. M.			English				East.				Pa Phila.
16	Under 16	PRIMARY	W.F.	HENRY	6	M											
17	Under 16	PRIMARY	W.P.	WILLIAM	5				Under 16								
18	16528	PRIMARY	U.A.M.	ORA	26	M	Farmer		English				Hillsdale		wife: Violet, Hillsdale N. B.		Removs.
19	19907	PRIMARY	W.L.L.	EMMA	60	F	None						Hamilton		Bro. Harry, Hamilton, Ont.		Ny. Niag Falls
20	16514	PRIMARY	W.L.L.	RICHARD	60	M	Contractor						St. Cath.		Bro. Adelbert, Smithville, Ont.		
21	16513	PRIMARY	W.L.L.	JULIETTE	58	F	None								Bro. Sidney, Kessip Wellandport, Ont.		
22	Under 16	PRIMARY	F.H.S.	ERMA	6				Under 16				Port Robinson		None		Mass Lowell
23	19937	PRIMARY	H.H.B.	LOUIS	26	M	M. Labourer		English				St. Catharines		wife: Alma, Petite de Grate N.S.		Ny. Buffalo.
24	19977	PRIMARY	F.H.S.	JOSEPH	26										wife: Lillian, Petite de Grate N.S.		
25	19936	PRIMARY	H.H.B.	HENRY	19										Author: Sadore, Petite de Grate N.S.		
26	Under 16	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	LORA	5	F. S.	None		Under 16				Niag Falls		None		Chata
27	Under 16	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	PEARL P	3												
28	Under 16	PRIMARY	W.H.R.	VITA L	2												
29	Mc 7083	PRIMARY	J.H.P.	DOUGLAS	20	M	Bank Cashier		English				Alymer		Uncle: Walter G. Lellico, Oranboro, Ont.		Niag Falls
30	16506	PRIMARY	A.V.	KENNETH	18		Labourer						St. Catharines		Mother: Maud Logan, 65 Geneva St. St. Catharines		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

Mittagel *Fredrick N. Shunk* *Wm L. Leubard* *T. E. Drake*

H. W. Bradshaw

Harriet Storer *Jos. A. Menegato* *James H. Trice*

No. 7 - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Allen Wells *Lia Fox* *William H. Snigg*

R. Blank

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	April 1918	Corona	May 5
2	N.Y.	May 5 1923	L.B.	5
3	"	"	"	5
4	"	"	G.Y.	5
5	St. John	1911	Unit	6
6	N.Y.	Oct 6 1922	G.Y.	Oct 6
7	"	May 6 1923	"	May 6
8	"	Oct 5 1923	U.B.	Oct 5
9	Halifax	April 1916	Mongolian	May 7
10	N.Y.	May 6 1923	L.B.	6
11				6
12	Quebec	Apr 1911	Heperian	7
13	N.Y.	May 6 1923	L.B.	6
14		May 3 1923	L.B.	3
15	Quebec	May 1912	Nampan	5
16		May 5 1923	G.Y.	5
17				5
18		Oct 6 1922	L.B.	Oct 6
19	Montreal	Oct 1910	L.B.	May 4
20	Montreal	Oct 5 1922	L.B.	Oct 5
21				Oct 5
22		May 3 1923	L.B.	May 3
23		May 6 1923		6
24		Apr 30 1923		Apr 30
25		May 6 1923		May 6
26	Quebec	Sept 11 1919	Canada	3
27	N.Y.	May 3 1923	L.B.	3
28				3
29		May 4 1923	Mc	4
30		Oct 5 1922	L.B.	Oct 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk
Michigan
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Br.
Lower Foot Br.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

22

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
27591	18/10	PRIMARY	LOGAN	PERCY H	27	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Of. Black.	Canada	Mag Falls	46 Ferns St. Mag Falls, Ont	NY	Buffalo
27592	18/10	PRIMARY	LOGAN	DOROTHY	21	F	None							46 Macaulay St. Hamilton, Ont			
3	44/4	PRIMARY	MAKIN	DONALD	26	M	Bkkeeper							57 Yates St. St. Catharines		Mag Falls	
4	19/4	PRIMARY	MACLASHLAN	JOHN	44		Welder							41 E. St. St. Catharines Ont		Buffalo	
5	19/4	B. S. I.	MAGEE	WILLIAM	33		Printer							Bro. widow John Parsons		Buffalo	
6	18/2	B. S. I.	MAGEE	SARAH	32	F	None							90 E. Ave. N. Hamilton, Ont		Buffalo	
7	Under 16	B. S. I.	MAGEE	MARGARET	10									Bro. as above			
8	Under 16	B. S. I.	MAGEE	ELEANOR	7									Niece as above			
9	Under 16	B. S. I.	MAGEE	SARAH	5												
10	Under 16	PRIMARY	MANSELL	KENNETH	10	M		Under 16			English			None		Buffalo	
11	Under 16	PRIMARY	MANSELL	ARTHUR R	6	M											
12	19/3	PRIMARY	MARCHAND	SUPRIEN	19		Laborer		English		French		St. Cath	Father William			
13	19/3	PRIMARY	MARCHAND	DANIEL M	28	M							St. Cath	Louisdale N.S.			
14	44/3	PRIMARY	MCBURNIE	GORDON E	26		Stat. Engineer				Scotch		London	Wife Lizzie		Gebo	
15	19/3	PRIMARY	MCQUEEN	DOMINICK	24		M. Operator				French		St. Cath	Louisdale N.S.			
16	44/4	PRIMARY	MURRAY	FLOYD	26		Machinist				Scotch		Mag Falls	193 Richmond St. London		Mag Falls	
17	19/2	PRIMARY	MCSPORRAN	EVELYN	17	F	M. Wife				English		St. Cath	Wife Grace E			
18	19/4	B. S. I.	MINAKER	JOHN E	21	M	Laborer				Dutch		Welland	714 St. Cath. St. Cath			
19	35/3	B. S. I.	NIXON	MELVILLE C	25		Electrical Worker				English		Welland	Sister Mrs. Rufford Scott			
20	19/4	B. S. I.	OATLEY	MARGARET	26	F	M. Clerk						Mag Falls	Henry St. Mag Falls			
21	18/2	PRIMARY	OLDFIELD	THOMAS	48	M	Laborer						Quebec	Father James Massey			
22	18/2	PRIMARY	OLDFIELD	JANE	48	F	None						Quebec	5 Yates St. St. Catharines			
23	16/1	PRIMARY	PAYNE	SIDNEY	21	M	Laborer						Mag Falls	Father William		Mag Falls	
24	16/1	PRIMARY	PAVAN	PIETRO	52		Carpenter				Italian		Mag Falls	61-1st Ave. Mag Falls, Ont.			
25	19/1	PRIMARY	PAYNE	FREDERICK	48		Welder				English		St. Cath	Wife Matilda			
26	19/4	PRIMARY	PIERSE	MARRIET E	46	F	Wife						St. Cath	12 Spring St. N. Y. Ont.			
27	18/2	PRIMARY	PIOTR		28	M	Laborer				Ruthenian		St. Cath	Wife Edna			
28	18/2	PRIMARY	REID	WILLIAM A	23		Painter				French		St. Cath	421 Spring St. St. Cath			
29	12/9	PRIMARY	REID	ETHEL	22	F	Nurse				Irish		St. Cath	Father Benj. Pearce			
30	Under 16	PRIMARY	REISHMAN	LILLIE	0 4/2	F	None	Under 16			Hebrew		St. Cath	Ontario St. St. Catharines		Las Salce	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or advocates the destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the destruction of property of the State, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Plank
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Oct 6 1922	U.B.	Oct 6
2				Oct 6
3	Quebec	May 4 1923	U.B.	May 4
4	Quebec	May 7 1923	U.B.	7
5	Quebec	May 7 1923	U.B.	7
6	N. Y.	May 6 1923	U.B.	6
7				6
8				6
9				6
10	Halifax	Feb 1910 May 3 1923	U.B.	3
11	N. Y.			3
12		May 1 1923		1
13		May 6 1923		6
14		May 5 1923	U.B.	2
15		Apr 30 1923	U.B.	Apr 30
16		May 5 1923	U.B.	May 5
17	Quebec	May 7 1923	U.B.	5
18	N. Y.	May 7 1923	U.B.	7
19		Feb 15 1923		Apr 30
20	Quebec	May 7 1923	U.B.	May 1
21	St. John	May 7 1923	U.B.	May 7
22				May 4
23	Halifax	1906	U.B.	Oct 2
24		Mar 1901	U.B.	Oct 2
25	Port	1884	U.B.	May 5
26	N. Y.	May 7 1923	U.B.	4
27	Quebec	May 7 1923	U.B.	3
28	N. Y.	May 3 1923	U.B.	3
29		Oct 6 1922	U.B.	Oct 6
30		May 5 1923	U.B.	May 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand
M. O. R. Michigan
Y. R. Yuba
S. R. San Francisco
U. B. Upper
D. B. Lower

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
27999	470 165237 L.F.	B. S. I. RILEY	✓ IRWIN	60	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kergus	Incar Mrs. W J McComb Charleton, Ont.	N.J.	Hoboken
27900	165238 MC	B. S. I. RILEY	✓ PRUDENCE	63			None										
3	3523 LB	B. S. I. ROBINSON	✓ WILLIAM J	17			Walter										
4	19939 LB	B. S. I. ROGERS	✓ GEORGE	20			Laborer										
5	19787 MC	B. S. I. ROMA	✓ JAMES	24			Pigger				French		Chippewa	Chippewa Ont		Thos Falls	
6	7092	B. S. I. ROSS	✓ LOUISA	24	F	M	None.				English		Wheatley	Wheatley, Ont.		Syracuse	
7	Under 16	B. S. I. ROSS	✓ LAWRENCE	3	M	S					Scotch			as above			
8	Under 16	B. S. I. ROSS	✓ KENNETH J	1	8												
9	Under 16	B. S. I. ROSS	✓ RONALD M	2													
10	187645 LB	B. S. I. RUSSEL	✓ MICHAEL	46			Oiler at work		English		Irish		Kingston	House Island Canada		Buffalo	
11	19809 LB	B. S. I. RUSSO	✓ SAMUEL	18			Laborer				Italian		St Cath	St Catharines Ont			
12	19799 LB	B. S. I. Samson	✓ Lawrence	25							French			Petite de la rate CB.			
13	19798 LB	B. S. I. Samson	✓ Amedia	19										Petite de la rate CB.			
14	19983 LB	B. S. I. Samson	✓ Jerry D.	41	M									Louisdale N.S.			
15	19936 LB	B. S. I. Sampson	✓ Luffield	19	S												
16	19936 LB	B. S. I. Sampson	✓ Alphonzo	28	M			no	no								
17	19844 LB	B. S. I. Searson	✓ Joseph II.	32				yes	yes		Irish		Douglas	Douglas Ont		La Salle	
18	19926 LB	B. S. I. Sisler	✓ Earl	27							German		Cassio	Cassio Ont.		High Falls	
19	19917 LB	B. S. I. Sisler	✓ Jennie	22	F		home							Smithville Ont			
20	Under 16	B. S. I. Sisler	✓ Merle	3	8	M	S	no	Under 16	no							
21	Under 16	B. S. I. Sisler	✓ Elda	1	7	F											
22	19787 LB	B. S. I. Smith	✓ Clifford	19	-	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes		French	St. Caths.	St. Caths. Ont		Buffalo	
23	19787 LB	B. S. I. Soucy	✓ Georges	35	M			no	no								
24	129280 LB	B. S. I. Teasdale	✓ Eleanor	21	F	S	house	yes	English	yes		English	Walkertown	Walkertown Ont		New York	
25	19901 LB	B. S. I. Thomas	✓ Louisa	24	M		home		French		French		Capriole	Tunness Ont		High Falls	
26	Under 16	B. S. I. THOMAS	✓ SYLVIO	3	S			no	no								
27	Under 16	B. S. I. THOMAS	✓ EMILE	-	6	m											
28	LB 18346 AM EXP. N/O	B. S. I. TUFFORD	✓ LYLE	20			Lab.	yes	English	yes			Beausville	Father Milton Beausville Bil. Street Knight		Buffalo	
29	65936124 AM EXP. N/O	B. S. I. TURNER	✓ FRANCES	54	F	wd	house-keeper										
30	65886124	B. S. I. TURNER	✓ VICTOR GEORGE	18	M	S	painter										
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any other, including, but not limited to, visitation, previous or subsequent, to that in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self.	80	No	-	Cousin John McKeene Park Hythe Passaic N.J.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Durham
2			6	Yes	1863	Rooming house 473 4th St. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes							4	11	Gray	Brn		Ireland	Fermagh	
3			18	Yes	1863	Friend Mrs. Day 151 Keaton St. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes							5	8		Brn		Canada	Hamilton	
4			40	No	-	Bro. Edw. Roma 1847 Michigan Ave. New York										5	6	Brn	Blue		England	Reddish	
5			100	No	-	Friend James Rosa 402 Prospect Ave. Syracuse										5	7	Brn	Brn		Canada	Pembroke	
6			44			402 Prospect Ave. Syracuse										5	7	Fair			England	London	
7		Married				Father as above.															Canada	Ottawa	
8																							
9																							
10		Self.	82			No address										5	9	Med	Brn	Brn		England	Liverpool
11			9													5	6				Canada	Toronto	
12			34													5	8					Pittsburgh	
13			32													5	5		Blue			Pittsburgh	
14	ho		30	Yes	1912	William Sampson 226 Abbey St. Buffalo N.Y.										5	7		Hazel			Louisville	
15			30	No		"										5	4		Blue				
16		Widowed	32			Bro. John										5	4	Blk	Brn				
17	Yes		7			37 Hamilton St. Buffalo N.Y.										5	11	Med	Blue			Hyndford	
18			50			754 16th St. Buffalo N.Y.										5	4		Brn			Barstow	
19		Husband	-			"										5	5					Smithville	
20		Father	-			"										-	-					Barstow	
21			-			"										-	-						
22		Self	52			No address										5	6					W. Archibald B.	
23		Widowed	4			"										5	6 1/2		Brn			Valleyfield P.A.	
24			45			Common Hospital Syracuse - New York										5	5		Brn	Hazel		Parley	
25		Husband	-			2455 E. Fall St. Buffalo N.Y.										5	3		Blue			St. Ignace	
26		Father	-			"										-	-		Brn			Capreol	
27			-			"										-	-		Brn				
28	No		100	Yes	1903	Bro. Thomas 1716 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo N.Y.										5	6		Brn	Gr.		U.S.	Rockledge
29		Self	330	No		7th Ave. N.E. 18th St. 174 21st Wood Ave.										5	5		Brn	Brn		Canada	Lockport
30			35													5	9	Fair	Brn	Bl.	3 finger right thumb off at 2nd joint		Bradford

3

Noted by Wm. L. Leubard William H. Briggs
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	N. Wales	Oct 1922	G.T.	Oct 5
2	New York	1860	MLK	Oct 5
3	N. Wales	Jul 1922	L.B.	Apr 30
4	St. John	1907	accusative	May 6
5	N. Wales	Apr 30 1923	L.B.	Apr 30
6	Rueben	May 1923	Corsican	May 6
7	N. Wales	May 1923	MC	6
8				6
9				6
10	Montreal	1865	MLK	2
11	N. Wales	May 1923	L.B.	1
12	N. Wales	Apr 30 1923	L.B.	Apr 30
13	N. Wales	Apr 30 1923	L.B.	Apr 30
14	N. Wales	May 1923	L.B.	May 6
15				6
16		May 1 1923		1
17		May 2 1923		2
18		May 5 1923		5
19				5
20				5
21				5
22		Apr 30 1923		Apr 30
23		May 2 1923		May 2
24		Oct 6 1922	S.T.	Oct 6
25		May 4 1923	L.B.	May 4
26				4
27				27
28		Feb 5 1923		Feb 25/23
29		Apr 7 1923		Apr 25/23
30				Apr 25/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-22

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	under 16	TURNER	ELLEN	14	2	P	none	under 16	no	Canada	Eng.	Toronto	Ernest Night Ossington Ave. Toronto	O.	Cleveland	
2	under 16	TURNER	DORANCE	13			none	under 16	no	Canada	Eng.	Toronto				
3	5986144	TURNER	NORMAN OSCAR	23	2	M	none	under 16	no	Canada	Eng.	Toronto				
4	182703	WALSH	MARGARET E	47	3	F	none					Brantford	Wife Rita Sumner 307 Augusta Ave. Toronto Can Rider n. r. Rose Duncan 146 Dalhousie St. Brantford Ont.	ny.	Niagara Falls	
5	40.4448	WOODMAN	EARL T.	23		M	Lab					Brampton	Mother Emma Sinclair Bonaventure P. O.			
6	182755	BALDWIN	ERNEST	23		M	Lab					Pictou	Father John as Pictou, Ont.		Buffalo	
7	182745	BARDY	HARTY F	26		M	mol. dev.			Indian		Revermont	Father Alexander Revermont Can			
8	19957	BALL	GEORGE W	35		M	Machinist			German		Welland	Mrs. Jas 278 Station St. Welland	O	Akron	
9	7093	CHAMBERS	GARNET	37		M	Shannon Furniture			Eng		Aylmer	Father as above Box 607 Aylmer Ont	ny	Buffalo	
10	19974	COLYER	HENRY P	52		M	Finishes					Niagara Falls	none		La Salle	
11	19975	COLYER	ANN	49	3	F	none									
12	under 16	COLYER	NOREEN	14		F	none	under 16	no							
13	under 16	COLYER	JACK T	12		M	none									
14	under 16	COLYER	PHYLLIS I	7		F	none									
15	182756	CROWLEY	WILLIAM	54		M	Lab	Eng	Irish			Brantford	Wife Mary Lindsay, Ont. Mother Mary E Box 126 Brantford Ont		Buffalo	
16	19972	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	33		M	Office clerk	Eng	Irish			Brampton	Father as above 74 Thorne St. Hamilton Ont	Ill	Evansville	
17	182746	FAIRBANK	DAVID C	38	4	M	Painter	Scotch				Hamilton	Father David Robinson St. Brantford Ont	ny	Buffalo	
18	19979	FISHER	JOHN	21		M	Lab	Eng				Grimsby	Father Fred 266 Chatham St. Brantford	Ga	Atlanta	
19	17868	FRANCIS	SAM M	28		M	Druggist					Brantford	Father as above 56 Edgemont Ave. Hamilton	ny	N. Falls	
20	16836	GEORGESON	MARY E	33	3	F	none					Thorold				
21	under 16	GEORGESON	KENNETH	9		M	none	under 16	no							
22	19980	HILL	WILLIAM E	20		M	Lab	Eng				Grimsby	Father as above Gibson Ave. Grimsby Ont		Buffalo	
23	19956	JORDAN	HERBERT T	31		M	Lab	Irish				St. Catharines	Sister Mrs. Beatrice McDonald 39 Days St. St. Catharines			
24	19978	LEWIS	VICTOR E	21		M	Lab	Eng				Grimsby	Father as above Robinson St. Grimsby Ont			
25	182748	LINDENBAUM	ISAAC	32		M	Tailor	Eng	Irish			Toronto	Wife Kate 33 La Plante Ave. Toronto		Rockport	
26	3799	McDERMOTT	ROBERT J.	24		M	Seam- fitter	Irish				Niagara Falls	Father as above 293 Wellington St. W.		Buffalo	
27	19951	MELLORS	BERT	33		M	Painter	Eng					Wife Florence Station Rd. Niagara Falls Ont		Niagara Falls	
28	19952	PAYNE	EDNA E	42	3	F	none					St. Catharines	Bro John N. Butch South Canada			
29	under 16	PAYNE	RUTH M	9		F	none	under 16	no				as above			
30	under 16	PAYNE	CECILIA	2		F	none									

NOT USED
NOT USED

A. L.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niagara Falls	Apr 7 1923	✓	Apr. 18 1923
2	"	"	✓	Apr. 18 1923
3	"	May 22 1923	✓	Apr. 18 1923
4	"	May 3 1923	G. J.	May 3
5	"	May 5	U.B.	5
6	"	May 7	G. J.	7
7	"	"	"	7
8	"	"	L.B.	7
9	"	"	M.C.	7
10	Quebec	June 1911	As. c. a. n. a.	7
11	"	"	"	7
12	"	"	"	7
13	"	"	"	7
14	Niagara Falls	May 7	L.B.	7
15	"	"	G. J.	7
16	"	"	L.B.	7
17	St. John	Apr 20 1910	Cassandra	7
18	Niagara Falls	May 7	L.B.	7
19	Halifax	Aug 1907	unk	7
20	M. R.	Aug 1915	Metagone	Oct 7/22
21	"	"	"	Oct 7/22
22	Niagara Falls	May 7	L.B.	May 7
23	"	"	"	7
24	Que	1905	unk	7
25	"	June 1908	Domestic	7
26	Niagara Falls	Oct 7 1922	U. B.	Oct 7/22
27	Halifax	Nov 1917	Victorian	May 7
28	Niagara Falls	May 7	L.B.	7
29	"	"	"	7
30	"	"	"	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan C. Ry.
W. B. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. R. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. R. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 467																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	M.C. 3711	DOYLE	JAMES PLACID	29	m		electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	wife Kathleen 56 Lakeside, Montreal	ny	Buffalo
2	M.C. 3743	RANGER	JOSEPH ALEXANDER	51	m		carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	wife Agnes 503 Portland St. Montreal		
3	L.B. 16937	MONROE	JAMES H	27	m		working engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Niagara Falls	wife Mabel 107 Queen St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		Niagara Falls
4	L.B. 1740	WOLDSTEIN	SOLOMON	30	m		merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	wife Ruth 80 Baldwin St. Toronto		Brooklyn
5	L.B. 19987	Ball	Matilda	32	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	Welland	mother: Emma Lambert. Aqueduct St. Welland, Ont.		Akron
6	Under 16	Ball	My	6	m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	Welland	mother: Emma Lambert. Aqueduct St. Welland, Ont.		Akron
7	L.B. 19969	Botherson	Alex	18	m		laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	St. Catharines	father: John Botherson Port Hood, Cape Breton.		Buffalo
8	L.B. 19995	Bourgeois	Marshall	32	m			Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Catharines	wife: Mary 62 South Ave. Amherst, N.S.		Niagara Falls
9	L.B. 19993	Brown	Edward	38	m		carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	wife: Anna 18 Russell St. St. Catharines		Niagara Falls
10	L.B. 19996	Buchanan	James	32	m		moulder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	wife: Mary G. 49 Pleasant St. Amherst, N.S.		Buffalo
11	L.B. 20000	Carter	George	30	m		S. Const. Foreman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Bro. Edward 14th St. & 4th Ave. Prince Albert, Sask.		Niagara Falls
12	Under 16	Everingham	William J.	5	m		none	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	St. Catharines	mother: Jeanne 24 Court St. St. Catharines, Ont.		
13	L.B. 19997	Forbes	Frederick J.	33	m		painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Welland	wife: Elsie 15 Garner Ave., Welland, Ont.		
14	L.B. 182761	Gagnon	Cecilia	42	f		none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Della Moll, 50 A. Ossington Ave. Toronto.		
15	Under 16	Gagnon	Phyllis	8	f		none	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	Toronto	Amor		
16	L.B. 19986	Gawley	Harry	24	m		laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Belleville	Bro. William Malou, Ont.		
17	L.B. 182766	Gooley	Joseph	27	m			Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Indian River	father: John R.R. #2 Indian River.		Buffalo
18	L.B. 182765	Hall	Charles	38	m		farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rich River, Man.	Bro. Alfred Birch River, Man.		Pa Lancaster
19	L.B. 182758	Honey	Laura	21	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	Grantham	father: Robt. Locke, Grantham, Ont.		N.Y. Buffalo
20	L.B. B.7	Jackson	Joseph	38	m		weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	Welland	mother in law: Mrs. Howarth 27 Garner Ave. Welland, Ont.		N.Y. Passaic
21	L.B. 4459	KERR	JOHN	26	m		architect	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	St. Catharines	father: John 107 Kinross Ave. Hamilton		N.Y. Buffalo
22	L.B. 4460	KERR	IRIS	23	f		none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	father: Wm. H. nyl 33 York St. St. Catharines		
23	L.B. 19275	KOLOCSYNSKI	JOHN	30	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Belleville	wife: Mary 37 Grantham Ave. St. Catharines		
24	L.B. 19991	KOLOCSYNSKI	MARY	25	f		none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Belleville	Bel. nyl 37 Grantham Ave. St. Catharines		
25	Under 16	KOLOCSYNSKI	EOTTIE	2	f		none	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	Belleville	Bel. nyl 37 Grantham Ave. St. Catharines		
26	L.B. 182767	LEAHY	ALBERT	26	m		farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	father: Patrick 229 Peterboro Ont.		
27	L.B. 182763	LOCKYER	EDWARD RUSSELL	23	m		salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	grandmother: Mrs. Lockyer Manitoulin Isl. Ont.		O. Cleveland
28	L.B. B.11	McDONALD	CHARLES	27	m		cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Beausville	father: Wm. McDonald Beausville Ont.		N.Y. Buffalo
29	L.B. 4467	McEACHERN	ALEXANDER C	59	m		lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	St. Catharines	wife: Jessie 711 Niagara St. St. Catharines Ont.		Niagara Falls
30	L.B. 19970	McLEOD	ARTHUR	39	m		engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	St. Catharines	mother: Mary Jane Cape Breton N.S.		Buffalo
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

LOVE!

CLASS E

William B. Smith, Thomas J. Arnold, Frederick B. Smith, A. L. Barkman, James H. Pearce, Glenn C. Way, T. E. D. Smith

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Smith, Thomas J. Arnold, Frederick B. Smith, A. L. Barkman, James H. Pearce, Glenn C. Way, T. E. D. Smith

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	M.T. - 1901	unk	May 4
2	Manitoba Zabala	Feb 17/13	G.T.	
3		Oct 17/22	L.B.	Oct 17/22
4	?	S.B.	?	Apr 2
5	N. Falls	May 7/12	"	May 7
6	"	"	"	7
7	"	"	"	7
8	"	May 8/12	"	8
9	Quebec	May 19/12	Victorian	8
10	N. Falls	May 8/12	G.G.	8
11	Portland	Apr 19/12	Dom Canada	8
12	N. Falls	May 7/12	L.B.	7
13	"	May 8/12	"	8
14	"	"	G.G.	8
15	"	"	"	8
16	"	May 7/12	L.B.	7
17	"	May 8/12	G.G.	8
18	"	"	"	8
19	"	"	"	8
20	Montreal	Oct 4 1903	Late Champlain	8
21	N. Falls	May 7	U.B.	7
22	"	"	"	7
23	Quebec	Sep 17/13	McGowan	Apr 9
24	N.Y.	Dec 1913	unk	May 8
25	N. Falls	May 8	L.B.	8
26	"	"	S.T.	8
27	"	"	"	8
28	"	"	L.B.	8
29	"	May 7	U.B.	7
30	"	"	L.B.	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 17 to 30 copied by P.H.
M.C. ... Central Ry.
M.C. ... Ry.
M.C. ...
S.B. ... Upper Foot Bridge
U.B. ... Lower Foot Bridge
L.B. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 26

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.B. 19976	Mc QUEEN	GRACE	29	F	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	St. Catharines	Mother Grace Hollenstead 124 St. St. Catharines Grand-mother as above.	ny	Niagara Falls
2	under 16	Mc QUEEN	MARGARET E.	6					under 16								
3	under 16	Mc QUEEN	ALBERT E.	3	6	m											
4	under 16	Mc QUEEN	DORIS	2	6	F											
5	under 16	Mc QUEEN	WILLIAM M.	10													
6	U.B. 4461	MILLER	HARRISON E.	23	m		Sales- clerk.		English		Scotch		Edorado		Father Hugh 30 niag. St. St. Catharines Mother Mabel Edorado Law Mother Marie Chamber John L. Q. Father Albert Tubbs 212 Willow St. Ottawa Wife Winnie	Pa	Phila
7	L.B. 19995	MORRISON	FRANK	23	m		Lab				Irish		Edorado				
8	L.B. 19991	PELLETIER	JEAN B.	37			Loco- Eng		French		French		Edorado				
9	L.B. 19278	TUBBE	GILBERT	22			Lab.		English		German		Ottawa				
10	L.B. 18276	WILLIAMS	CHARLES I.	39	m		Jeweler				Welsh		Toronto		146 Baiting Ave Toronto		
11	L.B. 322	MACKAY	GEORGE	35			P. Engineer				Scotch		Guelph		Mother Christina Pudlinch Ont.	ny	N. Falls
12	under 16	MAZZU	VINCENZO	14			none	no	under 16	no	Ital. It.		Edorado		none.		
13	under 16	MAZZU	CLARA	12	F												
14	under 16	MAZZU	FILLIPO	2	m												
15	L.B. 310	YOUNG	BURDY	39	m		miner	yes	English	yes	English		Sulphide		wife Hannah Sulphide Ont.		Buffalo
16	L.B. 319	YOUNG	CAMERON	25			Lab								wife Emma Sulphide Ont.		N. Falls
17	L.B. 324	LEWINGTON	PERCY	18											Father Harry Sulphide Ont.		
18	L.B. 313	ETHERIDGE	HARRY	28	m		Cooper				Scotch.		Toronto		wife Emma 27 Erie Toronto		
19	L.B. 19464	TATKO	STANLEY	26			Painter				Polish		St. Catharines		Mother Joanna 55 Tates St. St. Catharines		Buffalo
20	L.B. 19464	Atkinson	Phoebe	31	F		Housekeeper				English		Gravenhurst		Sister: Mrs Kate Hawley, Gravenhurst		Geneva
21	L.B. 42	Bentley	Richard	42	m		M. Carpenter						Niag. Falls		Sister: Minnie Lee, Turner St., Niag. Falls. Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
22	L.B. 43	Bentley	Daisy	39	F		none										
23	L.B. 44	Bentley	Dorothy	17													
24	under 16	Bentley	Nabel	15													
25	under 16	Bentley	Bertie	9													
26	under 16	Bentley	Minnie	7													
27	m.c. 7097	Bishop	Harvey L.	27	m		Montreal file No. 11047	examined May 5, 1923					Woodstock		wife: Margaret 245 Durant St. Sarnia, Ont.	ny	Niag Falls
28	L.B. 19272	Carpenter	Robert F.	24	m		Bank clerk						St. Catharines		Mother: Mrs Anne Carpenter, Ganongue, Ont.		
29	m.c. 3799	CHARSLEY	GEORGE L.	19			Abandoned domicile 3/2/22-M. L. 113.02	examined Buffalo 5/2/23					Edubury		Father George 423 Granite St. Sudbury Ont.		Buffalo
30	L.B. 32	CLEMENS	SYLVESTER	36			M. Carpenter				French		Niagara Falls		wife Agnes 75 Epworth Circle N. Falls.		N. Falls
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any other activity.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	Husb.	0. y	-	Willie Sawyer 456 - 36 St.	no Ind.	?	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Liverpool	
2																				Canada	Shelburne		
3																							
4																					Ad. Caddo		
5																							
6	y.	Self	10		Reginald Jones 2418 Cleveland	Perm. Yr.									6		fair				Scotland	Liverpool	
7			50		no address	Ind.	?								5	4	med	Bro			Canada	Edmonton	
8	no		60			no Perm. Yr.									5	6	dark					St. Joseph	
9	y.		30		Bro. Victor 1118 Cleveland Ave										5	10	fair	Blue				Ottawa	
10			700		Albert Dial 22 Street										5	11	med	Bro	Hazel			London	
11			5		Miss Murchison Fletcher Place	Indef.	?								5	11		Bro	Bro		Scotland	Dundee	
12	Father		no		Father Nicola 518 - 3 St.	no Perm. Yr.															Canada	Welles	
13																							
14																							
15	Self		30		Geo. Oliver Buffalo N.Y.	Indef.	?								5	10	med					Quebec	
16			15		Bro. & Law Russell Hamilton 213 main St.										5	8							
17			10		Bro. Russell 213 main St.										5	4						Edmonton	
18			50	y	628 - 21 St.	Indef.	?								5	8						Toronto	
19			17	y	Bro. Law Leo Della 426 Bart's St.	no									5	6				scar on forehead	Poland	Posen	
20	Contract Laborer		100	no	Bro. St. Martin 553 Exchange St.	Perm.	?								5	4		dk br	none		England	London	
21	no		800	y	Sam. Thomas 200 Piquette St. Detroit										5	8		brgy blue				England	Burton
22															5	6		blk bro				England	London
23																		bro				England	Burton
24																		blue				Canada	King Falls
25																							
26																							
27	y.		75	y	Bro. Roy Bishop 504 - 4th St. Niagara N.Y.										5	10	med	bro	bro				Brantford
28			1	no	Boarding house 218 - 5th St. King Falls N.Y.										6		fair	dk blue					Lanark
29			35	y	Grand mother Mrs. A. Claffey 382 Grant St.										5	10		Bro	Fray				Perry Sound
30			100	no	Wm. Place 2025 Woodlawn Ave N.Y.										5	6	med	Bro					Piquette

William B. Smith, James H. Cure, William H. Briggs
James H. Cure, Glen C. Way
NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	L.B. Aug 11, 14	Immersion	May 7
2	M. Falls	May 7	L.B.	7
3	"	"	"	7
4	"	"	"	7
5	"	"	"	7
6	Halifax	U.B. 1905	unk	7
7	M. Falls	May 7	L.B.	7
8	"	"	"	7
9	"	" 8	S.T.	8
10	"	" 8	"	8
11	Quebec	Nov 11, 1905	Heperian	8
12	M. Falls	May 8	L.B.	8
13	"	"	"	8
14	"	"	"	8
15	"	"	"	8
16	"	"	"	8
17	"	"	"	8
18	"	"	"	8
19	N.Y.	L.B. 1905	Hemling	7
20	Montreal	Oct 1905	Heperian	9
21	Quebec	May 28 1907	Ottawa	9
22	Montreal	Oct 1907	St. Champlain	9
23	"	"	"	9
24	M. Falls	May 9 1903	L.B.	9
25	"	"	"	9
26	"	"	"	9
27	"	Nov. 1. 1912	"	5
28	"	May 9, 1913	S.T.	9
29	"	Apr 28 1913	U.B.	7
30	"	May 9	L.B.	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
C. R. Michigan C. Ry.
R. Babash Ry.
R. Erie Ry.
B. Upper Foot Ry.
A. Lower Foot Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. **27**

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	FT 1878Y	PRIMARY ALB	CROFF	MARY	42	3	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Woodstock	Mother Mrs. S. Croff, Bradford Can	N.Y.	Lawrence
2	under 16	PRIMARY ALB	CROFF	GEORGINA	9	0		no	Under 16	no						Grandmother as above		
3	under 16	PRIMARY ALB	CROFF	DOROTHY	7													
4	M.C. 7097	PRIMARY ALB	DOWNNEY	EVERETT J	30	m		bank clerk	yes	Eng	yes			Marshallville	Josh J. Downey, Marshallville, Can		Buffalo	
5	L.B. 16853	PRIMARY ALB	FOX	GEORGE W	21			Lab						Welland	Josh Geo. Fox Welland and		N. Falls	
6	U.B. 4470	PRIMARY ALB	GIBBS	ERNEST	27			Naturalized						N. Falls	Pro Fred. S. Gibbs St Niagara Falls, Ont			
7	L.B. 39	PRIMARY ALB	GOODFELLOW	JOHN	50	m		Ironman				Scotch			son Henry 33 Ryerson St Niagara Falls, Ont			
8	L.B. 810	PRIMARY ALB	GOODFELLOW	ELIZABETH	48	3		none				English			Sister Mrs. Cox 43 Ashdale Ave Toronto			
9	FT 16355H	PRIMARY ALB	GOODIER	JOSEPH	30	m		Lab						Hamilton	Wife Joske 20 Stapleton Bld Hamilton, Ont		Buffalo	
10	L.B. 34	PRIMARY ALB	JAMES	DOUGLAS	25							Scotch		St. Catharines	Father James James Pleasant Harbor N. Y.			
11	L.B. 35	PRIMARY ALB	JAMES	WILLIAM A.	22													
12	L.B. 814	PRIMARY ALB	Mc DONALD	WILLIAM	30	m								Toronto	wife Elizabeth 1154 Bavenport Rd Toronto		N. Falls	
13	U.B. 3800	PRIMARY ALB	MOLKENTON	AMANDA	24	3		I. domestic				English			Mother Louise M. Wingle, Ont.			
14	L.B. 1685Y	PRIMARY ALB	PORTER	ARTHUR	37	m		Plasterer						St. Catharines	wife Chas. 21 Stagnos Ave St Catharines Ont			
15	L.B. 31	PRIMARY ALB	RUSSELL	WILLIAM E.	40			Carpenter						Waterford	wife Laura, R.R. 4 Waterford, Ont			
16	U.B. 4474	PRIMARY ALB	SINGER	FRANK	30			I. Lab.						St. Catharines	Bro East 43 Lake St St Catharines Ont		Buffalo	
17	L.B. 16870	PRIMARY ALB	SLINEY	WILLIAM	33	m		Carpenter						N. Falls	wife Mary Richmond Hill Ont		N. Falls	
18	FT 182779	PRIMARY ALB	STRAIGHT	ARTHUR	37			I. Lab						Kitchener	none			
19	FT 178169	PRIMARY ALB	TREBILCOCK	HARRY R.	22	m		Physician						Toronto	Father Harry 2952 Dundas St Toronto	N.Y.	Plainfield	
20	L.B. 30	PRIMARY ALB	WEAVER	JOHN A.	36			Carpenter						Waterford	wife Annie Mechanic St Waterford Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
21	L.B. 340	PRIMARY ALB	BRADT	BEATRICE L.	26	3		none						Niagara Falls	Father Albert Laune 64 Ontario Ave Niagara Falls, Ont			
22	under 16	PRIMARY ALB	BRADT	ORVAL A.	7	m			no	under 16	no				Grand father as above			
23	under 16	PRIMARY ALB	BRADT	MURIEL M.	4	3												
24	L.B. 245	PRIMARY ALB	MOLLOY	HILDA	25	m			yes	Eng	yes				Father Ed Collins 63-4 Ave. Niagara Falls Ont.			
25	L.B. 838	PRIMARY ALB	CAMPBELL	BENNY	22	m		RA. Clerk						Ottawa	Mrs. J. C. Robinson 73 Lees Ave Ottawa			
26	L.B. 46	PRIMARY ALB	JEWERS	CARL W.	27			Lab.						Spring Bay	wife Hazel Spring Bay Can		Buffalo	
27	FT 182798	PRIMARY ALB	RUTTAN	DENCY	29	3		none						Brookbridge	Paul Philadel Ruttan Brookbridge Ont.	Pa	Titusville	
28	under 16	PRIMARY ALB	RUTTAN	HENRY N.	15	m			no	under 16	no				as above			
29	under 16	PRIMARY ALB	RUTTAN	PRESTON P.	2													
30	L.B. 47	PRIMARY ALB	MILLER	ECIL W.	21			Lab.	yes	English	yes			Spring Bay	Father Wallace Spring Bay N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(b) (5) DPP

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

William B. Smith & L. Barkman James H. Lee & C. Guston Foltz

Jimmie Ewald Mr. Richard William Briggs

No. _____

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction or burning of private property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches that it is lawful to destroy such property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either because he is so situated at the time, or because he has been or may hereafter become an agent of some other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	May 9	G. J.	May 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	M. C.	" 9
5	"	Oct 9 1922	L. B.	Oct 9 1922
6	Quebec	1902	Emp. Ireland	May 7
7	N. Y.	May 8	L. B.	8
8	N. Y.	1880	Celtic	8
9	Quebec	Oct 1913	Emp. Ireland	Oct 9 1922
10	N. Y.	May 8	L. B.	May 9
11	"	"	"	9
12	Montreal	unk	unk	8
13	N. Y.	Oct 9	L. B.	Oct 9 1922
14	"	"	"	Oct 9 1922
15	"	May 9	"	May 9
16	"	8	U. B.	8
17	"	Oct 9	L. B.	Oct 9 1922
18	Quebec	1902	William	May 9
19	N. Y.	May 9	G. J.	9
20	"	"	L. B.	9
21	"	"	"	9
22	"	"	"	9
23	"	"	"	9
24	Quebec	Jan 1914	Asconia	9
25	N. Y.	May 9	L. B.	9
26	"	" 10	"	10
27	"	" 10	G. J.	10
28	"	" 10	"	10
29	"	" 10	"	10
30	"	" 10	L. B.	10

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. O. R. Michigan C. & N. Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Ry.
L. F. Lower Foot Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **28**

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 7098	B. S. I. RAN DALL	GEORGE	34	M	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	wife Alice 36 Elm St Toronto Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	L.B. 851	PRIMARY BOURGEOIS	JOSEPH	34		Electrician					French		Upper Nappu	wife Ellen, Upper Nappu N.S.		
3	L.B. 857	B. S. I. BECKETT	ROBERT	27		Painter					Scotch		Shawville	wife Lela, Shawville		N. Falls
4	L.B. 54	B. S. I. LEVEILLE	WILFRID	33		wd Carpenter		French			French		Grandville	father: Joseph Grandville		
5	L.B. 55	B. S. I. LEVEILLE	CYPRIAN	23				English								
6	U.B. 4475	PRIMARY BUNTING	HENRY P.	33		Lab.		E			Eng		Stunville	none		
7	U.B. 3805	PRIMARY ROBINSON	MERRITT R.	16		Student.							St. Catharines	mother: Nina 87 Page St St. Catharines Ont	Ill	Chicago
8	L.B. 1688	B. S. I. Cameron	John	30	M	Carpenter					Scotch		Chippewa	wife: Ruby Chippewa, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	L.B. 67	B. S. I. Chalmers	John H.	20	S	Helper							Port Dover	father: James, Port Dover, Ont.		N. Yonawanda
10	L.B. 1688	B. S. I. Hiles	John	20		Labore					Irish		Wellandport.	father: Shannon, Wellandport, Ont.		Niagara Falls
11	L.B. 182794	B. S. I. LaJoie	John	57	M	stone mason	No		no		French		Toronto	Daughter: Flora, Saginaw, Ottawa, Can.		
12	L.B. 182793	B. S. I. LaJoie	Caroline	55	F			none								
13	under 16	B. S. I. LaJoie	Fred	15	M									Sister:		
14	under 16	B. S. I. LaJoie	Lorenzo	14												
15	under 16	B. S. I. LaJoie	Walter	13				yes	English	yes						
16	under 16	B. S. I. LaJoie	Vital	11												
17	under 16	B. S. I. LaJoie	Allan	8				No		no						
18	L.B. 16270	Mc Cammon	Lyla	23	F	Stenographer	Yes	English	yes		Irish		Kington	father: James H. 64 Nelson St. Kington, Ont.	Fla	Custis
19	L.B. 165267	B. S. I. Mc Kenna	Dennis	27	M	Steel worker							Brenton, N.S.	father: Andrew, Trenton, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	L.B. 16830	PRIMARY Mac Rae	Duncan	24		Machinist					Scotch		Niagara Falls	friend: Thos. Rockford, 39 1/2 Queen St. Niagara Falls Ont		Niagara Falls
21	L.B. 16873	PRIMARY Molloy	Joseph	21	M	Carpenter					English			wife: Hilda, 54-55th Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont		Buffalo
22	L.B. 61	B. S. I. Pettit	Charles	18	S	Painter					Scotch		Port Dover	father: Daniel W. Fort William, Ont.		N. Yonawanda
23	L.B. 16876	B. S. I. STICKLAND	GEORGE	23	M	Blacksmith					African B.		Hamilton	wife: Rae, 200 Roslyn Ave Hamilton Ont.		Buffalo
24	L.B. 152789	B. S. I. NAREHAM	FRANK	26		Lab.					Eng.		North Sydney	wife: Elizabeth, 97 Wexford Ave Hamilton		N. Yonawanda
25	L.B. 853	PRIMARY MIMICHIELLO	TERESA	31	F			Italian			So Italian		Niagara Falls	brother: Giuseppe, 97 Wexford Ave Hamilton		Niagara Falls
26	under 16	PRIMARY MIMICHIELLO	CORINO	5				no	under 16	no				Center St. N. Falls Ont.		
27	under 16	PRIMARY MIMICHIELLO	GENA	2												
28	under 16	PRIMARY WALSH	FRANK W.	13				yes	Eng.	yes						
29	L.B. 66	GOODFELLOW	HARRY	29	M	Pipe fitter					Irish		Brantford	Acus Mrs Rose Duncan 146 E. Catherine St. Brantford		
30	L.B. 67	GOODFELLOW	NORMA	21	F	NONE					English		N. Falls	33 Ryerson Ave. N. Falls Ont.		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. in family.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and over, last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to work for one and treatment of the same, if reported by citizen? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (Give reasons for full text of declaration.)	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, political, or religious, or otherwise, or to assist in the overthrow of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	no	Self	31.	Yes 1906	Calif	1914	no address	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Kamloops
2			35.	no	-	✓	✓												5	7		Blue				Ashebert
3	yes		6.				Bro Harold 418-1st.												5	7		Bro				Shawville
4			25.				Bro Ernest Lavigne												5	7						Fairville
5			25.				John Lymburner												5	10 1/2						
6			50.				1868 Niagara Ave												5	10		Blue			England	Whistardwell
7			16.				Under Oliver Robinson												5	7		Hazel			Canada	St Catharines
8			75				none												5	10 1/2		Blue				St William
9	no		10				Nichols,												5	8 1/2	Fair			tip middle finger rt hand off.		Lindsay
10			27				Nesterman Mack.												5	7 1/2	Med	Bro		none		Dunville
11	yes	Self	100				Son in law.												5	6		Grey				Malbay
12			-				John Bastien, 2617 Welch Ave.															Blk Hazel				Ottawa
13			-																-	-		Bro	Bro			"
14			-																-	-						"
15			-																-	-		Hair				"
16			-																-	-		Med				"
17			-																-	-		lt bro				"
18			150				P.O. Box 155, Eustis, Fla.												5	5		Bro				Kingston
19			54				none.												5	11	Fair	Aut	Blue			Antigonish
20			20				Friend: W.R. Reynolds,												5	8	Med	Bro	Bro			Scotland
21			25				109 Mariner St.												5	4						England
22	no		11				Mr. Nichols												5	5						Canada
23			12				32 Marion St.												5	6	Dark	Blond				Hamilton
24			25				Victor Lewis												5	5	med	Bro	Gray			England
25			50.	Y.	1901	1901	88 Droguis St												4	10		Bro.				Italy
26			-	no																						

James J. Steward
Fredrick A. Sherr

No. 24 - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Steward

T. E. Davis
1973

R. Platt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 10	m. C.	May 10
2	"	"	L. B.	10
3	"	"	"	10
4	"	"	"	10
5	"	"	"	10
6	Quebec	May 16, 1913	Canada	9
7	N. Falls	Oct 11	U. B.	Oct 11/22
8	"	Oct 1912	L. B.	Oct 10
9	"	May 10, 1912	"	May 10
10	"	Oct 10, 1912	"	Oct 10
11	"	May 10, 1912	G. T.	May 10
12	"	"	"	10
13	"	"	"	10
14	"	"	"	10
15	"	"	"	10
16	"	"	"	10
17	"	"	"	10
18	"	Oct 10, 1912	"	Oct 10
19	"	"	"	10
20	Quebec	June 1912	Grampian	10
21	Halifax	Apr. 1907	Unit.	10
22	N. Falls	May 10, 1912	L. B.	May 10
23	"	Oct 10	L. B.	Oct 10/22
24	Halifax	1899	Unit.	May 10
25	"	May 10, 1912	L. B.	10
26	"	May 10	L. B.	10
27	"	"	"	10
28	"	May 3	G. T.	3
29	"	May 10	L. B.	10
30	"	May 10	L. B.	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4484	McINTYRE	ARCHIE	21	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	CHIPPewa	ONT. MOTHER; MRS. ISABELLA M. DONALD, INDIANECHESTERMANE N.S.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2	Under 16	MANN	ELANOR A.	7	F		NONE	NO	UNDER 16	NO		GERMAN		CAPE BRITON	NINE	PENN.	WASHINGTON
3	4498	COOPER	ROSWELL	21	M		LABORER	yes	English	yes		English		Niag. Falls	Father; Joseph, Toronto	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
4	4403	McAVOY	THOMAS	41								Irish		Toronto	Bro. John, Trenton, N.J.		Buffalo
5	182807	GLOVER	EMPRESS	20	F		clerk					English		Lancaster, Pa.	Aunt; Mrs. Lebas, Lancaster, Pa.		Niag. Falls
6	84	SQUIER	ARON	38	M	M	Machinist					Scotch		Port Arthur	Wife; Catherine; Regina, Sask.		
7	82	TOMPSETT	CHARLES H.	30			Machinist					English		N. Falls	Uncle; J. W. Skinner, Niagara Falls		Buffalo
8	Under 16	TOMPSETT	CHARLES R.	1	6	S	None	NO	Under 16	NO					Bro. Arthur; 137 Chestnut St. Brantford		N. Falls
9	86	BUTLER	WILLIAM	26	M		LABORER	yes	English	yes				Brantford	Bro. John M. Miller; 477 Keith St. Hamilton		
10	87	BUTLER	MARY	28			None								Uncle;		
11	Under 16	BUTLER	PHYLLIS	4	S			NO	Under 16	NO							
12	Under 16	BUTLER	DOREEN	2													
13	165277	FOSTER	JAMES	47	M		Blacksmith	yes	English	yes				Toronto	Wife; Isabella, 1st. Andrew Ave. Toronto		Buffalo
14	165277	PHILLIPS	JOHN W.	40			LABORER							Welland	Step. Mother; Elizabeth Phillips, 6. Lutham		Niag. Falls
15	165277	PHILLIPS	DELIA	30	F		None					French			Father; John Davane, Uttercliffe		
16	165277	PHILLIPS	GEORGE W.	12	M	S						English			4. Father;		
17	165277	PHILLIPS	JOHN F.	9													
18	165277	PHILLIPS	DELIA E.	6	F												
19	182901	McLEAY	ALLAN	39	M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Toronto	Father; Bella Murray, 1. Metchum, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	74	CARTER	RONALD	17			LABORER					English		Thorold	Father; Harry, Thorold	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
21	165275	Mac GREGOR	WILLIAM	18			Chauff.					Scotch		Myer Cove	Father; Charles, Myer Cove		Buffalo
22	16889	CUDDY	THOMAS	32			Welder					Irish		Niag. Falls	Bro. Patrick J., 53-3rd Ave. Niagara Falls	Ohio	Cleveland
23	77	MATTHEWS	KEITH	28	M		Machinist					English			Father; Charles, 8 Butler St. Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
24	78	MATTHEWS	ALICE	23	F	M	None								Mother; Elizabeth Wright, 19 Orchard St. Niagara Falls		
25	Under 16	MATTHEWS	HAROLD	1	2	M	S		Under 16	NO							
26	Under 16	MATTHEWS	DELINE	2	F	S											
27	81	HORVARTH	JULIA	20			Domestic	yes	English	yes		Magyar		Welland	Mother; Mrs. Julia Horvath, 48 Lincoln St. Welland		
28	80	JAMIESON	HAROLD D.	19	M	S	LABORER					Scotch		Campbellton	Father; David; Campbellton	N.B.	
29	92	McINNIS	EDWIN	23			Paper-maker					Irish		Meriton	Mother; Mrs. Wm. Neal, Woodstock		
30	89	KINDELAN	JOHN	71			LABORER							N. Lutham	Son; Thomas, 30 Leaside St. Toronto		Buffalo
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes or No.	Yes or No.							Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or town.						
1	No	SELF	37	No	NONE UNCLE, JOSEPH DEITRICH, WASHINGTON PA Friend; Mrs. Glendenning, * 354 Main St.	No	PERM	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	NONE	CANADA	SIDNEY N.S.
2	Yes	FATHER	20	No	None											5	4			Blue		GRACE BAY Cant.	
3		Self	50		None											5	10					Lornerville	
4			10		Father; John Glover, * 1710 Walnut St.											5	0	Fair	Gray			Scotland Saltcoats	
5			200		None											5	7	Med	Brn			Canada Gaspe	
6			700	No	Mr. Arthur; * 2142- Fourth St.											5	10		Gray			Newmarket	
7		Father	25	Yes	Apr. 1923 May 1923	May 11 1923										5	3		Brn			England Seaford Cant.	
8		Self	40	No	May 1923	May 11 1923										5	3		Brn			Canada N. Falk Cant.	
9		Husband	3													5	3		Blue			Brantford Cant.	
10		Father																				Hamilton	
11																						Brantford	
12																						Brantford	
13	Yes	Self	40	No												5	8					England Buxton	
14		L.P.C.	3													5	2	Dark	Blk	Gray		England Ullandale	
15		Husband														4	11	Med	Brn	Blue		Canada Welland	
16		L.P.C.																				Welland	
17		L.P.C.																				Welland	
18		L.P.C.																				Welland	
19	Yes	Self	41	Yes	1907	1910										5	4	Med	Blk	Brn		Scotland Aultbea	
20			1	No												5	6 1/2		Brn	Blue		Canada Thorslev	
21			12													5	10	Dark	Brn	Gray		Mayen Cove	
22			40	Yes	1917	1920										5	10 1/2	Med		Hazel		Brundell	
23			2	No												5	3			Gray		Victoria	
24																5	4			Blue		England Sheffield	
25																						Canada N. Falk	
26																						N. Falk	
27	Yes		5	Yes	Jan. 2 1923	May 8 1923										5	5			Brn		Winnipeg Ont.	
28			43	No												5	5					Campbellton Ont.	
29			12													5	8			Blue		Woodstock	
30			6													5	4			Gray		Ireland Monaghan	

James C. Way
Walter Reynolds
J. A. Menegato
Frederick A. Bherd
Harry W. Kline

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	King's Falls	May 10, 1912	U. B.	May 10
2			G. T. R.	10
3		May 11, 1912	U. B.	11
4	N. Y.	May 1910	Tunisian	11
5	King's Falls	May 11, 1912	G. T. R.	11
6			L. B.	11
7	Quebec	June 1912	Champlain	11
8	King's Falls	May 11, 1912	L. B.	11
9				11
10				11
11				11
12				11
13	Quebec	Apr 1905	Sardinia	Oct 11/12
14	St. John's	Apr 1906	Lake Erie	May 11
15	N. Falls	May 11, 1912	L. B.	11
16				11
17				11
18				11
19	Montreal	June 1912	Hesperian	11
20	N. Falls	May 11, 1912	L. B.	11
21		Oct 11, 1912	G. T. R.	Oct 11/12
22		Oct 11/12	L. B.	Oct 11/12
23		May 11, 1912	L. B.	May 11
24	Halifax	Dec 1904	Tunisian	11
25	N. Falls	May 11, 1912	L. B.	11
26				11
27				11
28				11
29				12
30	Quebec	L. B. 1870	Unk	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-25

Grand Trunk Ry.

L. C. R. Michigan Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **30**

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	Country.
1	4. B.	CAMERON	RUBY	26	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chippewa	Wife; John Scott,	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
2	4. B.	HARE	WILLIAM	21	M	S	black							Wife; James,	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
3	4. T.	ROBICHAUD	ESTHER	30	F		None							62 Jefferson St. Niagara Falls N.Y.			
4	4. B.	KINDELAN	MARY E.	42	M							French	Inkerman	Same address		Buffalo	
5	4. T.	WILSON	FREDERICK W.	45	M	Wid.	short metal worker					Irish	St. Catharines	Wife; Catherine MacAuley, 440 Wellington St. Montreal P. Q.			
6	4. B.	KINDELAN	OWEN	42	M		machinist					Scotch	Town	Wife; George,			
7	4. B.	ENRIGHT	DELLAM	27	F		None					Irish	St. Catharines	Kingston Ont.			
8	Under 16	ENRIGHT	ARLEY B.	9	M	S		no	Under 16	no		Scotch	N. Falls	Wife; Donald Campbell, Black Eagle P. Q.		Niagara Falls	
9	Under 16	ENRIGHT	EDITH V.	6	F							Irish					
10	Under 16	ENRIGHT	COLIN K.	5	M												
11	182812	TANKOWSKI	ANNA	35	F	M		no	Acc. by Husband	no		Polish	Barric	Wife		Pa. Hillsdale	
12	Under 16	TANKOWSKI	JENNIE	13	F	S		yes	English	yes							
13	Under 16	TANKOWSKI	JULIA	17	F												
14	Under 16	TANKOWSKI	SOPHIE	9	F												
15	Under 16	TANKOWSKI	STANISLAWA	8	F												
16	Under 16	TANKOWSKI	ALEXANDER	7	M												
17	Under 16	TANKOWSKI	ANNIE	5	F												
18	Under 16	TANKOWSKI	LEVA	3	F												
19	Under 16	TANKOWSKI	EDWARD	2	M												
20	182810	HOUSLEY	SAMUEL	48	M	M	farmer					English	Edmonton	Wife		Brayn Manor	
21	182811	HOUSLEY	MARY	51	F		None										
22	Under 16	HOUSLEY	HUBERT E.	11	M	S											
23	Under 16	WANEAU	LOUIS	34	M		laborer	no				French	Wellamer	Wife; Georgina;		N. Y. Buffalo	
24	102	BREEZE	WILLIAM	29	M		Boiler maker	yes	English	yes		English	Brighton	Wife; Kenneth;		Pa. Wilkes Barre	
25	103	BREEZE	ANNIE	20	F		None							Wife; James; James; Colborne.			
26	Under 16	BREEZE	RUSSELL M.	1	M	S		no	Under 16	no							
27	4. B.	MCNULTY	JULIA	22	F	M		yes	English	yes		Irish	N. Falls	Wife; John Smith;		N. Y. Detroit	
28	4. B.	MC GEE	ARQUHART	37	M		farmer					English	Hopetown	Wife; Robert;		N. Y. Niagara Falls	
29	4. B.	MAILLHOT	MAULDA	22	F		None		French			French	Thurston	Wife; Adolphe;			
30	Under 16	MAILLHOT	MICHAEL	19	M	S		no	Under 16	no				Wife; Daniel;			
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

LOVED!

CLASS E

Fromat & Gerald
Ashland

RP Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Oct 12, 1912	L. B.	Oct 12/12
2	Halifax	Mar. 1911	Assandra	Oct 12
3	N. Falls	Oct 12, 1912	G. T.	Oct 12
4	"	May 12, 1912	L. B.	May 12
5	"	"	G. T.	12
6	"	Apr. 16, 1913	L. B.	Apr. 16/13
7	"	Oct 13, 1912	L. B.	Oct 13/12
8	"	"	"	Oct 13 Under 11
9	"	"	"	Oct 13 Under 11
10	"	"	"	Oct 13 Under 11
11	N. Y.	May 1909	Undk	May 12
12	N. Falls	May 12, 1913	G. T. R.	12
13	"	"	"	12
14	"	"	"	12
15	"	"	"	12
16	"	"	"	12
17	"	"	"	12
18	"	"	"	12
19	"	"	"	12
20	Quebec	May 1913	Coith.	12
21	Montreal	Sept. 1913	Empress of Britain	12
22	"	"	"	12
23	N. Falls	May 12, 1913	L. B.	12
24	"	May 13, 1913	"	13
25	"	"	G. T. R.	13
26	"	"	"	13
27	"	"	L. B.	13
28	"	"	"	13
29	"	"	"	13
30	"	"	"	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-55

Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.
W. R.
E. R.
U. B.
L. B.

Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 7101	S. I. NASTASI	ROSARIO	59	M	M	Labourer	No	Going to daughter	No	Canada	S. Ital.	Canada	Toronto	Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
2	182814 M.C. 7100	S. I. GALLOWAY	DAVID	16	S		Student	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Stouffville	Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
3	7100	S. I. MANNING	GEORGE M.	14			Farmer							Belmont	Ont.	Martinville
4	182913	S. I. STYLES	ABE	30	F	M	None					English		Hamilton	Ont.	Cal. Panama
5	Under 16	S. I. STYLES	DOROTHY	6												
6	Under 16	S. I. STYLES	JOY	4												
7	165288 G.T.	S. I. BEATTY	THOMAS	62	M		Farmer					Irish		Coldwater	Ont.	N.Y. Rochester
8	165289 G.T.	S. I. BEATTY	ELIZA J.	57	F		None									
9	104 G.T.	S. I. WILSON	ANDREW	48	M		Miner					English		Brighton	Ont.	Pa. Wilkes Barre
10	105 G.T.	S. I. WILSON	BERTHA	43	F		None									
11	106 G.T.	S. I. WILSON	EFFIE	18	F	S	Washer									
12	Under 16	S. I. WILSON	GARNET	14	M		None									
13	Under 16	S. I. WILSON	MARJORIE	11	F											
14	Under 16	S. I. WILSON	MAGGIE	9												
15	Under 16	S. I. WILSON	RUSSELL	5	M											
16	Under 16	S. I. WILSON	SABEN	1	F											
17	Under 16	S. I. WILSON	BARBARA	4												
18	18276 G.T.	S. I. GEORGE	ALFRED W.	29	M	M	Captain					Welsh		Toronto	Ont.	N.Y. Geneva
19	182833 G.T.	S. I. SMITH	JOHN T.	32			Labourer					English		Whitby	Ont.	Buffalo
20	182939 G.T.	S. I. LUTES	LUYD	36			Painter							Whitby	Ont.	Mass. Swampscott
21	128 G.T.	S. I. LUCAS	ERNEST B.	34			Labourer							Whitby	Ont.	Mich. Detroit
22	129 G.T.	S. I. LUCAS	SAM H. E.	35			Labourer							Whitby	Ont.	Mich. Detroit
23	Under 16	S. I. VANES	LEONARD S.	5	M	S								Hamilton	Ont.	N.Y. Bloomfield
24	Under 16	S. I. WALSH	MONICA	16	F											
25	165302 G.T.	S. I. JEEVENS	JAMES	29	M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes		Irish		Welland	Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
26	165300 G.T.	S. I. COOMBE	PERCY	30								English		Hamilton	Ont.	Buffalo
27	165399 G.T.	S. I. SHELLY	HOWARD	26			Bricklayer							Niagara Falls	Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
28	16536 G.T.	S. I. YEATS	HARRY A.	24			Bricklayer					German				N.Y. Buffalo
29	16537 G.T.	S. I. YEATS	BEATRIX E.	27	F		Waitress					Irish				N.Y. Buffalo
30	Under 16	S. I. YEATS	RICHARD W.	4	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No		German				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	25.00	y	1908	Pittsburg	May 1908	Daughter; Mrs. Peter Cutroppo, # 471 Ligate St.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Gray	Bro.	None	Italy	Bavaria
2		10.00	no				Father; Daniel, # 343-2nd St.																	Canada	Tollington	
3		12.00	no				13-12-2; J. Noller, RR#11																		London	
4		20.00	no				Husband; Fred, Industrial Office																		England	Isle of Man
5	Mother																								Canada	Hamilton
6																										
7	Self	8.00	y	1899	✓	1901	Sister; Mrs. Victoria Burke, # 46 W. 11th St.	yes	Perm	yes	no														Hamilton	
8	Husband																								Canada	Hamilton
9	Self	4.00	y	1899	✓	1901	Daughter; Mrs. Mabel Cox, # 331 No Main St.	no	Perm	yes															Canada	Hamilton
10	Husband	12.00																								
11	Father																									
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	Self	52.00	✓	1904	✓	1908	Mother; Rhoda Price, # 543 S. Main St. Geneva N. Y.																		Wales	Llanrwst
19		18.00	✓	1904	✓	1914	Father; George, # 268 Larchmont Ave.																		Scotland	Vroughty
20		28.00	no																						Canada	Wilmerville
21	no	19.00	no																						England	Battersea
22	Husb																									
23	Father																									
24																										
25	Self	70.00																								
26		110.00																								
27		40.00																								
28		8.00																								
29																										
30																										

4

800 A. Menegate James H. Linn
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N. Y.	May 10/12	Amica	May 12
2	N. Y.	May 12/13	Y. T. R.	" 12
3	"	"	M. C. R.	" 12
4	Quebec	May 11/11	Victorian	" 12
5	N. Y.	May 12/13	Y. T. R.	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	Oct 13/22	"	Oct 13/22
8	"	"	"	Oct 13/22
9	"	Aug 13/13	L. B.	May 13
10	"	"	Y. T. R.	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	Montreal	Aug 1913	Turkish	" 14
19	N. Y.	Feb 1912	Columbia	" 14
20	N. Y.	Apr 3/1913	M. C. R.	" 7
21	Quebec	May 1912	Empress of Britain	" 14
22	St. John	Apr 1906	Remington	" 14
23	N. Y.	Oct 14/1922	Y. T. R.	Oct 14/1922
24	"	Oct 14/1922	"	Oct 14/1922
25	"	Oct 14/1922	"	Oct 14/1922
26	Quebec	Apr 1909	Arabia	Oct 14/1922
27	N. Y.	Oct 14/1922	L. B.	Oct 14
28	"	"	"	Oct 14
29	"	"	"	Oct 14
30	"	"	"	Oct 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **32**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
79169	L.B.	B. S. I.															
1	16935	THERIAULT	FELIX	30	M	carpenter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Gedeon	wife; Julia;	St. Gedeon P.2.	N. Y.	King Falls
79168	L.B.	B. S. I.												wife; Maria;			
2	16933	THERIAULT	JOHN	36													
3	4501	LYDEARD	DONALD	20	S	Soldier		English		English			Ont.	father; Archibald,	King Falls Ont.		
4	4503	ARMITAGE	GEORGE	36	M	Farmer		Irish		Irish			Ontario	wife; Ruth,	King Falls Ont.		
5	4504	ARMITAGE	SURVUS	32									Corner P.2.	wife; Margaret,	King Falls P.2.		
6	4508	TANTON	ELGIN G.	27	S	carpenter		English		English			P. E. I.	father; James P.	Summerside, P. E. I.		Marionville
7	4509	SLINGERLAND	FRED J.	37									Ont.	father; John,	Summerside, P. E. I.		
8	182829	SCHWARTZ	GEORGE	41	M	Worker				German			St. Catharines	wife; William,	St. Catharines Ont.		Buffalo
9	126	WAKENIENE	JOSEPH	36		Labourer				French			Hamilton	wife; Joseph,	Hamilton Ont.		
	L.B.	B. S. I.											St. Catharines	wife; Joseph,	St. Catharines Ont.		King Falls
10	114	HARRISON	HARRY J.	41		Painter				English			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
11	115	HUDSON	ELSIE A.	25	F	Servant							St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		Buffalo
12	120	HATT	DAVID	33	M	Electrician				Irish			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
13	122	MAJOR	WALTER	43	M	Carpenter				English			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
14	121	MALING	FREDERICK	35		Electrician							St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
15	182831	HESKETH	WILLIAM	58	M	Worker							St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
16	182842	CRANK	VINCENT	27	S	Superintendent							St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
17	4511	PAYNE	EDDIE	18	F	Factory Worker							St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
18	4512	PAYNE	RUBY	16	F								St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
19	137	SOMERVILLE	ADAM	48	M	Engineer				Irish			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
20	135	DAVIS	FREDERICK	37	S	Plumber				English			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
21	136	ROSS	DANIEL L.	24		Butcher				Irish			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
22	127	COOMBE	SELINA	63	F					English			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
23	140	MITCHELL	ANDREW	17	M	Labourer				Irish			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
24	Under 16	HAY	ROBINA	10	F								St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
25	165309	RODMAN	ANNA S.	48	M					German			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
26	Under 16	PESCH	EARL B.	8	M								St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
27	165310	PESCH	MYATLE	27	F					English			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
28	165313	BROOKS	JOHN	36	M	Drawer							St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
29	16964	GARBUTT	MATILDA	51	F	Wid							St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
30	16989	FURLANO	DOMENICO	25	M	Labourer				Italian			St. Catharines	wife; John,	St. Catharines Ont.		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

x Acc. by Euphemia - 14 - from in U.S.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

James H. Edwards, W. W. Biederkamp, W. K. Reshard, Walter H. Reynolds
K. Shager, Frederick H. Sherr, William H. Briggs, Thomas H. Jones

NOTE. - Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Oct. 14, 1912	L. B.	Oct. 14, 1912
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	Montreal	Aug. 1910	unk	May 12
4	N. Falls	May 13, 13	L. B.	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	Hulifax	Nov. 1912	Victorian	" 13
11	Quebec	Nov. 1912	Cubie	" 13
12	N. Falls	May 14, 1913	L. B.	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	Montreal	Aug. 1911	Empire of Britain	" 14
16	Quebec	June 1914	Victorian	" 14
17	N. Falls	May 14, 1913	L. B.	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	"	"	" 14
20	Quebec	July 1917	Empire of Britain	" 14
21	N. Falls	May 14, 1913	L. B.	" 14
22	Hulifax	Apr. 1911	Senia	" 14
23	"	Nov. 1911	unk	" 14
24	"	Jan. 1914	Victorian	" 15
25	N. Falls	Oct. 15, 1912	G. T. R.	Oct. 15, 1912
26	"	"	"	" 15 Under 16
27	"	"	"	" 15
28	Montreal	May 1912	Tunisian	" 15
29	N. Falls	Oct. 15, 1912	L. B.	" 15
30	N. Y.	Nov. 7, 1913	Prime	" 15

G. T. R. Grand Tourist
M. G. R. Michip.
W. R. Wabana
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **33**

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	L.B.	MORETTI	GIUSEPPE	39	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Pietro, Windsor, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	G.T.	BURNS	ARTHUR	32	M	S	Hubby maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Uncle; Joe Burns, 15 Visitation St. Montreal	N.Y.	Rochester
3	G.T.	GAUTHIER	JACK	18	M	S	Farmer cheese maker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father; Joseph D. P. 2.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	G.T.	GAUTHIER	VEREN G	19	M	S	Farmer cheese maker	yes	French	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Barney, P. 2.		
5	G.T.	HAMILTON	WANCE	18	M	S	Farmer lumber scaler	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Patrick, P. 2.		
6	G.T.	McALLISTER	LEWIS	26	M	S	Farmer lumber scaler	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Patrick, P. 2.		
7	G.T.	FORD	HENRY	23	M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Matthew, P. 2.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	G.T.	HILLER	MATTHEW R	23	M	S	Lineman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Matthew, P. 2.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	M.C.	LEVINE	SAMUEL	24	M	S	Maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
10	M.C.	LEVINE	LEAH	23	F	M	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
11	L.B.	MALONEY	FELIX	23	M	S	Miner	yes	Irish	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
12	L.B.	SHAPIRO	ANNIE	46	F	M	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
13	L.B.	SHAPIRO	MORRIS	8	M	S	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
14	L.B.	SCHIASSE	WILLIAM M.	26	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
15	L.B.	SCHIASSE	MELVIN S.	4	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
16	L.B.	SCHIASSE	RICHARD S.	1	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
17	L.B.	BERLIS	HENRY A.	47	M	M	Blindman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
18	L.B.	BERLIS	ANNIE J.	38	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
19	L.B.	BERLIS	RUDOLPH J.	12	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
20	L.B.	BERLIS	NORMAN F.	9	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
21	L.B.	BERLIS	DOUGLAS A.	2	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
22	L.B.	ONEILL	DANIEL	37	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	Irish	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
23	L.B.	RICHARDS	ALBERT J.	37	M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
24	L.B.	RICHARDS	EMILY F.	38	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
25	L.B.	MORRISON	MABEL	18	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
26	L.B.	JONES	CHARLES	35	M	S	Chemist blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
27	L.B.	M-PHERSON	DAVID	27	M	S	Smith	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
28	L.B.	TAYLOR	EUBIN S.	34	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
29	L.B.	DAY	SIDNEY E.	28	M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York
30	L.B.	DAY	DOROTHY	3	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father; Samuel, P. 2.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PROVERB)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James Fitzgibbon W. W. Bradshaw A. L. Barkman M. L. Richard
Al Hazel William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RP Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Feb. 1906	Regina d' Italia	May 13
2	Quebec	May 1904	Manitoba	15
3	N. Y.	May 1903	G. T. R.	15
4	"	"	"	15
5	"	"	"	15
6	"	"	"	15
7	Halifax	June 9, 1914	Victorian	15
8	N. Y.	May 1903	G. T. R.	15
9	Unknown	Jan. 8, 1903	Unknown	Apr. 7
10	N. Y.	May 1903	G. T. R.	7
11	N. Y.	May 1903	L. B.	May 15
12	Halifax	Sept. 1907	Unk.	14
13	N. Y.	May 1903	L. B.	14
14	N. Y.	May 1903	L. B.	15
15	N. Y.	May 1903	L. B.	15
16	"	"	"	15
17	Quebec	June 1903	Unk.	15
18	N. Y.	May 1903	L. B.	15
19	"	"	"	15
20	"	"	"	15
21	"	"	"	15
22	"	"	"	15
23	"	"	"	15
24	"	"	"	15
25	"	"	"	15
26	Halifax	Oct. 1907	Colonia	15
27	Quebec	May 1906	Athenia	15
28	Halifax	March 1903	Tunisian	15
29	N. Y.	May 1903	California	16
30	N. Y.	May 1903	G. T. R.	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. P. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

34

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)									
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town						
1	G.T.	MAUBACH	W.H.B. JOHN	41	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ont. wife; Edith, #2192 Dundas W. - Toronto Ont. wife; Florence; #103 Park St. - Brantford Ont. wife; Marie; York St. - St. Catharines Ont. wife; Pearl; Shawville P.Q. - St. Catharines Ont. wife; Florence; #53 St. George St. - St. Catharines Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo								
2	G.T.	CURTIS	W.H.B. EUSTACE H.	45			Blacksmith						Windsor	Ont. #103 Park St. - Brantford Ont. wife; Marie; York St. - St. Catharines Ont. wife; Pearl; Shawville P.Q. - St. Catharines Ont. wife; Florence; #53 St. George St. - St. Catharines Ont.		Niagara Falls									
3	G.T.	MITCHELL	H.W.S. JAMES W.	33			Mech.				Scotch		St. Catharines	Ont. #103 Park St. - Brantford Ont. wife; Marie; York St. - St. Catharines Ont. wife; Pearl; Shawville P.Q. - St. Catharines Ont. wife; Florence; #53 St. George St. - St. Catharines Ont.		Buffalo									
4	L.B.	BECKETT	A.V. HAROLD	24			Carpenter				Irish		N. Falls	Ont. wife; Pearl; Shawville P.Q. - St. Catharines Ont. wife; Florence; #53 St. George St. - St. Catharines Ont.		Niagara Falls									
5	L.B.	McMULLEN	B.S. 1. WILLIAM	51			Farm Laborer						St. Catharines	Ont. wife; Pearl; Shawville P.Q. - St. Catharines Ont. wife; Florence; #53 St. George St. - St. Catharines Ont.		Buffalo									
6	L.B.	WITT	W.S. 1. ARTHUR	42		S	Laborer				Irish		Hamilton	None		Buffalo									
7	L.B.	FABIANO	W.S. 1. ANTONIO	21			Iron Worker				Irish		North Bay	Father; James; #266 First St. - North Bay Ont. Mother; Mrs. Simon; #260 Queen St. - North Bay Ont.		Niagara Falls									
8	L.B.	BOYD	W.S. 1. LEONARD	14			Worker				Scotch		Thurston	Father; James; #266 First St. - North Bay Ont. Mother; Mrs. Simon; #260 Queen St. - North Bay Ont.											
9	M.C.	McINTOSH	G.C.W. WILLIAM	41	M		Laborer						Thurston	None											
10	M.C.	McINTOSH	G.C.W. HARRIET	24																					
11	Under 16	McINTOSH	G.C.W. WILLIAM J.	6		S		No	Under 16	No															
12	Under 16	McINTOSH	G.C.W. RODERICK	1		S		No	Under 16	No															
13	L.B.	LEITCH	K.S.M. ALEXANDER W.	39	M	Wid.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	English		N. Falls	Ont. Brother; Stewart, Shawville P.Q. Bro. Simon, Monrovia Ont.		Buffalo									
14	L.B.	BARR	W.S. JOHN B.	34		S	Painter				Scotch		Medont	None		N. Falls									
15	Under 16	ELIIS	W.B.S. WILLIAM	8							S. Ital.		Toronto	None											
16	L.B.	ERSKINE	W.H.R. JOHN L.	20			Tool maker apprentice				Scotch		St. Catharines	Father; William, #192 Queen St. - St. Catharines N.S. wife; Gladys; Arundale P.O. - Halifax N.S.											
17	L.B.	HAVILL	W.S. WALTER D.	13	M		App.				English		Halifax	Bro. William Lake, #37 Niagara St. - Hamilton Ont. Sister; Mrs. Mills, #35 Lakeshore Ave. - Toronto Ont. Aunt;											
18	L.B.	BABCOCK	J.V.F. ALMA	21	F						Scotch		Niagara Falls	Bro. William Lake, #37 Niagara St. - Hamilton Ont. Sister; Mrs. Mills, #35 Lakeshore Ave. - Toronto Ont. Aunt;											
19	L.B.	McCAULEY	J.V.F. MARY	46							Irish			Bro. William Lake, #37 Niagara St. - Hamilton Ont. Sister; Mrs. Mills, #35 Lakeshore Ave. - Toronto Ont. Aunt;											
20	Under 16	McCAULEY	J.V.F. LUTH	8	F	S								Sister; Mrs. Laura McKimoy, Butler Ont. Aunt;											
21	L.B.	DAVIDSON	J.V.F. JULIA	24		M					French														
22	Under 16	DAVIDSON	J.V.F. MARGUERITE	16		S		No	Under 16	No	Scotch														
23	Under 16	McCAULEY	J.A.M. MARY	6	M						Irish			Aunt; Mrs. Mills #35 Lakeshore Ave. - Toronto Ont. wife; Francesa; #634 Ferry St. - Niagara Falls Ont.											
24	L.B.	BORRELLI	J.V.F. RAFFAELE	44		M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	So Italian			Father; James; #634 Ferry St. - Niagara Falls Ont. Pleasant Harbor N.S. Father; James, Winnipeg Man.		Buffalo									
25	L.B.	BEAVER	J.V.F. CECIL	20		S	Laborer				English					Oakfield									
26	L.B.	McGIFFORD	J.V.F. JAMES	19									Toronto	Father; James, Winnipeg Man.											
27	L.B.	JAMES	J.V.F. PERCY	21										Father; James, Winnipeg Man.											
28	L.B.	HANNAH	J.V.F. ABRAHAM	24			Coal Miner				Scotch			Sister; Mrs. Wm. MacAvaney, Spring Hill N.S. Mother; Emma, #144 First St. - Niagara Falls Ont.		Buffalo									
29	L.B.	HILLMAN	J.V.F. WILLIAM J.	24			Laborer				English		N. Falls	Father; James, #144 First St. - Niagara Falls Ont.		Niagara Falls									
30	L.B.	READY	J.V.F. STANLEY	22							Irish		Chippewa	Father; James, Cobden Ont.		Albany									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on passport of U.S. and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to reside in any city, town, or village in the United States.	Whether alien and not yet naturalized.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to visit, or to reside in the United States.	Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to visit, or to reside in the United States.	Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to visit, or to reside in the United States.	Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to visit, or to reside in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	40"	No	None	No Perm	you	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	England	London
2		20"													5	11 1/2		Br.			Bedford	
3		20"	1899	1912	you	Indef	No								5	8		Blue		Canada	Winnipeg	
4		10"	No												5	9		Hazel			Shawville	
5		30"			Friend; Mrs. May T. Dugal, # 3333 Royal Ave.										5	11 1/2	Fair	Br.	Blue		Ireland	Derby
6		30"			Friend; Harry King, # 3300 - 20 St.										5	9	Med.	Br.			Wales	Cardiff
7		12"													5	9	Dark	BLK	Br.		Italy	Lupia
8		12"			Bro. in L. - John Mac Gregor, # 700 Craig Street,										6	2	Med.	Br.			Canada	Glenville
9		36"			Bro.										5	6		Blue			Scotland	Dingwall
10	Husband														5	6		Br.				
11	Father																Fair	Blue			Canada	Halifax
12																						
13	Self	30"	1920	1920	None										5	11	Med.					Shawville
14		25"	No												5	6						Medmont
15	Father				Father; Joseph, # 1907 Pine Ave.	No Perm	you										Fair	Br.	Haz.			At Catham
16	Self	20"			Friend; Mrs. Schaeffer, # 917 Walnut St										5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue			Acton
17		7 1/2"			Bro. in L. - Fred Thurst, # 448 Ontario St.										5	7						Halifax
18		50"			None										5	6		Br.				Kingston
19	Husband		1902	1903											5	6						Toronto
20	Father																					Caledonia
21	Husband				Mrs. Webster, # 716 Willow Ave.										5	4						Cutter
22	Father																					Espanola
23					None																	Caledonia
24	Self	8 1/2"	you	1903	None										5	11		Blue				Italy
25		25"	No		was James Calkfield										5	5		Br.				Canada
26		14"	No		was James Calkfield										5	2						Winnipeg
27		36"	No		Bro. Douglas, Calkfield										5	8						Halifax
28	L.P.C.	47"	No		None										5	8		Gray Br.				Scotland
29		50"			Ramapo Im Works	you	Indef	No							5	10		Br.	Hazel			Canada
30		100"			None										5	7		Blue				Cobden

William B. Smith
James C. Way
John C. McNeagato
Walter H. Brown
William H. Briggs
Walter H. Brown

None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Placit

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 1906	Lake Erie	May 16
2	Quebec	June 1909	Empress of Britain	16
3	H. Falls	Oct 16/12	G. T. R.	Oct 16 1912
4	"	"	L. B.	" 16
5	Quebec	June 1910	Montreal	" 16
6	Montreal	Oct 1912	Southwest	" 16
7	H. Y.	June 1913	Unit	" 16
8	H. Falls	Oct 16/12	L. B.	" 16
9	Quebec	Sept. 13 1913	Pretorian	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	H. Falls	Oct 16/12	H. C. R.	" 16 1912
12	"	"	"	" 16 "
13	"	Nov. 19/12	L. B.	Nov. 19
14	"	Oct 16/12	"	Oct 16
15	"	May 16 1913	"	May 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	"	"	" 16
23	"	"	"	" 16
24	H. Y.	May 1900	Unit	" 16
25	H. Falls	May 16 1913	L. B.	" 16
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	" 17 "	"	" 17
28	Quebec	Oct 16 1913	Pretorian	" 17
29	H. Falls	Oct 17 1912	L. B.	Oct 17
30	"	"	"	Oct 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. Michigan Central Ry.
W. Wabash Ry.
N. Erie Ry.
U. Upper Foot Bridge
L. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **35**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

NEW YORK, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	16997	CAHILL	JOHN F.	21		M	S Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Golden	Ont.	Father; James, Golden Ont.	N. Y.	Albany
2	165328	MEIKLE	EDWIN	25			Can. R.R. worker					Scotch		Hamilton	Ont.	Father; Frederick; 5110 Harmony Road Trenton N. S.	N. Y.	Buffalo
3	17485	SODA	FRANCESCO	43		M	Laborer		Italian			S. Ital.		Thorsold	Ont.	Wife; Agata, Mangone, Italy.		Niagara Falls
4	4528	CARMAN	CHARLES	28					English			English		El Dorado	Ont.	Wife; Rebecca, El Dorado Ont.		Buffalo
5	4114	WRIGHT	WILLIAM.	35										Vineland		Pro. in: Z. C. Backford, Beaumontville Ont.		Buffalo
6	4115	WRIGHT	FLORENCE M.	41		F	None									Wife; Clara Backford,		
7	182883	COLEMAN	GORDON S.	18		M	S Laborer	yes	English	yes		English		N. Sidney	N. S.	Mother; Mary Coleman, N. Sidney N. S.		Rochester
8	182884	SPRACKLIN	WESLEY	18												Father; Wilson,		
9	178	SAUVE	RENE	26			Weaver					French		Welland	Ont.	Father; Amide, 1051 Cartiere St. Montreal P. Q.		Buffalo
10	182876	ATKINSON	ERIC	29			Laborer					English		Oshawa		Mother; Elizabeth, 1 Greenbank Crescent Darlington Eng.		Niagara Falls
11	7107	GASCOYNE	ELIZABETH	75		F	Wid. None					Irish		Petrolia		Wife; William Dunn, Toronto Ont.		Syracuse
12	182875	COULTER	JAMES F.	27		M	S Embalmer							Oshawa		Charence Ave. Toronto Ont.		Niagara Falls
13	182878	LEWIS	ROBERT H.	32		M	Machinist					English		Hamilton		Mother; Ethel; Tweed Ont.		Pittsburg
14	182879	LEWIS	CECILIA	32		F	None					Irish						
15	Under 16	LEWIS	SIDNEY R.	3		M	S					English						
16	182874	BUNCE	CLARENCE E.	20			Laborer							Foxmead	Ont.	Father; Arthur, Foxmead Ont.		Buffalo
17	Under 16	RICHARDS	RUTH L.	2		F	None	no	Under 16	no				N. Falls	Ont.	Father; Herbert, 597 Lowell Ave. N. Bathurst	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
18	4533	SIDNEY	LOUIS E.	34		M	Laborer	yes	English	yes				N. Bathurst		Wife; Florence; 547 Bayview St. Toronto Ont.		Buffalo
19	185	McKAY	JAMES A.	44		M						Scotch		Brantford		Wife; Sarah, 1000 Dundas St. W. Toronto Ont.		Niagara Falls
20	Under 16	SETTLE	NORMAN R.	2		S	None	no	Under 16	no		English		N. Bathurst		Wife; Sarah, 1000 Dundas St. W. Toronto Ont.		Buffalo
21	182897	LEEDER	JOHN C.	46		M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes				Brace bridge		Father; Stephen Martin, 1000 Dundas St. W. Toronto Ont.		Pittsburg
22	7110	REYNOLDS	LUEDLA	23		F	None							Verona		Father; William Collins, Hardington Ont.		Niagara Falls
23	7111	REYNOLDS	BLANCHE	20		F	Abandoned domicile, see 11816/2-2/24/33 meals.											
24	Under 16	REYNOLDS	EUPHEMIA	1		S	None	no	Under 16	no		Irish						
25	178170	EASTGATE	LILY	58		M		yes	English	yes				Toronto		Father; John Ford, 1000 Dundas St. W. Toronto Ont.		Collingdale
26	187	FORD	YRIL J.	34		M	S Laborer									Father; Philip; 1000 Dundas St. W. Toronto Ont.		Detroit
27	192	VIAU	NAPOLEON	22			Druggist					French		Montreal		Wife; Martha P. Z.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
28	193	HOLLINGSWORTH	GEORGE F.	20		M	Laborer					English		Greenston		Wife; Hiram, 1000 Dundas St. W. Toronto Ont.		Buffalo
29	194	HOLLINGSWORTH	CHARLES E.	19														
30	200	HALSTEAD	DAVID	36										Brantford		Mother; Hiram, 1000 Dundas St. W. Toronto Ont.		Niagara Falls
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

90

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket for entry?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Whether coming to receive or assist in the reception of any other person, or to assist in the reception of any other person, or to assist in the reception of any other person.	Whether the last year was spent in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Self	60° No	None	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Med.	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Cobden Ont.
2		25°													5' 11"					Montreal N.S.	
3		50°	yes	Transit N.Y.	1909										5' 7"		Br			Italy	Mangone
4		40°	No			1 day									5' 4"					Canada	El Dorado
5		20°	yes	Mich. 1923	Buffalo	To date									5' 9"	Fair	Blue		England	Birmingham	
6	Husband														5' 4"						
7	Self	27°	No												5' 6"					Canada	N. Sidney
8		35°													5' 11"	Dark	Br		Newfoundland	Aux. Lague	
9		22°													5' 3"	Med.			Canada	Montreal	
10		26°													5' 7"		Gray		England	Darlington	
11		25°	yes	1919	Detroit	1919									5' 3"		Gray	Blue		Canada	Toronto
12		30°		1907	Watson	1910									5' 10"	Fair	Br				
13		100°		1910	Pittsburg	1917									5' 6"					England	Birmingham
14	Husb.			1911											5' 0"	Med.				Ireland	Cappanora
15																				Canada	Hamilton
16	Self	12°	No												5' 2"	Med.					
17	Mother																Br	Blue			
18	Self	100°													5' 4"						
19		20°													5' 6"					England	London
20	Mother																			Canada	N. Lutherville
21	Self	60°													5' 5"						
22		20°													5' 4"						
23	Husband	10°													5' 2"	Fair					
24	Father																				
25	Self	400°													5' 3"	Med.	Gray	Br		England	Birmingham
26		28°													5' 6"		Br				
27		34°													5' 4"		Br			Canada	Lachine
28		23°													5' 6"	Fair	Br	Gray		England	London
29		22°													5' 3"	Med.		Blue			
30		20°													5' 3"						

James Fitzgerald, W.W. Bradekamp, G. Z. Barkman, Walter H. Berg, John A. Blase, Frederick H. Shurt, My. Richard, William H. Trigg

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Oct. 17. 1912	L. B.	Oct. 17.
2	"	"	"	Oct. 17.
3	N. Y.	L. B. May 1914	Lombardy	Nov. 24.
4	N. Falls	May 16. 1913	L. B.	May 16.
5	Lucerne	June 30. 1911	Meguntia	" 16
6	"	Oct. 18. 1912	Champlain	" 16
7	N. Falls	May 17/13	G. T. R.	" 17
8	N. Sidney	Dec. 1911	Bruce	" 17
9	N. Falls	May 17/13	L. B.	" 17
10	Halifax	Mar. 1911	Victorian	" 17
11	N. Falls	May 17/13	M. C. R.	" 17
12	"	"	G. T. R.	" 17
13	N. Y.	Oct. 1912	Carmania	" 17
14	"	Nov. 1911	Cedric	" 17
15	N. Falls	May 17/13	G. T. R.	" 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	"	L. B.	" 18
18	"	"	U. B.	" 18
19	N. Y.	Feb. 1911	Cointhian	" 17
20	N. Falls	May 17/13	L. B.	" 17
21	"	May 18/13	G. T. R.	" 18
22	"	"	M. C. R.	" 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	"	" 18
25	N. Y.	May 1910	Adriatic	" 18
26	Montreal	Nov. 11, 1912	Royal George	" 18
27	N. Falls	May 18/13	L. B.	" 18
28	Lucerne	June 1913	Cointhian	" 18
29	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	Nov. 1907	Kensington	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R.
C. R.
R.
R.
R.
B.
D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	ISOKANGAS	HELEN	20	F		None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	St. Catharines	None	N. Y.	Albany
2	Under 16	ISOKANGAS	ARNE	20	M												
3	Under 16	ISOKANGAS	IRJA	1	F												
4	M.C. 4180	BOWEN	WILLIAM W.	21	M		Worker	Yes	English	Yes	English		London	Cont. #73 Forward Ave. London	Cont. Father; David Fender, Edmonton Alberta	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Buffalo
5	824187	FENDER	DAVID C.	21	M		Brickman	Yes	English	Yes	English		Edmonton	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
6	17012	FITZGERALD	RUSSELL	25	M		Student				Irish		Edmonton	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
7	17013	GWYNNE	GEORGE C.	37	S		Teacher				Irish		Edmonton	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
8	17013	STARKMAN	HARRY	42	M		Merchant		Yiddish		Hebrew		Toronto	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
9	165336	STEIN	JOSEPH	41	M		Butcher		English				Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
10	17019	CUDDY	JOSEPH	26	S		Labourer				Irish		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
11	165335	MILLER	MARTHA	52	F		None				German		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
12	3817	MOON	GEORGE E.	24	M		Condo				English		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
13	3819	BECKETT	CHARLES	52	M		Farmer						Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
14	181745	COTTRELL	FINETTA	26	F		None				Irish		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
15	182910	HUDDESTONE	DAVID	44	M		Business				English		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
16	231	DOUGLAS	JESIE A.	19	S		Labourer				Irish		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
17	230	CREDICOTT	PERCY	20	M						English		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
18	18836	GOUPIL	AIME	47	M		Contractor		French		French		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
19	Under 16	GOUPIL	AIME	15	M		None						Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
20	227	GOUPIL	ROSANNA	41	F								Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
21	Under 16	GOUPIL	ROGER	3	M								Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
22	Under 16	GOUPIL	GERALD	4	M								Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
23	Under 16	GOUPIL	LUCIENNE	7	F								Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
24	Under 16	GOUPIL	JEAN	9	M								Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
25	Under 16	GOUPIL	AURORA	12	F								Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
26	Under 16	GOUPIL	EOPOLOD	13	M								Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
27	182900	McKENZIE	MALCOLM	48	M		Stone Mason	Yes	English		Scotch		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
28	182901	GIBSON	JOHN	48	M								Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
29	182997	ROWE	GEORGE E.	42	M		Bricklayer				English		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
30	182996	MAC DONALD	WEIL	23	M						Scotch		Montreal	Cont. Wife; Sarah; Edmonton	Cont. Mrs. Joseph; Eldorado	Cont. Wife; Joseph; Eldorado	Buffalo
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

(over)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the national debt, or property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Pleank
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H. Falls	May 15 1914	Z. B.	May 18
2	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	Quebec	4. T. R. - 1907	Unk	" 18
5	H. Falls	Apr. 25/13	4. T. R.	" 18
6	"	Oct. 19/12	Z. B.	Oct 18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	Quebec	Z. B. Jan. 1906	Unk	" 18
9	Halifax	Z. B. - 1904	"	" 18
10	H. Falls	Oct. 19/12	Z. B.	" 19
11	"	"	4. T. R.	" 19
12	Quebec	U. B. - 1911	Unk	" 19
13	H. Falls	Oct. 14/12	U. B.	" 19
14	"	Feb. 15/13	4. T. R.	Feb. 15
15	H. y.	6. T. R. Apr. 7. 1906	Unk	May 20
16	H. Falls	May 10 1913	Z. B.	20
17	"	"	"	20
18	"	May 2 1913	"	May 3
19	"	"	"	3 Unk
20	"	May 20 1913	"	May 20
21	"	"	"	20
22	"	"	"	20
23	"	"	"	20
24	"	"	"	20
25	"	"	"	20
26	"	"	"	20
27	Quebec	4. T. R. - 1907	Hesperian	20
28	H. y.	4. T. R. - 1907	Antonia	19
29	Hesperian	4. T. R. - 1899	Unk	19
30	H. Falls	May 19 1913	4. T. R.	19

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **37**

NACAMA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if caption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.B. 205	BURTON	ARTHUR J.	35	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Should	wife; Cecilia, Thurston Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	L.B. 223	ALBONE	CORNELIUS	47	S	Laborer							Meriton	None		Massachusetts
3	L.B. 4537	HORNING	LAURA	18	F	Domestic				German		Port Robinson	Father; John, Port Robinson Ont.			Niagara Falls
4	L.B. 221	ST. PIERRE	CHARLES	24	M	Auto Mech.				French		Montreal	Father; Joseph St. Pierre, 311 Centre St. Montreal P.Q.			Buffalo
5	L.B. 220	HARRIS	JOHN M.	35	M	Fireman				English		Long Point	wife; Stella; Long Point Ont.			Niagara Falls
6	L.B. 213	LAIING	ADAM S.	26		Black						Howwood	wife; Margaret; 167 Church St. St. Catharines Ont.			Buffalo
7	L.B. 182913	CARTER	WILLIAM	26		Machinist						Peterboro	wife; Maud, Shirburne P.Q.	P.Q.		Pittsburg
8	L.B. 210	BROWN	ANNIE	37	F	None						St. Catharines	None		N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Under 16	BROWN	EDWARD	11	M	S										
10	L.B. 214	SMITH	GEORGE B.	29		Black				Irish			Father; George H. R.R.#1.	St. Catharines Ont.		
11	L.B. 182892	SEABER	WINNIE	22	F	Child Nurse				English		Toronto	None		Ind.	Elkhart
12	L.B. 112911	MASON	FRED	22	M	Black						London	Father; Thomas, 37 Regina St.	London Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	L.B. 3822	WOOD	DOROTHY	24	F	None						St. Catharines	Father; Mrs. Elizabeth Reel, 26 Salina St.	St. Catharines Ont.		Newmore
14	L.B. 17038	GARDNER	CHARLES E.	47	M	Mech.						Toronto	wife; Ellen, 45 Fairbanks	Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Tampara
15	L.B. 4538	AKSIN	EDWARD	29		Carpenter				Finnish		St. Catharines	None		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16	L.B. 4539	AKSIN	AINO	27	F	None							Emerson; Akkel Laakso, No. Thompson	Ont.		
17	L.B. 267	BEGRIE	JAMES M.	59	M	Tailor				Scotch		Welland	wife; Ann, 114 Division St.	Welland Ont.	N.Y.	Detroit
18	L.B. 260	BIRMINGHAM	WILFRED J.	21	S	Laborer				Irish		St. Catharines	Pro. James, 39 Albert St.	St. Catharines Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	L.B. 4542	BROWN	WILLIAM A.	48	M	Wdr. Fitter				Scotch			Pro. Curry A. Chapman Ave.	St. Catharines Ont.		
20	L.B. 253	BROWN	ELIZABETH A.	34	F	None				English		Welland	None			Niagara Falls
21	Under 16	BROWN	WALTER	13	M	S										
22	L.B. 165347	BROWNSELL	HYLLIS M.	23	F	Nurse						Toronto	wife; Agnes, 263 Daine Ave.	Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	L.B. 245	COBURN	JOHN	34	M	Hoisting Engl.				Scotch						
24	L.B. 238	COURNEYA	MAUD	49		None				French		Tweed	Pro. Francis, Tweed Ont.	N.Y.		Niagara Falls
25	Under 16	COURNEYA	RAPHAEL	12	F	S										
26	L.B. 17064	COULOMBELL	MORACE H.	23	M	Machinist				English		Welland	wife; Helen, Welland Ont.			
27	L.B. 4557	FOSDICK	WILLIAM E.	21		Black						Toronto	wife; Vivian, 49 Balam Ave.	Toronto Ont.		Buffalo
28	L.B. 182920	GAGNON	JEONNA P.	18	S	Hand				French			wife; Mrs. Della Moll, 509 A. Ossington Ave.	Toronto Ont.		Niagara Falls
29	L.B. 182921	GAGNON	MADELINE	16	S											
30	L.B. 4542	GUY	GARRY	34	M	Carpenter				English		Niagara Falls	wife; Mary, 107 Ryerson Ave.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Ind.	Baltimore
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

92

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVEN

CLASS E

M.H. Haggard
H.P. Mablekamp A.L. Barkman John E. Moran Wm L. Richard
Do. A. Menegat Frederick H. Sherril D. Blegg James W. Weston

No. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the taking of life, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of carrying out the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons belonging to any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RP Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	May 1913	St. Louis	May 19
2	Montreal	May 1913	St. Louis	May 19
3	N. Y.	May 1913	St. Louis	May 18
4	"	"	St. Louis	May 18
5	"	May 1913	St. Louis	May 19
6	"	"	"	May 19
7	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	May 20
8	"	May 1913	St. Louis	May 19
9	"	"	"	May 19
10	N. Y.	May 1913	St. Louis	May 19
11	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	May 19
12	N. Y.	May 1913	St. Louis	May 20
13	"	Oct 20/13	St. Louis	Oct 20
14	N. Y.	May 1913	St. Louis	May 20
15	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	May 19
16	N. Y.	May 1913	Bergenford	May 19
17	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	May 21
18	N. Y.	May 1913	St. Louis	May 21
19	"	"	St. Louis	May 21
20	Montreal	Oct 1913	Laurentine	Oct 21
21	"	"	"	Oct 21
22	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	Oct 21
23	N. Y.	May 1913	St. Louis	May 20
24	"	"	"	May 20
25	"	"	"	May 20
26	"	Oct 1913	"	Oct 22
27	"	May 1913	St. Louis	May 21
28	"	"	St. Louis	May 21
29	"	"	"	May 21
30	"	"	St. Louis	May 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

38

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

NEW YORK, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL 480		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
8931	U. B.	Abandoned	Domestic	26	1927	F	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coldwater	Father; Richard, Coldwater Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo								
1	3926	PRIMARY	J. T. L.	IDA M.	19	10	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coldwater	N. Y.	Buffalo							
8929	U. B.	PRIMARY	J. T. L.	JUDSON E.	30		M	Farmer	Noted on manifest	1/18/37	U. S. C.	Welland	Ont.	Mother; Almada, Welland Ont.	Ont.	Massillon									
2	3923	S. I.		CHARLES W.	35			Construction Foreman						Pro. John, Cobalt Ont.	Ont.	Chir. Hopedale									
445	U. B.	S. I.		PATRICK J.	35			Labourer						None		N. Y.	Niag. Falls								
4	17062			JOHN	21			Carpenter						Mother; Martha Latchford, Bellerille Ont.											
5	4548			JOHN	21			Fireman						Father; Thomas, Six Nations P.O.	Caledonia Ont.	N. Y.	Tonawanda								
6	4542			ROBERT	37		M	Physician				Indian		Chelms	Chelms Ont.	N. Y.	New York								
8935	G. T.			FRANK C.	33			Labourer				Scotch		Smithville	Smithville Ont.	N. Y.	Niag. Falls								
7	165348			JOSEPH	35			Farmer				French	French	Welland	St. Louis Ont.	Mich.	Trenton								
8	4553			LORENE	21			Labourer				English	Scotch	Collingwood	Collingwood Ont.	N. Y.	Niag. Falls								
9	250			MARY	23	F		None				English	Scotch	St. Catharines	St. Catharines Ont.	Miss.	Hitchburg								
10	4547			JOHN	1	9	M	S	No	Under 16	No			Wife; Alice; Hamilton Ont.		Pa.	Philadelphia								
11	4540			HENRY W.	36		M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes			Mother; Mrs. Myrtle Fox, Hamilton Ont.		N. Y.	Buffalo								
12	Under 16			HAZEL H.	35	F		None				English	Dutch		Aunt; Regina St.	Hamilton Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo							
13	G. T.			KENNETH F.	8	M	S																		
14	182924			HAZEL J.	3	F																			
15	Under 16			ALBERT W.	28	M		Farmer				German		Marshall	Father; Bradley Stayzer, Marshall Ont.	N. Y.	Niag. Falls								
16	4546			JOSEPH G.	20			Ministry Eng.				English		Toronto	Father; Joseph G. Twist, Toronto Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo								
17	4556			WILLIAM C.	37			Physician				Irish		Montreal	Aunt; Mrs. Elma Brooks, St. Catharines Ont.	Mass.	Boston								
18	182925			PANTALEONE	28			Labourer				Italian	Stal.	Thors	None	N. Y.	N. Falls								
19	268			REGINALD	21							English		Toronto	Father; George, Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
20	265			ETHEL	36	F	M	None						Whitby	Father; Ernest Wolfe, Whitby Ont.	N. Y.	Hamilton								
21	182926			ERNEST	15	M	S																		
22	Under 16			FREDERICK	14																				
23	Under 16			ROY	8																				
24	Under 16			HILDA	3	F																			
25	Under 16			JAMES C.	29	M		Iron Worker				Scotch		N. Falls	Father; James, N. Falls Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo								
26	277			EDONEL	26	M		Labourer				French		Ottawa	Wife; Irene; Ottawa Ont.	N. Y.	Niag. Falls								
27	182929			WILLIAM	45			Houseman				English		Oakville	Father; Fred, Oakville Ont.	N. Y.	Leicester								
28	272			BORIS	4	F	S	None						Toronto	None	N. Y.	New York								
NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

(over)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

W. H. Broadkamp James H. Cline John E. Moran John L. [unclear]
 [unclear] H. Sherr [unclear] Wallin [unclear] [unclear]

RR Lank

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Oct 22/12	U. B.	Oct. 22
2	"	"	U. B.	" 22
3	"	May 21/12	L. B.	May 21
4	Quebec	May 29/12	Teutoni	Oct. 21
5	N. Falls	May 21/12	U. B.	May 21
6	"	May 19/12	"	19
7	"	Oct 21/12	G. T.	Oct. 21
8	"	May 21/12	U. B.	May 21
9	"	"	L. B.	21
10	"	"	U. B.	20
11	"	May 19/12	"	19
12	"	"	"	19
13	Quebec	Apr 25/12	Teutoni	21
14	N. Falls	May 21/12	G. T. R.	21
15	"	"	"	21
16	"	"	"	21
17	"	May 20/12	U. B.	20
18	Montreal	May 19/12	Tunisian	21
19	N. Falls	May 21/12	G. T. R.	21
20	N. Y.	May 19/12	unk	21
21	Quebec	July 19/12	Randonia	21
22	N. Falls	May 21/12	G. T. R.	21
23	"	"	"	21
24	"	"	"	21
25	"	"	"	21
26	"	"	"	21
27	"	May 22/12	L. B.	22
28	"	"	"	22
29	Quebec	May 29/12	Laurentis	22
30	N. Falls	May 22/12	G. T. R.	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk
N. C. F. Michigan Central
W. B. Western
E. B. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper 1 of
L. B. Lower Port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **39**

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicated when permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	G.T.	PRIMARY	A.L.B.	✓	33	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Westville	Wife; Mrs. W. Bowie; Vulkan Ontario	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	G.T.	PRIMARY	A.L.B.	✓	24	M	Chauffeur		English			English		Toronto	Wife; Gladys; #42 Pendrith St. Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Wiles
3	G.T.	S. I.	J.N.P.	✓	25	M	Chemical Engineer							Kitchener	Wife; Alice L.; #25 Samuel St. Kitchener Ont.	N. J.	Newark
4	G.T.	PRIMARY	J.N.P.	✓	61	M	Retired							Oakville	Wife; Frederick Devenish; #13-32 P.D. of Trade Bldg. Montreal P. Q.	Pa.	Newark
5	G.T.	PRIMARY	J.N.P.	✓	58	F	None										
6	G.T.	S. I.	J.A.M.	✓	40	M	Coal Miner							Timmons	Wife; Mary; Spruce St. Timmons Ont.	Pa.	Carbondale
7	M.C.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	38	M	Merchant	Greek English, Bulgarian	Greek					Throula	Wife; Christ Pancheff; Throula Ont.	Ohio	Canton
8	M.C.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	25	F	None										
9	Under 16	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	3	M		No	Under 16	No							
10	G.T.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	22	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes		Irish		Lindsay	Father; Matthew; Lindsay Ont.	N. Y.	Charlotte
11	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	23	M	Welder		English			English		St. Catharines	Wife; Frances; #29 Court St. St. Catharines		Buffalo
12	L.B.	S. I.	J.A.M.	✓	32	M	Laborer		Scotch			Scotch			Wife; Nellie; #35 St. Paul St. St. Catharines		
13	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	26	M			French			French		Throula	Wife; Liliane; Throula		Wag. Falls
14	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	47	M	Blacksmith		English			English		Welland	Wife; Sarah; #53 Farmer Ave. Welland		
15	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	21	F	Domestic		German			German		Amperior	Mother; Anna Huber; Amperior Ont.		
16	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	21	M	Chemist		Scotch			Scotch		Bridgetown	Wife; Roy; Bridgetown Ont.		
17	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	34	F	Factory Worker		English			English		St. Catharines	Mother; Mrs. E. Buffier; #50 Haynes Ave. St. Catharines		Buffalo
18	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	45	M	Lab. Laborer		Irish			Irish		Cordova Mines	Father; John; Cordova Mines Ont.		Wag. Falls
19	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	21	F	Stitcher		English			English		Throula	Father; Harry Carter; Throula Ont.		
20	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	36	M	Miner		Scotch			Scotch		St. Catharines	Wife; Ida; #232 Queenston St. St. Catharines		Buffalo
21	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	42	M	Stitcher		Irish			Irish		Waverton	Father; Bernard; Waverton Ont.		Wag. Falls
22	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	26	M	Farmer		English			English		Hazelmore	Mother; Catherine Cathart; Hazelmore		
23	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	30	F	None							Bowman River	Husband; Robert K. Bowman River Man.		De Ruyter
24	Under 16	J.V.F.	J.V.F.	✓	5	S		No	Under 16	No					Father;		
25	L.B.	J.V.F.	J.V.F.	✓	29	M		yes	English	yes		Irish		Hamilton	Father; James M. Swan; Hamilton Ont.		Wag. Falls
26	Under 16	J.V.F.	J.V.F.	✓	8	S									Wife; father;		
27	Under 16	J.V.F.	J.V.F.	✓	5	S											
28	L.B.	J.A.M.	J.A.M.	✓	19	M	Farmer							Toronto	Father; Samuel; #72 Willisdale St. Toronto Ont.		Silver Creek
29	L.B.	J.V.F.	J.V.F.	✓	29	M	Carpenter							Throula	Father; Howard; Throula Ont.		Wag. Falls
30	L.B.	J.V.F.	J.V.F.	✓	50	M	Farmer		Scand.					Vernon	Wife; Clara; Vernon Ont.		
NOT USED		NOT USED															
NOT USED		NOT USED															

* PRANK MILES, age 12, born U.S.A.
Mabel Miles, 8 " "
Infant Miles, 10 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of alien.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	
				Yes or No.	Where?																Yes or No.
Age.	Sex.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.											
1	Self	40	170	None	Brother; Mrs. Lily M. Hilton, Box 161- R.R. #1, None	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	None	Canada	Westville
2		25	100	None	None	No													None	Town to	
3		20	100	None	None	No													None	Kitchener	
4		1000		None	None	No													England	Ware	
5	Husband			None	Thomas Armstrong, #65 Pearl St.	No													England	London	
6	Self	540		None	Wangel Tippoff #2538 Wilfrid Street	No													England	Carlisle	
7		1000		None	None	No													Greece	Jagoritsa	
8	Husband			None	None	No													Canada	Thorold	
9	Father			None	Brother; Hugh, #629 Bay Street	No													Canada	Lindsay	
10	Self	117		None	None	No													Canada	Orillia	
11		35		None	None	No													Canada	Louisberg	
12		78		None	None	No													Canada	St. John's	
13		1		None	Cousin; Edward Morin, #924 Fairfield Ave. Russell Foster, #3207 Highland Ave.	yes	1 day	No											England	Carlisle	
14		40		None	Employer; Mrs. E. E. Ebert, #404 Jefferson Ave. Norman Hume, #434 - 8th St.	yes	Indef.	No											England	Carlisle	
15		35		None	None	No	Perm	yes											Canada	Am prior	
16		25		None	None	No													Canada	Leamington	
17		19		None	None	No													England	Epworth	
18		50		None	None	No													Canada	Concordia Mines	
19		12		None	None	No													England	Bracknell	
20		20		None	William Robinson, #1317 Niagara St.	No	Perm	yes											Scotland	Gyreshire	
21		25		None	None	No													Canada	Meriton	
22		100		None	None	No													Canada	Alexandria	
23		30		None	Aunt; Mrs. Eli Trink, De Ruyter N.Y.	yes	Indef.	No											U.S.A.	De Ruyter	
24	Mother			None	None	No													Canada	Bowman	
25	Husband			None	Husband, Arthur, #307 - 9th St.	No	Perm	yes											Ireland	Watonade	
26	Father			None	None	No													Canada	Hamilton	
27				None	None	No													Canada	Hamilton	
28	Self	40		None	None	yes	1 week	No											Canada	Toronto	
29		10		None	None	No													Canada	Thorold	
30		40		None	None	No	Perm	yes											Norway	Romburn	

Spencer & Spauld G. Z. Barkman James H. Pierce W. R. Leach
J. A. Menegato William H. Briggs Harry W. Staker
None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

PP Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	King Falls	May 24/23	G. T. R.	May 24
2	"	"	"	24
3	"	"	"	24
4	Halifax	Dec 3/22	Canada	23
5	Quebec	May 21/23	"	23
6	Halifax	Apr. 19/18	Mongolian	21
7	Portsmouth	Jan 19/12	Irish	22
8	N. Y.	May 10/1918	"	22
9	King Falls	May 23/23	M. C. R.	23
10	"	"	G. T. R.	22
11	"	May 23/23	L. B.	23
12	"	"	"	23
13	"	Oct 23/22	"	Oct 23
14	N. Y.	May 19/07	Adriatic	23
15	N. Falls	Oct 23/22	U. B.	23
16	"	May 23/23	"	May 23
17	St. John	Feb 19/12	Empire of Liberia	23
18	N. Falls	May 23/23	L. B.	23
19	Halifax	Oct 23/22	Irish	Oct 23
20	St. John	Apr 13/11	Letitia	May 23
21	N. Falls	May 23/23	L. B.	23
22	"	Oct 23/22	M. C. R.	Oct 23
23	"	Oct 24/22	G. T. R.	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	Quebec	Oct 19/10	Lake Chumplain	May 24
26	N. Falls	May 24/23	L. B.	24
27	"	"	"	24
28	"	Oct 24/22	U. B.	Oct 24
29	"	"	L. B.	" 24
30	Halifax	May 19/03	Liberian	May 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk
M. C. R. Michigan Central
W. R. Western
E. R. Erie
U. B. Upper Board
L. B. Lower Board

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

May 1973

[illegible]**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—22

 ~~67^3~~
 ~~5^3~~

0224 704

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 182931	FADER	JOSEPH	20	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	English town	N.S. Father, Joseph; English town N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	G.T. 182930	MCLEOD	JOHN P.	50	M					Scotch		South Gut	N.S. wife, Alice, North Gut, Cape Breton, N.S.			
3	G.T. 182949	SELLON	WILLIAM H.	37		Wheelman				English		English town	N.S. wife, Mary, English town N.S.			
4	L.B. 301	ROTH	ESTER W.	21	F	None				German		New Germany	Father-in-law, Michael ROTH, New Germany Ont.		Pendleton	
5	L.B. 300	ROTH	ALFRED M.	27	M	Machinist							Father, New Germany			
6	L.B. 311	BEGRIE	JOHN	52	F	None				Scotch		Welland	Son, George Begrie, 520 Glenwood St. Bro., Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
7	L.B. 310	BEGRIE	JAMES S.	17	M	Passenger										
8	Undecl. Benson	BEGRIE	GLADYS I.	13	F	None										
9	Undecl. Benson	BENSON	LOUIS H.	11	M					English		Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Undecl. Benson	GONCZY	JOHN	24	M	Farmer				Magyar		Estebany	wife, Teresa, R.R. #1, Marshallville Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Undecl. Benson	MCLEOD	WALTER E.	18	S	Seaman				Irish		Belleville	Father, Walter, R.R. #1, Belleville Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	MC 7086	LUSK	MARY E.	19	F	Nurse				English		Simcoe	Father, William, Simcoe Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Length of time (other than as above) in the United States.						Whether also intended to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self	4.00				Bro. William, #67 Rembrandt St. Southern Hotel	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	English town
2			5.00														5	10		Gray	Hazel				
3			9.00	yes	1905	Buffalo	Bro. Ganice, #8 Orlando St. Husband, Alfred M. Roth, Penfield N. Y.										5	11	Fair	Bro.	Blue				
4		Husband			1903	Penfield	Father-in-law, William Fritzberg, Penfield N. Y.										5	7							
5		Self	10.00		1910	Penfield	Daughter, Ann Lynch, #1264 Lister Road, sister, Penfield N. Y.										5	4 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.				
6		Husband			1912	Buffalo											5	3	Fair		Blue				
7		Father															5	6							
8																									
9	yes	L.P.G. Mother					Father: Carl #122 Niagara St. Bro. James, #315 Crawford St. None																		
10		L.P.G. Self	22.00														5	9	Med.	Bro.					
11		L.P.G.	10.00														5	7 1/2							
12		L.P.G.	2.00	yes	1923	To date, at Niagara Falls	Memorial Hospital										5	6							

William B. Smith A. L. B. Smith

13
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls May 24/23	9. T. R.	May 24	
2	"	"	"	24
3	"	"	"	24
4	"	"	"	24
5	"	"	"	24
6	Quebec Aug. 19/23	Hispanic		24
7	"	"	"	24
8	"	"	"	24
9	N. Falls May 2/23	Z. B.		24
10	"	"	"	24
11	"	May 3/23	Z. B.	24
12	"	May 3/23	M. C.	24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

1

A to K

L to Z

PER

C. Smith

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	476272	DYWER	MICHAEL	32	5	M	Labour	Yes	Eng	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montréal	See Rose, Maidment 79 Villas Road Plumstead Eng	N. H. H.	Quebec
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS B

7. Leonard Newett - per table S.

344

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Amber	Aug 19/22	Andonia	✓
2	Amber	11/30/22	Andonia	11/30/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 8-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	NY 6514	SMITH	MARGARET	50	10	S	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Canada	Brandon Man.	See Louise B. Jennings 53 Colchester Road London Eng	Des.	Sask. City
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

97

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	Nov 1917	Unknown	5/12/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF *Royal Minn*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	0582543	MCKINNIE	DAVID	21	1	M		Coal Miner	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Drumheller	Mr. John McKinnie 90 Bridge Clapton near Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Detroit
2	0577747	PUTTER	GEORGE	53		M		Farmer	Eng		England	English		Perdue Laab	Mr. Eliza Putter Whithorn Eng.	Ohio	Adrian
3	0577747		MMA	50		F		None							Mr. Mary Kimball		
4	0766909	WALSTER	JAMES	22	10	M		Student						Hempfield Pa.	141- Nottingham Eng.	Mich	S. Paul
5	0766909	BROWN	JOHN	23		M		Student						Perdue Laab	Mr. Mary Kimball		
6	0766909	HIGGINS	RICHARD	30	10	M		Labourer						Perdue Laab	Mr. Mary Kimball		
7	0766909	MACLEAN	FATANK	32		M		Labourer						Perdue Laab	Mr. Mary Kimball		
8	0766909		EVA M	38	1	F		none						Perdue Laab	Mr. Mary Kimball		
9	0766909	VAN DER OUDERMOEREN	EDWARD C.	28		M								Perdue Laab	Mr. Mary Kimball		
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

MONTH OF May 2nd 1923, 191

Class 10.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien landed in United States at country named in ticket after having arrived in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Eng in police or detective work, or both. Was he ever under treatment of any kind for cure and treatment of his mind? If so, suggested by clergy? Is he a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of overthrowing the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding government? (If yes, state form of belief.)	Whether coming for reason of any other nationality, political, or religious, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.															
1	no	Self	\$2	no	- - -	Sis Elizabeth Harley 9035-15 St Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brs	Brs	None	150	Ireland	Gortill, Limerick							
2	yes		\$350			Sis Mary Quimbrell 261 Chittenden St. Akron Ohio												6	0	dk	Gray	Gray		125	Eng	Newcastle							
3																		5	5	Med		Brs		150		Dorham							
4			\$50			Bro law No One Alexander Richardson Matawan N.J.												5	7	light	light	Blue				Nottingham							
5			\$100			Friend 523 No. 63531	yes	transit	us	in								5	11		Red	Blue				Ireland	Maytown						
6			\$50			A. S. Kirkwood Mpls Minn	no	Perm.	yes									5	10	Fair	dk	bro	birthmark left eye. right fore finger missing.			England	Bristol						
7			\$300			Friend Wm Douglas 280 Broadway N.Y.	yes	Imm	no									5	6	Ruddy						England	Hampshire						
8			\$200															6	2	Dark	dk	bro	none	125	Holland	Wassenaar							

D.P. - Scott Peterson
 M.B. - Manuel Botelho per Laid.
 Laid - Everett C. Stiles.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy	July 1920	Latonia	✓
2	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
3	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
4	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
5	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
6	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
7	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
8	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
9	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
10	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
11	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
12	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
13	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
14	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
15	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
16	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
17	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
18	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
19	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
20	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
21	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
22	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
23	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
24	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
25	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
26	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
27	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
28	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
29	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23
30	Quincy	4/24/23	CP 110	4/24/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Noyes, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP 1355H	FRENCH	HAROLD	29	4	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
2	CP 1355H	KELLY	WILLIAM MAR	26	2	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
3	CP 1355H	LEVERENCE	RICHARD	25	3	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
4	CP 1355H	BONSALL	FREDERICK	41	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
5	CP 1355H	LENA	LENA	39	✓	F	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
6	CP 1355H	SCHNARR	WILFRED W	24	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
7	CP 1355H	SKLAPSKY	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
8	CP 1355H	CLARK	GEORGE C	22	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
9	CP 1355H	JOHNSON	JOHN A	35	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
10	CP 1355H	STANLEY	JAMES	33	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
11	CP 1355H	ELLIS	ALLEN B	60	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
12	CP 1355H	MACPHEE	GEORGE F	62	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
13	CP 1355H	WATANA	JOHN	28	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
14	CP 1355H	FOSTER	SAMUEL	68	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
15	CP 1355H	DORNE	JOLUIS W	45	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
16	CP 1355H	HUBKA W HOPKE	ANDREW	21	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
17	CP 1355H	HURGER	GUSTAV	34	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
18	CP 1355H	HARRINGTON	ELIZABETH	43	✓	F	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
19	CP 1355H	LILLIAN	LILLIAN	15	✓	F	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
20	CP 1355H	ANNIE	ANNIE	7	✓	F	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
21	CP 1355H	STOROSHUK	PETER	17	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
22	CP 1355H	FRIESEN	JOHN	35	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
23	CP 1355H	MARIA	MARIA	38	✓	F	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
24	CP 1355H	JACOB	JACOB	11	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
25	CP 1355H	PETER	PETER	9	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
26	CP 1355H	MARGARET	MARGARET	6	✓	F	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
27	CP 1355H	MARY	MARY	✓	✓	F	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
28	CP 1355H	JOHN	JOHN	3	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
29	CP 1355H	PETER J	PETER J	66	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		
30	CP 1355H	COBB	CHARLES	27	✓	M	Primary	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No.	Whether having a ticket for such kind of destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and over, say much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the pay of or connected with the Communist Party, or is in the pay of or connected with any other person or organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the pay of or connected with the Communist Party, or is in the pay of or connected with any other person or organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the pay of or connected with the Communist Party, or is in the pay of or connected with any other person or organization.			Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the pay of or connected with the Communist Party, or is in the pay of or connected with any other person or organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	\$100	no	✓	✓	✓	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Home	175	Canada	Naperville, Ill.		
2			\$80.00															5	4		Light	Gray		145	Scotland	Glasgow		
3	no.		\$30.00	yes	1921	1921	no	no										5	9			Blue		136	Canada	Windsor, Ont.		
4	yes		\$250	1919	1919	1919	no	4 mos										5	9	Red	Bro				U. S. A.	Winnipeg, Man.		
5		Husband	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓											5	2		Gray	Gray					Germany	Munich
6		Self	\$250	no	1919	1919	no	no	6 mos	no								5	10		Bro	Blue		150	Can	Winnipeg, Man.		
7			\$200	yes	1919	1919	no	3 mos										5	8	Light		Gray		153	U. S. A.	Logansport, Ind.		
8			\$50	no	1919	1919	no	2 mo										5	10	Dark	Black			145	Can	Winnipeg, Man.		
9			\$300	yes	1919	1919	no	5 mos										6	3 1/2	Red	Light	Blue	Left wrist	200	Sweden	Stockholm		
10			\$120	no	1920	1920	no	1 mo										5	9		Light			Home	170	Can	London, Ont.	
11	✓		\$300	1922	1922	1922	no	3 mos										6	8		Gray				U. S. A.	Winnipeg, Man.		
12	yes		\$500	no	✓	✓	✓	2 mos										5	11		Bro				Can	Winnipeg, Man.		
13			\$140	yes	1921	1921	no	3 mos										5	10	Light	Light	Bro		150	Hungary	Johnsburg, Ill.		
14			\$300	no	1919	1919	no	6 mos										5	9	Red	Gray	Blue		150	U. S.	Logansport, Ind.		
15	no		\$120	1913	1913	1913	no	6 mos	no									5	8		Light	Blue		✓	Can	Winnipeg, Man.		
16			\$100	no	✓	✓	✓											5	6 1/2	Light	Bro	Gray		153		Winnipeg, Man.		
17			yes	1922	1922	1922	no											5	9	Red	Light	Bro		200				
18	yes		\$300	✓	✓	✓	✓	Perm	✓									4	10	Light	Bro	Light		90	Eng	Cardiff		
19		Mother	✓															5	0	Fair	Light	Blue		90				
20																		✓	✓	Red	Bro			✓	Can	Winnipeg, Man.		
21	no	Self	\$25	no				no	no									5	9		Light	Gray					Winnipeg, Man.	
22	yes		\$100					no	no									5										

K.D.P. - Geo. Peterson
M.B. - Mammal Rotchko per E. L. D.
L.N. - Leonard Everett per E. L. D.
C.M. - Charles Mitchell per E. L. D.
E. L. D. Everett & Sons.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	4/27/23	CP 110	4/27/23
2				
3		4/25/23 Road		4/25/23
4		4/29/22 CP 110		9/29/22
5				
6		9/30/22 BNF		9/30/22
7		10/1/22 CP 110		10/1/22
8	Northport Jan 26	10/1/22	Amelia	10/1/22
9	Italy	10/1/22 BNF		10/1/22
10	Italy	10/5/22 BNF		10/5/22
11		10/5/22		10/5/22
12	N. Y.	Spain 203	unknown	
13	Italy	10/5/22 CP 110		10/5/22
14	N. Y.	10/4/22	Bombardier	10/6/22
15	Italy	5/3/23 Road		5/3/23
16	N. Y.	5/12/09	unknown	
17	Italy	5/3/23 Road		5/3/23
18	Italy	5/3/23 Road		5/3/23
19				
20				
21	Italy	5/3/23 BNF		5/3/23
22	N. Y.	5/1/23		5/1/23
23	Italy	5/1/23		5/1/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Italy	July 8/24	unknown	
29	Italy	5/1/23	BNF	5/1/23
30	Italy	4/30/23 Road		4/30/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in that country shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port of Miami*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.						Country	City or town	State
359108		THOMPSON	ANNA	47	W	Housewife	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Winnipeg	Man
359109		WINTON	HARRY J	37	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Winnipeg	Man
359110			ALICE	28	F	None						
359111			BRUCE F	7	M							
359112			ROSS	3								
359113			DONALD	3								
359114		CAREFOOT	HANNAH	56	F		Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Winnipeg	Man
359115		ARNOLD	WILLIAM	18	M	Farmer						
359116		DOUGLAS	WILLIAM E	50	M							
359117		SALSBURY	CECIL	35		Farmer						
359118			EMMA	33	F	None						
359119			CECIL	8	M							
359120			LEONARD	6								
359121		MIHAYCHUK	WILLIAM JOHN	35	M	Miller	Yes	Eng	Yes	Ukraine	Vita Man	Man
359122			MARY	28	F	None						
359123			EUGENE	11	M							
359124			PETER	8	M							
359125			NESTOR	5	M							
359126			BOHDAN	3	M							
359127			IDYLIA	1	F							
359128		MONKS	FRED	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Winnipeg	Man
359129			MARION	39	F	None						
359130		HOWELL	CHESTER A	40	M	Carpenter						
359131		GILLER	FLORENCE	10	F	None						
359132			DOROTHY	12	F							
359133		MERHAM	WILLIAM	30	M	Shipping Clerk						
359134		SQUIRES	BEATON	42	M	Farmer						
359135			EDITH	40	F	None						
359136		COFFIN	GEORGE	37	M	Teacher						
359137		MERCIER	ERNEST	32	M	Teacher						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether a tourist	Whether a student	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	Self	30	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920
2	Steward	350	1912	Rich	1912	Rich	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
3	Father	100	1917	Rich	1917	Rich	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	
4	Self	176	1922	Rich	1922	Rich	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	
5	Steward	35	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
6	Father	200	1918	Rich	1918	Rich	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
7	Self	100	1921	Rich	1921	Rich	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	
8	Steward	1000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
9	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
10	Self	137	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
11	Steward	5000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
12	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
13	Self	137	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
14	Steward	5000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
15	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
16	Self	137	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
17	Steward	5000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
18	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
19	Self	137	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
20	Steward	5000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
21	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
22	Self	137	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
23	Steward	5000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
24	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
25	Self	137	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
26	Steward	5000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
27	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
28	Self	137	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
29	Steward	5000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
30	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	
31	Self	137	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
32	Steward	5000	1923	Rich	1923	Rich	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	
33	Father	10	1920	Rich	1920	Rich	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	

(OVER)

W.D.P. - Leopold Peterson
M.B. - Manuel Baptista per Ed.
E.L.S. - Ernest L. Stiles
P.B. - Phil Baldwin per Ed.
D.N. - Leonard Newell per Ed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yngus	10/9/22	CP 110	10/9/22
2		10/9/22		10/9/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	H. J. Jones	11/3/22	CP 110	11/3/22
10	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
11	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
12	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
13	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
14	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
15	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
21	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
22	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
23	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
24	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
25	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
26	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
27	H. J. Jones	5/12/23	Read	5/12/23
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Wagon, Minn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	WATSON	WATSON	ELVA	31	10	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brook Lake	Mr. Walker St John	Ill	Chicago
2	WATSON	WATSON	HENRY	9	7	M									Brook Lake		
3	"	"	ROBT. ST. JOHN	3	10			✓	✓	✓							
4	"	"	STEWART CHAS.	✓	7												
5	SCHELLENDERS	SCHELLENDERS	ISAAC	35	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes		Dutch	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake	✓	Mexico
6	"	"	ANNA	25	F		None										
7	"	"	ISAAC	10	M			✓	✓	✓							
8	BERGSTROM	BERGSTROM	CARL	36	7		Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes		Scand	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
9	MEYERS	MEYERS	HARRY H	58	1	md						Eng	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake	✓	Mexico
10	CHAPMAN	CHAPMAN	EGGY	36	5	M	Carpenter										
11	LEDREW	LEDREW	JOSEPH	31	2	M	auto					French	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
12	GRASWICK	GRASWICK	HENRY	29	0	M	Carpenter					Scand	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
13	"	"	AGNES	23	7	F	None										
14	"	"	REYNOLD	3	8	M		✓	✓	✓							
15	"	"	HERBERT	2	4												
16	STEVENSON	STEVENSON	HERBERT	39	✓	M	musical	Yes	Eng	Yes		Scotch	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
17	"	"	MABEL	32	9	F	None					French	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
18	"	"	LILLIAN M	8		F		✓	✓	✓		Scotch	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
19	"	"	KATHERINE	7		F											
20	"	"	MILTON B	6		M											
21	"	"	HAROLD	4		M											
22	"	"	HERBERT	2		M											
23	CLINKUMBRER	CLINKUMBRER	MARGARET	62	F	md		Yes	Eng	Yes		Irish	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
24	"	"	CARRIE	19		F											
25	MITCHELL	MITCHELL	JOHN	35	5	M	Barber					Net	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
26	"	"	KATHERINE	35	5	F	None										
27	"	"	EDNA	7	8	F											
28	ROSEN	ROSEN	SIDNEY	28	9	M	Barista										
29	BUSH	BUSH	LOUISA M	67	✓	F	None					Eng	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
30	BOGGS	BOGGS	BERT	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes		Scotch	leaves W. B. Jans, B. ex.	Bro. John Schellenberg	Abundun Lake		
NOT USED		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

X Stevenson John D - 3. U. S. C.
* Mitchell Carl 117a U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

G.O.P. - Geo. Paterson
E.G.P. - Everett G. Stiles.
A. W. - Leonard Wood per E.G.P.
M.B. - Manuel Batista per E.G.P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	5/1/23	G. H. P.	5/1/23
2				
3				
4				
5		5/1/23		5/1/23
6				
7	N. Y.	Jun 1904	Unknown	
8	New York	5/1/23	G. H. P.	5/1/23
9	New York	5/1/23	G. H. P.	5/1/23
10		5/1/23		5/1/23
11	New York	5/1/23	R. G. A.	5/1/23
12	New York	5/1/23	C. P. 110	5/1/23
13	New York	5/1/23	C. P. 110	5/1/23
14				
15				
16		5/1/23		5/1/23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	New York	7/4/1900	Rotterdam	
25	New York	5/1/23	C. P. 110	5/1/23
26	New York	5/1/23	C. P. 110	5/1/23
27				
28				
29		10/1/23	G. H. P.	10/1/23
30			C. P. 110	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Mian

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL (630)		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Standard future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Nat.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	52575	DUNLOP	GEORGE A	43	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Mrs. Isabella Dunlop 10508 - 136 St. Edmonton, Alta	W. D. D.	Minneapolis
2	52576	LARSEN	LEONARD	22	M	Farmer		Scand			Scand	Hackberry Sask	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Park River	
3	52577	PINT	JOHN	35	M	Farmer		French			French	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
4	52578	FAMULENER	MAGGIE	18	F	None		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
5	52579	HENRY	CHARLES F	61	M	Farmer		Irish			Irish	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
6	52580	NEILSON	JOHN	52	M	Farmer		Scand			Scand	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
7	52581	CLARK	GIDEON E	50	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
8	52582	FINLAY	JOHN G	19	M	Farmer		Irish			Irish	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
9	52583	DICKSON	ISOBEL	52	F	Farmer		Scot			Scot	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
10	52584	PELOQUIN	MARTIN	57	M	Farmer		French			French	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
11	52585	CHALLENGER	BAUDEWIN	29	M	Farmer		French			French	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
12	52586	CHALLENGER	URBAN JOSEPH	39	M	Farmer		French			French	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
13	52587	CHALLENGER	ANTHUR WILBUR	43	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
14	52588	CHALLENGER	BILL	27	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
15	52589	CHALLENGER	FRED	19	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
16	52590	CHALLENGER	MATWEY	40	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
17	52591	CHALLENGER	MAGGIE C	51	F	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
18	52592	CHALLENGER	JAMES A	31	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
19	52593	CHALLENGER	CONRAD	31	M	Farmer		Scand			Scand	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
20	52594	CHALLENGER	BURCHILL	23	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
21	52595	CHALLENGER	HELEN	5	F	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
22	52596	CHALLENGER	SEABY M	31	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
23	52597	CHALLENGER	BERNARD	32	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
24	52598	CHALLENGER	BURTON	39	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
25	52599	CHALLENGER	GLADYS	22	F	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
26	52600	CHALLENGER	MERLE	19	M	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	
27	52601	CHALLENGER	MAY A	3	F	Farmer		Eng			Eng	W. D. D. Park River	Mrs. J. J. Larssen	W. D. D.	Chicago	

NOT USED
NOT USEDX Peloguin Roland - 8 1/2 U.S.C.
* Amb Bernice 192 U.S.C.Total passengers . . . 32
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

D. P. - Geo. D. Plenson
 M. B. - Manuel Batjelho per Ed.
 L. S. - Everett C. Stiles
 L. W. - Leonard Mawett per Ed.
 P. B. - Phil Balchour - per S. L. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neque New York	10/17/22	828	10/17/22
2	Neque New York	10/17/22	828	10/17/22
3	Neque	10/17/22	828	10/17/22
4	Neque	10/17/22		10/17/22
5		10/17/22		10/17/22
6		10/17/22	CP 110	10/17/22
7				
8			828	
9		5/16/23	CP 110	5/16/23
10		10/17/22		10/17/22
11				
12		5/16/23	828	5/16/23
13				
14	Neque New York	5/16/23	Road	5/16/23
15	Neque	5/16/23	Road	5/16/23
16	Neque Unknown	5/16/23	828	5/16/23
17	Neque	5/16/23	Road	5/16/23
18	Neque Quincy	5/16/23	Road	5/16/23
19	Neque	5/16/23	Road	5/16/23
20	Neque	10/17/22	CP 110	10/17/22
21		10/17/22	828	10/17/22
22		10/17/22	828	10/17/22
23				
24	Neque	5/16/23	828	5/16/23
25	Neque	5/16/23	828	5/16/23
26	Neque	5/16/23	828	5/16/23
27	Neque	5/16/23		5/16/23
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

May 1973

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

8 African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—22

$$\begin{array}{r} 673 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$$

22

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1928
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8PORT OF NOYES, MINN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	2026/86	RATCLIFFE	HARRY	25	7	m	Single	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Uncle - Cecil Kurbourough 91 Harriet St. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Halloch.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

100

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

272

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Regina	Apr 11 1923	St. J. 8	5/4/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
W. A. H. H.

May 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Excluded	Under 16 years with parent	Legal doc. in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-ular pos- sessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	4	4	-	1						
TOTAL	4	4	-	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

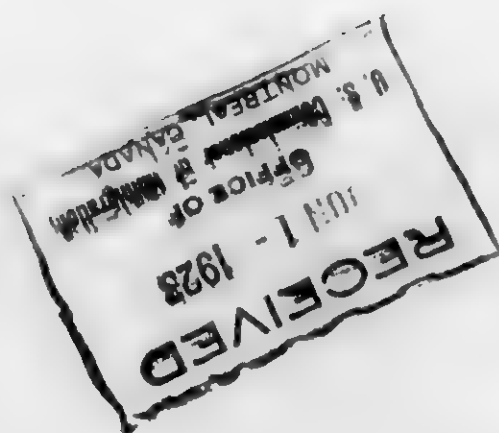
Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



673
55

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1-E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	29092	GROSS	John Frederick	69	M	W. Laborer	No	English	Canada	German	Canada	Gratna, Man.	Bevin-law, - Conrad Schuppert	Gratna, Man, Canada	N.D. Neche
2	29093	Guscinas	John	20	M	3 Iron Laborer	z	English	Canada	"	"	Odessa, Sask.	Mother, Paulina Kendel	"	"
3	29063	Brandt	Cornelius	32	M	3 Teacher	z	"	"	Dutch	"	Gratna, Man.	Mother, Margaret Brandt	Cal.	Reedley
4	29063	GROSS	ANNA MARY	15	F	3 Student	z	"	"	German	"	Gratna, Man.	Uncle, Conrad Schuppert	Gratna, Man., Canada	N.D. Neche
5		NOT USED													
6	3/1	NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers 4 3
 U. S. citizens 0 0
 Aliens 4 3

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

3

Sydney A. Sherman,
Immigrant Inspector.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quaker June 7, 1901 - ?			
2	Neche 5-12-1923 W.R.			5-12-1923
3	Neche 5-24-1923 W.R.			5-24-1923
4	Neche 10-23-1922 W.R. (also 10-23-1922 (on 569))			
5	Neche 5-12-1923 W.R.			5-12-1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. R.—Wagon Road (Highway)

S

Border

Northgate, A to

May 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Excluded from admission	Excluded from admission on U. S. grounds	Visitors	Government of	In Transit	From in-land ports
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

673
56

RECEIVED
 MAY 29 1923
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Northgate, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bracketed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Only 13838	Duncan	Kenneth	21	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Broderick	Father Mrs Duncan Broderick Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

105 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SUBJECT.

(OVER)

Class E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Wm E Russell
Sanitary Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Northampton	1917/22	Overland	1917/1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Overland - by Automobile

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Edmund

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Saguenay

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Joyce	Patrick	25	m.										
2		Levitore	Isadore	48	m.										
3		Hart	Elburn	22	m.										
4		Williams	Thos.	33	m.										
5		leroshery	Harold	23	m.										
6		Watson	John E L	20	m.										
7		Greene	Wallace	19	m.										
8		Pielow	William	46	m.										
9		Paris	James	29	m.										
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1923.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1**

A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP Co., Ltd. LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	715	CARNEY	ROBERT	19	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Trledo, Ont.	N.Y. Massena
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6	770	WEBBER	ALFRED	27	M	M Grocer	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Manchester, Eng.	Canada
7	771	WEBBER	FLORENCE	25	F	M None				England	Manchester, Eng.	"
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12	750	McCAVANA	EDWARD	27	M	S Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Canada	Portsmouth, Ont.	N.Y. Ogdensburg
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS B

(OVER)

is a member
or teaches
or of any

16-00 *Herman Kull*
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jubba	6/16/23	"Melita" P.O.F. Co. Ltd.	5/14/23
2	Ogd. M. Y.	5/14/23	"Henderson"	
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	5/14/23	"Duncan" P.O.F. Co. Ltd.	5/12/23
7	Ogd. M. Y.	5/12/23	"Henderson"	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Jubba	5/10/23	"Regina" P.O.F. Co. Ltd.	5/14/23
13	Ogd. M. Y.	5/14/23	"Henderson"	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P. & O. F. Co. Ltd. = FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

Total passengers	<u>1</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>0</u>
Aliens	<u>1</u>

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May* 1923, ~~1924~~

D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union or organization, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity.									Whether alien is a member of any labor union or organization, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.			Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>7/1/22</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4 mos.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sherman Hall
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George G. Lane
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt. Pleasant N.Y.	June 1919 10/9/22	Charles F. Miller D.D.S. "Branford"	10/9/22 5/9/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3		197	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Extended from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
549																
1	2202	MAEKE	S/C	GEORGE HAROLD	32	M	M	Hardware Salesman	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273149	PAOPCO 66	FLAGG	Cri/1912	CHARLOTTE	84	F	Wd	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
3	657	WRIGHT	Cri/1912	KATHLEEN	27	F	M	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
4	827482	WILEY (Wylie)	S/C	DELBERT M.	19	M	S	Laborer						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273157	PAOPCO 54	McCRUIDEN	Cri/1912	JOHN	53	M	S	Linotype Operator						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273158	56	St. JACQUES	Cri/1912	GEORGE R.	26	M	S	Salesman						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273159	55	MIGHALL	Cri/1912	HAROLD J.	41	M	M	Printer						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
5	1853	WHEELER	S/C	WALTER JOHN	31	M	M	Electrician						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
6	1852	WHEELER	BS9	LILA	30	F	M	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
7	Under 16 Accompanying	WHEELER	BS9	CLARENCE	7	M	S	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
8	Under 16 Accompanying	WHEELER	BS9	SYBIL	4	F	S	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
9	1216	BRYAN	Cri/1912	NANCY ANN	46	F	M	None	Yes English	Yes				Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
10	Under 16 Accompanying	BRYAN	Cri/1912	OLIVE KATHLEEN	18	F	S	Student						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
11	Under 16 Accompanying	BRYAN	Cri/1912	WILFRED H.	9	M	S	School Boy						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
12	Under 16 Accompanying	BRYAN	Cri/1912	WILLIAM EDGAR	8	M	S	School Boy						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
13	Under 16 Accompanying	BRYAN	Cri/1912	GEORGE LLOYD	6	M	S	School Boy						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
14	Under 16 Accompanying	BRYAN	Cri/1912	HAROLD CLIFFORD	4	M	S	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
15	1217	BRYAN	Cri/1912	JESSIE EILEEN	17	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes				Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
16	646	CARON	BS9	JANE	64	F	Wd	Dress maker						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273161	51	VINCENT	BS9	SANFORD HERBERT	30	M	M	Laborer						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273162	52	FRASER	Cri/1912	HAROLD ROBERT	18	M	S	Laborer						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273163	50	KING	Cri/1912	VIOLO	18	F	S	Nurse						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273164	48	BRIDGES	Abandon	MARGARET	48	F	M	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273165	44	HILL	Cri/1912	GEORGE ALBERT	41	M	M	Electrician						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273166	1832	BRAULT	Cri/1912	GABRIELLE	30	F	M	None	Yes Eng					Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273167	Under 16 Accompanying	BRAULT	Cri/1912	ROLAND	7	M	S	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273168	Under 16 Accompanying	BRAULT	Cri/1912	GUSTAV	6	M	S	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273169	Under 16 Accompanying	BRAULT	Cri/1912	FRANCES	4	F	S	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273170	Under 16 Accompanying	BRAULT	Cri/1912	ADRIAN	3	M	S	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
273171	Under 16 Accompanying	BRAULT	Cri/1912	THERESA	17	F	S	None						Moore farm	Wheaton	Wheaton
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-585

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of Governmental or other personnel, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lucian D. Boing
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Sam H. McIntosh.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
George C. Lane.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Agd. Hy.	2/28/23	Profa. "Ferdinand"	4/10/23 4/27/23
2		4/29/22	"Vanderburg"	9/29/22 4/24/23
3		1/29/23	"Ferdinand"	1/24/23 4/29/23
4		5/10/22	"Vanderburg"	3/31/23 5/1/23
5		10/1/22		10/1/22 9/1/23
6				
7	Amber. Ogd. Hy.	7/24/1901 10/1/22	Loh. Eric "Vanderburg"	10/1/22 5/1/23
8	Ogd. Hy.	12/28/22	"Ferdinand"	5/1/23
9		7/1/23	"Vanderburg"	5/1/23
10				
11				
12		3/2/23		5/2/23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Amber. Ogd. Hy.	-1170 7/2/23	Not known "Ferdinand"	7/2/23
20	Ogd. Hy.	10/2/22	"Vanderburg"	10/2/22 5/2/23
21				
22				
23				
24		10/1 3/1/22		10/3/22 5/3/23
25		5/3-23		5/3-23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

16-413

P.O. 76 = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
569														
904299	1080	St. LOUIS	EMILY	28	F S	Milliner	Yes English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Prescott, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Virginia St. Louis Prescott, Ont.	Ny	Ogdensburg
273168	41	PRUDHOMME	ALEXINA	55	F	Wd Domestic	French				USA	21 Radoueurs St. Ottawa, Ont.		Windsor
273169	38	LeDUC	ALBINA	36	F S	Clerk	English		Canada	Irish	Canada Cornwall, Ont.	Father: Maria Leger Cornwall, Ont.		Watertown
5	1820	MATHIEU	LUCIEN	23	M S	Laborer	French				Montreal, P.Q.	Father: Francis Mathieu 375 St. Clement St. Montreal, P.Q.		Ogdensburg
6	1822	SHAYER	JOHN	40	M M	Farm Laborer	English			Irish	Smith Mountain, Ont.	Father: Wm Shayer Smith Mountain, Ont.		Madrid
273177	23	RENAUD	LEO JOSEPH	21	M S	Mill Hand				French	Buckingham, Ont.	Father: Alfred Renaud Buckingham, P.Q.		Utica
8	1816	SCOTT	JEMIMA GERTRUDE	27	F M	None				Irish	Hamptonville, Ont.	Father: Alex. Otter Hamptonville, Ont.		Watertown
9		SCOTT	MARY BARBARA	2	F S	None								
10		SCOTT	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	6	M S	None								
11	1807	QUINLAN	BERNARD DOMINIC	24	M S	Teamster	Yes English	Yes			USA	Father: Michael Quinlan 459 Gladstone Ave. Ottawa, Ont.		Utica
12	1806	WILSON	WILLIAM MELVIN	31	M M	Laborer				English	Canada	Mother: Mrs. Alex. McDonald 74 Hinton Ave. Ottawa, Ont.		Carleton Place
13	1804	POULIN	MARGARET B.	80	F	Wd Domestic				Scotch	Canada Brockville, Ont.	1046 Glenwood Ave. Brockville, Ont.		Ruffalo
14	793	THOMPSON	SYDNEY F. L.	35	M M	Physician					Kingston, Ont.	Father: Thomas Thompson 162 King St. Kingston, Ont.		Ogdensburg
15	794	THOMPSON	HAZEL	34	F M	None				French		Father: George Pharoah Williamsburg, Ont.		Rochester
16	16	PHAROAH	MINNIE M.	24	F S	Trained Nurse				Dutch	Williamsburg, Ont.	Mother: Rachel Cleaver 58 Bay St. Kingston, Ont.		Phelps
17	2225	ELANEY	WILLIAM GEORGE	25	M S	Machinist				English	Kingston, Ont.	Friend: Patrick J. Sullivan Burger Hill, Ont.		Ogdensburg
18	786	DWYER	EDWARD ARTHUR	60	M M	Farmer				Irish	Burger Hill, Ont.			
19	785	DWYER	LILA	54	F M	None								
20	12	CARTWRIGHT	GEORGE	64	M M	Farm Laborer				English	Canada	Mother: Mary J. Cartwright Box 254. Gananoque, Ont.		Black River
21	784	PLANT	NARCISSE	64	M	Wd Tinsmith				French	Canada	Corbin: George Corbin Gaitersville, P. Q.		Mass
22	1819	KNUDSEN	HARRY	20	M S	Soldier				Scandinavian	Canada	Father: Alfred Knudsen. Cardinal, Ont.		Mass
23	765	JANACK	ALMA MAY	24	F M	None				Irish	Canada	Father: Sylvester Hamilton Orono, Ont.		Carthage
24		JANACK	MARY ALICE	15	F S	None				French				
25		JANACK	MILDRED AGNES	15	F S	None								
26	257	LANDRY	MABEL	23	F M	None	Yes English	Yes			Canada	Mother: Amelia — Annapolis, Ont.		Rochester
27		LANDRY	WINNIFRED	1	F S	None						Grandmother:		
28	1	HOY	CLIFFORD	19	M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes		Irish	Canada	Father: Wm J. Hoy Annapolis, Ont.		Mass
29	300	CONWAY	BERNA M.	30	F S	Student					Canada	Father: James Conway Pembroke, Ont.		Ogdensburg
30	296	MORAN	ARTHUR	28	M M	Auto Mechanic					Canada	Wife: Mary Moran Toledo, Ont.		Plattsburgh
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

110

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

MOVIE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches by force or violence of the unlawful destruction of property, or of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of a President, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
William Lundell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. Ny.	3/3/23	NOTE: "Ferdinand"	3/3/23
2	Ogd. Ny.	10/4/22		5/3/23 10/4/22 3/4/23
3				
4				
5		4/15/23		4/15/23 5/5/23
6		5/5/23	"Hundsbury"	5/5/23
7		10/6/22		10/6/22 5/6/23
8		5/6/23		5/6/23
9				
10				
11	Quebec	1901	"Victorian"	
12	Ogd. Ny.	5/1/23	"Hundsbury"	5/1/23
13	Ogd. Ny.	5/1/23	"Ferdinand"	
14		5/5/23	"Hundsbury"	5/5/23
15				
16		10/9/22		10/9/22 5/4/23
17	Quebec	May 1915	"Scandinavian"	4/30/23
18	Ogd. Ny.	4/4/23	"Ferdinand"	5/4/23
19	Ogd. Ny.	5/4/23	"Hundsbury"	5/4/23
20		10/10/22		10/10/22 5/10/23
21		5/10/23		5/10/23
22		5/5/23		5/5/23 5/12/23
23		5/12/23		5/12/23
24				
25				
26		10/13/22		10/13/22 5/13/23
27				
28		10/16/22		10/16/22 5/16/23
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 673 \\ \hline 57 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																
273201	P&O Co.	DELANEY	FREDERICK J.	37	M S	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Prescott.	Mother: Mrs. Martin Delaney, Henry St., Prescott, Ont.	Ny.	Syracuse	
273202		BOYD	HAROLD J.	26	M S	Laborer							Father: John Boyd, Prescott, Ont.			
273203		HEALEY	GEORGE	32	M M	Salesman					Ottawa, Ont.	Wife: Katherine Healey, 435 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont.	On.	Killbuck		
4		HAYES	EDWARD JOSEPH	35	M M	Electrician					Brighton, Ont.	Father: John Hayes, Manawake, P. Q.	Ny.	Black River		
5		HAYES	HELEN MARY	27	F M	None							Father in law:			
6	Under 16 Accompanying	HAYES	MARGARET ELIZABETH	5	F S	None							Grand-father:			
7	do	HAYES	HARRY CHARLES	2	M S	None										
8	do	HAYES	EDWARD CARLETON	1	M S	None										
9		HENDERSON	WILLIAM JOHN	41	M M	Millwright	English	Yes			Left U.S. at Toronto, Ont. 12/30 - See 11316/9 - m 8/4/33.	Mother: Mrs. Rachel Henderson, Brockville, Ont.	Ogdensburg			
10		BOWDEN	LEITH E.	41	F M	None					Canada	Cardinal, Ont.	Brother: Charles Redlich, 104 Shubrooke St., Montreal, P. Q.	Ny.	Jacksonville	
273207		SHANAHAN	MARIE	19	F S	Student Nurse						Spencerville, Ont.	Mother: Mary Shanahan, Spencerville, Ont.	Ogdensburg		
273208		ROBSON	CLARKSON	24	M M	Farmer						Hornby, Ont.	Father: R. J. Robson, Hornby, Ont.	Prescott		
273209		ROBSON	MARY	24	F M	None							Father in law:			
273210		SITMAN	JOSEPH	27	M M	Marine Engineer				Dutch		Cardinal, Ont.	Wife: Ruby Sitman, Cardinal, Ont.	Ogdensburg		
273211		REDDICH	JOSEPH	54	M M	Hatter				German		Ottawa, Ont.	Brother: Charles Redlich, 104 Shubrooke St., Montreal, P. Q.	Ny.	Jacksonville	
273212		REDDICH	ANNIE	51	F M	None							Bro in law:			
273213		JACKSON	FLORENCE JANE	42	F M	Attendant				Irish		Prescott, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Bessie Kerr, Henry St., Prescott, Ont.	Ny.	Ogdensburg	
273214		MCDONALD	LENA MAY	27	F S	Domestic						Apple Hill, Ont.	Sister: Frank McDonald, Apple Hill, Ont.			
19		HOWARD	RALPH RAY	34	M S	Salesman						Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. M. J. Howard, 104 Batten Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Albany		
20	Under 16 Accompanying	HAYES	ELIZABETH FLORENCE	4	F S	None						Brighton, Ont.	Grand-father: John Hayes, Manawake, P. Q.	Black River		
21	do	BOWDEN	HUBERT	14	M S	Student	English	Yes				Cardinal, Ont.	Quint: Mrs. Emma Bush, Cardinal, Ont.	Syracuse		
22	do	BOWDEN	CATHLEEN	11	M S	None										
23	do	MARSAN	GRACE	19	F S	Domestic				French		Brockville, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Lillian Darling, Spring Valley, Ont.	Watertown		
24	do	SHIELDS	THOMAS	50	M M	Painter	No Illiterate in			Irish		Canongate.	Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart, 221 Division St., Kingston, Ont.			
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in possession of any other passport or travel document.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	No	Self	\$40	Yes	1905	Orange, N.Y.	3/20/14	Aunt: Mrs. Fred, Bushy 211 Davis St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Prescott, Ont.			
2			20	No				Uncle: John Redmond 306 Madison St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Medel	Indef	Medel							5 11	Fair		Bro			Brockville, Ont.			
3			100	Yes	1915	New Orleans, La.	7/15/19	Bro: Wm J. Healey 36 Chestnut St., Wickham, Pa.	Yes	3 wks	No							5 6	Med					Wm. Pa.			
4	Yes		640	No				Bro-in-law: Carl Frost Black River, P. Q.	No	Perm.	Yes							5 8		Hazel				Farmington, P. Q.			
5		Husband		Yes	1898	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/10/17	Brother:											5 4					U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.		
6		Father		No				Uncle:															Canada	Creighton, Ont.			
7																											
8																											
9		Self	25	Yes	1902-1922	Orange, N.Y.	3/4/22	No address. Seeking work.											5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	Two fingers off left hand		Brockville, Ont.		
10		Husband	100	No				Husband: Frank Bonden 810 Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.											5 0	Fair			None		Cardinal, Ont.		
11		Self	5					St. Lawrence State Hospital Oswego, N.Y.	Medel	Indef	Medel								5 4	Med					Pittsboro, Ont.		
12	No		50					Uncle: Red George Merritt, Denis Corners, N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	No								5 6		Bro	Scar between eyes			Hornby, Ont.		
13		Husband																		Fair	Blue	None		England	Leicester		
14	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1922	Manitoba, Can.	7/29/22	No address											5 6	Light		Emphysema, cannot bend back trunk		Canada	Halifax, N.S.		
15			2000		1883	N.Y. City	1880	No address											5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	None		USA	New York, N.Y.	
16		Husband			1886	Buffalo, N.Y.	1906													5 6	St	Med			Germany	Boston	
17		Self	10	No				St. Lawrence State Hospital Oswego, N.Y.	Indef										5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue			Canada	Dickerson, Ont.	
18			27	Yes	1912	Ont. Can.	1/10/20	Employer: P. C. Fitzpatrick 329 Caroline St., Oswego, N.Y.											5 3	Ruddy	Med	Gray				Apple Hill, Ont.	
19			50		1921	Albany, N.Y.	1/23/23	Friend: Mrs. P. Hall 56 First St., Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes								5 10 1/2	Med	Bro					Wicklow, Ont.	
20		Mother			1922	Black River, P. Q.	1/23/23	Father: Edward Joseph Haggart Black River, P. Q.																	Creighton, Ont.		
21				No				Father: Frank Bonden 810 Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.																	Cardinal, Ont.		
22																											
23	No	L.P.C. Self	7	Yes	1922	Waterloo, Ont.	1/5/23	Employer: Mrs. Harlow Farmer 214 Flower Ave., Watertown, N.Y.												5 2	Fair	Bro	Bro				Watertown, Ont.
24			15				1/14/23	Friend: Louis Cleveland Arsenal St., Watertown, N.Y.												5 5	Gray	Blue				Cananogue, Ont.	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the use of violence or force of violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Qgd. Ky.	10/17/22	Not known	10/17/22
2				
3				
4		7/17/23		7/17/23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		7/17/23		7/17/23
10		7/21/23		7/21/23
11		10/21/22		10/21/22
12				
13				
14		10/21/22		10/21/22
15				
16	Qgd. Ky.	10/21/22	Not known	10/21/22
17	Qgd. Ky.	10/21/22	Not known	10/21/22
18				
19		4/23/23	Not known	4/23/23
20		7/23/23	Not known	7/23/23
21		7/21/23		7/21/23
22				
23		4/9/23		4/9/23
24		4/16/23		4/16/23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port Huron

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Dare	William E.	32		m.											
2		Kaufman	Lloyd	19		m.											
3		Belothier	Gladys	19		f.											
4		Petrie	Walter	41		m.											
5		Kiyisky	Leifmy	40		m.											
6		Smith	Emily	57		m.											
7		"	Emily	59		f.											
8		"	Charles	27		m.											
9		"	Violet	20		f.											
10		Paspate	Alma	36		f.											
11		Stinson	Wm.	74		m.											
12		Boucher	Walter	21		m.											
13		Meany	Ellen	30		f.											
14		Genter	Milada	22		f.											
15		Wm. J.	Wm. J.	3		m.											
16		Tiemene	Johann	28		m.											
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-412

PROVE IT!

PROVE IT!

PROVE IT!

PROVE IT!

PROVE IT!

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can Pac Ocean LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Indicated where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	H.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	DUGALD	27	M	Miner	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Strathgry	Wife: Margaret, Box 143	Ohio	Hudson
2	H.J.	H.J.S. PRIMARY	ELIZABETH	26	F	Domestic	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Petrolia	St. Mary	Ill.	Peoria
3	H.J.	LIVINGSTONE PRIMARY	ANDREW	21	M	Farmer	English	English	England	English	Toronto	Toronto	St. Erth, England	Mich.	Detroit
4	H.J.	Prowse PRIMARY	LEONARD	24	M								Wife: Susan		
5	H.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	CHARLES	32	M	Blacksmith			Scotland	Scottish		Inverness	St. Erth, England	Ill.	Chicago
6	H.J.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	ESTHER	21	F	None			England	English	England	London	St. Jessie Fenton	Mich.	Detroit
7	H.J.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	DERRICK	7	M								St. Charles Batson		
8	H.J.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	MATTHEW	26	M	Miner							Wife: Mary		
9	H.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	WALTER	22	M	Engineer							St. Walter		
10	H.J.	WILKINSON PRIMARY	ADA	55	F	Nurse							St. Thomas		
11	H.J.	P.O.O. PRIMARY	THOMAS B.	22	M	Labourer			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Buchanan	St. Thomas	Mich.	Detroit
12	H.J.	MILNE H.J.S. 3.3.1.	NEIL	41	M	Labourer							St. Jennett		
13	H.J.	QUINTON H.J.S. 3.3.1.	JOHN	42	M								Wife: Martha		
14	NOT USED												53 Firth View		
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	H.J.	F.F. PRIMARY	DORIS	21	F	None	English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	White Star Dominion	Mich.	Detroit
20	H.J.	WALSH R.E.F. PRIMARY	ANET	33	F								Friend: Irene Kress		
21	H.J.	HARRISON R.E.F. PRIMARY	EUPHEMIA	15	F								256 Jarvis St.	Mich.	Detroit
22	H.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	ANDREW R.	8	M								St. George Bennett	Ill.	Chicago
23	H.J.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	STANLEY	18	M	Butcher			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda	St. William		
24	H.J.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	WILLIAM	33	M	Miner							16 Corn St.		Belleville
25	H.J.	LEWIS E.L.F. PRIMARY	PAUL R.E.	22	M	Labourer							St. John		
26	H.J.	DANIELSON M.J.Q. PRIMARY	FREDERICK	33	M	Electrician	English	English	England	English	England	Cambridge	St. Emanuel		
27	H.J.	HANCOCK R.E.F. PRIMARY	WILLIAM	38	M	Engineer							Wife: Rosa		
28	H.J.	OLDHAM R.E.F. PRIMARY	ANNIE	40	F	None							40 Penderavia St.		Flint
29	H.J.	M.J.Q. 3.3.1.	WALTER	22	M	Labourer							Bro: Alexander		
30	NOT USED												122 Antel Road, London, Eng. Cal.		Oakland
31	NOT USED												Step: St. Robert Gardner		
32	NOT USED												St. John, England	Mich.	Big Rapids

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	May 22 1922	St. J. Corsican	4-25-23
2	St. John	Dec 11 1922	Metagama St. J.	4-30-23
3	St. John	April 2 1923	St. J. Minnedosa	5-3-23
4	St. John	April 2 1923	St. J. Minnedosa	5-3-23
5	Montreal	May 27 1922	Metagama St. J.	5-5-23
6	St. John	March 12 1923	St. J. Melita	5-8-23
7	St. John	March 12 1923	St. J. Melita	5-8-23
8	Que.	May 6 1923	St. J. Montrose	5-8-23
9	Que.	May 6 1923	St. J. Montrose	5-12-23
10	Montreal	July 1 1922	St. J. Minnedosa	5-16-23
11	St. John	April 14 1923	St. J. Montrose	5-19-23
12	St. John	May 1 1923	St. J. Montrose	5-22-23
13	St. John	May 1 1923	St. J. Montrose	5-22-23
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Que.	June 4 1922	St. J. Regina	4-26-23
20	Que.	Aug 10 1922	St. J. Canopic	4-29-23
21	Que.	Aug 10 1922	St. J. Canopic	4-29-23
22	Que.	Aug 10 1922	St. J. Canopic	4-29-23
23	Halifax	April 24 1923	St. J. Canada	5-5-23
24	Halifax	April 24 1923	St. J. Canada	5-5-23
25	Que.	April 27 1923	St. J. Canada	5-11-23
26	Que.	May 10 1923	St. J. Regina	5-13-23
27	Montreal	May 14 1923	St. J. Megantic	5-18-23
28	Montreal	May 14 1923	St. J. Megantic	5-18-23
29	Halifax	May 21 1923	St. J. Canopic	5-24-23
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	114093 Under 16	L.A.K. PRIMARY	HUNTER	AGNES	44	F m Nurse	y	English	y	Scotland Scotch	Canada Toronto	Sister: Elizabeth Marr. 258 Roxton Road Aunt:	Ill.	Marion	
2	114093 Under 16	L.A.K. PRIMARY	HUNTER	DAVID	11	m									
3		L.A.K. PRIMARY	HUNTER	ELIZABETH	10	F									
4		L.A.K. PRIMARY	HUNTER	GEORGE	4	m									
5		L.A.K. PRIMARY	HUNTER	ROBERT	3										
6	114143	H.J.S. PRIMARY	FAMSA	WILLIAM	45	m Carpenter					Scotland Dalmenie	Wife: Elizabeth 2 Castle St. 7th: Thomas	Mich	Detroit	
7	114143	L.A.K. B.S.I.	COOPER	JAMES	23	L Laborer					Canada Acton	7 Collier Place, Bothwellhaugh, Scot			
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19	114142	H.J.S. PRIMARY	ROSS	MALCOLM	28	m Worker	y	English	y	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Armadale	4th: Walter Alberta Terrace, James St.	Ind.	Clinton	
20	114142	H.J.S. PRIMARY	ABRAHAMSON	CHARLES O.	25	L Laborer		Norwegian		Norway Scandinavian	Canada Montreal	7th: Adolf Torsberg, Norway	Mich	East Haven	
21	114142	H.J.S. B.S.I.	ERWIN	JAMES	30	m Mechanic		English		England English	Toronto	Wife: Dorothy 109 Homelands Lane, Brest, Eng.	Detroit		
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

114

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

7

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

GE
Earl Hae

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	Sept 26 1922	Cassandra S. J.	5-2-23
2	Que.	Sept 26 1922	Cassandra S. J.	5-2-23
3	Que.	Sept 26 1922	Cassandra S. J.	5-2-23
4	Que.	Sept 26 1922	Cassandra S. J.	5-2-23
5	Que.	Sept 26 1922	Cassandra S. J.	5-2-23
6	Halifax	May 2 1923	Athenia S. J.	5-5-23
7	Halifax	May 2 1923	Athenia S. J.	5-18-23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	May 3 1923	Cassandra S. J.	5-5-23
20	Halifax	May 13 1923	Athenia P.H.S.	5-11-23
21	Halifax	May 24 1923	Cassandra S. J.	5-22-23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	CT E.F.C. PRIMARY	IRVING	24			Laundry				Russia	Hebrew.	Canada Montreal	126 8th Ave. St. Abraham.	Ill. Chicago		
2	CT E.F.C. PRIMARY	SOPHIA	23			from home							It is!			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 191

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
State or of all forms of law,
of members of the

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Luc.	1909.	67	4-25-20
2	N.Y.	Dec. 1910.	67	4-25-23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	HENDERSON	WILLIAM D.	34	M.M. Bricklayer	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Wife: Mary 232 Alvine St. - D.C.	Mich. Detroit
2	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	19	" S Farm Lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Thedford	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Canada Windsor, Ont.
3	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Canada
4	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PAULOS	HELENE	28	F M. None	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Ky. Hazard
5	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	GIBSON	WILLIAM	31	M S Machinist	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
6	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	MENNAUGHT	ELIZABETH	65	F Wd. None	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Saginaw
7	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WATTS	CONSTANCE	23	S Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Cal. Sacramento
8	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PLUMMER	CLIFFORD	29	M M Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Flint
9	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PLUMMER	MAY, LILLIAN	28	F None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Flint
10	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	McGLASSON	JESSIE	35	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
11	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	ANDREW	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
12	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	HELEN	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
13	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	MICULAY	LUIGIA	30	M	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	Hamilton	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Cal. Los Angeles
14	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BATTEN	ALEXANDER	16	M S Spinned	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Ill. Willt
15	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	JAMIE	63	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
16	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	COPPEN	HEATRICE	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
17	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	LITTLE	THOMAS	37	M M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
18	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	RODGER	JOHN	18	S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
19	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	JARVIS	JEANETTE	24	F Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
20	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	ROBERTSON	JOHN	32	M Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
21	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	GALLAGHER	JAMES	60	M M Lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
22	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	NEIL	ALEXANDER	26	S Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hesperia	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Flint
23	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	DANIELS	LEONARD	21	M Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Walford	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
24	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	37	F None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Seaford	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
25	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	ENNIS	FLORENCE	34	F Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
26	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	SPODINUK	CONSTANTIN	35	M M Machinist	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
27	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	JONES	ANNIE	31	F None	"	"	England	English	"	Salt	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Cal. Los Angeles
28	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	ARTHUR	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
29	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	EDWARD	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Detroit
30	PH.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PEAKE	JAMES B.	42	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro: James Koublaft Bro: James Koublaft	Mich. Flint
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
Total

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a terrorist organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													
1	Yes Self	70	No		Friend: Andrew Roberts. 9254 Caiman Ave. No. Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	25	"		James Jones, 791 Bladestown	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	100	"		With Husband W.S.C. A-54591	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	-	Yes	Tr. N.Y. 10-1-20	James Paulsen, Hayard, Ky. No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	50	No		St. Lawrence St. 1444	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	500	Yes	5-1-23	Trick	May 1922	St. Lawrence St. 412	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	100	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	95				Friends Mrs. Elliott 132 Richfield Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hush.				Husband, Robert 7839, Richmond av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	500				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mother				Husband, Ludwig 1032 Holbrook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	10	Yes	Tr. N.Y. 1915		Father, Charles P.O. Box 494	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	60				Husband, Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	150			Husband, Frederick 5887 Harvey av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	221				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Step				Congress Hotel	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Father	80	Yes	1912	April	St. Nellie Christian 1948 Estrella Ave.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1000	Yes	1915	Mass. 1919	69 St. Lawrence Ave	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	160	No			Friend: Robert Chatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	100				Friend: Mrs. Nancy 4839 Mack Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	60				Mrs. Margaret Grant R.R. #1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	70				Friend: R. Katalov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1916-17	Mass. 1917			Reside at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	60	Yes	1919-22	Trick. 1922	864 Hastings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	50	No		Hush: Arthur E. 110 Pasadena Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mother				St.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	120	Yes	1916	N.Y. 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of government property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of government property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl J. Coe

Inspector: Ray E. French
Inspector: Martin J. Quigley
Inspector: Leonard A. Kneller
Inspector: Harold D. De Mello
Inspector: John A. Bismut
Inspector: Edward L. Pierce
Inspector: Harry J. Sack
Inspector: Clifford C. Doughty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	June 27 Minnesota	June 1920 P.H. & S.	4-27-23	
2	Jan 14 Empress	Jan 1922 H.T.	4-27-23	
3	Mar 19 Empress	Mar 1921 H.T.	4-27-23	
4	N.Y. 10-1-20	May 1921 H.T.	4-28-23	
5	June 13 Saturnia	June 1921 P.H. & S.	4-29-23	
6	Halifax 1921	April unknown	H.T. 5-1-23	
7	May 14 Metagana	May 1922 H.T.	5-1-23	
8	June 1921	July 2 migration	H.T. 5-2-23	
9	June 1921	July 2 migration	H.T. 5-2-23	
10	June 1920	Aug 15 Saturnia	P.H. & S. 5-2-23	
11	June 1920	Aug 15 Saturnia	P.H. & S. 5-2-23	
12	June 1920	Aug 15 Saturnia	P.H. & S. 5-2-23	
13	N.Y. 1918	Oct. Bremen	5-3-23	
14	June 1921	June 1921	5-4-23	
15	June 1921	June 1921	5-4-23	
16	June 1920	Oct 16 Metagana	5-4-23	
17	Halifax 1920	Nov 28 Saturnia	P.H. & S. 5-5-23	
18	Halifax 1920	Nov 28 Saturnia	P.H. & S. 5-5-23	
19	June 1920	Aug 7 Saturnia	10-5-22	
20	Montreal 1913	May 13 Scandinavian	10-6-22	
21	June 1921	June 1921	7-5-23	
22	St. John 1921	Jan Victoria	H.T. 5-8-23	
23	St. John 1922	March 19 Metagana	H.T. 5-9-23	
24	Montreal 1921	Oct. Canada	H.T. 5-10-23	
25	St. John 1921	April 20 Melita	H.T. 5-10-23	
26	June 1914	May Harover	H.T. 5-10-23	
27	St. John 1920	April 17 Minnesota	H.T. 5-12-23	
28	St. John 1920	April 17 Minnesota	H.T. 5-12-23	
29	St. John 1920	May 26 Minnesota	H.T. 5-12-23	
30	June 1922	June 1922	5-14-23	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

-D-

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 265		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
		M. J. Q. B. S. I.													7th: Antonio Cappadona		
1	Admitted	LOSCHIEVO	MARY	25	7	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	† S. Italian	Canada	London.	393 Waterloo St. Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	Admitted	SMITH	PERCY	42	7	M	Fitter				England	† English	Toronto	145 Tecumseh St. Mich	Port Huron		
3	Admitted	FRANKEL	MOTEL	19			S. Peddler				Romania	† Hebrew			Ill. Chicago		
4	Admitted	DREWE	MARY	32	7	M	None				England	† English	Woodstock	214 Celina St. Okla., Ind Mich	Detroit		
5	Admitted	E. L. P. PRIMARY	DORIS B.	6											Wife: George.		
6	Admitted	DOW	MARGARET	23			Domestic				Scotland	† Scotch	London	Wife: Agnes Senger			
7	Admitted	GUNN	AGNES	33									Sarnia	2 Hill St.	Wyandotte		
8	Admitted	STRONG	ARCHIBALD	20		M	Lickerman				Newfoundland	† English	Newfoundland	2 Hepburn, Dundee, Scot	Detroit		
9	Admitted	MARTHA	MARTHA	45		F	Wid. Dressmaker							Wife: Mrs. Bessie Eddy	Ill. Williams		
10	Admitted	GEORGE	DAVID A.	28		M	S. Farmer				England	† English	Canada	Wife: Annie.	Mich. Detroit		
11	Admitted	NEILL	DAVE R.	29		M	Salaman				Scotland	† Scotch	Port Arthur	Wife: Annie			
12	Admitted	NEILSON	ANNIE	25		F	S. Domestic						Sarnia	Wife: Mary			
13	Admitted	WOOD	ROBERT	38		M	M. Mechanic						Oshawa	Wife: Jean Boyd.	Ill. Lakewood		
14	Admitted	HAMILTON	JEAN	35		F	None						Fort William	Wife: Edith.	Mich. Detroit		
15	Admitted	HASTINGS	ALEXANDER	43		M	M. Lumber				England	† Scotch	Adrian Craig	Wife: Edith.			
16	Admitted	SMITH	SYDNEY	23			S. Mechanic					† English	Sarnia	Wife: Edith.			
17	Admitted	WELSH	JAMES B.	28			Fireman										
18	Admitted	NOT USED															
19	Admitted	NOT USED															
20	Admitted	NOT USED															
21	Admitted	NOT USED															
22	Admitted	NOT USED															
23	Admitted	NOT USED															
24	Admitted	NOT USED															
25	Admitted	NOT USED															
26	Admitted	NOT USED															
27	Admitted	NOT USED															
28	Admitted	NOT USED															
29	Admitted	NOT USED															
30	Admitted	NOT USED															
31	Admitted	NOT USED															
32	Admitted	NOT USED															
33	Admitted	NOT USED															
34	Admitted	NOT USED															
35	Admitted	NOT USED															
36	Admitted	NOT USED															
37	Admitted	NOT USED															
38	Admitted	NOT USED															
39	Admitted	NOT USED															
40	Admitted	NOT USED															
41	Admitted	NOT USED															
42	Admitted	NOT USED															
43	Admitted	NOT USED															
44	Admitted	NOT USED															
45	Admitted	NOT USED															
46	Admitted	NOT USED															
47	Admitted	NOT USED															
48	Admitted	NOT USED															
49	Admitted	NOT USED															
50	Admitted	NOT USED															
51	Admitted	NOT USED															
52	Admitted	NOT USED															
53	Admitted	NOT USED															
54	Admitted	NOT USED															
55	Admitted	NOT USED															
56	Admitted	NOT USED															
57	Admitted	NOT USED															
58	Admitted	NOT USED															
59	Admitted	NOT USED															
60	Admitted	NOT USED															
61	Admitted	NOT USED															
62	Admitted	NOT USED															
63	Admitted	NOT USED															
64	Admitted	NOT USED															
65	Admitted	NOT USED															
66	Admitted	NOT USED															
67	Admitted	NOT USED															
68	Admitted	NOT USED															
69	Admitted	NOT USED															
70	Admitted	NOT USED															
71	Admitted	NOT USED															
72	Admitted	NOT USED															
73	Admitted	NOT USED															
74	Admitted	NOT USED															
75	Admitted	NOT USED															
76	Admitted	NOT USED															
77	Admitted	NOT USED															
78	Admitted	NOT USED															
79	Admitted	NOT USED															
80	Admitted	NOT USED															
81	Admitted	NOT USED															
82	Admitted	NOT USED															
83	Admitted	NOT USED															
84	Admitted	NOT USED															
85	Admitted	NOT USED															
86	Admitted	NOT USED															
87	Admitted	NOT USED															
88	Admitted	NOT USED															
89	Admitted	NOT USED															
90	Admitted	NOT USED															
91	Admitted	NOT USED															
92	Admitted	NOT USED															
93	Admitted	NOT USED															
94	Admitted	NOT USED															
95	Admitted	NOT USED															
96	Admitted	NOT USED															
97	Admitted	NOT USED															
98	Admitted	NOT USED															
99	Admitted	NOT USED															
100	Admitted	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. -D-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Inspector Martin J. Drighley
Inspector Clifton J. Drighley
Inspector Leonard A. Drighley
Inspector Ray E. French
Inspector Edward L. Pierce
Inspector John A. Pierce
Inspector J. M. Bailey
Inspector Harold D. De Fuelle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl & Co

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 G.T. 5-15-23
2 Aug. 20. 1920. 5-15-23
3 Aug. 21. 1920. 5-15-23
4 Jan. 14. 1921. 5-15-23
5 St. John. 1921. 5-15-23
6 May 1. 1922. 5-15-23
7 Oct. 22. 1922. 5-15-23
8 Halifax. 1922. 5-15-23
9 Oct. 16. 1922. 5-15-23
10 Gue. 1921. 5-20-23
11 Gue. 1920. P.H. & S. 5-20-23
12 Gue. 1920. P.H. & S. 5-20-23
13 St. John. 1920. 5-21-23
14 Montreal. 1920. P.H. & S. 5-22-23
15 Montreal. 1920. P.H. & S. 5-22-23
16 Gue. 1920. P.H. & S. 5-22-23
17 Gue. 1920. 5-24-23
18 Sydney. 1922. 5-24-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 1 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K INDEXED

L to Z E

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination. (*Residence of permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or if competent, claim on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
2705	CT	JAB PRIMARY	USPRICH	JACHEL	14	S. Steno	400 English	4/20 Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto 10 Jacob 160 Maria St.	Ill	Chicago	
2729	PH.S. REF	W.V.E. PRIMARY	SIMPSON	CHAS. F.	25	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Samia	Mr. Henry. 511 St. E.	Mich	Detroit
2705	CT	L.K. PRIMARY	LEBEL	JOHN	21	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	French		Mr. Eugene. 325 X. Nidal.	Ill	Chicago	
4	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	MERRICK	CLARENCE	25	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	Irish		Toronto	Mr. Ethel. 101 Mt. Pleasant	Mich	Detroit
5	CT	H.D.B. PRIMARY	PILON	DORA	33	S. Teacher	1-16-33	20m	French		Ottawa	Mr. Marie. Rockland.	Ill	Chicago
6	CT	H.D.B. PRIMARY	RAE	MARION	24	S. Steno	1-16-33	20m	Scotch		Tara	Mr. Alex. 50.	Ill	Chicago
7	CT	JAB PRIMARY	LINDSAY	ARTHUR A.	?	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. Frances. 1604 Queen St. E.	Ill	Chicago
2705	CT	JAB PRIMARY	WEIGHTMAN	MARIE	15	S. None	1-16-33	20m	English		Brantford	Mr. Madroge Ave.	Cal	Los Angeles
2705	CT	L.K. PRIMARY	LATCHFORD	JAMES	24	U.S. Physician	1-16-33	20m	Scotch		Toronto	Mr. Francis. 157 St. George St.	Mich	Detroit
2705	CT	L.K. PRIMARY	KERR	ANN	31	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Seaford	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
11	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	KIRVELL	JOHN	40	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Wauwicon	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
12	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	HALL	GEO. F.	22	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	Irish		Hamilton	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
13	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	CANDALL	CLARENCE	28	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	Scotch		Samia	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
14	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	NELSON	HENRY	32	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
15	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	WALSH	ANN M.	37	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
16	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	APPLEGATE	GRACE	19	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
17	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	BASCU	JOHN	36	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
18	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	BIRKS	WENNIE	30	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
19	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	FLORENCE	13	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
20	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	FARRELL	JOSEPH	27	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
21	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	LETENDRE	ROSARIE	23	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
22	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	LEVINE	JOSEPH N	22	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
23	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	MC GREGOR	ELIZABETH	32	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
24	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	MC INTYRE	DUNCAN	39	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
25	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	COLIN	10	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
26	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	MOXLEY	YAGNES	42	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
27	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	O'BRIEN	VINCENT	19	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
28	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	SCHUMACHER	JOHN	43	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
29	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	SMITH	THOMAS E.	48	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
30	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	HENRY LESTER	17	U.S. Student	1-16-33	20m	20m	English		Toronto	Mr. J. J. J.	Mich	Detroit
31	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	NOT USED											
32	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	NOT USED											
33	CT	W.V.E. PRIMARY	NOT USED											

100

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	July 1904	?	G.T.	4-25-23
2			N.N.	4-25-23
3			G.T.	4-25-23
4			P.H.S.	4-25-23
5			G.T.	4-25-23
6			G.T.	4-25-23
7				4-25-23
8	July 1904	?	G.T.	4-26-23
9			G.T.	4-26-23
10			G.T.	4-26-23
11	July 1906	Canada	P.H.S.	4-26-23
12			P.H.S.	4-26-23
13			G.T.	4-26-23
14			G.T.	4-26-23
15			G.T.	4-26-23
16			G.T.	4-27-23
17	?	?	G.T.	4-27-23
18	Que 1919	Melita	G.T.	4-27-23
19			G.T.	4-27-23
20			G.T.	4-27-23
21			G.T.	4-27-23
22	Que 1904	Unknown	G.T.	4-27-23
23			G.T.	4-27-23
24			G.T.	4-27-23
25			G.T.	4-27-23
26			G.T.	4-27-23
27			G.T.	4-27-23
28			G.T.	4-27-23
29	Halifax 1913	Canada	P.H.S.	4-27-23
30	Halifax 1913	Canada	P.H.S.	4-27-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-06

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
N.N.C. - NORTHERN NAVIGATION Co.
P. R. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

E.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	PH+S	R.E.F. PRIMARY	SMITH	MARY	47	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro-in-law: Charles A. — 11 Highfield Rd, Fryinghall, Ky. Cal. Santa Paula
2	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY	JAMES E.	13	M	A									
3	Accom.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	CLARA E.	7	F										
4		R.E.F. PRIMARY	MARJORIE M.	4	F										
5	PH+S	W.J.S. PRIMARY	STEWART	ALZINA	22	F	Student				Scotch		Lion's Head	Ftr: J. H. — Mich. Oshtemo	
6	PH+S	R.E.F. PRIMARY	VANDERBURGH	MINNIE M.	39	F	None				Scotch		Sarnia	Bro: Geo. Buffin, Ingersoll, Ont. St. Clair	
7	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY	DELMER	4	M	A									
8	Accom.	F.F. PRIMARY	WEDSWORTH	ELIZABETH	34	F	M				Scotch		Merriton	Wife: — Amie, 19 Pine St. Ind. Mishawaka	
9	Under 16	F.F. PRIMARY	AGNES	11	F										
10	Accom.	F.F. PRIMARY	ANNIE	9	F										
11		F.F. PRIMARY	BETTY	3	F										
12	G.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	WICKENS	GEORGE	46	M	Mechanic				Irish		Toronto	Ftr: Andrew, Kingsville, Ont. Colo. Canyon City	
13	G.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	IDA	40	F	None					English			Bro: William, Mount Rose Ave.	
14	G.J.	E.L.P. PRIMARY	WILSON	DORA	58	Wd							Genanogus	Str: Stella Wilson Cal. San Gabriel	
15	G.J.	E.L.P. PRIMARY	WALTER	17	M	Student								Amie:	
16	G.J.	H.J.S. PRIMARY	BYKERK	TJEERO	35	M	Carpenter				Scotch		London	None Colo. Glenwood	
17	G.J.	H.J.S. PRIMARY	JOHANNA	36	F	None									
18	Under 16	H.J.S. PRIMARY	JOHN	9	M	A									
19	Accom.	H.J.S. PRIMARY	HENRY	4	M										
20	PH+S	L.G.G. PRIMARY	BROUGHTON	CHARLES S.	23	M	Mechanic				English		Seaford	Ftr: James Mich. Port Huron	
21	G.J.	H.J.S. PRIMARY	BURROWS	MARIE	20	F	M	None					Toronto	Wife: James 80 Barrett Ave. Ind. South Bend	
22	2200	L.G.G. PRIMARY	FARRELL	DORA	25	F					Irish			Str: Mrs C. Westman 30 Eaton Ave. Ill. Chicago	
23	PH+S	L.G.G. PRIMARY	KARR	MARTHA	30	F					Scotch		Stratford	Ftr: Cornelius Scott Mich. Cass City	
24	G.J.	H.D.P. PRIMARY	O'LEARY	CHARLES	25	M	Jeweler				Irish		Toronto	Bro: John, 165 Mutual St. Ill. Chicago	
25	G.J.	F.F. PRIMARY	THROWER	EDNA M.	35	F	M	None			English		Woodstock	Bro: Fred Blow, Aston, Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	
26	Under 16	F.F. PRIMARY	ARTHUR	10	M	A								Wife:	
27	Accom.	F.F. PRIMARY	JEAN	6	F										
28	G.J.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	TOLL	WALTER	28	M	Mechanic						London	Wife: Lizzie, 65 Smith St. Flint	
29	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	DAY	ROBERT	48	M	Painter						Belleville	Bro: William Cor: Bridge & East St. Black. Frankfort	
30	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	EVA	38	F	None									

NOT USED
NOT USED

* FRED - 2 yrs. U.S. City.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Rate of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Hust.	No				Friend: Harry Dupont	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Ba	Blue		England	Keighley	
2		Father																								
3																										
4																										
5			75				Bible Holiness Seminary	Yes	6 mos	No								5	4 1/2	Med				Canada	Campbellton	
6		Hust.					Hust.: William D.	No	Reside	Yes								5	4		Ba				Hamilton	
7		Father					Ftr:																			
8		Self	50	Yes	1921	Ind. Apr 1921	Hust.: Robert, 206 W. Batell St.											5	8	Fr	Ba	Blue			Southland Paisley	
9		Mother					Ftr:																			
10																										
11																										
12		Self	100	Yes	1921	Colo. June 1921	None		Yes	6 mos	No							5	7	Med	Ba	Blue			Elkington	
13		Hust.																5	5	dk. Bl	Ba	Hazel			Toronto	
14		Self	200	No			Son: Fredrick.	No	Reside	Yes								5	5	Gr	Ba	Ba.			Keasacopac	
15		Mother					Bro: Ernest Peter Klomp.											5	7	Med						
16		Self	100	Yes	1915	Mich 1919	1254 S. Pearl St.											5	6	Fr	Gr	Blue			Holland, Starnick	
17		Hust																5	6	Med	Ba				Roulean	
18		Father																							Canada London	
19																										
20		Self	40		1918	N.Y. 1920	Friend: George Burleigh											5	9							Forest
21			15		1920	Ind. 1922	Mtr: James Warburton											5	2			Ba				U.S.A. Chicago
22							221 Tenth Ave											5	1						Canada Glendale	
23		Hust	50				Hust: J.J. Farrell											5	1							
24		Self	45	Yes	1919	Ill 1922	Hust: Claude.											5	10 1/2	Med						Stratford
25			25	No			Ftr: John											5	7 1/2	Fr						Collingwood
26		Mother					2011 Clifton Ave											5	5		Ba	Blue				Woodstock
27							Hust: Edmund																			
28							942 Fairmont																			Winnipeg
29		Self	50		1871	1898	Cousin: Walter Howell.											5	6							London
30		Hust	350	Yes	1878	1898	None											5	8 1/2	Med	Ba	Ba				U.S.A. Wash. D.C.
					1895	N.Y. 1895												5	7		Ba	Blue				Watertown

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl T. Coe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 1913	Canada P.H. & S.	4-27-23
2	Halifax	March 1913	Canada P.H. & S.	4-27-23
3			P.H. & S.	4-27-23
4			P.H. & S.	4-27-23
5			P.H. & S.	4-27-23
6			P.H. & S.	4-27-23
7			P.H. & S.	4-27-23
8	Que.	1912	Latvia G.T.	4-27-23
9	Que.	1912	Latvia G.T.	4-27-23
10			G.T.	4-27-23
11			G.T.	4-27-23
12			G.T.	4-27-23
13			G.T.	4-27-23
14			G.T.	4-27-23
15			G.T.	4-27-23
16	Halifax	April 1912	Mexico G.T.	4-28-23
17	Montreal	April 1912	Mexico G.T.	4-28-23
18			G.T.	4-28-23
19			G.T.	4-28-23
20			P.H. & S.	4-28-23
21			G.T.	4-28-23
22				
23			P.H. & S.	4-28-23
24			G.T.	4-28-23
25			G.T.	4-28-23
26			G.T.	4-28-23
27			G.T.	4-28-23
28			G.T.	4-28-23
29			G.T.	4-28-23
30			G.T.	4-28-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

E.

PORT HURON, MICH.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Tr.	Res.			Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	114046	R.H.M. PRIMARY	BLAKELY	THORNTON	41	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
2	114047	R.H.M. PRIMARY	BLAKELY	LORNA D.	41	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
3	114048	R.H.M. PRIMARY	BLAKELY	EVA	9	F	Child	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
4	114049	R.H.M. PRIMARY	BLAKELY	HORRIS	6	M	Child	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
5	150383	R.E.F. PRIMARY	ROWAN	MARY	80	W	Widow	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
6	114058	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BELL	ROBERT	21	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
7	177346	L.G.G. PRIMARY	BROWN	EARL	24	M	Salesman	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
8	150400	L.G.G. PRIMARY	DARRAH	WINNIE	27	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
9	114056	R.E.F. PRIMARY	GILL	GEORGE E.	19	M	Painter	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
10	114068	H.J.S. PRIMARY	GILLESPIE	JOHN	36	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
11	150393	P.H. & S. PRIMARY	JOHNSON	CECIL	24	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
12	4109	P.H. & S. PRIMARY	LAWRENCE	FREDERICK	28	M	Fireman	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
13	114062	H.J.S. PRIMARY	MACDONALD	LILY E.	28	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
14	114060	H.J.S. PRIMARY	MACDONALD	ARCHIE	19	M	Salesman	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
15	150398	P.H. & S. PRIMARY	MELEAN	BARBARA	20	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
16	4105	H.J.S. PRIMARY	MEVICAR	MURRAY	22	M	Baker	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
17	114069	R.E.F. PRIMARY	ROWAN	JAMES	53	M	Baker	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
18	114059	P.H. & S. PRIMARY	SHAKLETON	HAROLD J.	20	M	Salesman	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
19	4103	P.H. & S. PRIMARY	SPRINGSTEAD	ANSON E.	58	M	Fireman	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
20	4108	J.A.B. PRIMARY	THORNE	MATHERINE	20	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
21	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
22	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
23	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
24	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
25	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
26	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
27	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
28	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
29	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
30	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
31	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
32	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
33	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
34	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
35	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
36	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
37	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
38	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
39	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
40	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
41	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
42	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
43	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
44	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
45	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
46	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
47	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
48	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
49	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
50	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
51	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
52	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
53	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
54	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
55	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
56	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
57	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
58	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
59	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
60	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
61	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
62	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
63	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
64	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
65	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
66	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
67	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
68	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
69	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
70	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
71	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
72	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
73	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
74	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
75	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
76	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
77	114061	R.E.F. PRIMARY	WEAVER	REGINALD	22	M	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
78	150406	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BAILEY	LILLIAN	60	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
79	4113	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GILLATLY	WALTER	24	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou	Mrs. Phoebe R.R. #1	Mo. Kansas City
80	4114	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VERA	VERA	24	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pictou		

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl F. Lee

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disobedience in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, by force, of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Trenton N.Y.	April 1911	G.T.	4-29-23
2			G.T.	4-29-23
3			G.T.	4-29-23
4			G.T.	4-29-23
5			G.T.	4-29-23
6	Montreal	Unknown	G.T.	4-30-23
7			G.T.	4-30-22
8			G.T.	4-30-22
9			G.T.	4-30-22
10			G.T.	4-30-23
11	Quebec	1906	G.T.	4-30-23
12			G.T.	4-30-22
13			G.T.	4-30-23
14			P.H.+S.	4-30-23
15			P.H.+S.	4-30-23
16	Halifax	Jan. 1911	G.T.	4-30-23
17			G.T.	4-30-22
18			G.T.	4-30-23
19			P.H.+S.	4-30-23
20			G.T.	4-30-23
21	Quebec	1906	G.T.	4-30-23
22			P.H.+S.	4-30-23
23			P.H.+S.	4-30-23
24			P.H.+S.	4-30-23
25			P.H.+S.	4-30-23
26			G.T.	4-30-23
27			G.T.	5-1-23
28			G.T.	5-1-23
29			P.H.+S.	5-1-23
30			P.H.+S.	5-1-23
31			P.H.+S.	5-1-23
32			P.H.+S.	5-1-23
33			P.H.+S.	5-1-23
34			P.H.+S.	5-1-23
35			P.H.+S.	5-1-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	H.T.	H.J.S. PRIMARY	VICTORIA	29	F	M None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro: William Downing 139 Main St.	Mich	Detroit
2	H.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	WALTER	26	M	M Salesman					French	Toronto	Bro: William, 450 Quebec Ave.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
3	H.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	DOROTHY	25	F	None							Bro: in Law:			
4	H.T.	C.C.D. PRIMARY	AMY	30		S. Stenographer					English	Summerside, P.E.I.	Bro: Major, R.R.#1, Str: Ambrosia Hartley	Ill.	Chicago	
5	H.T.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	ADELIA A.	37	M	None					Dutch	Chesley	Applied to, Holland.	Mich	Grand Rapids	
6	Accom	R.E.F. PRIMARY	JOHN F.	10	M	L							Amst:			
7		R.E.F. PRIMARY	ANNIE A.	9	F											
8		R.E.F. PRIMARY	WILHELMENA	5												
9	H.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	JEAN	40	M	Blkly Cathol					English	Toronto	Husb: Allan L. Vancouver, B.C. Mtr: in Law: Elmer Monroe 3093 Dundas St.	Cal.	San Francisco Los Angeles	
10	H.T.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	FREDERICK	42	M											
11	H.T.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	EVA	35	F	None										
12	Accom	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	RENE	9		L										
13	H.T.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	LEONARD	16	M	Student										
14	Detained	R.E.F. B.S.I.	MEALLIE	16	F	None	No	None	No				Str: Emma Crosby. 215 Silvesthorne Ave.			
15	Detained	R.E.F. B.S.I.	GEORGE	43	M	M Pleasure	Yes	English	Yes							
16	Detained	R.E.F. B.S.I.	MARY	53	F	Housekeeper					French					
17	H.T.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	MORRIS	39	M	Shoemaker					Hebrew		None			
18	H.T.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	GETTA	37	F	None										
19	Accom	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	IDA	11												
20		M.J.Q. PRIMARY	SAMUEL	9	M											
21		M.J.Q. PRIMARY	BENJAMIN	7												
22	H.T.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	LILLIAN A.	37	F	M					English	Hamilton	Bro: John Sherran 17 Buckingham Rd, Brighton, Eng	Mich	Flint	
23	Accom	R.E.F. PRIMARY	DUISA	14												
24		R.E.F. PRIMARY	GRACE	5												
25		R.E.F. PRIMARY	VIOLET	4												
26	H.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	MARION	42	M						Scotch	Mont. Stewart	Husb: Russell.	Minn	Minneapolis	
27	Accom	L.A.K. PRIMARY	WILLIAM	12	M	L										
28	H.T.	H.J.S. PRIMARY	ISABEL	27	F	M						Toronto	Bro: John Fraser: 225 Oak St.	Mich	Detroit	
29	Accom	H.J.S. PRIMARY	MARGARET	4		L										
30		H.J.S. PRIMARY	ERWIN	2	M											
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1911	Unknown G.T.	5-1-23 10-1-22
2			G.T.	5-1-23
3	Que	1912	Emp. Pub. G.T.	5-1-23 10-1-22
4			G.T.	5-1-23
5	Montreal	June 1910	Laurentie G.T.	5-1-23
6			G.T.	5-1-23
7			G.T.	5-1-23
8			G.T.	5-1-23 10-1-22
9			G.T.	5-1-23
10	Montreal	June 1910	Domignon G.T.	5-1-23
11	Montreal	June 1910	Domignon G.T.	5-1-23
12			G.T.	5-1-23
13			G.T.	5-1-23
14			G.T.	5-1-23
15	Que	1878	Unknown G.T.	5-1-23
16			G.T.	5-1-23
17	Que	Sept 11 1912	Mount Royal G.T.	5-1-23
18	Que	Sept 11 1912	Mount Royal G.T.	5-1-23
19	Que	Sept 11 1912	Mount Royal G.T.	5-1-23
20			G.T.	5-1-23
21			G.T.	5-1-23
22	Que	July 8 1913	Corsican G.T.	5-1-23
23			G.T.	5-1-23
24			G.T.	5-1-23
25			G.T.	5-1-23 10-2-22
26			G.T.	5-2-23 10-2-22
27			G.T.	5-2-23
28	Que	1913	Brangian G.T.	5-2-23
29			G.T.	5-2-23
30			G.T.	5-2-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Country.	City or town.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	U.S.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	CRAWFORD	MARY	42	F	Handseaper	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wilton	Cousin: John Freyer, 15 Somerset St., Hamilton, N.D. Pembina	
2	U.S.	C.C.D. PRIMARY	FALVEY	JOSEPH	53	M	Engineer					Irish	Toronto	Wife: Mary - 31 Mansfield Ave. Cal. Hollywood		
3	U.S.	F.F. PRIMARY	SIKES	FREDERICK	28	M	Electrician					English	Port Arthur	Wife: Rosina C. 402 Dawson St. Fla. Miami		
4	U.S.	E.L.P. PRIMARY	ASH	WILLIAM	32	M	Pool Room Manager						Sarnia	Wife: Joseph 242 Blount St. Mich Port Huron		
5	U.S.	E.L.P. PRIMARY	MAUD		35	F	None							Wife: Jerry Barnes Petroli, Ont.		
6	U.S.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	DAVIS	ROBERT W.	29	M	Mechanic						Brantford	Wife: Jessie 159 Erie St. Cal. Linwood		
7	U.S.	B.S.I.	GAGNE	EVA	23	F	None					French	Ottawa	Wife: Philip Overbrook Annex Ill. Chicago		
8	U.S.	B.S.I.	MAURICE		23	M										
9	U.S.	B.S.I.	EVA		4	F										
10	U.S.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	HESSENAUR	LLOYD	18	M	Laborer					German	Kitchener	Wife: John 98 Queen St. S. Mich Detroit		
11	U.S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	LAKE	ANNIE	32	F	None					Irish	Hamilton	Wife: John Bishop St. Joseph Island, Ont. Ind. South Bend		
12	U.S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ROY		8	M										
13	U.S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GORDON		5	M										
14	U.S.	C.C.D. PRIMARY	LESLIE	HAZEL	21	F	Stenographer					English	Soo, Ont.	Wife: Elizabeth 22 Blucher St. Mich Detroit		
15	U.S.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	MARR	DAVID	45	M	Mechanic					Scotch	Toronto	Bro: William 21 Boston Ave Cal. Los Angeles		
16	U.S.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	MARR	MARION	52	F	None									
17	U.S.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	MARR	MARGARET	14	F										
18	U.S.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	MARR	MARGARET	14	F										
19	U.S.	H.J.S. B.S.I.	MICULAN	VITTORIO	3	M						No Italian	Hamilton	Wife: Antonio Cordova Passagione, Italy Mich Detroit		
20	U.S.	H.J.S. B.S.I.	MICULAN	ALDO	2	M										
21	U.S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	O'CALLAGHAN	MARGARET	40	F	M					Irish	Ottawa	Wife: Lawrence Manotick Ont. Flint.		
22	U.S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	EARL		15	M										
23	U.S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	EDNA A.		9	F										
24	U.S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	LAWRENCE		6	M										
25	U.S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	MANNING		3	M										
26	U.S.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	RAITI	GEORGE H	31	M	Mechanic					Scotch				
27	U.S.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	RAITI	JAMES	4	M										
28	U.S.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	FRANCES		3	F										
29	U.S.	C.C.D. PRIMARY	RINTOUL	PEARL	22	F										
30	U.S.	NOT USED														
31	U.S.	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he going to work? Is he going to study? Is he going to visit? Is he going to do business? Is he going to do anything else? If he is going to work, what kind of work? If he is going to study, what kind of study? If he is going to visit, who is he visiting? If he is going to do business, what kind of business?	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether able to read and write English language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his ends.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. (The International Order of Friends of the Olden)	Whether coming to receive any alien's bounty or bounty of any other person.	Whether alien has been previously deported under act of Feb. 18, 1917.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1.00	No.		Sister: Ella Stroms;	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fz	Bz	Blue	Scotland Glasgow
2			.85			Sister: Mrs Annie Boland 1543 N. Kenmore	Yes	3 wks	No									5	11	Med	Lz	Bz	Canada Deepwater
3			.230			Uncle: Geo. L. Shannon Box 49, Reside at.		5 mos										5	9		Bz	Blue	England London
4			.70			614 Ontario St.	No	Reside	Yes									5	7		Blk Bz		Canada Sarnia
5	Husb.																	5	8	Fz	Bz		Dawson
6	Self		.500			Friend: David Pappale	Yes	5 mos	No									5	9	Med		Bz	Stouffville
7	LPG		.11	Yes	1900 Maine 1910	Husb: Theodore 449 N. Clark Ave.	No	Reside	Yes									5	5			Blue	U. S. A Augusta, Me
8	LPG			No		4 tr:														Fz			Canada Ville Marie
9	LPG																						Wrightsville
10	Self		.10			Str: May Harris 478 Selden Ave.	Yes	1 week	No									5	5			Bz	Kitchener
11	Husb.					Chalmers 220 E Keasey St.	No	Reside	Yes							Slaphant's C.W.		5	-	Med		Blue	St Joseph Del
12	7 tr.															Geo				Fz			Iro, Ont
13																							Hamilton
14	Self		.85			Str: Mrs John B Park 2120 Marquette St.	Yes	6 wks	No									5	4	Med		Bz	Parry Sound
15			.400			None	No	Reside	Yes									6	-	Fz			Scotland Waddington
16	Husb.																	5	5			Blue	
17	Father																						Canada Toronto
18																							
19	LPG					Mother - sheet D																	Millin Heights
20	LPG																						Hamilton
21	Self		.700			Husb: Steven- 930 Wood St.												5	5	Med			North York
22	Mother					4 tr:														Fz		Bz	Kard
23																						Blue	
24																						Bz	Ottawa
25																						Blue	
26																							
27	Self		.400	Yes	1912 Cal. Sept 1912	Wife: Anna M. 1224 Montrose St.												5	9				Scar left Cheek
28	7 tr.			No		Mother:																	

Martin J. Quigley	Immigrant Inspector
Clepton D. Longley	Immigrant Inspector
Frank L. Linder	Immigrant Inspector
Edward L. Pierce	Immigrant Inspector
Ray E. French	Immigrant Inspector
John A. Bissiat	Immigrant Inspector
L. M. Gasky	Immigrant Inspector
Henry J. Socha	Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl F. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1886	Unknown	5-2-23
2			G.T.	10-2-22
3	me.		G.T.	5-2-23
4	Portland Dec. 1910		Southwest	10-2-22
5			N.N.Co.	5-2-23
6			P.H.+S.	5-3-23
7			P.H.+S.	5-3-23
8			P.H.+S.	10-3-22
9			N.N.Co.	5-3-23
10			G.T.	5-3-23
11			G.T.	5-3-23
12			G.T.	5-3-23
13			G.T.	5-3-23
14			G.T.	5-3-23
15	Halifax June 1907		N.N.Co.	5-3-23
16	Halifax Nov. 1907		G.T.	5-3-23
17			G.T.	5-3-23
18			G.T.	5-3-23
19			G.T.	5-3-23
20			G.T.	5-3-23
21			G.T.	5-3-23
22			G.T.	5-3-23
23			G.T.	5-3-23
24			G.T.	5-3-23
25			G.T.	5-3-23
26			G.T.	5-3-23
27			G.T.	5-3-23
28			G.T.	5-3-23
29			G.T.	5-3-23
30			N.N.Co.	5-3-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

N.N.Co. - NORTHERN NAVIGATION Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEINDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination († Standard future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	114117	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	SAICH	ARTHUR	42	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Bro: Thomas	342 Jones Ave. Cal. Los Angeles			
2	114116	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	GERTRUDE	33	F	None										
3	Under 16	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	ROSE	10	F											
4	Assom.	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	THOMAS	8	M											
5		M.J.Q. PRIMARY	JOHN	4												
6	P.H.+S.	H.D.D. PRIMARY	SHILLINGLAW	ESLIE G.	30		Electrician		Scotch	Sarnia	Bro: Thomas	176 S. Vidal St. Mich. Detroit				
7	4126	C.C.D. PRIMARY	ELLA	40	F	Missionary				Summerside	Bro: Herbert		Ill. Chicago			
8	159892	R.E.F. PRIMARY	TAYLOR	CHARLES A	35	M	Plumber		English	Brantford	Mrs: Jane J.	393 Coburn St. Cal. Linwood				
9	1329	R.E.F. PRIMARY	IDA	34	F	None										
10	1330	L.A.K. PRIMARY	VANWYCK	CECIL	26	M	Barber		Dutch	South Hampton	Mrs: George		Mich. Grand Rapids			
11	150424	L.A.K. PRIMARY	EMILY	26	F	None			English							
12	150423	L.A.K. PRIMARY	WHITFIELD	LAWRENCE	21	M	School			Brussels	Mrs: George		Flint			
13	150422	L.A.K. PRIMARY	HAZEL	21	F	None			German		Mrs: Emeline					
14	Deberton	R.E.F. PRIMARY	CLOTHIER	GLADYS	19		Domestic		English	Watford	Mrs: Sarah Ogilvie					
15	114122	L.A.K. PRIMARY	GRANT	CHARLES	42	M	Printer		Scotch	Vancouver	Bro: Alfred	Bro: James	Mich. Detroit			
16	150440	L.A.K. PRIMARY	FIELDING	JOHN	25		Mechanic		English	Moncton	Bro: John	Bro: James	Cal. Los Angeles			
17	3565	W.J.S. PRIMARY	FRASER	JOHN	25		Student		Scotch	Petrolia	Bro: John	Bro: James	Mich. Detroit			
18	150438	L.A.K. PRIMARY	MILLER	BEN	29	M	Merchant		Hebrew	Toronto	Bro: James	Bro: James	Ill. Chicago			
19	114130	J.A.B. PRIMARY	O'BRIEN	JACK	33		Comet		Irish		Bro: James	Bro: James	Cal. Los Angeles			
20	114129	L.A.K. PRIMARY	VELLIE	36	F	None					Bro: James	Bro: James				
21	150435	L.A.K. PRIMARY	PARSONS	HORACE W.	57	M	Merchant				Bro: James	Bro: James	Fla. Lakeland			
22	150472	L.A.K. PRIMARY	TATE	OLIVE	29	F	None		English	Long Branch	Bro: James	Bro: James	Mich. Detroit			
23	150448	L.A.K. PRIMARY	KEEGAN	JAMES	30	M	Agent		Irish	Stratford	Bro: James	Bro: James	Flint			
24	150451	C.C.D. PRIMARY	LYNCH	JOHN	29		Farmer			Belleville	Bro: James	Bro: James				
25	150445	L.A.K. PRIMARY	ORR	JANE	56	F	None		English	Stratford	Bro: James	Bro: James	Fla. Lakeland			
26	150444	L.A.K. PRIMARY	ALICE	22	F	None					Bro: James	Bro: James				
27	151845	J.A.B. PRIMARY	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM	23	M	Farmer			Brampton	Bro: James	Bro: James	Ind. Evansville			
28	159892	C.C.D. PRIMARY	SANGSTER	JESSIE	57	F	None		Scotch	Launceston	Bro: James	Bro: James	Cal. Los Angeles			
29	159893	C.C.D. PRIMARY	WILSON	MARGARET	28	F	None			Toronto	Bro: James	Bro: James				
30	114158	R.E.F. PRIMARY	CUSHING	CHESTER L	33	M	Bookkeeper		Irish	London	Bro: James	Bro: James	Down. Liverpool			
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1892	Nunichian	5-3-23
2	St. John	March 1908	Emp. of Britain	5-3-23
3			G.T.	5-3-23
4			G.T.	5-3-23
5			G.T.	5-3-23
6			P.H. & S.	5-3-23
7			G.T.	10-3-22
8	Unknown	1894	N.Y. Co.	5-3-23
9	Montreal	1912	Leutonic	10-3-22
10			G.T.	5-3-23
11	Que	1912	G.T.	10-3-22
12			G.T.	5-3-23
13			G.T.	10-3-22
14			G.T.	5-3-23
15	Halifax	Dec 1909	Nunichian	5-4-23
16			G.T.	10-4-22
17			G.T.	5-4-23
18	Halifax	1908	P.H. & S.	10-4-22
19	Que	Oct 6 1911	Emp. of Ireland	5-4-23
20	Que	Oct 6 1911	Emp. of Ireland	5-4-23
21	Patland	1880	Leutonic	10-4-22
22			G.T.	5-4-23
23			G.T.	10-5-22
24			G.T.	5-5-23
25			G.T.	10-5-22
26			G.T.	5-5-23
27			G.T.	10-5-22
28			G.T.	5-5-23
29			G.T.	10-5-22
30			G.T.	5-5-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

N. N. C. - NORTHERN NAVIGATION CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr. No.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	114150	L.G.G. PRIMARY	✓	ETHEL	23	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Fr: Frankcom Perren	Mich	Flint
2	114160	L.G.G. PRIMARY	✓	ADA	39	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Fr: Mrs Ada McKay.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	114160	R.E.F. PRIMARY	✓	FRANK W.	39	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	114159	R.E.F. PRIMARY	✓	LILY	38	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	114159	R.E.F. PRIMARY	✓	FRANK	15	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	114159	R.E.F. PRIMARY	✓	HELEN	14	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	114159	R.E.F. PRIMARY	✓	ADA	10	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	177371	C.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	MARTHA	63	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	114161	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	✓	MARY	69	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	4139	H.D.D. PRIMARY	✓	WILLIAM	27	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	3569	R.H.M. PRIMARY	✓	WILFRED J.	42	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	177372	C.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	MINNIE	58	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	4137	E.L.P. PRIMARY	✓	ROY	23	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	114146	F.F. PRIMARY	✓	MARY	38	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	114146	F.F. PRIMARY	✓	EDITH	15	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	114146	F.F. PRIMARY	✓	WILFRED	13	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	114146	F.F. PRIMARY	✓	ANTHONY	11	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	4138	E.L.P. PRIMARY	✓	HENRY	23	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	114153	H.J.S. PRIMARY	✓	EAH	25	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	114153	H.J.S. PRIMARY	✓	WILBUR	3	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	114153	H.J.S. PRIMARY	✓	JACK	18	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	177375	C.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	MARY	45	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	150454	L.A.K. PRIMARY	✓	GEORGE	37	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	150455	L.A.K. PRIMARY	✓	MABEL	40	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	150455	L.A.K. PRIMARY	✓	VERA	14	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	150464	L.A.K. PRIMARY	✓	MATHIAS	55	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	150463	L.A.K. PRIMARY	✓	MARY	55	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	150467	L.A.K. PRIMARY	✓	ANNIE	46	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	150466	L.A.K. PRIMARY	✓	CATHERINE	19	7	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	150465	L.A.K. PRIMARY	✓	JOHN	18	7 m	None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	40 Seymour Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes	No	Yes							No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Husb.	No	Husb: Robert, 319-E-5 th St.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	England	London	
2		Father														Fr			Canada	Brentford	
3		Self	500		None											5 4 ³	Med			England	Essex
4		Husb.	500													5 5	Fr				
5		Father														Med					
6																					
7																					
8		Self	25		Son: James Fleming 180 Delaware Ave.	Yes	Indef	No								5 4	Br	Br	Canada	Brampton	
9			30			No	Reside	Yes								5 5	Fr	Blue		Trenton	
10			25		11300 Ohio Blvd. Cousin: Alta Tomlinson											5 4	Med	Br	Br	Newfoundland	St. John
11			35	7-3-22 Yes 7-15-22	327 Continental St.	Yes	Indef	No								5 8		Blue	Canada	Sarnia	
12			25	No	None											5 6	Br			Montreal	
13			20		Reside at: 2722 Brush St.	No	Reside	Yes								5 7 ²	Blk	Br		Trenton	
14		Husb	150		Husb: John 1516-1 st St.											5 3	Br	Blue		Watford	
15		Father			4th:														Malta	Floriana	
16																Fr				Hamrun	
17																Blk	Br				
18		Self	35		Reside at: 2722 Brush St.											5 8	Med	Blk		Canada	Watford
19			25		Husb: Basil 2329 Joliet St.											5 4	Br			England	Lester
20		Mother			4th:												Blue			Canada	Hamilton
21																	Br				
22		Self	400		Friend: Miss Bella Casault 1065 Longwood Drive	Yes	Indef	No								5 2	Br	Blue		Scotland	Highland
23			300		Friend: Adam Strive 822-3 rd Ave. W.											5 10	Br	Br		Canada	Bellville
24		Husb.														5 6					
25		Father																		Knock	
26		Self	300	1903 Yes 1908	St: Jennie Stranks 4915 Peoria											5 7	Med	Fr			
27		Husb.			St: in law:											5 6	Br	Blue		Belgrave	
28		Self	200	No	Mrs: Eliza McIntosh 143-1 st Ave.											5 6 ²	Fr	Br		Belmont	
29			25		Uncle: Ralph 318 W. Graham St.											5 3	Blk	Br		Massford	
30			100		Aunt: Julia Mahne 222 Jarvis St.											5 7 ²				Twistone	
																				Charles Cove	

L. G. Baker Immigrant Inspector.
Ray E. French Immigrant Inspector.
Clifton C. Longley Immigrant Inspector.
Marion J. Quigley Immigrant Inspector.
Harold H. de Mello Immigrant Inspector.
Robert H. Meriwether Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. Pierce Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Tiedler Immigrant Inspector.
Henry J. Sacka Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Earl F. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	May 1913	Isconia G.T.	5-6-23
2			G.T.	5-6-23
3	Que.	May 1909	Isconia G.T.	5-6-23
4	Que.	Sept. 1911	Isconia G.T.	5-6-23
5	Que.	Sept. 1911	Isconia G.T.	5-6-23
6	Que.	Sept. 1911	Isconia G.T.	5-6-23
7			G.T.	5-6-23
8			G.T.	10-6-22
9	Sydney	Sept. 1902	Isconia G.T.	5-6-23
10			P.H.+S.	5-6-23
11			P.H.+S.	10-6-22
12			P.H.+S.	5-6-23
13			G.T.	10-6-22
14	Que.	July 15 1920	P.H.+S. Melita G.T.	5-6-23
15	Que.	July 15 1920	Melita G.T.	5-6-23
16	Que.	July 15 1920	Melita G.T.	5-6-23
17	Que.	July 15 1920	Melita G.T.	5-6-23
18			P.H.+S.	5-6-23
19	Que.	1905	G.T. Athina	5-6-23
20			G.T.	5-6-23
21			G.T.	5-6-23
22	Montreal	May 1910	Sonian G.T.	10-6-22
23			G.T.	5-6-23
24			G.T.	10-6-22
25			G.T.	10-6-22
26			G.T.	10-6-22
27			G.T.	5-7-23
28			G.T.	10-7-22
29			G.T.	5-7-23
30			G.T.	10-7-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	114162	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	KELLY	ALICE	28	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Aberdeen	N.S.	Bro-in-law: Michael— for Fte:	Mich. Flint.
2	114163	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	KELLY	MARY	5	F	A											
3	114164	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	KELLY	DOROTHY	4													
4	114165	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	KELLY	JAMES	3	M												
5	114166	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	KELLY	MICHAEL	10													
6	114167	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	KELLY	ELIZABETH	21	F												
7	150468	L.G.Q. PRIMARY	SIRKIN	BENJAMIN	18	M				Hebrew		Toronto					Ohio Cincinnati	
8	4140	W.J.S. PRIMARY	SMITH	JACK	19					English		Forest					Mich. Detroit	
9	114175	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BEGGER	ARTHUR R.	25					German		New Hamburg					Ill. Chicago	
10	150477	C.C.D. PRIMARY	HOOPER	CHARLES	27	M				English		Hamilton					Cal. Los Angeles	
11	150476	C.C.D. PRIMARY	HOOPER	WINIFRED	27	F												
12	150476	C.C.D. PRIMARY	HOOPER	ALMA	4	F												
13	150473	C.C.D. PRIMARY	HOOPER	GORDON	4	M												
14	150473	L.A.K. PRIMARY	LIVINGSTON	GLADYS	26	F	M											
15	150473	L.A.K. PRIMARY	LIVINGSTON	DUNCAN	1	M	A											
16	4152	E.L.P. PRIMARY	MAYNARD	SYDNEY	23	M				English		Sarnia					Mich. Port Huron	
17	114174	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	MAHRGANG	ARMOND	21					German		New Hamburg					Ill. Chicago	
18	160301	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PEET	WINIFRED	27	F	M	None		English		Brantford					Cal. Los Angeles	
19	160301	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PEET	ARIEL	5	F												
20	160301	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PEET	ALLEN	4	M												
21	160301	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PEET	MARGARET	2	F												
22	160301	R.E.F. PRIMARY	PEET	JOHN	9	M												
23	114166	H.J.S. PRIMARY	THOMAS	VICTOR	24													
24	114178	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	BEST	MILLARD	41	M												
25	150486	L.Q.Q. PRIMARY	DREW	MARY	80	F				English		Exeter					Cal. Redlands	
26	150481	L.A.K. PRIMARY	DROVIN	GEORGE	27	M				French		St. Hyacinthe					Ill. Chicago	
27	114191	R.E.F. PRIMARY	EYBERS	CARL	42	M				Dutch		Huntsville					Iowa Sioux City	
28	114193	R.E.F. PRIMARY	EVERDINAM		41	F												
29	114192	R.E.F. PRIMARY	HARRY		15	M												
30	114192	R.E.F. PRIMARY	CARL		17													

* HELEN, 5 yrs., U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Husband	35	No			Husb: James W. 2116 Broadway Fte:	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Canada	Blaine Bay N.S. Sydney
2		Father																						
3																								
4																								
5																								
6		Self					Bro:																	
7			20				Uncle: Samuel 611 Richmond St. Fte: Matthew, 434 Marshall Ave. W. None Mtr-in-law: Theresa Cox 152 N. Thomas St. Mtr:	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Canada	Blaine Bay N.S. Sydney
8			24																					
9			80																					
10			200																					
11		Husband																						
12		Father																						
13																								
14		Self	15				Mtr: Mrs William Ray Mtr-in-law:																	
15		Mother																						
16		Self	15				Fte: George 1114-11th St. None Mtr: Ada Kerr 1226 Hillvale Place Mtr-in-law:	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Canada	Blaine Bay N.S. Sydney
17			80																					
18		Husband	200																					
19		Father																						
20																								
21																								
22																								
23		Self	50				Bro: Harold, 1634 1/2 S. Saginaw St. None Mtr: Fannie Thorne 2908 S. Flower St. Coyne Trade School Bro: Harry, 1617 W. 2nd St. Bro-in-law: Uncle:	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Canada	Blaine Bay N.S. Sydney
24			2000																					
25		Self	—																					
26			70																					
27			700																					
28		Husband																						
29		Father																						
30																								

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Earl F. Cox

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Martin J. Quigley
L. S. Kakey
William J. Snowden
Ray E. F. Smith
Clifton C. Sloughly
Leonard A. Kinstler
Edward F. Pierce
Henry J. Socha

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	5-7-23
2			G.T.	5-7-23
3			G.T.	5-7-23
4			G.T.	5-7-23
5			G.T.	5-7-23
6	Unknown		G.T.	5-7-23
7			G.T.	10-7-22
8			P.H.+S.	5-7-23
9			G.T.	5-8-23
10			G.T.	10-8-22
11	Halifax	Nov 5, 1905	G.T.	5-8-23
12			G.T.	10-8-22
13			G.T.	10-8-22
14			G.T.	10-8-22
15			G.T.	10-8-22
16			P.H.+S.	5-8-23
17			G.T.	5-8-23
18	Que	1903	G.T.	5-8-23
19			G.T.	5-8-23
20			G.T.	5-8-23
21			G.T.	5-8-23
22			G.T.	5-8-23
23			G.T.	5-8-23
24			G.T.	5-9-23
25			G.T.	10-9-22
26			G.T.	10-9-22
27	Halifax	April 1913	G.T.	5-9-23
28	Halifax	April 1913	G.T.	5-9-23
29	Halifax	April 1913	G.T.	5-9-23
30	Halifax	April 1913	G.T.	5-9-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground):"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-35

G. J. & S. Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read what happens (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	150485	L.G.G. PRIMARY	CARRIE	50	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Exeter	Cousin: Alfred Drew 87 Yale St., London, Ont. Ch. Christian	Cal. Los Angeles
2	150486	J.A.B. B.S.I. PRIMARY	MARGARET	28	F	Waitress						Parry Sound	Ch. in-law: Louis Gould	Mich. Beach Haven	
3	159897	F.F. PRIMARY	JOHN S.	47	M	Salesman						Toronto	593 Thompson Ave.	Cal. Los Angeles	
4	169898	F.F. PRIMARY	ETTY	35	F	None									
5		F.F. PRIMARY	LILLIAN	11	F										
6		F.F. PRIMARY	SYDNEY	10	M										
7		F.F. PRIMARY	KATHLEEN	8	F										
8		F.F. PRIMARY	HARRY	5	M										
9		F.F. PRIMARY	ARTHUR	3	M										
10		F.F. PRIMARY	SYLVIA	1	F										
11	150491	F.F. PRIMARY	LILLIE M.	38	F					Scotch		Koderick	Aunt: Jessie Bonville Uncle: William	Cal. Long Beach	
12		F.F. PRIMARY	PHODA M.	14	F										
13	150490	F.F. PRIMARY	JOHN M.	21	M	Clerk									
14	150489	R.E.F. PRIMARY	GLADYS I.	19	F	Stenographer									
15	114181	MUNRO C.C.D. PRIMARY	HERBERT D.	29	M	Conductor						Ottawa	Wife: Armanella 137 Creighton St. Ch. Harry	Nev. Reno	
16	150482	ROSENBLATT J.A.B. PRIMARY	BEHLE	16	F	Domestic				Hebrew		Fort William	113 Robertson St. Wife: Sarah	Mich. Flint	
17	114185	SELVES M.J.G. PRIMARY	ALFRED	35	M	Machinist				English		Salt	11 Stanley St. Aunt: Teresa Weaver		
18	114187	STEWART R.E.F. PRIMARY	AUDREY	11	F	Student						Ottawa	297 McLeod St. Ch. Kathleen Chandler	Cal. Los Angeles	
19	180624	TALLON R.E.F. PRIMARY	DAISY G.	40	F	None						Smithsburg	175 Soudraw Ave., Toronto	Ore. Myrtle Point	
20		R.E.F. PRIMARY	WINNIE	11	F										
21		R.E.F. PRIMARY	JAMES	2	M										
22		R.E.F. PRIMARY	LILLIAN	2	F										
23	114186	TAYLOR M.J.G. PRIMARY	ERNEST	29	M	Machinist						Salt	Wife: Mary 161 Frances St. Ch. Edward	Mich. Flint	
24	114194	TOOHEY R.E.F. PRIMARY	THOMAS	29	M	Technician						Montreal	175 Eadie St. Ch. Neil	Mich. Flint	
25	160302	BLACKSTOCK R.E.F. PRIMARY	SAVILA	34	F	None				Scotch		Collingwood		Cal. San Diego	
26		R.E.F. PRIMARY	MABELE	6	F										
27		R.E.F. PRIMARY	JOHN A.	3	M										
28	150499	CAMERON R.E.F. PRIMARY	DONALD	23	M	Salmon Elevator						St. Catharines	Ch. Carrie 16 Wilby St. Ch. Elizabeth	Cal. Los Angeles	
29	2227	McLATCHIE R.E.F. PRIMARY	ROY H.	28	M	Operator						Ottawa	48 Roberts St. Ch. Julie	Ill. Chicago	
30	150497	PAGE R.E.F. PRIMARY	EUGENE	14	M	Minor				English		Alexandria	R.P. #4	Mich. Flint	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes
1	Yes	Self	300	No	Str: Fannie Thorne 2408 S. Flower St. Friend: Mrs. Daniel Blomheim	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Br	Hazel	Canada	Exeter	
2		L.P.C.			Friend: John Davis 455 N. Court St	No	Reside	Yes					Ability		5	4		Br		Perryland		
3			5000			Yes	Indef	No					Good		5	9				England	Leeds	
4		Husband													5	7	Fr	H.Br	Blue			
5		Father																				
6																						
7																						
8																				Canada	Toronto	
9																						
10																						
11		Self	1000		Str: Isabelle Koss 132 E. Amheim St.										5	7		Br			Goderich	
12		Mother			Str-Mtr:										5	-						
13		Self	150												5	8	Med	Br			Seaford	
14		Mother													5	7	Fr	H.Br				
15		Self	600		Friend: E.E. Roberts	No	Reside	Yes							5	7	Med	Br			Ottawa	
16			10		Friend: Mrs. Lillian Goldberg 814 Cornelia St.	Yes	Indef	No							5	4					Winnipeg	
17			50		Cousin: Charles James 110 Pasadena Ave.	No	Reside	Yes							5	8		Br	Blue		England	
18		Father			Father: Douglas 2347 Duane St.										5	1	Fr	Br			Canada	
19		Husband	44		Mstr: Hugh.										5	3	Med				England	
20		Father			Str:																Canada	
21																						
22																						
23		Self	30		Str: Mrs. Charlotte Keith. R.R. #2										5	8 1/2	Med	H.Br	Br			England
24			40	1919 Yes 1921 1895	Str: None. Mtr: Mrs. John McDougald 1890 Kearney Ave.										5	4	Fr					
25		Husband	50	1905 Mich. 1908	Str-Mtr:										5	2	Med	Br			Canada	
26		Father	No																			
27																						
28		Self	350	1900 Yes 1906 Pa. 1906	Cousin: Murray Liffen S. Walton Place	Yes	2 mos	No							6	-		Blue			St Catherine	
29			200	No	Bro: W. W. 3 W. Lafayette Place	No	Reside	Yes							5	8					Rousesville	
30			40		Mstr: Edward Richmond 911 Rankin St.	Yes	2 wks	No							5	6 1/2					Alexandria	

L. S. Baker
John A. Bissot
Frank Fiedler
Ray E. French
Clifton C. Longley
John A. Bissot
Martin J. Quigley

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl F. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	10-9-22
2			G. J.	5-9-23
3	St. John	Oct. 1913	Emp. of British	10-9-22
4	St. John	Oct. 1913	Emp. of British	10-9-22
5	St. John	Oct. 1913	Emp. of British	10-9-22
6	St. John	Oct. 1913	Emp. of British	10-9-22
7			G. J.	5-9-23
8			G. J.	5-9-23
9			G. J.	5-9-23
10			G. J.	5-9-23
11			G. J.	5-9-23
12			G. J.	5-9-23
13			G. J.	5-9-23
14			G. J.	5-9-23
15			G. J.	5-9-23
16	Halifax	June 1917	Victoria	5-9-23
17			G. J.	5-9-23
18			G. J.	5-9-23
19	Que.	June 1913	Canada	5-9-23
20	Que.	June 1913	Canada	5-9-23
21			G. J.	5-9-23
22			G. J.	5-9-23
23	Que.	June 1911	Timor	5-9-23
24	Que.	June 1910	Megantia	5-9-23
25			G. J.	5-10-23
26			G. J.	5-10-23
27			G. J.	5-10-23
28			G. J.	10-10-22
29			G. J.	5-10-23
30			G. J.	5-10-23

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than citizens of the United States.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any other race or people of African descent should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Standard form permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	No.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State
1	151893	F.F. PRIMARY	PALMER	ELMA	19	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burgessville	Cal. Los Angeles
2	150505	J.A.B. PRIMARY	SALISBURY	ALBERT	51	M	M	Farmer	No	—	No	English	—	Canada	Tisdale	Mich. Port Huron
3	114207	F.F. PRIMARY	COSSEY	VERA	20	F	—	None	Yes	English	Yes	—	—	Canada	Stratford	Flint
4	150505	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GIBSON	JOHN F.	22	M	M	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Toronto	Ill. Amboy
5	150504	J.A.B. PRIMARY	KEARNS	JUNE	20	F	—	None	—	—	—	Scotch	—	Canada	Sarnia	Mich. Lansing
6	180625	J.A.B. PRIMARY	KNIGHTS	IDA	24	M	—	—	—	—	—	English	—	Canada	Winnipeg	Ill. Chicago
7	150504	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ALLAN	—	2	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	114200	J.A.B. PRIMARY	STACEY	JACK	18	—	—	Baker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	154901	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VANDERLINDE	SYLVIA G.	18	F	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	151912	F.F. PRIMARY	ALLEN	PAUL SERVALLES	55	M	M	Contractor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	140306	F.F. PRIMARY	MAY	—	56	F	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	150523	F.F. PRIMARY	BEATRICE L.	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	114222	H.J.S. PRIMARY	BRETT	GEORGE	25	—	—	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	114219	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	ELLIS	EMMA	22	F	M	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	114235	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	GIBSON	ISABELLE	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	114236	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	ARCHIE	—	25	M	M	Plumber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	114234	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	TUBINA	—	23	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	114233	L.A.K. PRIMARY	JEAN	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	150512	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	GODIN	EARL	25	M	—	Bookkeeper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	150512	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	JONES	WILLIAM	26	—	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	150511	L.A.K. PRIMARY	LEITHEAD	ELEANOR	59	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	114218	L.G.G. B.S.L.	MELLOUGH LIN	DORIS	21	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	150511	L.G.G. B.S.L.	PATTERSON	THOMAS J.	35	M	M	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	160307	R.E.F. PRIMARY	REEDY	CHARLES	23	M	—	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	160308	R.E.F. PRIMARY	EDNA	—	21	F	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	150511	L.G.G. B.S.L.	ALLEN	—	16	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	150511	L.G.G. B.S.L.	BULL	PEATA	27	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* DOROTHY, age 14, U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether arriving at this port of call?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Husband	45	Yes	Husb: Bert	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Canada	Burgessville
2	Self	45	Yes	1911	St. Mary's Hotel St. Mary's Hotel St. Mary's Hotel	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	Canada	Waltham
3	Husband	20	Yes	1923	Husb: Robert 929 Harriett mtr: Drea	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Canada	Watford
4	Self	35	No		Embry House St. Mary's Hotel	Yes	3 mos	No							5	7	Med	Br		Canada	Dunsmuir
5		50			800 Saginaw St. N. Husb: Colby	No	Reside	Yes							5	1				Canada	Sarnia
6	Husband	20			4003 Springfield Ave.	No	Reside	Yes							5					England	Cornwall
7	Father																Fr	Blk		Canada	Winnipeg
8																					
9	Self	13	Yes	1923	Friend: Vera Meloy 2700-3rd Ave.	Yes	5 mos	No							5	2					Stratford
10	Father	70	Yes	1916	Uncle: Charles L. Brand % Phillips Ridge Mining Co.	Yes	5 mos	No							5	2					Toronto
11	Self	100	No		None		3 mos								5	3	Med	Fr	Fr	Italy	Mangone
12	Self	190	Yes	1906	Husb: Paul J. 172 Louise St.	No	Reside	Yes							5		Fr	Blk	Blk	Canada	Windsor, N.S.
13	Self	700	Yes	1910	Uncle: William C. Hardy 1015-15th Place.	Yes	2 mos	No							5	4		Br	Br	Canada	Windsor, N.S.
14	Mother		No																		Windsor, N.S.
15	Self	50			Friend: Alfred Robinson 2611 Brompton St.	No	Reside	Yes							5	11				England	Reading
16		60			Husb: Ralph 713 Court St. W.										5	5	Fr			England	London
17		400			Husb: John 1532 Kensington Ave.										5	8	Med			Canada	London
18		160													5	8	Med			Scotland	Adrian
19		150													5	6					
20	Mother														5	3		Blk			
21	Self	170			Uncle: Tom Pavee 1208 N. La Salle	Yes	Indef	No							5	4		Br		Canada	Hamilton
22	Mother				Mother: Class D.	No	Reside	Yes							5	11		Blk			Windsor
23																					Windsor
24	Self	100			Misc: Mrs C. F. Fife 4517 Dover Ave.	Yes	1 mo.	No							5	7	Med	Br	Br		Brookville
25		40			Husb: Ignace 713 Court St. W.	No	Reside	Yes							5	6	Fr	Br	Br	England	Sheffield
26	Psy. Int. y.	48			St. Clair Hotel Husb: Paul A. Allen 172 Louise St.										5	2		Blk		Canada	Kerwood
27		200	Yes	1911											5	5		Blk			Colony
28	Husband	No													5			Blk			Colony
29	Father														5			Fr	Blk		Colony
30	Self	8			Husb: William 712 Argyle Ave.										5	6		Br	Br		London

Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector
Edward J. Pierce Immigrant Inspector
John A. Thibault Immigrant Inspector
Clifton C. Blough Immigrant Inspector
Ray E. French Immigrant Inspector
Martin J. Dingley Immigrant Inspector
Leonard A. Kestler Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge: *Carl F. Co*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	2-10-22 5-10-23
2			G.T.	5-10-23
3			G.T.	5-11-23 10-11-22
4			G.T.	5-11-23 10-11-22
5			G.T.	5-11-23
6	St. John	March 1914	Royal Edward	5-11-23
7			G.T.	5-11-23
8			G.T.	5-11-23
9			G.T.	5-11-23 10-11-22
10			G.T.	5-11-23 2-13-22
11	London	Unknown	G.T.	5-12-23
12			G.T.	5-12-23 10-13-22
13			G.T.	5-12-23 10-13-22
14			G.T.	5-12-23
15	Halifax	May 1914	Unknown	5-12-23
16	Quebec	Unknown	G.T.	5-12-23
17	Halifax	May 1904	Corinthian	5-12-23
18	Halifax	May 1904	Corinthian	5-12-23
19	Halifax	May 1904	Corinthian	5-12-23
20			G.T.	5-12-23 10-12-22
21			G.T.	5-12-23
22			G.T.	5-12-23
23			G.T.	5-12-23 10-12-22
24			G.T.	5-12-23
25	London	Unknown	G.T.	5-12-23
26			P.H. & S.	5-12-23
27			G.T.	5-12-23
28			G.T.	5-12-23
29			G.T.	5-12-23
30			G.T.	5-13-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A 10 K
L 10 Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	150518	FOOTE	ADA	28	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada Brucefield	Wife: Andrew, 4th.	Mich. Hartford
2	159902	LOVELL	THOMAS D.	55	M	Merchant	Ch 23-41176	Col 4/13/35	English		Fort William	Wife: Bessie, 117 Brock St.	Cal. Torrance		
3	159903	CATHERINE	53	F	None										
4	159904	ANNABELLE	24	F											
5	159905	MATHLEEN	17	F											
6	159906	CLIFTON	18	M	Merchant										
7	159907	EDWARD	31	M	Engineer										
8	159908	MARY D.	24	F	None										
9	159909	GERTRUDE	46	F											
10	159910	JOAN L.	11	F											
11	150517	MERRAE	MARION	24	F										
12	114242	SPARROW	WINNIFRED	25	F										
13	4174	THOMPSON	GEORGE W.	39	M	Merchant									
14	4177	WHITLOCK	MURIEL	19	F	Clerk									
15	4184	BOARDMAN	MARGARET	48	F	None									
16	150524	HALL	JOHN	20	M	Bricklayer									
17	150527	HISER	ANNA	39	F	None									
18	114264	MALLORY	CATHERINE	37	F										
19	114254	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
20	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
21	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
22	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
23	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
24	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
25	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
26	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
27	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
28	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
29	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
30	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
31	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
32	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
33	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
34	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
35	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
36	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
37	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
38	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
39	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
40	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
41	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
42	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
43	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
44	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
45	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
46	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
47	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
48	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
49	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
50	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
51	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
52	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
53	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
54	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
55	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
56	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
57	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
58	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
59	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
60	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
61	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
62	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
63	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
64	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
65	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
66	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
67	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
68	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
69	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
70	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
71	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
72	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
73	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
74	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
75	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
76	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
77	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
78	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
79	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
80	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
81	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
82	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
83	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
84	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
85	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
86	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
87	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
88	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
89	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
90	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
91	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
92	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
93	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
94	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
95	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
96	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
97	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									
98	114254	ROSE S.	27	F	None										
99	114249	MEYER	MELEDA	19	F										
100	114255	REINHART	ALEX. J.	29	M	Manager									

NOT USED
NOT USED

* JOHN - 2 yrs - U.S.C.

128

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States						
				If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No											Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
														Height	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth								
														Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town						
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1894 Mich	1915	Fr: Frank Walling.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	U.S.A.	Mich
2		Mother		No			Fr: Fr:																	Canada	London	
3		Self	180				Friend: P.B. Kelly																	Scotland	Kilbirnie	
4			1700				1004 W. Ferry St. St. in Law: Margaret Carson	No	Reside	Yes														Canada	Sydney	
5		Husband					1740 Dundas Ave. St:	Yes	5 years	No																
6		Father					Cons:																			
7																										
8																										
9		Self	450																						Halifax	
10		Husband																							n.s.	
11		Father																							Sydney	
12																										
13		Self	10	Oct 21	Yes	1893	Fr: James																		Ottawa	
14		Husband	75	Yes	1893	1892	Fr: James																			
15		Father					Fr: Albert																			
16		Self	200	Jan 1	Yes	1893	Fr: James																			
17			20	Jan 1	Yes	1893	Fr: James																			
18		Self	300	Yes	1893	1893	Fr: James																			
19		Mother					Fr: James																			
20																										
21		Self	200	Yes	1893	1893	Fr: James																			
22		Husband	33	Yes	1893	1893	Fr: James																			
23		Father					Fr: James																			
24		Self	53	Yes	1893	1893	Fr: James																			
25		Mother					Fr: James																			
26																										
27		Husband	11				Fr: James																			
28		Self	175				Fr: James																			
29		Husband					Fr: James																			
30		Father					Fr: James																			

Clifton C. Doughty
William J. Franklin
Frank Fiedler
L. S. Bokey
John A. Bessier
Leonard A. Kimpster
Henry J. Loch
Ray E. French

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, by any means, of the property of the United States or of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

East 7 Coe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	10-13-22 5-13-23
2			G.T.	10-13-22 5-13-23
3	St. John	April 1913	P.H. & S.	5-13-23 10-13-22
4			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
5			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
6			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
7			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
8			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
9			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
10			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
11			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
12			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
13			G.T.	5-13-23 10-13-22
14	Que	May 24 1908	Canada G.T.	5-13-23
15			G.T.	5-13-23
16			P.H. & S.	5-13-23
17			P.H. & S.	5-13-23
18	Halifax	Jan. 1912	Dispersian P.H. & S.	5-14-23
19	Halifax	Jan. 1912	Dispersian P.H. & S.	5-14-23
20			P.H. & S.	5-14-23 10-14-22
21			G.T.	5-14-23 10-14-22
22			G.T.	5-14-23 10-14-22
23			G.T.	5-14-23
24			G.T.	5-14-23
25			G.T.	5-14-23
26			G.T.	5-14-23
27	Halifax	May 28 1914	Dispersian G.T.	5-14-23
28			G.T.	5-14-23
29			G.T.	5-14-23
30			G.T.	5-14-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
1	H.J.S. PRIMARY	BOWER	HORACE	38	m	Boiler Maker	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Wife: Ellen 120 Trinity St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	H.J.S. PRIMARY	LAURA		30	f	None									
3	H.J.S. PRIMARY	HORACE		15	m										
4	L.A.K. PRIMARY	HARRY		30	m	Butcher						Sarnia	Wife: Ellen 310 Bright St.	Mich	Rochester
5	C.C.D. PRIMARY	ALBERT H.		42		Collector						Toronto	Bro-in-law: Albert Clifford 307 Main St.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	C.C.D. PRIMARY	MILDRED		30	f	None									
7	C.C.D. PRIMARY	ALBERTA		5											
8	M.J.Q. B.S.I.	LOSCHEVO	DARAN	7								London	Bro-in-law: Antonio Cappadone 392 Waterloo St.		Los Angeles
9	M.J.Q. B.S.I.	FRANCIS		4	m										
10	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	HARRY		41	m	Printer						Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Maud 153-2nd Ave. W.	Mich	Port Huron
11	C.C.D. PRIMARY	JOHN		18		Printer						Hamilton	Bro: John 16 Main Ave.	Cal.	Oakland
12	H.J.S. PRIMARY	JOSEPH		55		Farmer						Bellefonte	None		Los Angeles
13	C.C.D. PRIMARY	CHRISTINA		30	f	None						Toronto	Bro: Colin McKinnon 36 Woodview Rd. Co.		San Francisco
14	C.C.D. PRIMARY	GERALD		11	m										
15	C.C.D. PRIMARY	ALFRED		56		Labourer						Brantford	Daughter: Ruby Pearl 194 Sydney St.	Wash	Olympia
16	L.G.G. PRIMARY	GLADYS		13	f	None						Queen's Sound	Wife: Lillie 1278-4 Ave. E.	Mich	Ft. Lint
17	F.F. PRIMARY	WILLIAM		46	m	Farmer						Woodstock	Bro: Richard 31 Victoria St.		Battle Creek
18	F.F. PRIMARY	CHARLES A.		40		Agent						Hamilton	Bro: Richard 255 Suffolk St. (Buckley's)		Ft. Lint
19	F.F. PRIMARY	BEATRICE		36	f	None									
20	L.A.K. B.S.I.	ANNIE		65								Port Colborne	Wife: Sarah L. Laird 12 Pinewood Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	W.J.S. PRIMARY	SILAS		61	m	Labourer						Toronto	Son: John Mayton, Alta.	Ill	Chicago
22	W.J.S. PRIMARY	VICTOR		36		Blacksmith							Wife: Martha 229 Garden Ave.	Fla	Lakeland
23	H.J.S. PRIMARY	ALICE		35	f	None									
24	H.J.S. PRIMARY	BENEDICT		35	m	Farmer						Winnipeg	Bro: Jacob 62 Yarmouth St.	N.H.	Minot
25	H.J.S. PRIMARY	ELEREDA		31	f	None									
26	C.C.D. PRIMARY	BENEDICT		2	m										
27	H.D.D. PRIMARY	MAY		30	f	Student						English	Bro: Helen Neelands 134 94, Brampton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
28	H.D.D. PRIMARY	GERTRUDE		33	m	None						St. Thomas E.	Bro: Helen Neelands 134 94, Brampton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	H.D.D. PRIMARY	HELEN		16	f										
30	H.D.D. PRIMARY	RUTH		4	f										
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* FLORENCE - 7 yrs., U.S.C.
* VERNON - 11
* DONALD - 4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1929, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet.
1	Yes	Self	2.00	No			None.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	England	Jersey
2		Husband																5	8				Roanoke	
3		Father																5	7				Rothsden	
4		Self	20	Yes	1912	Mich	1922	Friend: Victor Hentrich Romeo St. St. John V.										5	9	Fr			Oxford	
5			2.00	1912	N.Y.	1914	155 Southward Drive St. John V.	Yes	2 mos.	No								5	3	Med			Southampton	
6		Husband																5	3		Br.		Canada	Kirkfield
7		Father		No																Fr	Blue		Toronto	
8		L.P.C. Mother																					London	
9		L.P.C.																						
10		Self	25	Yes	1911	Mich	1911	None.	No	Reside	Yes							5	11				England	Bradford
11			40	No				Sts: Mrs Kate Kilpin 999 E. 14th St.	Yes	Indef	No							5	3	Med			Scotland	Blagay
12			500					Friend: Tom Krieger unknown	No	Reside	Yes							5	4				England	Murthrees
13		Husb.						Mrs: Mrs M. Kinnon 1038 Sandway St.	Yes	Indef	No							5	3	Fr			Scotland	
14		Father						Mr-Mrs:															Canada	Hamilton
15		Self	30	Yes	1900	Mich	1903	Sts: Mrs Jacob Hille.										5	7	Med	Br.		Barrie	
16			13	Yes	1911	Mich	1911	Aunt: Mary Mader 1509 Ave. C.	No	Reside	Yes							5	4	Fr	Br.	Br.	Stagers	
17			150	Yes	1912	Mich	1920	Brown-Law: Charles Burgess 67 Sanderson St.										5	7	dk	Br.	Br.	Woodstock	
18			100	Yes	1912	Ohio	1917	Friend: Robert Ledebelt 1414 Buchanan Court.	Yes	Indef	No							5	6	Med	Br.		Kuelph	
19		Husband																5	6	Fr.	Br.			
20		Self	210	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1920	Friend: Mrs S.M. Clemons 225 W. 77th St.	Indef.									5	5		Br.	Blue	Port Colborne	
21		Page. Inter-ty.	80	Yes	1912	Ind.	1922	None.	No	Reside	Yes							5	6	Med	Br.		Waukegan	
22			200	Yes	1895	Ind.	1899	Aunt: Mrs F.H. Druff.	Yes	6 mos.	No							5	5	dk	dk	Br.	Pineville	
23		Husband		No														5	5	Med	Br.		Toronto	
24		Self	165	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1920	Mrs-in-Law: Emma Matting 516 Lincoln Ave.	No	Reside	Yes							6	-				Breslau	
25		Husband		Yes	1920		1920	Mrs:										5	6				U.S.A.	Town City
26		Father		No				Mr-Mrs:															Canada	Kuelph
27		Self	250					Chiropractic College male: Walter	Yes	2 mos	No							5	4		Br.		Battersea	
28								6th + Hill St.	No	Reside	Yes							5	5	Fr	dk	Br.	Blue	Winnipeg
29		Mother																		Br.			St. Thomas	
30		Henry J. Sucka						Immigrant Inspector.																
		Leonard A. Kinstler						Immigrant Inspector.																
		Clifton C. Doughty						Immigrant Inspector.																
		Frederic J. Quinlan						Immigrant Inspector.																
		John A. Bickel						Immigrant Inspector.																
		L. G. Baker						Immigrant Inspector.																
		Frank Friedler						Immigrant Inspector.																
		William J. Snowden						Immigrant Inspector.																
		Harold D. DePrelle						Immigrant Inspector.																

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl F. Co.

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	May 1914	Victorian S. J.	5-15-23
2	Que.	May 1914	Victorian S. J.	5-15-23
3	Que.	May 1914	Victorian S. J.	5-15-23
4	Halifax	April 28 1912	Mongolian P. H. + S.	5-15-23
5	Montreal	1892	Unknown S. J.	5-15-23
6			S. J.	5-15-23
7			S. J.	5-15-23
8			S. J.	5-15-23
9			S. J.	5-15-23
10	Montreal	1882	Unknown S. J.	5-15-23
11	Montreal	April 1913	Unknown S. J.	5-15-23
12	Que.	May 11 1906	Canada S. J.	5-15-23
13	Que.	May 11 1910	Unknown S. J.	5-15-23
14			S. J.	5-15-23
15			S. J.	5-16-23
16			S. J.	5-16-23
17			S. J.	5-16-23
18			S. J.	5-16-23
19			S. J.	5-16-23
20			S. J.	5-16-23
21			S. J.	5-16-23
22			P. H. + S.	5-16-23
23			P. H. + S.	5-16-23
24			S. J.	5-16-23
25			S. J.	5-16-23
26			S. J.	5-16-23
27			S. J.	5-16-23
28			P. H. + S.	5-16-23
29			P. H. + S.	5-16-23
30			P. H. + S.	5-16-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	150547	M. J. F.F. PRIMARY	✓	23-31350	31	M	Immigrant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Starin-Law: Violet Brown 1235 Lillian St. Windsor, Ont. Cal. Los Angeles
2	150546	M. J. F.F. PRIMARY	✓	SAMUEL	28	F	None					English			Aunt:
3	Under 16	F.F. PRIMARY	✓	MABEL	8	M	1					Irish			
4	Under 16	F.F. PRIMARY	✓	HAROLD	7	F									
5	Under 16	F.F. PRIMARY	✓	AILEEN	20	M	mail								
6	114287	R. H. S. W.J.S. PRIMARY	✓	ROSS O.	32	F	12	Recrafts	7/17/31-80C	Scotch		Corunna			Wife: William.
7	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY	✓	MAUD G.	32	F	None					English	Brantford		Starin-Law: Ernest Box 561, Paris, Ont. Flint
8	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY	✓	FLORENCE P.	9	A									
9	160315	H.J.S. PRIMARY	✓	JOHN	20	M	Clerk					Hebrew	Sandwich		Wife: Edith.
10	4204	P.H. S. S. PRIMARY	✓	WILBERT B.	48	M	Farmer					English	Thedford		Ill. Chicago
11	114283	J.A.B. PRIMARY	✓	BASIL J.	29	M	Technician					Irish	Hamilton		Wife: John
12	159912	C.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	MINNIE	40	F	1	None				English	Toronto		Starin-Law: Mrs. Thomas Thompson 793 Euclid Ave. Cal. Long Beach
13	4210	P.H. S. S. PRIMARY	✓	JAMES C.F.	37	M	Carpenter						Sarnia		Starin-Law: John Marriott Waukegan, Ont. Mich. Detroit
14	4211	P.H. S. S. PRIMARY	✓	LULU	34	F	None								Starin-Law: A. McMillan Hoxbury, Ont. Mich. Port Huron
15	4217	P.H. S. S. PRIMARY	✓	JOHN S.	35	M	Plumber					Scotch			Aunt:
16	4218	P.H. S. S. PRIMARY	✓	LILY	28	F	None								
17	Under 16	W.J.S. PRIMARY	✓	MARGARET	8	A									
18	Under 16	W.J.S. PRIMARY	✓	DONALD M	11	M									
19	4209	P.H. S. S. PRIMARY	✓	GEORGE	37	M	Salmon					English	Seaford		Wife: Hilda James St.
20	159911	G.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	SARAH	40	F	1	Nurse					Toronto		Bro: Daniel Lynnville, Ont. Cal. Long Beach
21	159909	M.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	SADIE	32	F	None					Scotch	New Haven, CT.		Bro: John.
22	15910	M.J.G.	✓	IDA	26	F									
23	114303	M.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	SUSAN	62	F						Irish	Toronto		Starin-Law: Elizabeth Billingsley Barrie, Ont. Cal. Los Angeles
24	114304	L.A.N.	✓	WINIFRED	36	F	1	Photographer				Scotch			Aunt:
25	150551	M.J.G. B.B.I. PRIMARY	✓	CLARENCE	21	M	11-84232	Laber					Sarnia		Starin-Law: George 122 Mary St. Mich. Port Huron
26	150551	C.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	EDWARD	21	M	11-84232	Photographer					Moncton, N.B.		Starin-Law: Maybelle College Bridge, N.B. Ill. Chicago
27	3555	P.H. S. S. PRIMARY	✓	SARAH	72	F	1	None				Irish	Lloydstown		Starin-Law: C. F. Rogers 570 Sherbourne Ave. Toronto Mich. Detroit
28	150562	C.C.D. PRIMARY	✓	ARCHIE	33	M	1	Watchman					Quebec		Starin-Law: Edgar Compton St. Okla. Bartabank
29	150563	C.C.D.	✓	GERTRUDE	24	F	None					English	Toronto		Starin-Law: John Browley 62 Empress Crescent, Mich. Detroit
30	Under 16	C.C.D.	✓	RUSSELL	4	M	1								
31	Under 16	C.C.D.	✓	RODENDO	2	M	1								

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Earl 7 Co

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	10-16-22
2	Que.	1904	G.T.	5-16-23
3			G.T.	10-16-22
4			G.T.	5-16-23
5			G.T.	10-16-22
6	St. John	Feb. 1913	P.H. & S.	5-16-23
7			G.T.	5-16-23
8	Que.	Unknown	G.T.	5-16-23
9			P.H. & S.	5-16-23
10			G.T.	5-16-23
11			G.T.	10-17-22
12	Unknown	Unknown	P.H. & S.	5-17-23
13			P.H. & S.	5-17-23
14	Montreal	May 1919	P.H. & S.	5-17-23
15			P.H. & S.	5-17-23
16			P.H. & S.	5-17-23
17			P.H. & S.	5-17-23
18			P.H. & S.	5-17-23
19			G.T.	10-17-22
20			G.T.	5-17-23
21			G.T.	10-17-22
22			G.T.	5-17-23
23			G.T.	5-17-23
24			G.T.	5-17-23
25			G.T.	10-17-22
26			P.H. & S.	5-17-23
27			G.T.	10-17-22
28			G.T.	5-17-23
29			G.T.	10-17-22
30			G.T.	5-17-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	177380	C.C.D. PRIMARY	ALLSOPP	NORMAN	23	M	Photographer	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Willowdale	Fr: Samuel		N.M. Albuquerque
2	114313	M.J.Q. PRIMARY	BROWN	SADIE	38	F	None					Medicine Hat	Bro: Norman MacLean Box 667, Sydney N.S.		Wisc Fondulac	
3	Accom.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	KATHERINE		2	L							Wife: Ethel M. 907 Greenwood Ave.		Mich Flint	
4	150567	L.A.K. PRIMARY	FRANKS	DAVID	28	M	Electrician	English				Toronto	Uncle: Nelson Plymouth, Ont.			
5	114309	L.A.K. PRIMARY	LA POINT	HARRY	29	L	Laborer	French					Fr: Samuel			
6	177381	C.C.D. PRIMARY	McNUTT	ETHEL	26	F	Stenographer	Scotch				Stanley, N.B.	Mrs: Elizabeth Brown		Cal San Francisco	
7	150566	L.G.G. PRIMARY	PROULX	CAROLINE	24	M	None	French				Sarnia	Uncle: Samuel Davidson 159 Helen St.		Ohio Lima	
8	177378	C.C.D. PRIMARY	SAUNDERS	EARL	25	M	grapher	English				Toronto	Mr: Mrs Ethel Hodgins J. Gibson Ave.		Cal Los Angeles	
9	177379	C.C.D. PRIMARY	ELIZABETH		24	F	None					Hamilton	Fr: Victor Clarkson's, Ont.			
10	114317	R.E.F. PRIMARY	STEPHENS	LEONARD V.	27	M	Salesman						Fr: Victor			
11	114316	R.E.F. PRIMARY	GLADYS		27	F	None						Fr: Victor			
12	Accom.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	GORDON L.		4	M	L									
13		R.E.F. PRIMARY	WALTER E.		3											
14		R.E.F. PRIMARY	LEONARD A.		11											
15	150572	L.G.G. PRIMARY	STUART	ELIZABETH	68	F	Wid.	Scotch				St. Helena	Son: George		Minn St. Paul	
16	150628	H.J.S. PRIMARY	DACRE	PETER	41	M	Machinist	English				Stratford	Uncle: Thomas Hameden 134 Well St.		Cal Roschill	
17	150629	H.J.S. PRIMARY	FLORENCE		39	F	None									
18	Accom.	H.J.S. PRIMARY	KATHLEEN		12	F										
19		H.J.S. PRIMARY	JACK		11	M										
20		H.J.S. PRIMARY	HAZEL		5	F										
21	Accom.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	DREWE	LILLIAN M	2							Woodstock	Uncle: George - 214 Celina St, New York		Mich Detroit	
22		R.E.F. PRIMARY	JOHN H.		8	M										
23	150578	L.A.K. PRIMARY	LAKE	ISAAC	45	M	Minister					Hamilton	Wife: Amanda 87 Queensdale Ave.		Ind South Bend	
24	150579	C.C.D. PRIMARY	CAROLINE		25	F	None					London	Husb: Joseph 1098 York St.		Cal Los Angeles	
25	Accom.	C.C.D. PRIMARY	LIVIAN		4	L										
26	114322	R.E.F. PRIMARY	SAARUP	CHRISTOPH E.	35	M	Collector	Scandinavian				Kipling, Ont.	Wife: Florence Dill City, Ont.		Mich Owasco	
27	150580	C.C.D. PRIMARY	SINCLAIR	JANE	17	F	Laborer	English				London	Fr: George 1098 York St.		Cal Los Angeles	
28	114323	R.E.F. PRIMARY	SPEARMAN	MAY R.	27	M	None					Burford	Fr: James Hunt		Ohio Cleveland	
29	Accom.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	LLOYD G.		4	M	L									
30	4226	ELF PRIMARY	BROOKER	HARRY F.	30		Mechanic					Sarnia	Mr: Ruth Blanchette 109 Rectory St, London, Ont		Mich Port Huron	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document of transit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		Yes	No	What?										Yes	No		What?	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	90	No			Friend: James Mac Kenzie 124 Harcourt Ave. Husb: Stanley E.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	Med	Br	Br.	Canada	Toronto
2			60	Yes	1913	Mass.	4th:	No	Reside	Yes									5	2		Blue		Sydney, N.S.	
3		Mother		No			Br-in-Law: Mrs Winstanley 495 1/2 Baker St. Mtr: Elizabeth	Yes	Indef	No									5	3	Blk			England	Brighton
4		Self	25		1901	Mich	R.R. #3, Western Road Mtr: Mrs Mabel Brimmer	No	Reside	Yes									5	5	Fr	Blue		Canada	Landsdown
5			10	Yes	1918		Plaza Hotel Husb: Fortnum	Yes	6 mos	No									5	6		Br			Stanley
6			21	No			121 Circular Ave. E. Mtr-in-Law: Mrs Catherine Rose		Indef										5	3	Blk				River Street
7		Husband	32				2323 E 52nd St. Mtr:		3 mos										3	5	Med				Toronto
8		Self	150																5	4		Br	Blue		
9		Husband																	5	7	Fr				Teafalgas
10		Self	800				None.	No	Reside	Yes									5	6	Blk	Br	Br.	U.S.A.	Ludington
11		Husband																			Fr	Br	Blue	Canada	London
12		Father																							Ottawa
13																									Hamilton
14							Son: Gregory Central Park Place	Yes	3 mos	No									5	4	Med	Br			St. Helena
15		Self	25				Friend: Ellen Manton 44 37 Lopez St.	No	Reside	Yes									5	4		Br	Br.	England	Bradford
16			270																5	5	Reddy				Keighley
17		Husband																							Canada
18		Father																							Stratford
19																									
20																									
21		Mother					Mother - Class D																		Paris
22																									Woodstock
23		Self	100				Free Methodist Church Uncle: Albert Lawrence 836 Federal St.	Yes	Indef	No									3	6		Br			Kingston
24			100																5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	England	London
25		Mother																							Canada
26		Self	50	Yes	1905	Mich	Friend: Samuel Willis % Overton Savings Bank. Uncle: Albert Lawrence 836 Federal St.	No	Reside	Yes									5	8	Med	Br			Germany
27			75	No			Husb: Gordon M. 14524 Dover St	Yes	6 mos	No									5	6		Br			England
28			50																5	10					Canada
29		Mother																							Brantford
30		Self	25				None.												5	4	Med	Br	Br.		Ireland

Clifton C. Doughty
Martin J. Oulley
Leonard A. Doughty
L. A. Baker
Ray E. French
Henry J. Socha
Ray E. French
Edward L. Pierce

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Earl H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			G.T.	10-18-22
2			G.T.	5-18-23
3			G.T.	5-18-23
4	Halifax	April 1912	Laurent	10-18-22
5			G.T.	5-18-23
6			G.T.	10-18-22
7			G.T.	5-18-23
8			G.T.	10-18-22
9			G.T.	5-18-23
10			G.T.	5-18-23
11			G.T.	5-18-23
12			G.T.	5-18-23
13			G.T.	5-18-23
14			G.T.	5-18-23
15			G.T.	10-18-22
16	Que.	May 1907	Ottawa	5-19-23
17	Montreal	Aug. 1907	St. John	5-19-23
18			G.T.	5-19-23
19			G.T.	5-19-23
20			G.T.	5-19-23
21			G.T.	5-19-23
22			G.T.	5-19-23
23			G.T.	10-19-22
24	Que.	May 1912	Canada	5-19-23
25			G.T.	10-19-22
26	N.Y.	Aug. 1900	unknown	5-19-23
27	Que.	May 1912	Canada	10-19-22
28			G.T.	5-19-23
29			G.T.	5-19-23
30	Montreal	Aug. 1903	Southwest P.H. & S.	5-20-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	150589	LIBBY	JOHN H.	53	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle: David. 112 Porter St., St. Stephen, N.B. Cal. Los Angeles
2	150590	MINNIE		37	F	None				Irish				
3	Under 16	THOMAS		14	M					English				
4	Accom.	JOHN		3										
5		GEORGE		1										
6	PH+S.	PRUDOM	GEORGE	30	M	Mechanic	Yes					Sarnia	Bro: Martin 389 S. Russell St. Mich Detroit	
7	PH+S.	RUNDLE	FREDE.	34	M	Millwright	Yes					Alvinston	Bro: William Bro: John Chambers	
8	4232	VIOLET		37	F	None							Saugh: Mrs Florence Pegg. 289 Breezefield St., Ottawa La New Orleans	
9	159914	ANDREWS	LENA	45	F	Wd. Nurse				Irish		Toronto	Husb: Francis 57 Pauline Ave. Ill. Chicago	
10	159915	BROWN	DELLA	23	M	None				English			Ftr: John. Bro: Joseph St. Louis de Mont. Mich Port Huron	
11	150597	KING	LANGTON	17	M	Student						Bayville	Wife: Edith 44 Sheaffe St. Ind South Bend	
12	114339	PELLTIER	NICEPHORE	70	M	Mechanic				French		St. Louis de Mont.	Nephew: Henry Cal. Los Angeles	
13	150594	READ	EDWARD	38	M	Carpenter				English		Hamilton	Friend: Arthur Long Rockwood, Ont.	
14	114342	ULLYOT	EDWIN	49	M	Retired						St. Marys		
15	114341	SUSAN		45	F	None						Knelpsh.		
16	180630	YATES	DENNIS	45	M	Clerk								
17	180631	ELIZABETHA		49	F	None								
18	150608	BROZEAU	LAURA	59	F		No	legally domiciled	No	French		Haileybury	Husb: Fred Mich Flint	
19	4253	CARTER	E NORMAN	38	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	English		Walkie	Str: Marion Barker 127 Bartholmeu St. Brockville.	
20	4254	ELLA		37	F	None							Str: John	
21	Under 16	AUDREY		11	F								Aunt:	
22	Accom.	ENID		10	F									
23		NOREEN		8	F									
24	150605	CHEROFSKY	GOLDIE	19	F	Butler				Hebrew		Toronto	Ftr: Harry 143 Center Ave. Cal. Los Angeles	
25	150598	COOK	ARTHUR	30	M	Spinner				English		Kingston	Wife: Edith 251 Robeson St. Mich Flint	
26	150599	DILLON	JAMES	28	M	Farmer				Irish		Enterprise	Ftr: William Transcona, Man.	
27	160354	FARRANT	ISABELLE	40	F	Wd. None						Summerside	Friend: Della Perry Cal. Fresno	
28	Accom.	JOSEPH		11	M									
29		MARGARET		6	F									
30		EDWARD		4	M									

NOT USED
NOT USED

* KATHLEEN-9yr., U.S.C.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Earl For

On the last text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	10-20-22
2	Halifax	May 1905	Mar. MacMediam	5-20-23
3			G.T.	10-20-22
4			G.T.	5-20-23
5			G.T.	10-20-22
6			G.T.	5-20-23
7			P.H.+S.	5-20-23
8			P.H.+S.	5-20-23
9	Halifax	1906	G.T.	5-21-23
10			G.T.	10-21-22
11			G.T.	5-21-23
12			G.T.	10-21-22
13	St. John	March 1905	Victorian	5-21-23
14			G.T.	5-21-23
15			G.T.	5-21-23
16	Halifax	Jan. 1904	Britania	5-21-23
17	Halifax	Oct. 1904	Ionian	5-21-23
18			G.T.	10-22-22
19	Halifax	April 1907	Canada	5-22-23
20			P.H.+S.	5-22-23
21			P.H.+S.	5-22-23
22			P.H.+S.	5-22-23
23			P.H.+S.	5-22-23
24			G.T.	10-22-22
25			G.T.	5-22-23
26			G.T.	10-22-22
27			G.T.	5-22-23
28			G.T.	5-22-23
29			G.T.	5-22-23
30			G.T.	5-22-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent address)		
		Family name	Given name				Tr.	Mar.	Read			Read what language (or, if complete, state, in what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	160353	G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY	GALLANT	MEDDIE	28	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Richmond	Father: Matthew	Cal. Fresno
2	4255	P. H. S.	ELP. PRIMARY	GILLILAND	ANDREW	32		Seaman					Irish	Watford	Mr: Eliza Manders	Mich. Detroit	
3	153010	G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY	McDOUGAL	CHARLES	63	M	Carpenter					Scotch	Charlottetown	Bro: Duncan	Cal. Los Angeles	
4	153009	G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY		MARGARET	63	F	None							Bro-in-law: Belfast, P. E. I.		
5	160345	G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY	MULLIGAN	GERALD	35	M	Clerk					Irish	Summerside	Mr: Della Percy	Fresno	
6	160346	G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY		ROSALINE	31	F								Mr: Matthew Gallant		
7	Accom.	G. J.	H. J. S. PRIMARY		MARY	27	F								Mr: Richmond, Ont.		
8	153005	G. J.	H. J. S. PRIMARY	PARKER	JOHN	38	M	Machinist						Lindsay	Bro-in-law: Garfield Babcock	Mich. Flint	
9	153004	G. J.	H. J. S. PRIMARY	TAYLOR	MARY	32	F	None					Scotch	Galt	Mr: Thomas W. Brunton		
10	Accom.	G. J.	H. J. S. PRIMARY		WINIFRED	9	F								Mr: 87 Barry St.		
11		G. J.	H. J. S. PRIMARY		ROY	7	M										
12		G. J.	H. J. S. PRIMARY		EARL												
13	4261	P. H. S.	REF. PRIMARY	BARKER	WASHINGTON	65		None					English	Sarnia	Mr: Harriet W. Lecker	Port Huron	
14	3600	P. H. S.	J. A. B. PRIMARY	FRASER	JOHN	17	M	Farmer	Yes					Ripley	Mr: Courtwright Ont.	Detroit	
15	3599	P. H. S.	REF. PRIMARY	GIDLEY	WARREN	35	M	Plumber						Sarnia	Mr: Anna	Port Huron	
16	150612	G. J.	L. A. K. PRIMARY	HERBERT	ELLA	23	F	None					Irish	Toronto	Mr: 217 Cromwell St.	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	150621	G. J.	L. A. K. PRIMARY	JONES	JOHN	87	M	Retired							Mr: 531 Indian Grove	Ill. Chicago	
18	3596	G. J.	REF. PRIMARY	MONSER	GEORGE	22	M	Bookkeeper					Syrian	Fort William	Mr: George W.	Mich. Detroit	
19	153012	G. J.	F. F. PRIMARY	REID	MILDRED C.	27	F	None					Scotch	Toronto	Mr: 539 McTavish St.	Saginaw	
20	Accom.	G. J.	F. F. PRIMARY		DONALD	6	M								Mr: 497 College St.		
21		G. J.	F. F. PRIMARY		CLAYTON	3											
22	150620	G. J.	C. C. D. PRIMARY	RUTHERFORD	WILLIAM	68	M	Wh. Cooper						Ayr, Ont.	Mr: Ernest	Cal. Ontario	
23	180634	G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY	SMITH	LEOYD	34	M	Electrician						Brantford	Mr: 34 Chalmers St. Galt, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles	
24	180635	G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY		LILLA	34	F	None							Mr: 59 Erie St.		
25	Accom.	G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY		SHIRLEY	7	F								Mr: 133 Erie St.		
26		G. J.	M. J. Q. PRIMARY		BEVERLY	2	F										
27	150619	G. J.	C. C. D. PRIMARY	UPTGROVE	ELLEN	33	F						English	Toronto	Mr: William	Mich. Detroit	
28	150611	G. J.	L. A. K. PRIMARY	WALSH	HELEN	27	F						Irish	Petrolia	Mr: 44 Pleasant Blvd.	Cal. Los Angeles	
29	150614	G. J.	L. A. K. PRIMARY	WILEY	FRANK	23	M	Laborer					English	Brantford	Mr: James Reekin	Mich. Flint	
30	150626	G. J.	C. C. D. PRIMARY	CRANDALL	GEORGE	24	M	Writer							Mr: 133 Erie St.	Ill. Chicago	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	No								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	130	No	Bro: Sus. 2124 Fresno St. Ste: Martha Elgin	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Br. Br.	Canada	Richmond
2			40		Son: Heath 208 Alfred St. 2424 Verdun Ave.															Watford	
3			100																	Belfast	
4		Husband			Bro-in-law: Gus Ballant. 2124 Fresno St.															Charlottetown	
5		Self	200		Bro:															Richmond	
6		Husband			Uncle:															Summerside	
7		Father			Friend: Jim Hagadone 515 Grey Ave.															Woodstock	
8		Self	4000	Yes 1923	Str-in-law: Charlotte Keith R.R. 2 Mt. Morris															Scotland Dundee	
9		Husband		No	Aunt:															Canada	
10		Father																		Edt.	
11																					
12					Niece: Maud Wright 724 East St.															Sarnia	
13		Self	300	Yes 1892	Uncle: Alex. Cameron 15800 Laballe Ave. Reside at	Yes	Indef.	No												Lipley	
14			15	No	611 Erie St. Aunt: Mary Murdoch 404 W. 20th St.															Collingwood	
15			30		Son: John 2142 N. Lellan Ave.															Toronto	
16			50		Cousin: Thomas Kayel 2111 Mullock St.															Ireland	
17			1500	Yes 1892	Husb: Sinai 316 N. 6th St.															Canada	
18			210	No	Fth:															Toronto	
19		Husband																			
20		Father																			
21					Daugh: Mrs Elizabeth Kelly 717 S. Cedar St.															Lige, Ont.	
22		Self	400		None.	Yes	6 mos.	No												Brantford	
23			1000			No	Reside	Yes												Hamilton	
24		Husband																		Brantford	
25		Father																			
26					Friend: Mrs Edith Olin 4246 Lincoln Ave.	Yes	3 wks.	No												Toronto	
27		Self	175		Aunt: Mary Murdoch 404 W. 20th St.																
28			50		Bro: Orme Fenton Road															Willsboro	
29			15	Yes 1921	Uncle: Archibald 82 Kimbark Ave.															Brantford	
30			200	No																	

Martin J. Quigley
Edward L. Pierce
Henry J. Smith
Ray E. French
John A. Bessiot
Howard A. Knistler
Frank Fredler
Clifton C. Doughty

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Earl F. Cox

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	5-22-23
2			P.H. + S.	5-22-23
3			G.T.	5-22-23
4			G.T.	5-22-23
5			G.T.	5-22-23
6			G.T.	5-22-23
7			G.T.	5-22-23
8			G.T.	5-22-23
9	Que.	Oct. 1913	G.T.	5-22-23
10			G.T.	5-22-23
11			G.T.	5-22-23
12			G.T.	5-22-23
13			P.H. + S.	5-23-23
14			P.H. + S.	5-23-23
15			P.H. + S.	5-23-23
16			G.T.	5-23-23
17	N.Y.	1847	G.T.	5-23-23
18			P.H. + S.	5-23-23
19			G.T.	5-23-23
20			G.T.	5-23-23
21			G.T.	5-23-23
22			G.T.	5-23-23
23			G.T.	5-23-23
24			G.T.	5-23-23
25			G.T.	5-23-23
26			G.T.	5-23-23
27			G.T.	5-23-23
28			G.T.	5-23-23
29			G.T.	5-23-23
30			G.T.	5-24-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Border
Port Huron Mich

May 1923

CLASS	TOTAL		ADMITTED		DEBARRED		UNDER 16		LEGAL DOCS		U. S.		TOURISTS		GOVERNMENT		IN TRANSIT		FROM IN- LAND PAS- SAGES	
CLASS C	34	29	5	7																
	2	2	-	-																
	48	44	4	6																
CLASS A	499	477	22	141																
TOTAL	583	552	31	154																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
P. R. AT				C. R. AT				D. R. AT			
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED
11	2	2	1	10	1	6	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	5

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1923
Office for
U. S. Immigration & Naturalization
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

673
58

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 282		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PH+S.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ALEXANDER	20	m	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Point Edward	St. Napoleon 278 Bay St. Quebec	Mich	Detroit	
2	153021	GRAY	GEORGE	24	m	Farmer		English			Scotch		Guelph	34 Yorkshire St. St. Charles		Marine City	
3	4268	HOTTE	LEOPOLD	23	L	Laborer		French			French		Point Edward	849 Harry Jule St. Montreal St. Murdoch		Detroit	
4	150633	JOHNSTON	ALEXANDER	22	L	Miner		English			Scotch		Donnison, C.B.	St. St. William Oglesby St. Paul, Ont.	Ill.	Winnetka	
5	3404	LAKE	CLARENCE	27	m	Inspector					English		Sarnia	St. Sadie Hudson Dewan Sand, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
6	3605	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ELIZABETH	26	F	m	None				Irish						
7	150627	MARLATT	MINTO	19	m	Laborer					Irish		Beaconsfield	St. Edward	Cal	Sierra Madre	
8	4271	O'NEILL	JOSEPH P.	29	m	Blacksmith							Sarnia	111 Christina St. Daughter: Mrs. George Eason	Mich	Port Huron	
9	3601	PARR	ERNEST	44		Carpenter					English			144 Maria St.		Detroit	
10	3602	REF. PRIMARY	MARY	49	F	None											
11	3603	REF. PRIMARY	BEATRICE	12	L												
12	3604	REF. PRIMARY	GORDON	4	m												
13	4267	SAUVAGEAU	ROSAIR	19		Mechanic		French			French		Point Edward	St. Theophile 440 Chambois, Montreal			
14	3605	COOK	LEONARD	21		Printer					English		Moneton	St. Richard 14 Portland Ave.	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	3606	BISHOP	MARGUERITE	22	F	m	None	Yes	English	Yes			Sarnia	St. Margaret Jaynes Cochran, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
16	3607	ROBBS	EPHRIAM	52	m	Butcher					Scotch		Kingston	St. Ephraim 120 Wellington St.	Cal	Oakland	
17	3608		MARY	40	F	None											
18	3609		FLORENCE	4	L												
19	3610	BISHOP	MELBA	3	F						English		Sarnia	St. Margaret Jaynes Cochran, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.	Whether subject of a criminal or other law of the United States.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.															Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.
																			Color of—		Place of birth.	
																			Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	39 No.		None.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Lillet	
2			150		Bro: James R.P.#2.										5	8					Listowel	
3			39		None.										5	5		Br			Montreal	
4			12	Yes	1920	Mem-Jan 1920	Bro: John	Yes	3 weeks	No					5	8		Blue			Monmouth, N.J.	
5			15	No			734 Water St.	Yes	6 mos.	No					6	12		Br.			St. Marys	
6			5						Indef						5	2	Fr	Blk Br	Blue		St. Marys	
7		Mother					Friend: Andrew Anderson											Br			St. Marys	
8		Self	80					Yes	Indef	No					5	4	Blk	Br.			Winnipeg	
9			19				1201 Lillett St.	No	Reside	Yes					5	3	Med	Br.	Br.		London	
10			100				Bro: Levi Holliday 641 Nevada St.	Yes	6 mos.	No					6	12		Blk Br	Yellow			
11		Husband					Uncle.								5	5		Br			Florence	
12		Father																Br			Oil Springs	
13																					Sarnia	
14		Self	40				None.	No	Reside	Yes					5	5		Br	Blue		Montreal	
15		Mentally Defective	100				Aunt: Annie Cassell 2106 West Ave.						Psychosthenia		5	5		Br.			England	
16		L.P.C.	50	Yes	1913	Wisc.	1915	None							5	5					Canada	
17		L.P.C.	300	Yes	1871	Ill.	1900								5	7	Fr	Br	Blue		U.S.A.	
18		L.P.C.		No											5	4		Br			Scotland	
19		L.P.C.																Br	Blue		Canada	
20		L.P.C.					None.												Br		Sarnia	

John A. Bessant
Henry J. Socha
Clifton C. Blaght
Leonard A. Knutson
Harold D. de Mello
Ray E. French

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl F. Lee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
2			G.T.	5-24-23
3			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
4			G.T.	5-24-23
5			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
6			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
7			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
8			G.T.	5-24-23
9			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
10			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
11			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
12			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
13			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
14			P.H.+S.	5-24-23
15			G.T.	5-24-23
16			G.T.	5-24-23
17			G.T.	5-24-23
18			G.T.	5-24-23
19			G.T.	5-24-23
20			G.T.	5-24-23
21				
22			P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.	
23			G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1953

5. ENDING DATE

MAY-1953

6. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

134

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-1-1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

R. Colman

